

FflasFpack

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.5



<b>1 FFLAS-FFPACK Documentation.</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Introduction . . . . .	1
1.2 Goals . . . . .	1
1.3 Design . . . . .	1
1.4 Using FFLAS-FFPACK. . . . .	1
1.5 Contributing to fflas-ffpack, getting assistance. . . . .	1
<b>2 Configuring and Installing FFLAS-FFPACK</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3 Copying and Licence</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4 Tutorial</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5 Architecture of the library.</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>6 Bug List</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>7 Bibliography</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>8 Todo List</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>9 Module Index</b>	<b>21</b>
9.1 Modules . . . . .	21
<b>10 Namespace Index</b>	<b>23</b>
10.1 Namespace List . . . . .	23
<b>11 Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>25</b>
11.1 Class Hierarchy . . . . .	25
<b>12 Data Structure Index</b>	<b>33</b>
12.1 Data Structures . . . . .	33
<b>13 File Index</b>	<b>41</b>
13.1 File List . . . . .	41
<b>14 Module Documentation</b>	<b>49</b>
14.1 CHECKER . . . . .	49
14.2 FFLAS-FFPACK . . . . .	49
14.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	49
14.3 FFLAS . . . . .	50
14.4 Matrix Multiplication Algorithms . . . . .	50
14.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	50
14.5 SIMD wrapper . . . . .	50
14.6 FFPACK . . . . .	50
14.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	51
14.7 FFLAS-FFPACK fields . . . . .	51

14.7.1 Detailed Description	51
14.8 RNS	51
14.9 Interfaces	51
<b>15 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>53</b>
15.1 FFLAS Namespace Reference	53
15.1.1 Typedef Documentation	78
15.1.1.1 Checker_fgemm	78
15.1.1.2 Checker_ftsm	78
15.1.1.3 ForceCheck_fgemm	78
15.1.1.4 ForceCheck_ftsm	79
15.1.1.5 ZOSparseMatrix	79
15.1.1.6 NotZOSparseMatrix	79
15.1.1.7 SimdSparseMatrix	79
15.1.1.8 NoSimdSparseMatrix	79
15.1.1.9 MKLSparseMatrixFormat	79
15.1.1.10 NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat	79
15.1.1.11 has_plus	79
15.1.1.12 has_minus	80
15.1.1.13 has_equal	80
15.1.1.14 has_plus_eq	80
15.1.1.15 has_minus_eq	80
15.1.1.16 has_mul	80
15.1.1.17 has_mul_eq	80
15.1.1.18 Timer	80
15.1.1.19 BaseTimer	81
15.1.1.20 UserTimer	81
15.1.1.21 SysTimer	81
15.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	81
15.1.2.1 FFLAS_ORDER	81
15.1.2.2 FFLAS_TRANSPOSE	81
15.1.2.3 FFLAS_UPLO	82
15.1.2.4 FFLAS_DIAG	82
15.1.2.5 FFLAS_SIDE	82
15.1.2.6 FFLAS_BASE	82
15.1.2.7 number_kind	83
15.1.2.8 SparseMatrix_t	83
15.1.2.9 FFLAS_FORMAT	83
15.1.3 Function Documentation	84
15.1.3.1 InfNorm()	84
15.1.3.2 min3()	84
15.1.3.3 max3()	84

15.1.3.4 min4()	84
15.1.3.5 max4()	85
15.1.3.6 fadd() [1/8]	85
15.1.3.7 faddin() [1/4]	85
15.1.3.8 fsub() [1/4]	85
15.1.3.9 fsubin() [1/3]	86
15.1.3.10 fadd() [2/8]	86
15.1.3.11 pfadd()	86
15.1.3.12 pfsub()	87
15.1.3.13 pfaddin()	87
15.1.3.14 pfsubin()	87
15.1.3.15 fadd() [3/8]	87
15.1.3.16 fsub() [2/4]	89
15.1.3.17 faddin() [2/4]	89
15.1.3.18 fsubin() [2/3]	90
15.1.3.19 fadd() [4/8]	90
15.1.3.20 fassign() [1/10]	91
15.1.3.21 fassign() [2/10]	91
15.1.3.22 fassign() [3/10]	91
15.1.3.23 fassign() [4/10]	92
15.1.3.24 fassign() [5/10]	92
15.1.3.25 fassign() [6/10]	92
15.1.3.26 fassign() [7/10]	92
15.1.3.27 fassign() [8/10]	93
15.1.3.28 faxpy() [1/6]	93
15.1.3.29 faxpy() [2/6]	94
15.1.3.30 faxpy() [3/6]	94
15.1.3.31 faxpy() [4/6]	94
15.1.3.32 fdot() [1/11]	95
15.1.3.33 fdot() [2/11]	95
15.1.3.34 fdot() [3/11]	95
15.1.3.35 fdot() [4/11]	95
15.1.3.36 fdot() [5/11]	96
15.1.3.37 fdot() [6/11]	96
15.1.3.38 fdot() [7/11]	96
15.1.3.39 fdot() [8/11]	96
15.1.3.40 fgemm() [1/23]	97
15.1.3.41 fgemm() [2/23]	97
15.1.3.42 fgemm() [3/23]	98
15.1.3.43 fgemm() [4/23]	98
15.1.3.44 fgemm() [5/23]	99
15.1.3.45 fgemm() [6/23]	99

15.1.3.46 fsquare() [1/6]	100
15.1.3.47 fsquare() [2/6]	100
15.1.3.48 fsquare() [3/6]	101
15.1.3.49 fsquare() [4/6]	101
15.1.3.50 fsquare() [5/6]	101
15.1.3.51 fgemm() [7/23]	101
15.1.3.52 fgemm() [8/23]	102
15.1.3.53 fgemm() [9/23]	102
15.1.3.54 fgemm() [10/23]	103
15.1.3.55 fgemm() [11/23]	103
15.1.3.56 fgemm() [12/23]	103
15.1.3.57 fgemm() [13/23]	104
15.1.3.58 fgemm() [14/23]	104
15.1.3.59 fgemm() [15/23]	105
15.1.3.60 fgemm() [16/23]	105
15.1.3.61 fgemm() [17/23]	105
15.1.3.62 fgemm() [18/23]	106
15.1.3.63 fgemv() [1/19]	106
15.1.3.64 fgemv() [2/19]	107
15.1.3.65 fgemv() [3/19]	107
15.1.3.66 fgemv() [4/19]	107
15.1.3.67 fgemv() [5/19]	108
15.1.3.68 fgemv() [6/19]	108
15.1.3.69 fgemv() [7/19]	109
15.1.3.70 fgemv() [8/19]	109
15.1.3.71 fgemv() [9/19]	109
15.1.3.72 fgemv() [10/19]	110
15.1.3.73 fgemv() [11/19]	110
15.1.3.74 fgemv() [12/19]	111
15.1.3.75 fgemv() [13/19]	111
15.1.3.76 fgemv() [14/19]	111
15.1.3.77 fgemv() [15/19]	112
15.1.3.78 fgemv() [16/19]	112
15.1.3.79 fger() [1/12]	112
15.1.3.80 fger() [2/12]	113
15.1.3.81 fger() [3/12]	113
15.1.3.82 fger() [4/12]	114
15.1.3.83 fger() [5/12]	114
15.1.3.84 fger() [6/12]	114
15.1.3.85 fger() [7/12]	115
15.1.3.86 fger() [8/12]	115
15.1.3.87 fger() [9/12]	115

15.1.3.88 fger()	[10/12]	116
15.1.3.89 fger()	[11/12]	116
15.1.3.90 freduce()	[1/10]	116
15.1.3.91 freduce()	[2/10]	117
15.1.3.92 freduce_constoverride()	[1/2]	117
15.1.3.93 finit()	[1/8]	117
15.1.3.94 finit()	[2/8]	118
15.1.3.95 freduce()	[3/10]	118
15.1.3.96 pfreduce()		118
15.1.3.97 freduce()	[4/10]	119
15.1.3.98 freduce_constoverride()	[2/2]	119
15.1.3.99 finit()	[3/8]	119
15.1.3.100 finit()	[4/8]	120
15.1.3.101 freduce()	[5/10]	120
15.1.3.102 freduce()	[6/10]	120
15.1.3.103 freivalds()		121
15.1.3.104 fscal()	[1/10]	121
15.1.3.105 fscal()	[1/10]	122
15.1.3.106 fscal()	[2/10]	122
15.1.3.107 fscal()	[3/10]	123
15.1.3.108 fscal()	[2/10]	123
15.1.3.109 fscal()	[3/10]	123
15.1.3.110 fscal()	[4/10]	123
15.1.3.111 fscal()	[4/10]	124
15.1.3.112 fscal()	[5/10]	124
15.1.3.113 fscal()	[5/10]	125
15.1.3.114 fscal()	[6/10]	125
15.1.3.115 fscal()	[6/10]	125
15.1.3.116 fscal()	[7/10]	125
15.1.3.117 fscal()	[7/10]	126
15.1.3.118 fscal()	[8/10]	126
15.1.3.119 fscal()	[8/10]	126
15.1.3.120 fsyr2k()		126
15.1.3.121 fsyrk()	[1/5]	127
15.1.3.122 fsyrk()	[2/5]	128
15.1.3.123 fsyrk()	[3/5]	129
15.1.3.124 fsyrk()	[4/5]	129
15.1.3.125 fsyrk()	[5/5]	129
15.1.3.126 ftrmm()	[1/3]	130
15.1.3.127 ftrmm()	[2/3]	131
15.1.3.128 ftrsm()	[1/9]	132
15.1.3.129 ftrsm()	[2/9]	132

15.1.3.130 ftrsm() [3/9]	133
15.1.3.131 ftrsm() [4/9]	133
15.1.3.132 ftrsm() [5/9]	133
15.1.3.133 cblas_impstrsm()	134
15.1.3.134 ftrsv() [1/2]	134
15.1.3.135 igemm_()	134
15.1.3.136 finit() [5/8]	135
15.1.3.137 fconvert() [1/3]	135
15.1.3.138 fnegin() [1/4]	136
15.1.3.139 fneg() [1/4]	136
15.1.3.140 fzero() [1/4]	137
15.1.3.141 frand() [1/2]	137
15.1.3.142 fiszero() [1/4]	138
15.1.3.143 fequal() [1/4]	138
15.1.3.144 faxpby() [1/2]	138
15.1.3.145 fdot() [9/11]	139
15.1.3.146 fswap() [1/2]	139
15.1.3.147 fzero() [2/4]	140
15.1.3.148 frand() [2/2]	140
15.1.3.149 fequal() [2/4]	141
15.1.3.150 fiszero() [2/4]	141
15.1.3.151 fidentity() [1/4]	142
15.1.3.152 fidentity() [2/4]	142
15.1.3.153 finit() [6/8]	142
15.1.3.154 fconvert() [2/3]	143
15.1.3.155 fnegin() [2/4]	143
15.1.3.156 fneg() [2/4]	144
15.1.3.157 faxpby() [2/2]	144
15.1.3.158 fmove() [1/2]	145
15.1.3.159 bitsize()	145
15.1.3.160 bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >()	146
15.1.3.161 ftrmv()	146
15.1.3.162 ftrsm() [6/9]	146
15.1.3.163 pfgemm() [1/7]	147
15.1.3.164 pfgemm_1D_rec()	148
15.1.3.165 pfgemm_2D_rec()	148
15.1.3.166 pfgemm_3D_rec()	148
15.1.3.167 pfgemm_3D_rec2()	149
15.1.3.168 fgemm() [19/23]	149
15.1.3.169 ftrsm() [7/9]	150
15.1.3.170 ftrsm() [8/9]	150
15.1.3.171 fspmv() [1/2]	150



15.1.3.172 fspmm()	151
15.1.3.173 sparse_init() [1/16]	151
15.1.3.174 sparse_init() [2/16]	151
15.1.3.175 sparse_delete() [1/12]	151
15.1.3.176 sparse_delete() [2/12]	152
15.1.3.177 sparse_init() [3/16]	152
15.1.3.178 sparse_init() [4/16]	152
15.1.3.179 sparse_delete() [3/12]	152
15.1.3.180 sparse_delete() [4/12]	152
15.1.3.181 sparse_print() [1/3]	153
15.1.3.182 sparse_init() [5/16]	153
15.1.3.183 sparse_init() [6/16]	153
15.1.3.184 sparse_init() [7/16]	153
15.1.3.185 sparse_init() [8/16]	154
15.1.3.186 sparse_delete() [5/12]	154
15.1.3.187 sparse_init() [9/16]	154
15.1.3.188 sparse_init() [10/16]	154
15.1.3.189 sparse_init() [11/16]	155
15.1.3.190 sparse_delete() [6/12]	155
15.1.3.191 sparse_delete() [7/12]	155
15.1.3.192 sparse_init() [12/16]	155
15.1.3.193 sparse_init() [13/16]	155
15.1.3.194 sparse_delete() [8/12]	156
15.1.3.195 sparse_delete() [9/12]	156
15.1.3.196 sparse_print() [2/3]	156
15.1.3.197 sparse_delete() [10/12]	156
15.1.3.198 sparse_init() [14/16]	156
15.1.3.199 operator<<()	156
15.1.3.200 readSmsFormat()	157
15.1.3.201 readSprFormat()	157
15.1.3.202 getDataType() [1/4]	157
15.1.3.203 getDataType() [2/4]	157
15.1.3.204 getDataType() [3/4]	157
15.1.3.205 getDataType() [4/4]	157
15.1.3.206 readMachineType()	158
15.1.3.207 readDnsFormat()	158
15.1.3.208 writeDnsFormat()	158
15.1.3.209 fspmv() [2/2]	158
15.1.3.210 sparse_delete() [11/12]	158
15.1.3.211 sparse_delete() [12/12]	159
15.1.3.212 sparse_print() [3/3]	159
15.1.3.213 sparse_init() [15/16]	159

15.1.3.214 <code>sparse_init()</code> [16/16]	159
15.1.3.215 <code>computeDeviation()</code>	159
15.1.3.216 <code>getStat()</code>	160
15.1.3.217 <code>fflas_delete()</code> [1/4]	160
15.1.3.218 <code>fflas_delete()</code> [2/4]	160
15.1.3.219 <code>fflas_new()</code> [1/7]	160
15.1.3.220 <code>fflas_new()</code> [2/7]	160
15.1.3.221 <code>finit_rns()</code> [1/2]	161
15.1.3.222 <code>finit_trans_rns()</code>	161
15.1.3.223 <code>fconvert_rns()</code> [1/2]	161
15.1.3.224 <code>fconvert_trans_rns()</code>	161
15.1.3.225 <code>fflas_new()</code> [3/7]	162
15.1.3.226 <code>fflas_new()</code> [4/7]	162
15.1.3.227 <code>finit_rns()</code> [2/2]	162
15.1.3.228 <code>fconvert_rns()</code> [2/2]	162
15.1.3.229 <code>freduce()</code> [7/10]	162
15.1.3.230 <code>freduce()</code> [8/10]	163
15.1.3.231 <code>finit()</code> [7/8]	163
15.1.3.232 <code>fconvert()</code> [3/3]	164
15.1.3.233 <code>fnegin()</code> [3/4]	164
15.1.3.234 <code>fneg()</code> [3/4]	165
15.1.3.235 <code>fzero()</code> [3/4]	165
15.1.3.236 <code>fiszero()</code> [3/4]	166
15.1.3.237 <code>fequal()</code> [3/4]	166
15.1.3.238 <code>fassign()</code> [9/10]	167
15.1.3.239 <code>fscalin()</code> [9/10]	167
15.1.3.240 <code>fscal()</code> [9/10]	168
15.1.3.241 <code>faxpy()</code> [5/6]	168
15.1.3.242 <code>fdot()</code> [10/11]	169
15.1.3.243 <code>fswap()</code> [2/2]	169
15.1.3.244 <code>fadd()</code> [5/8]	170
15.1.3.245 <code>fsub()</code> [3/4]	170
15.1.3.246 <code>faddin()</code> [3/4]	171
15.1.3.247 <code>fadd()</code> [6/8]	171
15.1.3.248 <code>fassign()</code> [10/10]	171
15.1.3.249 <code>fzero()</code> [4/4]	172
15.1.3.250 <code>fequal()</code> [4/4]	172
15.1.3.251 <code>fiszero()</code> [4/4]	173
15.1.3.252 <code>fidentity()</code> [3/4]	173
15.1.3.253 <code>fidentity()</code> [4/4]	173
15.1.3.254 <code>freduce()</code> [9/10]	173
15.1.3.255 <code>freduce()</code> [10/10]	174

15.1.3.256 <code>finit()</code> [8/8]	174
15.1.3.257 <code>fnegin()</code> [4/4]	175
15.1.3.258 <code>fneg()</code> [4/4]	175
15.1.3.259 <code>fscaln()</code> [10/10]	176
15.1.3.260 <code>fscal()</code> [10/10]	176
15.1.3.261 <code>faxpy()</code> [6/6]	177
15.1.3.262 <code>fmove()</code> [2/2]	177
15.1.3.263 <code>fadd()</code> [7/8]	178
15.1.3.264 <code>fsub()</code> [4/4]	178
15.1.3.265 <code>fsubin()</code> [3/3]	179
15.1.3.266 <code>fadd()</code> [8/8]	179
15.1.3.267 <code>faddin()</code> [4/4]	180
15.1.3.268 <code>fgemv()</code> [17/19]	180
15.1.3.269 <code>fger()</code> [12/12]	182
15.1.3.270 <code>ftsv()</code> [2/2]	183
15.1.3.271 <code>ftsm()</code> [9/9]	183
15.1.3.272 <code>ftmm()</code> [3/3]	184
15.1.3.273 <code>fgemm()</code> [20/23]	185
15.1.3.274 <code>fgemm()</code> [21/23]	185
15.1.3.275 <code>fgemm()</code> [22/23]	186
15.1.3.276 <code>fgemm()</code> [23/23]	186
15.1.3.277 <code>fsquare()</code> [6/6]	187
15.1.3.278 <code>BlockCuts()</code> [1/2]	187
15.1.3.279 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads &gt;()</code>	188
15.1.3.280 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed &gt;()</code>	188
15.1.3.281 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain &gt;()</code>	188
15.1.3.282 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain &gt;()</code>	188
15.1.3.283 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed &gt;()</code>	188
15.1.3.284 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain &gt;()</code>	189
15.1.3.285 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed &gt;()</code>	189
15.1.3.286 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads &gt;()</code>	189
15.1.3.287 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads &gt;()</code>	189
15.1.3.288 <code>BlockCuts&lt; CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads &gt;()</code>	189
15.1.3.289 <code>BlockCuts()</code> [2/2]	190
15.1.3.290 <code>pfzero()</code>	190
15.1.3.291 <code>pfrand()</code>	190
15.1.3.292 <code>fdot()</code> [11/11]	190
15.1.3.293 <code>pfgemm()</code> [2/7]	191
15.1.3.294 <code>pfgemm()</code> [3/7]	191
15.1.3.295 <code>pfgemm()</code> [4/7]	191
15.1.3.296 <code>pfgemm()</code> [5/7]	192
15.1.3.297 <code>pfgemm()</code> [6/7]	192

15.1.3.298 pfgemm() [7/7]	193
15.1.3.299 fgemv() [18/19]	193
15.1.3.300 fgemv() [19/19]	193
15.1.3.301 parseArguments()	194
15.1.3.302 writeCommandString()	194
15.1.3.303 WriteMatrix() [1/2]	194
15.1.3.304 preamble()	195
15.1.3.305 ReadMatrix() [1/2]	195
15.1.3.306 ReadMatrix() [2/2]	195
15.1.3.307 WriteMatrix() [2/2]	196
15.1.3.308 WritePermutation()	196
15.1.3.309 alignable()	196
15.1.3.310 alignable< Givaro::Integer * >()	197
15.1.3.311 fflas_new() [5/7]	197
15.1.3.312 fflas_new() [6/7]	197
15.1.3.313 fflas_new() [7/7]	197
15.1.3.314 fflas_delete() [3/4]	197
15.1.3.315 fflas_delete() [4/4]	197
15.1.3.316 prefetch()	198
15.1.3.317 getTLBSize()	198
15.1.3.318 queryCacheSizes()	198
15.1.3.319 queryL1CacheSize()	198
15.1.3.320 queryTopLevelCacheSize()	198
15.1.3.321 getSeed()	198
15.2 FFLAS::BLAS3 Namespace Reference	199
15.2.1 Function Documentation	200
15.2.1.1 Bini()	200
15.2.1.2 WinoPar()	201
15.2.1.3 Winograd()	201
15.2.1.4 WinogradAcc_3_23()	201
15.2.1.5 WinogradAcc_3_21()	202
15.2.1.6 WinogradAcc_2_24()	202
15.2.1.7 WinogradAcc_2_27()	203
15.2.1.8 WinogradAcc_LR()	203
15.2.1.9 WinogradAcc_R_S()	203
15.2.1.10 WinogradAcc_L_S()	204
15.2.1.11 Winograd_LR_S()	204
15.2.1.12 Winograd_L_S()	205
15.2.1.13 Winograd_R_S()	205
15.3 FFLAS::csr_hyb_details Namespace Reference	205
15.4 FFLAS::CuttingStrategy Namespace Reference	205
15.4.1 Typedef Documentation	206

15.4.1.1 RNSModulus	206
15.5 FFLAS::details Namespace Reference	206
15.5.1 Function Documentation	207
15.5.1.1 fadd() [1/5]	207
15.5.1.2 fadd() [2/5]	208
15.5.1.3 fadd() [3/5]	208
15.5.1.4 fadd() [4/5]	208
15.5.1.5 fadd() [5/5]	209
15.5.1.6 freduce() [1/4]	209
15.5.1.7 freduce() [2/4]	209
15.5.1.8 freduce() [3/4]	209
15.5.1.9 freduce() [4/4]	210
15.5.1.10 fscaln() [1/2]	210
15.5.1.11 fscal() [1/2]	210
15.5.1.12 fscaln() [2/2]	210
15.5.1.13 fscal() [2/2]	211
15.5.1.14 igebb44()	211
15.5.1.15 igebb24()	211
15.5.1.16 igebb14()	211
15.5.1.17 igebb41()	212
15.5.1.18 igebb21()	212
15.5.1.19 igebb11()	212
15.5.1.20 igebp()	213
15.5.1.21 pack_lhs()	213
15.5.1.22 pack_rhs()	213
15.5.1.23 gebp()	214
15.5.1.24 BlockingFactor()	214
15.6 FFLAS::details_spmv Namespace Reference	214
15.7 FFLAS::ElementCategories Namespace Reference	214
15.8 FFLAS::FieldCategories Namespace Reference	215
15.8.1 Detailed Description	215
15.9 FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo Namespace Reference	215
15.10 FFLAS::ModeCategories Namespace Reference	215
15.10.1 Detailed Description	216
15.11 FFLAS::ParSeqHelper Namespace Reference	216
15.11.1 Detailed Description	216
15.12 FFLAS::Protected Namespace Reference	216
15.12.1 Function Documentation	219
15.12.1.1 computeFactorClassic() [1/3]	219
15.12.1.2 computeFactorClassic() [2/3]	219
15.12.1.3 computeFactorClassic() [3/3]	220
15.12.1.4 DotProdBoundClassic()	220

15.12.1.5 TRSMBound() [1/3]	220
15.12.1.6 TRSMBound() [2/3]	220
15.12.1.7 TRSMBound() [3/3]	220
15.12.1.8 fgemm_convert()	221
15.12.1.9 NeedPreAddReduction() [1/2]	221
15.12.1.10 NeedPreAddReduction() [2/2]	221
15.12.1.11 NeedPreSubReduction() [1/2]	221
15.12.1.12 NeedPreSubReduction() [2/2]	222
15.12.1.13 NeedDoublePreAddReduction() [1/2]	222
15.12.1.14 NeedDoublePreAddReduction() [2/2]	222
15.12.1.15 ScalAndReduce() [1/2]	222
15.12.1.16 ScalAndReduce() [2/2]	223
15.12.1.17 fsquareCommon()	223
15.12.1.18 WinogradThreshold() [1/4]	223
15.12.1.19 WinogradThreshold() [2/4]	223
15.12.1.20 WinogradThreshold() [3/4]	224
15.12.1.21 WinogradThreshold() [4/4]	224
15.12.1.22 WinogradSteps()	224
15.12.1.23 DynamicPeeling()	224
15.12.1.24 DynamicPeeling2()	225
15.12.1.25 WinogradCalc()	225
15.12.1.26 fgemv_convert()	226
15.12.1.27 fger_convert()	226
15.12.1.28 min_types() [1/7]	226
15.12.1.29 min_types() [2/7]	226
15.12.1.30 min_types() [3/7]	226
15.12.1.31 min_types() [4/7]	227
15.12.1.32 min_types() [5/7]	227
15.12.1.33 min_types() [6/7]	227
15.12.1.34 min_types() [7/7]	227
15.12.1.35 unfit() [1/4]	227
15.12.1.36 unfit() [2/4]	227
15.12.1.37 unfit() [3/4]	227
15.12.1.38 unfit() [4/4]	228
15.12.1.39 igemm_colmajor() [1/2]	228
15.12.1.40 igemm_colmajor() [2/2]	228
15.12.1.41 igemm()	228
15.12.1.42 MatF2MatD_Triangular()	229
15.12.1.43 MatF2MatFI_Triangular()	229
15.13 FFLAS::sell_details Namespace Reference	229
15.14 FFLAS::sparse_details Namespace Reference	230
15.14.1 Function Documentation	232

15.14.1.1 <code>init_y()</code> [1/2]	233
15.14.1.2 <code>init_y()</code> [2/2]	233
15.14.1.3 <code>fspmv_dispatch()</code> [1/2]	233
15.14.1.4 <code>fspmv_dispatch()</code> [2/2]	233
15.14.1.5 <code>fspmv()</code> [1/12]	234
15.14.1.6 <code>fspmv()</code> [2/12]	234
15.14.1.7 <code>fspmv()</code> [3/12]	234
15.14.1.8 <code>fspmv()</code> [4/12]	234
15.14.1.9 <code>fspmv()</code> [5/12]	235
15.14.1.10 <code>fspmv()</code> [6/12]	235
15.14.1.11 <code>fspmv()</code> [7/12]	235
15.14.1.12 <code>fspmv()</code> [8/12]	235
15.14.1.13 <code>fspmv()</code> [9/12]	236
15.14.1.14 <code>fspmm_dispatch()</code> [1/2]	236
15.14.1.15 <code>fspmm_dispatch()</code> [2/2]	236
15.14.1.16 <code>fspmm()</code> [1/9]	237
15.14.1.17 <code>fspmm()</code> [2/9]	237
15.14.1.18 <code>fspmm()</code> [3/9]	237
15.14.1.19 <code>fspmm()</code> [4/9]	237
15.14.1.20 <code>fspmm()</code> [5/9]	238
15.14.1.21 <code>fspmm()</code> [6/9]	238
15.14.1.22 <code>fspmm()</code> [7/9]	238
15.14.1.23 <code>fspmm()</code> [8/9]	238
15.14.1.24 <code>fspmm()</code> [9/9]	239
15.14.1.25 <code>pfspmm_dispatch()</code> [1/2]	239
15.14.1.26 <code>pfspmm_dispatch()</code> [2/2]	239
15.14.1.27 <code>pfspmm()</code> [1/9]	240
15.14.1.28 <code>pfspmm()</code> [2/9]	240
15.14.1.29 <code>pfspmm()</code> [3/9]	240
15.14.1.30 <code>pfspmm()</code> [4/9]	240
15.14.1.31 <code>pfspmm()</code> [5/9]	241
15.14.1.32 <code>pfspmm()</code> [6/9]	241
15.14.1.33 <code>pfspmm()</code> [7/9]	241
15.14.1.34 <code>pfspmm()</code> [8/9]	241
15.14.1.35 <code>pfspmm()</code> [9/9]	242
15.14.1.36 <code>pfspmv()</code> [1/6]	242
15.14.1.37 <code>pfspmv()</code> [2/6]	242
15.14.1.38 <code>pfspmv()</code> [3/6]	242
15.14.1.39 <code>pfspmv()</code> [4/6]	243
15.14.1.40 <code>pfspmv()</code> [5/6]	243
15.14.1.41 <code>pfspmv()</code> [6/6]	243
15.14.1.42 <code>fspmv()</code> [10/12]	243

15.14.1.43 fspmv() [11/12]	244
15.14.1.44 fspmv() [12/12]	244
15.15 FFLAS::sparse_details_impl Namespace Reference	244
15.15.1 Function Documentation	252
15.15.1.1 fspmm() [1/15]	253
15.15.1.2 fspmm() [2/15]	253
15.15.1.3 fspmm() [3/15]	253
15.15.1.4 fspmm_simd_aligned() [1/2]	253
15.15.1.5 fspmm_simd_unaligned() [1/2]	254
15.15.1.6 fspmm_one() [1/4]	254
15.15.1.7 fspmm_mone() [1/4]	254
15.15.1.8 fspmm_one_simd_aligned() [1/3]	254
15.15.1.9 fspmm_one_simd_unaligned() [1/3]	255
15.15.1.10 fspmm_mone_simd_aligned() [1/3]	255
15.15.1.11 fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned() [1/3]	255
15.15.1.12 fspmv() [1/21]	255
15.15.1.13 fspmv() [2/21]	256
15.15.1.14 fspmv() [3/21]	256
15.15.1.15 fspmv_one() [1/10]	256
15.15.1.16 fspmv_mone() [1/10]	256
15.15.1.17 fspmv_one() [2/10]	256
15.15.1.18 fspmv_mone() [2/10]	257
15.15.1.19 pfspmm() [1/18]	257
15.15.1.20 pfspmm() [2/18]	257
15.15.1.21 pfspmm() [3/18]	257
15.15.1.22 pfspmm_one() [1/2]	258
15.15.1.23 pfspmm_mone() [1/2]	258
15.15.1.24 pfspmm_one() [2/2]	258
15.15.1.25 pfspmm_mone() [2/2]	258
15.15.1.26 pfspmv() [1/18]	259
15.15.1.27 pfspmv_task()	259
15.15.1.28 pfspmv() [2/18]	259
15.15.1.29 pfspmv() [3/18]	259
15.15.1.30 pfspmv_one() [1/8]	259
15.15.1.31 pfspmv_mone() [1/8]	260
15.15.1.32 pfspmv_one() [2/8]	260
15.15.1.33 pfspmv_mone() [2/8]	260
15.15.1.34 fspmm() [4/15]	260
15.15.1.35 fspmm() [5/15]	261
15.15.1.36 fspmm_simd_aligned() [2/2]	261
15.15.1.37 fspmm_simd_unaligned() [2/2]	261
15.15.1.38 fspmm() [6/15]	261



15.15.1.39 fspmm_one() [2/4]	262
15.15.1.40 fspmm_mone() [2/4]	262
15.15.1.41 fspmm_one_simd_aligned() [2/3]	262
15.15.1.42 fspmm_one_simd_unaligned() [2/3]	262
15.15.1.43 fspmm_mone_simd_aligned() [2/3]	263
15.15.1.44 fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned() [2/3]	263
15.15.1.45 fspmv() [4/21]	263
15.15.1.46 fspmv() [5/21]	263
15.15.1.47 fspmv() [6/21]	264
15.15.1.48 fspmv_one() [3/10]	264
15.15.1.49 fspmv_mone() [3/10]	264
15.15.1.50 fspmv_one() [4/10]	264
15.15.1.51 fspmv_mone() [4/10]	264
15.15.1.52 pfspmm() [4/18]	265
15.15.1.53 pfspmm() [5/18]	265
15.15.1.54 pfspmm() [6/18]	265
15.15.1.55 pfspmm() [7/18]	265
15.15.1.56 pfspmm() [8/18]	266
15.15.1.57 pfspmm() [9/18]	266
15.15.1.58 pfspmv() [4/18]	266
15.15.1.59 pfspmv() [5/18]	266
15.15.1.60 pfspmv() [6/18]	267
15.15.1.61 fspmm() [7/15]	267
15.15.1.62 fspmm() [8/15]	267
15.15.1.63 fspmm() [9/15]	267
15.15.1.64 fspmv() [7/21]	268
15.15.1.65 fspmv() [8/21]	268
15.15.1.66 fspmv() [9/21]	268
15.15.1.67 pfspmm() [10/18]	268
15.15.1.68 pfspmm() [11/18]	268
15.15.1.69 pfspmm() [12/18]	269
15.15.1.70 pfspmm() [13/18]	269
15.15.1.71 pfspmm() [14/18]	269
15.15.1.72 pfspmm() [15/18]	269
15.15.1.73 pfspmm_zo() [1/2]	270
15.15.1.74 pfspmm_zo() [2/2]	270
15.15.1.75 pfspmv() [7/18]	270
15.15.1.76 pfspmv() [8/18]	270
15.15.1.77 pfspmv() [9/18]	271
15.15.1.78 pfspmv_one() [3/8]	271
15.15.1.79 pfspmv_mone() [3/8]	271
15.15.1.80 pfspmv_one() [4/8]	271

15.15.1.81 pfspmv_mone()	[4/8]	271
15.15.1.82 fspmm()	[10/15]	272
15.15.1.83 fspmm()	[11/15]	272
15.15.1.84 fspmm()	[12/15]	272
15.15.1.85 fspmm_mone()	[3/4]	272
15.15.1.86 fspmm_one()	[3/4]	273
15.15.1.87 fspmm_mone()	[4/4]	273
15.15.1.88 fspmm_one()	[4/4]	273
15.15.1.89 fspmm_one_simd_aligned()	[3/3]	273
15.15.1.90 fspmm_one_simd_unaligned()	[3/3]	274
15.15.1.91 fspmm_mone_simd_aligned()	[3/3]	274
15.15.1.92 fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned()	[3/3]	274
15.15.1.93 fspmv()	[10/21]	274
15.15.1.94 fspmv()	[11/21]	275
15.15.1.95 fspmv()	[12/21]	275
15.15.1.96 fspmv_one()	[5/10]	275
15.15.1.97 fspmv_mone()	[5/10]	275
15.15.1.98 fspmv_one()	[6/10]	275
15.15.1.99 fspmv_mone()	[6/10]	276
15.15.1.100 pfspmv()	[10/18]	276
15.15.1.101 pfspmv()	[11/18]	276
15.15.1.102 pfspmv()	[12/18]	276
15.15.1.103 pfspmv_one()	[5/8]	276
15.15.1.104 pfspmv_mone()	[5/8]	277
15.15.1.105 pfspmv_one()	[6/8]	277
15.15.1.106 pfspmv_mone()	[6/8]	277
15.15.1.107 fspmv()	[13/21]	277
15.15.1.108 fspmv_simd()	[1/4]	277
15.15.1.109 fspmv()	[14/21]	278
15.15.1.110 fspmv_simd()	[2/4]	278
15.15.1.111 fspmv()	[15/21]	278
15.15.1.112 fspmv_one()	[7/10]	278
15.15.1.113 fspmv_mone()	[7/10]	278
15.15.1.114 fspmv_one()	[8/10]	279
15.15.1.115 fspmv_mone()	[8/10]	279
15.15.1.116 fspmv_one_simd()	[1/2]	279
15.15.1.117 fspmv_mone_simd()	[1/2]	279
15.15.1.118 pfspmmm()	[16/18]	279
15.15.1.119 pfspmmm()	[17/18]	280
15.15.1.120 pfspmmm()	[18/18]	280
15.15.1.121 pfspmv()	[13/18]	280
15.15.1.122 pfspmv()	[14/18]	280

15.15.1.123 pfspmv()	[15/18]	281
15.15.1.124 fspmm()	[13/15]	281
15.15.1.125 fspmm()	[14/15]	281
15.15.1.126 fspmm()	[15/15]	281
15.15.1.127 fspmv()	[16/21]	282
15.15.1.128 fspmv()	[17/21]	282
15.15.1.129 fspmv()	[18/21]	282
15.15.1.130 pfspmv()	[16/18]	282
15.15.1.131 pfspmv()	[17/18]	282
15.15.1.132 pfspmv()	[18/18]	283
15.15.1.133 pfspmv_one()	[7/8]	283
15.15.1.134 pfspmv_mone()	[7/8]	283
15.15.1.135 pfspmv_one()	[8/8]	283
15.15.1.136 pfspmv_mone()	[8/8]	283
15.15.1.137 fspmv()	[19/21]	284
15.15.1.138 fspmv_simd()	[3/4]	284
15.15.1.139 fspmv()	[20/21]	284
15.15.1.140 fspmv_simd()	[4/4]	284
15.15.1.141 fspmv()	[21/21]	284
15.15.1.142 fspmv_one()	[9/10]	285
15.15.1.143 fspmv_mone()	[9/10]	285
15.15.1.144 fspmv_one_simd()	[2/2]	285
15.15.1.145 fspmv_mone_simd()	[2/2]	285
15.15.1.146 fspmv_one()	[10/10]	285
15.15.1.147 fspmv_mone()	[10/10]	286
15.16 FFLAS::StrategyParameter Namespace Reference		286
15.17 FFLAS::StructureHelper Namespace Reference		286
15.17.1 Detailed Description		286
15.18 FFLAS::vectorised Namespace Reference		286
15.18.1 Function Documentation		288
15.18.1.1 VEC_ADD()		288
15.18.1.2 addp()		288
15.18.1.3 VEC_SUB()		288
15.18.1.4 subp()		289
15.18.1.5 add()		289
15.18.1.6 sub()		289
15.18.1.7 reduce()	[1/9]	289
15.18.1.8 reduce()	[2/9]	289
15.18.1.9 reduce()	[3/9]	290
15.18.1.10 reduce()	[4/9]	290
15.18.1.11 reduce()	[5/9]	290
15.18.1.12 reduce()	[6/9]	290

15.18.1.13 <code>reduce()</code> [7/9]	290
15.18.1.14 <code>reduce()</code> [8/9]	291
15.18.1.15 <code>reduce()</code> [9/9]	291
15.18.1.16 <code>modp()</code> [1/2]	291
15.18.1.17 <code>modp()</code> [2/2]	291
15.18.1.18 <code>scalp()</code> [1/2]	291
15.18.1.19 <code>scalp()</code> [2/2]	292
15.19 FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch Namespace Reference	292
15.19.1 Function Documentation	292
15.19.1.1 <code>modp()</code> [1/2]	292
15.19.1.2 <code>modp()</code> [2/2]	293
15.19.1.3 <code>scalp()</code> [1/2]	293
15.19.1.4 <code>scalp()</code> [2/2]	293
15.20 FFPACK Namespace Reference	293
15.20.1 Detailed Description	309
15.20.2 Typedef Documentation	309
15.20.2.1 <code>Checker_PLUQ</code>	309
15.20.2.2 <code>Checker_Det</code>	309
15.20.2.3 <code>Checker_invert</code>	309
15.20.2.4 <code>Checker_charpoly</code>	309
15.20.2.5 <code>ForceCheck_PLUQ</code>	309
15.20.2.6 <code>ForceCheck_Det</code>	309
15.20.2.7 <code>ForceCheck_invert</code>	310
15.20.2.8 <code>ForceCheck_charpoly</code>	310
15.20.3 Function Documentation	310
15.20.3.1 <code>LAPACKPerm2MathPerm()</code>	310
15.20.3.2 <code>MathPerm2LAPACKPerm()</code>	310
15.20.3.3 <code>applyP()</code> [1/4]	310
15.20.3.4 <code>applyP()</code> [2/4]	311
15.20.3.5 <code>applyP()</code> [3/4]	312
15.20.3.6 <code>MonotonicApplyP()</code>	312
15.20.3.7 <code>fgetrs()</code> [1/4]	313
15.20.3.8 <code>fgetrs()</code> [2/4]	313
15.20.3.9 <code>fgesv()</code> [1/4]	314
15.20.3.10 <code>fgesv()</code> [2/4]	315
15.20.3.11 <code>fttrtri()</code> [1/2]	316
15.20.3.12 <code>trinv_left()</code> [1/2]	316
15.20.3.13 <code>fttrtm()</code> [1/2]	316
15.20.3.14 <code>fttrstr()</code>	317
15.20.3.15 <code>ftrssyr2k()</code>	318
15.20.3.16 <code>fsytrf()</code> [1/3]	318
15.20.3.17 <code>fsytrf()</code> [2/3]	319

15.20.3.18 fsytrf() [3/3]	319
15.20.3.19 fsytrf_nonunit() [1/3]	319
15.20.3.20 PLUQ() [1/6]	320
15.20.3.21 pPLUQ()	320
15.20.3.22 PLUQ() [2/6]	321
15.20.3.23 PLUQ() [3/6]	321
15.20.3.24 LUdivine() [1/4]	321
15.20.3.25 ColumnEchelonForm() [1/3]	322
15.20.3.26 pColumnEchelonForm()	323
15.20.3.27 ColumnEchelonForm() [2/3]	323
15.20.3.28 RowEchelonForm() [1/3]	323
15.20.3.29 pRowEchelonForm()	324
15.20.3.30 RowEchelonForm() [2/3]	324
15.20.3.31 ReducedColumnEchelonForm() [1/3]	325
15.20.3.32 pReducedColumnEchelonForm()	325
15.20.3.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm() [2/3]	326
15.20.3.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm() [1/3]	326
15.20.3.35 pReducedRowEchelonForm()	326
15.20.3.36 ReducedRowEchelonForm() [2/3]	327
15.20.3.37 Invert() [1/4]	327
15.20.3.38 Invert() [2/4]	328
15.20.3.39 Invert2() [1/2]	328
15.20.3.40 CharPoly() [1/8]	329
15.20.3.41 CharPoly() [2/8]	330
15.20.3.42 CharPoly() [3/8]	330
15.20.3.43 MinPoly() [1/4]	331
15.20.3.44 MinPoly() [2/4]	331
15.20.3.45 MatVecMinPoly() [1/2]	332
15.20.3.46 Rank() [1/3]	332
15.20.3.47 pRank()	333
15.20.3.48 Rank() [2/3]	333
15.20.3.49 IsSingular() [1/2]	333
15.20.3.50 Det() [1/6]	334
15.20.3.51 pDet()	334
15.20.3.52 Det() [2/6]	335
15.20.3.53 Solve() [1/3]	335
15.20.3.54 Solve() [2/3]	335
15.20.3.55 pSolve()	336
15.20.3.56 RandomNullSpaceVector() [1/3]	336
15.20.3.57 NullSpaceBasis() [1/2]	337
15.20.3.58 RowRankProfile() [1/3]	337
15.20.3.59 pRowRankProfile()	338

15.20.3.60 RowRankProfile() [2/3]	338
15.20.3.61 ColumnRankProfile() [1/3]	338
15.20.3.62 pColumnRankProfile()	339
15.20.3.63 ColumnRankProfile() [2/3]	339
15.20.3.64 RankProfileFromLU()	339
15.20.3.65 LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()	340
15.20.3.66 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices() [1/2]	341
15.20.3.67 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices() [1/2]	341
15.20.3.68 RowRankProfileSubmatrix() [1/2]	342
15.20.3.69 ColRankProfileSubmatrix() [1/2]	343
15.20.3.70 getTriangular() [1/2]	343
15.20.3.71 getTriangular() [2/2]	344
15.20.3.72 getEchelonForm() [1/2]	345
15.20.3.73 getEchelonForm() [2/2]	345
15.20.3.74 getEchelonTransform()	346
15.20.3.75 getReducedEchelonForm() [1/2]	347
15.20.3.76 getReducedEchelonForm() [2/2]	348
15.20.3.77 getReducedEchelonTransform()	348
15.20.3.78 PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()	349
15.20.3.79 LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor() [1/2]	349
15.20.3.80 RandomNullSpaceVector() [2/3]	350
15.20.3.81 solveLB() [1/2]	351
15.20.3.82 solveLB2() [1/2]	351
15.20.3.83 Danilevski()	351
15.20.3.84 buildMatrix()	352
15.20.3.85 CharPoly() [4/8]	352
15.20.3.86 CharPoly() [5/8]	352
15.20.3.87 Det() [3/6]	352
15.20.3.88 Det() [4/6]	353
15.20.3.89 fsytrf_BC_Crout()	353
15.20.3.90 fsytrf_BC_RL()	353
15.20.3.91 fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_RL()	353
15.20.3.92 fsytrf_LOW_RPM_BC_Crout()	354
15.20.3.93 fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_Crout()	354
15.20.3.94 fsytrf_UP_RPM()	354
15.20.3.95 fsytrf_nonunit() [2/3]	354
15.20.3.96 fsytrf_nonunit() [3/3]	355
15.20.3.97 fsytrf_RPM()	355
15.20.3.98 getTridiagonal()	355
15.20.3.99 LUdivine_gauss() [1/2]	355
15.20.3.100 LUdivine_small() [1/2]	356
15.20.3.101 LUdivine() [2/4]	356

15.20.3.102 LUdivine() [3/4]	356
15.20.3.103 MonotonicCompress()	357
15.20.3.104 MonotonicCompressMorePivots()	357
15.20.3.105 MonotonicCompressCycles()	357
15.20.3.106 MonotonicExpand()	358
15.20.3.107 applyP_block()	358
15.20.3.108 doApplyS()	358
15.20.3.109 MatrixApplyS() [1/3]	359
15.20.3.110 MatrixApplyS() [2/3]	359
15.20.3.111 MatrixApplyS() [3/3]	359
15.20.3.112 PermApplyS()	360
15.20.3.113 doApplyT()	360
15.20.3.114 MatrixApplyT() [1/3]	360
15.20.3.115 MatrixApplyT() [2/3]	360
15.20.3.116 MatrixApplyT() [3/3]	361
15.20.3.117 PermApplyT()	361
15.20.3.118 composePermutationsLLL()	361
15.20.3.119 composePermutationsLLM()	362
15.20.3.120 composePermutationsMLM()	362
15.20.3.121 cyclic_shift_mathPerm()	362
15.20.3.122 cyclic_shift_row_col() [1/2]	363
15.20.3.123 cyclic_shift_row() [1/3]	363
15.20.3.124 cyclic_shift_row() [2/3]	363
15.20.3.125 cyclic_shift_col() [1/3]	363
15.20.3.126 cyclic_shift_col() [2/3]	364
15.20.3.127 PLUQ_basecaseV3()	364
15.20.3.128 PLUQ_basecaseV2()	364
15.20.3.129 PLUQ_basecaseCrout()	364
15.20.3.130 _PLUQ()	365
15.20.3.131 PLUQ() [4/6]	365
15.20.3.132 threads_fgemm()	365
15.20.3.133 threads_frsm()	365
15.20.3.134 PLUQ() [5/6]	366
15.20.3.135 fflas_const_cast() [1/3]	366
15.20.3.136 fflas_const_cast() [2/3]	366
15.20.3.137 cyclic_shift_row_col() [2/2]	366
15.20.3.138 cyclic_shift_row() [3/3]	366
15.20.3.139 cyclic_shift_col() [3/3]	367
15.20.3.140 applyP() [4/4]	367
15.20.3.141 fgetrs() [3/4]	367
15.20.3.142 fgetrs() [4/4]	367
15.20.3.143 fgesv() [3/4]	368

15.20.3.144 fgesv() [4/4]	368
15.20.3.145 ftrtri() [2/2]	368
15.20.3.146 trinv_left() [2/2]	369
15.20.3.147 ftrtrm() [2/2]	369
15.20.3.148 PLUQ() [6/6]	369
15.20.3.149 LUdivine() [4/4]	369
15.20.3.150 LUdivine_small() [2/2]	370
15.20.3.151 LUdivine_gauss() [2/2]	370
15.20.3.152 RowEchelonForm() [3/3]	370
15.20.3.153 ReducedRowEchelonForm() [3/3]	371
15.20.3.154 ColumnEchelonForm() [3/3]	371
15.20.3.155 ReducedColumnEchelonForm() [3/3]	371
15.20.3.156 Invert() [3/4]	371
15.20.3.157 Invert() [4/4]	372
15.20.3.158 Invert2() [2/2]	372
15.20.3.159 CharPoly() [6/8]	372
15.20.3.160 CharPoly() [7/8]	372
15.20.3.161 CharPoly() [8/8]	373
15.20.3.162 MinPoly() [3/4]	373
15.20.3.163 MinPoly() [4/4]	373
15.20.3.164 MatVecMinPoly() [2/2]	373
15.20.3.165 KrylovElim()	374
15.20.3.166 SpecRankProfile()	374
15.20.3.167 Rank() [3/3]	374
15.20.3.168 IsSingular() [2/2]	374
15.20.3.169 Det() [5/6]	375
15.20.3.170 Det() [6/6]	375
15.20.3.171 Solve() [3/3]	375
15.20.3.172 solveLB() [2/2]	375
15.20.3.173 solveLB2() [2/2]	376
15.20.3.174 RandomNullSpaceVector() [3/3]	376
15.20.3.175 NullSpaceBasis() [2/2]	376
15.20.3.176 RowRankProfile() [3/3]	376
15.20.3.177 ColumnRankProfile() [3/3]	377
15.20.3.178 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices() [2/2]	377
15.20.3.179 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices() [2/2]	377
15.20.3.180 RowRankProfileSubmatrix() [2/2]	377
15.20.3.181 ColRankProfileSubmatrix() [2/2]	378
15.20.3.182 getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [1/2]	378
15.20.3.183 getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [2/2]	378
15.20.3.184 getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [1/2]	378
15.20.3.185 getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [2/2]	379



15.20.3.186 getEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >()	379
15.20.3.187 getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [1/2]	379
15.20.3.188 getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >() [2/2]	380
15.20.3.189 getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >()	380
15.20.3.190 LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor() [2/2]	380
15.20.3.191 fflas_const_cast() [3/3]	381
15.20.3.192 failure()	381
15.20.3.193 isOdd() [1/3]	381
15.20.3.194 isOdd() [2/3]	381
15.20.3.195 isOdd() [3/3]	381
15.20.3.196 NonZeroRandomMatrix() [1/2]	381
15.20.3.197 NonZeroRandomMatrix() [2/2]	382
15.20.3.198 RandomMatrix() [1/2]	382
15.20.3.199 RandomMatrix() [2/2]	383
15.20.3.200 RandomTriangularMatrix() [1/2]	384
15.20.3.201 RandomTriangularMatrix() [2/2]	384
15.20.3.202 RandInt()	385
15.20.3.203 RandomSymmetricMatrix()	385
15.20.3.204 RandomMatrixWithRank() [1/2]	386
15.20.3.205 RandomMatrixWithRank() [2/2]	386
15.20.3.206 RandomIndexSubset()	387
15.20.3.207 RandomPermutation()	387
15.20.3.208 RandomRankProfileMatrix()	387
15.20.3.209 swapval()	388
15.20.3.210 RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix()	388
15.20.3.211 RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM() [1/2]	388
15.20.3.212 RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM() [2/2]	389
15.20.3.213 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM() [1/2]	390
15.20.3.214 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM() [2/2]	390
15.20.3.215 RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM() [1/2]	391
15.20.3.216 RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM() [2/2]	391
15.20.3.217 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM() [1/2]	392
15.20.3.218 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM() [2/2]	393
15.20.3.219 RandomMatrixWithDet() [1/2]	393
15.20.3.220 RandomMatrixWithDet() [2/2]	394
15.20.3.221 maxFieldElt()	394
15.20.3.222 maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >()	394
15.20.3.223 chooseField()	394
15.20.3.224 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > >()	395
15.20.3.225 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > >()	395
15.20.3.226 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > >()	395
15.20.3.227 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > >()	395

15.21 FFPACK::Protected Namespace Reference	395
15.21.1 Function Documentation	397
15.21.1.1 LUdivine_construct() [1/2]	397
15.21.1.2 GaussJordan()	397
15.21.1.3 KellerGehrig()	398
15.21.1.4 KGFast()	398
15.21.1.5 KGFast_generalized()	398
15.21.1.6 fgemv_kgf()	398
15.21.1.7 LUKrylov()	399
15.21.1.8 Danilevski()	399
15.21.1.9 RandomKrylovPrecond()	399
15.21.1.10 ArithProg()	400
15.21.1.11 LUKrylov_KGFast()	400
15.21.1.12 MatVecMinPoly()	400
15.21.1.13 Hybrid_KGF_LUK_MinPoly()	400
15.21.1.14 updateD()	400
15.21.1.15 newD()	401
15.21.1.16 CompressRows()	401
15.21.1.17 CompressRowsQK()	401
15.21.1.18 DeCompressRows()	401
15.21.1.19 DeCompressRowsQK()	402
15.21.1.20 CompressRowsQA()	402
15.21.1.21 DeCompressRowsQA()	402
15.21.1.22 LUdivine_construct() [2/2]	402
15.22 Givaro Namespace Reference	403
15.23 MKL_CONFIG Namespace Reference	403
15.24 Reclnt Namespace Reference	403
<b>16 Data Structure Documentation</b>	<b>405</b>
16.1 AlgoChooser< ModeT, ParSeq > Struct Template Reference	405
16.1.1 Member Typedef Documentation	405
16.1.1.1 value	405
16.2 AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > Struct Template Reference	405
16.2.1 Member Typedef Documentation	405
16.2.1.1 value	405
16.3 ArbitraryPrecIntTag Struct Reference	405
16.3.1 Detailed Description	406
16.4 AreEqual< X, Y > Class Template Reference	406
16.4.1 Field Documentation	406
16.4.1.1 value	406
16.5 AreEqual< X, X > Class Template Reference	406
16.5.1 Field Documentation	406

16.5.1.1 value . . . . .	406
16.6 Argument Struct Reference . . . . .	406
16.6.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	407
16.6.1.1 c . . . . .	407
16.6.1.2 example . . . . .	407
16.6.1.3 helpString . . . . .	407
16.6.1.4 type . . . . .	407
16.6.1.5 data . . . . .	407
16.7 associatedDelayedField< Field > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	407
16.7.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	407
16.7.1.1 field . . . . .	407
16.7.1.2 type . . . . .	407
16.8 associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	407
16.8.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	408
16.8.1.1 field . . . . .	408
16.8.1.2 type . . . . .	408
16.9 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	408
16.9.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	408
16.9.1.1 field . . . . .	408
16.9.1.2 type . . . . .	408
16.10 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	408
16.10.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	409
16.10.1.1 field . . . . .	409
16.10.1.2 type . . . . .	409
16.11 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	409
16.11.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	409
16.11.1.1 field . . . . .	409
16.11.1.2 type . . . . .	409
16.12 Auto Struct Reference . . . . .	409
16.13 Bini Struct Reference . . . . .	409
16.14 Block Struct Reference . . . . .	409
16.15 callLUdivine_small< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	410
16.15.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	410
16.15.1.1 operator()() . . . . .	410
16.16 callLUdivine_small< double > Class Reference . . . . .	410
16.16.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	410
16.16.1.1 operator()() . . . . .	410
16.17 callLUdivine_small< float > Class Reference . . . . .	411
16.17.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	411
16.17.1.1 operator()() . . . . .	411
16.18 CharpolyFailed Class Reference . . . . .	411
16.19 Checker_Empty< Field > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	411

16.19.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	411
16.19.1.1 Checker_Empty()	411
16.19.2 Member Function Documentation	412
16.19.2.1 check()	412
16.20 CheckerImplem_charpoly< Field, Polynomial > Class Template Reference	412
16.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	412
16.20.1.1 CheckerImplem_charpoly() [1/2]	412
16.20.1.2 CheckerImplem_charpoly() [2/2]	412
16.20.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_charpoly()	412
16.20.2 Member Function Documentation	412
16.20.2.1 check()	412
16.21 CheckerImplem_Det< Field > Class Template Reference	413
16.21.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	413
16.21.1.1 CheckerImplem_Det() [1/2]	413
16.21.1.2 CheckerImplem_Det() [2/2]	413
16.21.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_Det()	413
16.21.2 Member Function Documentation	413
16.21.2.1 check()	413
16.22 CheckerImplem_fgemm< Field > Class Template Reference	414
16.22.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	414
16.22.1.1 CheckerImplem_fgemm() [1/2]	414
16.22.1.2 CheckerImplem_fgemm() [2/2]	414
16.22.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_fgemm()	414
16.22.2 Member Function Documentation	414
16.22.2.1 check()	415
16.23 CheckerImplem_ftdsm< Field > Class Template Reference	415
16.23.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	415
16.23.1.1 CheckerImplem_ftdsm() [1/2]	415
16.23.1.2 CheckerImplem_ftdsm() [2/2]	415
16.23.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_ftdsm()	415
16.23.2 Member Function Documentation	416
16.23.2.1 check()	416
16.24 CheckerImplem_invert< Field > Class Template Reference	416
16.24.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	416
16.24.1.1 CheckerImplem_invert() [1/2]	416
16.24.1.2 CheckerImplem_invert() [2/2]	416
16.24.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_invert()	416
16.24.2 Member Function Documentation	417
16.24.2.1 check()	417
16.25 CheckerImplem_PLUQ< Field > Class Template Reference	417
16.25.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	417
16.25.1.1 CheckerImplem_PLUQ() [1/2]	417

16.25.1.2 CheckerImplem_PLUQ() [2/2]	417
16.25.1.3 ~CheckerImplem_PLUQ()	417
16.25.2 Member Function Documentation	417
16.25.2.1 check()	418
16.26 Classic Struct Reference	418
16.27 Column Struct Reference	418
16.28 CompactElement< Element > Struct Template Reference	418
16.28.1 Member Typedef Documentation	418
16.28.1.1 type	418
16.29 CompactElement< double > Struct Reference	418
16.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation	419
16.29.1.1 type	419
16.30 CompactElement< float > Struct Reference	419
16.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation	419
16.30.1.1 type	419
16.31 CompactElement< int16_t > Struct Reference	419
16.31.1 Member Typedef Documentation	419
16.31.1.1 type	419
16.32 CompactElement< int32_t > Struct Reference	419
16.32.1 Member Typedef Documentation	419
16.32.1.1 type	419
16.33 CompactElement< int64_t > Struct Reference	420
16.33.1 Member Typedef Documentation	420
16.33.1.1 type	420
16.34 compatible_data_type< Field > Struct Template Reference	420
16.34.1 Field Documentation	420
16.34.1.1 value	420
16.35 compatible_data_type< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference	420
16.35.1 Field Documentation	420
16.35.1.1 value	420
16.36 compatible_data_type< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference	420
16.36.1 Field Documentation	421
16.36.1.1 value	421
16.37 Compose< H1, H2 > Struct Template Reference	421
16.37.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	421
16.37.1.1 Compose() [1/5]	421
16.37.1.2 Compose() [2/5]	421
16.37.1.3 Compose() [3/5]	421
16.37.1.4 Compose() [4/5]	421
16.37.1.5 Compose() [5/5]	421
16.37.2 Member Function Documentation	422
16.37.2.1 first_component()	422

16.37.2.2 second_component()	422
16.37.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	422
16.37.3.1 operator<<	422
16.38 Const_int_t< n > Class Template Reference	422
16.39 Const_uint_t< n > Class Template Reference	422
16.40 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter Union Reference	422
16.40.1 Field Documentation	422
16.40.1.1 v	422
16.40.1.2 t	423
16.41 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter Union Reference	423
16.41.1 Field Documentation	423
16.41.1.1 v	423
16.41.1.2 t	423
16.42 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	423
16.42.1 Field Documentation	423
16.42.1.1 v	423
16.42.1.2 t	423
16.43 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter Union Reference	423
16.43.1 Field Documentation	424
16.43.1.1 v	424
16.43.1.2 t	424
16.44 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter Union Reference	424
16.44.1 Field Documentation	424
16.44.1.1 v	424
16.44.1.2 t	424
16.45 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	424
16.45.1 Field Documentation	424
16.45.1.1 v	424
16.45.1.2 t	424
16.46 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter Union Reference	425
16.46.1 Field Documentation	425
16.46.1.1 v	425
16.46.1.2 t	425
16.47 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter Union Reference	425
16.47.1 Field Documentation	425
16.47.1.1 v	425
16.47.1.2 t	425
16.48 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	425
16.48.1 Field Documentation	425
16.48.1.1 v	426
16.48.1.2 t	426
16.49 Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter Union Reference	426

16.49.1 Field Documentation	426
16.49.1.1 v	426
16.49.1.2 t	426
16.50 Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter Union Reference	426
16.50.1 Field Documentation	426
16.50.1.1 v	426
16.50.1.2 t	426
16.51 Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	427
16.51.1 Field Documentation	427
16.51.1.1 v	427
16.51.1.2 t	427
16.52 Simd512_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	427
16.52.1 Field Documentation	427
16.52.1.1 v	427
16.52.1.2 t	427
16.53 Simd512_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference	427
16.53.1 Field Documentation	427
16.53.1.1 v	428
16.53.1.2 t	428
16.54 ConvertTo< T > Struct Template Reference	428
16.54.1 Detailed Description	428
16.55 Coo< ValT, IdxT > Struct Template Reference	428
16.55.1 Member Typedef Documentation	428
16.55.1.1 Self	429
16.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	429
16.55.2.1 Coo() [1/4]	429
16.55.2.2 Coo() [2/4]	429
16.55.2.3 Coo() [3/4]	429
16.55.2.4 Coo() [4/4]	429
16.55.3 Member Function Documentation	429
16.55.3.1 operator=() [1/2]	429
16.55.3.2 operator=() [2/2]	429
16.55.4 Field Documentation	429
16.55.4.1 val	429
16.55.4.2 row	429
16.55.4.3 col	430
16.56 Coo< Field > Struct Template Reference	430
16.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	430
16.56.1.1 Coo() [1/4]	430
16.56.1.2 Coo() [2/4]	430
16.56.1.3 Coo() [3/4]	430
16.56.1.4 Coo() [4/4]	430

16.56.2 Member Function Documentation	430
16.56.2.1 operator=() [1/2]	431
16.56.2.2 operator=() [2/2]	431
16.56.3 Field Documentation	431
16.56.3.1 val	431
16.56.3.2 col	431
16.56.3.3 row	431
16.56.3.4 deleted	431
16.57 Coo< ValT, IdxT > Struct Template Reference	431
16.57.1 Member Typedef Documentation	432
16.57.1.1 Self	432
16.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	432
16.57.2.1 Coo() [1/4]	432
16.57.2.2 Coo() [2/4]	432
16.57.2.3 Coo() [3/4]	432
16.57.2.4 Coo() [4/4]	432
16.57.3 Member Function Documentation	432
16.57.3.1 operator=() [1/2]	432
16.57.3.2 operator=() [2/2]	432
16.57.4 Field Documentation	432
16.57.4.1 val	432
16.57.4.2 row	433
16.57.4.3 col	433
16.58 CooMat< Field > Struct Template Reference	433
16.58.1 Field Documentation	433
16.58.1.1 _coo16	433
16.58.1.2 _coo32	433
16.58.1.3 _coo64	433
16.58.1.4 _coo16_zo	433
16.58.1.5 _coo32_zo	433
16.58.1.6 _coo64_zo	433
16.59 CsrMat< Field > Struct Template Reference	434
16.59.1 Field Documentation	434
16.59.1.1 _csr16	434
16.59.1.2 _csr32	434
16.59.1.3 _csr64	434
16.59.1.4 _csr16_zo	434
16.59.1.5 _csr32_zo	434
16.59.1.6 _csr64_zo	434
16.60 DefaultBoundedTag Struct Reference	434
16.60.1 Detailed Description	434
16.61 DefaultTag Struct Reference	435



16.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	435
16.62 DelayedTag Struct Reference . . . . .	435
16.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	435
16.63 ElementTraits< Element > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	435
16.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	435
16.63.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	435
16.63.2.1 value . . . . .	435
16.64 ElementTraits< double > Struct Reference . . . . .	435
16.64.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	436
16.64.1.1 value . . . . .	436
16.65 ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns_double_elt > Struct Reference . . . . .	436
16.65.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	436
16.65.1.1 value . . . . .	436
16.66 ElementTraits< float > Struct Reference . . . . .	436
16.66.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	436
16.66.1.1 value . . . . .	436
16.67 ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer > Struct Reference . . . . .	436
16.67.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	437
16.67.1.1 value . . . . .	437
16.68 ElementTraits< int16_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	437
16.68.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	437
16.68.1.1 value . . . . .	437
16.69 ElementTraits< int32_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	437
16.69.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	437
16.69.1.1 value . . . . .	437
16.70 ElementTraits< int64_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	437
16.70.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	438
16.70.1.1 value . . . . .	438
16.71 ElementTraits< int8_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	438
16.71.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	438
16.71.1.1 value . . . . .	438
16.72 ElementTraits< RecInt::rint< K > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	438
16.72.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	438
16.72.1.1 value . . . . .	438
16.73 ElementTraits< RecInt::rmint< K, MG > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	438
16.73.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	439
16.73.1.1 value . . . . .	439
16.74 ElementTraits< RecInt::ruint< K > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	439
16.74.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	439
16.74.1.1 value . . . . .	439
16.75 ElementTraits< uint16_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	439
16.75.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	439

16.75.1.1 value	439
16.76 ElementTraits< uint32_t > Struct Reference	439
16.76.1 Member Typedef Documentation	440
16.76.1.1 value	440
16.77 ElementTraits< uint64_t > Struct Reference	440
16.77.1 Member Typedef Documentation	440
16.77.1.1 value	440
16.78 ElementTraits< uint8_t > Struct Reference	440
16.78.1 Member Typedef Documentation	440
16.78.1.1 value	440
16.79 EllMat< Field > Struct Template Reference	440
16.79.1 Field Documentation	441
16.79.1.1 _ell16	441
16.79.1.2 _ell32	441
16.79.1.3 _ell64	441
16.79.1.4 _ell16_zo	441
16.79.1.5 _ell32_zo	441
16.79.1.6 _ell64_zo	441
16.80 Failure Class Reference	441
16.80.1 Detailed Description	442
16.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	442
16.80.2.1 Failure()	442
16.80.3 Member Function Documentation	442
16.80.3.1 operator>() [1/2]	442
16.80.3.2 operator>() [2/2]	442
16.80.3.3 setErrorMessage()	443
16.80.3.4 print()	443
16.80.4 Field Documentation	443
16.80.4.1 _errorMessage	443
16.81 FailureCharnpolyCheck Class Reference	443
16.82 FailureDetCheck Class Reference	443
16.83 FailureFgemmCheck Class Reference	443
16.84 FailureInvertCheck Class Reference	443
16.85 FailurePLUQCheck Class Reference	444
16.86 FailureTrsmCheck Class Reference	444
16.87 FieldSimd< _Field > Class Template Reference	444
16.87.1 Member Typedef Documentation	445
16.87.1.1 Field	445
16.87.1.2 Element	445
16.87.1.3 simd	445
16.87.1.4 vect_t	445
16.87.1.5 scalar_t	445

16.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	445
16.87.2.1 FieldSimd() [1/3]	445
16.87.2.2 FieldSimd() [2/3]	445
16.87.2.3 FieldSimd() [3/3]	445
16.87.3 Member Function Documentation	446
16.87.3.1 operator=() [1/2]	446
16.87.3.2 operator=() [2/2]	446
16.87.3.3 init() [1/2]	446
16.87.3.4 init() [2/2]	446
16.87.3.5 add() [1/2]	446
16.87.3.6 add() [2/2]	446
16.87.3.7 addin()	446
16.87.3.8 add_r() [1/2]	446
16.87.3.9 add_r() [2/2]	447
16.87.3.10 addin_r()	447
16.87.3.11 sub() [1/2]	447
16.87.3.12 sub() [2/2]	447
16.87.3.13 subin()	447
16.87.3.14 sub_r() [1/2]	447
16.87.3.15 sub_r() [2/2]	447
16.87.3.16 subin_r()	447
16.87.3.17 zero() [1/2]	448
16.87.3.18 zero() [2/2]	448
16.87.3.19 mod()	448
16.87.3.20 mul() [1/2]	448
16.87.3.21 mul() [2/2]	448
16.87.3.22 mulin()	448
16.87.3.23 mul_r() [1/2]	448
16.87.3.24 mul_r() [2/2]	448
16.87.3.25 axpy() [1/2]	448
16.87.3.26 axpy() [2/2]	449
16.87.3.27 axpyin()	449
16.87.3.28 axpy_r() [1/2]	449
16.87.3.29 axpy_r() [2/2]	449
16.87.3.30 axpyin_r()	449
16.87.3.31 maxpy() [1/2]	449
16.87.3.32 maxpy() [2/2]	449
16.87.3.33 maxpyin()	450
16.87.4 Field Documentation	450
16.87.4.1 vect_size	450
16.87.4.2 alignment	450
16.88 FieldTraits< Field > Struct Template Reference	450

16.88.1 Detailed Description	450
16.88.2 Member Typedef Documentation	450
16.88.2.1 category	450
16.88.3 Field Documentation	450
16.88.3.1 balanced	451
16.89 FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > > Struct Template Reference	451
16.89.1 Member Typedef Documentation	451
16.89.1.1 category	451
16.89.2 Field Documentation	451
16.89.2.1 balanced	451
16.90 FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > > Struct Template Reference	451
16.90.1 Member Typedef Documentation	451
16.90.1.1 category	452
16.90.2 Field Documentation	452
16.90.2.1 balanced	452
16.91 FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > > Struct Template Reference	452
16.91.1 Member Typedef Documentation	452
16.91.1.1 category	452
16.91.2 Field Documentation	452
16.91.2.1 balanced	452
16.92 FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > Struct Template Reference	452
16.92.1 Member Typedef Documentation	453
16.92.1.1 category	453
16.92.2 Field Documentation	453
16.92.2.1 balanced	453
16.93 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference	453
16.93.1 Member Typedef Documentation	453
16.93.1.1 category	453
16.93.2 Field Documentation	453
16.93.2.1 balanced	453
16.94 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference	453
16.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation	454
16.94.1.1 category	454
16.94.2 Field Documentation	454
16.94.2.1 balanced	454
16.95 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference	454
16.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation	454
16.95.1.1 category	454
16.95.2 Field Documentation	454
16.95.2.1 balanced	454
16.96 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16_t > > Struct Reference	455
16.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation	455

16.96.1.1 category . . . . .	455
16.96.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	455
16.96.2.1 balanced . . . . .	455
16.97 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > > Struct Reference . . . . .	455
16.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	455
16.97.1.1 category . . . . .	455
16.97.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	455
16.97.2.1 balanced . . . . .	456
16.98 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > > Struct Reference . . . . .	456
16.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	456
16.98.1.1 category . . . . .	456
16.98.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	456
16.98.2.1 balanced . . . . .	456
16.99 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::ruint< K > > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	456
16.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	456
16.99.1.1 category . . . . .	456
16.99.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	457
16.99.2.1 balanced . . . . .	457
16.100 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16_t > > Struct Reference . . . . .	457
16.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	457
16.100.1.1 category . . . . .	457
16.100.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	457
16.100.2.1 balanced . . . . .	457
16.101 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32_t > > Struct Reference . . . . .	457
16.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	457
16.101.1.1 category . . . . .	458
16.101.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	458
16.101.2.1 balanced . . . . .	458
16.102 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64_t > > Struct Reference . . . . .	458
16.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	458
16.102.1.1 category . . . . .	458
16.102.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	458
16.102.2.1 balanced . . . . .	458
16.103 Fixed Struct Reference . . . . .	458
16.104 FixedPreIntTag Struct Reference . . . . .	458
16.104.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	459
16.105 ForStrategy1D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	459
16.105.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	459
16.105.1.1 ForStrategy1D() [1/2] . . . . .	459
16.105.1.2 ForStrategy1D() [2/2] . . . . .	459
16.105.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	459
16.105.2.1 build() . . . . .	460

16.105.2.2 initialize()	460
16.105.2.3 isTerminated()	460
16.105.2.4 begin()	460
16.105.2.5 end()	460
16.105.2.6 numblocks()	460
16.105.2.7 blockindex()	460
16.105.2.8 operator++()	460
16.105.3 Field Documentation	460
16.105.3.1 ibeg	460
16.105.3.2 iend	460
16.105.3.3 current	460
16.105.3.4 firstBlockSize	461
16.105.3.5 lastBlockSize	461
16.105.3.6 changeBS	461
16.105.3.7 numBlock	461
16.106 ForStrategy2D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > Struct Template Reference	461
16.106.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	462
16.106.1.1 ForStrategy2D()	462
16.106.2 Member Function Documentation	462
16.106.2.1 initialize()	462
16.106.2.2 isTerminated()	462
16.106.2.3 ibegin()	462
16.106.2.4 jbegin()	462
16.106.2.5 iend()	462
16.106.2.6 jend()	462
16.106.2.7 operator++()	462
16.106.2.8 rownumblocks()	462
16.106.2.9 colnumblocks()	463
16.106.2.10 blockindex()	463
16.106.2.11 rowblockindex()	463
16.106.2.12 colblockindex()	463
16.106.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	463
16.106.3.1 operator<<	463
16.106.4 Field Documentation	463
16.106.4.1 _ibeg	463
16.106.4.2 _iend	463
16.106.4.3 _jbeg	463
16.106.4.4 _jend	463
16.106.4.5 rowBlockSize	463
16.106.4.6 colBlockSize	464
16.106.4.7 current	464
16.106.4.8 lastRBS	464

16.106.4.9 lastCBS . . . . .	464
16.106.4.10 changeRBS . . . . .	464
16.106.4.11 changeCBS . . . . .	464
16.106.4.12 numRowsBlock . . . . .	464
16.106.4.13 numColBlock . . . . .	464
16.106.4.14 BLOCKS . . . . .	464
16.107 ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	464
16.108 ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	464
16.109 ftrmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.110 ftrmmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.111 ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.112 ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.113 ftrmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.114 ftrmmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.115 ftrmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.116 ftrmmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	465
16.117 ftrmmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.118 ftrmmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.119 ftrmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.120 ftrmmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.121 ftrmmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.122 ftrmmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.123 ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.124 ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	466
16.125 ftrsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.126 ftrsmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.127 ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.127.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	467
16.128 ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.129 ftrsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.130 ftrsmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	467
16.131 ftrsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.132 ftrsmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.133 ftrsmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.134 ftrsmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.135 ftrsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.136 ftrsmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.137 ftrsmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.138 ftrsmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference . . . . .	468
16.139 GenericTag Struct Reference . . . . .	469
16.139.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	469
16.140 GenericTag Struct Reference . . . . .	469

16.140.1 Detailed Description	469
16.141 Grain Struct Reference	469
16.142 has_minus_eq_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	469
16.142.1 Field Documentation	469
16.142.1.1 value	469
16.143 has_minus_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	469
16.143.1 Field Documentation	470
16.143.1.1 value	470
16.144 has_mul_eq_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	470
16.144.1 Field Documentation	470
16.144.1.1 value	470
16.145 has_mul_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	470
16.145.1 Field Documentation	470
16.145.1.1 value	470
16.146 has_operation< T > Struct Template Reference	470
16.146.1 Field Documentation	471
16.146.1.1 value	471
16.147 has_plus_eq_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	471
16.147.1 Field Documentation	471
16.147.1.1 value	471
16.148 has_plus_impl< C > Struct Template Reference	471
16.148.1 Field Documentation	471
16.148.1.1 value	471
16.149 HelperFlag Struct Reference	471
16.149.1 Field Documentation	472
16.149.1.1 none	472
16.149.1.2 coo	472
16.149.1.3 csr	472
16.149.1.4 ell	472
16.149.1.5 aut	472
16.149.1.6 pm1	472
16.150 HelperMod< Field, ElementTraits > Struct Template Reference	472
16.151 HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag > Struct Template Reference	472
16.151.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	473
16.151.1.1 HelperMod() [1/2]	473
16.151.1.2 HelperMod() [2/2]	473
16.151.2 Field Documentation	473
16.151.2.1 p	473
16.151.2.2 invp	473
16.151.2.3 min	473
16.151.2.4 max	473
16.151.2.5 pow50rem	473



16.152 HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPreIntTag > Struct Template Reference	474
16.152.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	474
16.152.1.1 HelperMod() [1/2]	474
16.152.1.2 HelperMod() [2/2]	474
16.152.2 Field Documentation	474
16.152.2.1 p	474
16.153 HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPreIntTag > Struct Template Reference	474
16.153.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	474
16.153.1.1 HelperMod() [1/2]	474
16.153.1.2 HelperMod() [2/2]	475
16.153.2 Field Documentation	475
16.153.2.1 p	475
16.154 HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > Struct Template Reference	475
16.154.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	475
16.154.1.1 HelperMod() [1/2]	475
16.154.1.2 HelperMod() [2/2]	475
16.154.2 Field Documentation	475
16.154.2.1 p	475
16.154.2.2 invp	475
16.154.2.3 min	476
16.154.2.4 max	476
16.155 Hybrid Struct Reference	476
16.156 Info Struct Reference	476
16.156.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	476
16.156.1.1 Info() [1/4]	476
16.156.1.2 Info() [2/4]	476
16.156.1.3 Info() [3/4]	476
16.156.1.4 Info() [4/4]	477
16.156.2 Member Function Documentation	477
16.156.2.1 operator=() [1/2]	477
16.156.2.2 operator=() [2/2]	477
16.156.3 Field Documentation	477
16.156.3.1 size	477
16.156.3.2 perm	477
16.156.3.3 begin	477
16.157 Info Struct Reference	477
16.157.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	478
16.157.1.1 Info() [1/4]	478
16.157.1.2 Info() [2/4]	478
16.157.1.3 Info() [3/4]	478
16.157.1.4 Info() [4/4]	478
16.157.2 Member Function Documentation	478

16.157.2.1 operator=() [1/2]	478
16.157.2.2 operator=() [2/2]	478
16.157.3 Field Documentation	478
16.157.3.1 size	478
16.157.3.2 perm	478
16.157.3.3 begin	479
16.158 is_simd< T > Struct Template Reference	479
16.158.1 Member Typedef Documentation	479
16.158.1.1 type	479
16.158.2 Field Documentation	479
16.158.2.1 value	479
16.159 isSparseMatrix< Field, M > Struct Template Reference	479
16.160 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > > Struct Template Reference	480
16.161 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	480
16.162 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > > Struct Template Reference	480
16.163 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > > Struct Template Reference	480
16.164 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	481
16.165 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > > Struct Template Reference	481
16.166 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > > Struct Template Reference	481
16.167 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	482
16.168 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	482
16.169 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	482
16.170 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > > Struct Template Reference	483
16.171 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	483
16.172 isSparseMatrixMKLFormat< F, M > Struct Template Reference	483
16.173 isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< F, M > Struct Template Reference	483
16.174 isZOSparseMatrix< F, M > Struct Template Reference	484
16.175 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	484
16.176 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	484
16.177 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	485
16.178 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	485
16.179 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > > Struct Template Reference	485
16.180 Iterative Struct Reference	485
16.181 LazyTag Struct Reference	486
16.181.1 Detailed Description	486
16.182 limits< T > Struct Template Reference	486
16.183 limits< char > Struct Reference	486
16.183.1 Member Typedef Documentation	486
16.183.1.1 T	486

16.183.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	486
16.183.2.1 max() . . . . .	486
16.183.2.2 min() . . . . .	486
16.183.2.3 digits() . . . . .	486
16.184 limits< double > Struct Reference . . . . .	487
16.184.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	487
16.184.1.1 T . . . . .	487
16.184.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	487
16.184.2.1 max() . . . . .	487
16.184.2.2 min() . . . . .	487
16.184.2.3 digits() . . . . .	487
16.185 limits< float > Struct Reference . . . . .	487
16.185.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	488
16.185.1.1 T . . . . .	488
16.185.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	488
16.185.2.1 max() . . . . .	488
16.185.2.2 min() . . . . .	488
16.185.2.3 digits() . . . . .	488
16.186 limits< Givaro::Integer > Struct Reference . . . . .	488
16.186.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	488
16.186.1.1 T . . . . .	488
16.186.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	488
16.186.2.1 max() . . . . .	488
16.186.2.2 min() . . . . .	489
16.187 limits< int > Struct Reference . . . . .	489
16.187.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	489
16.187.1.1 T . . . . .	489
16.187.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	489
16.187.2.1 max() . . . . .	489
16.187.2.2 min() . . . . .	489
16.187.2.3 digits() . . . . .	489
16.188 limits< long > Struct Reference . . . . .	489
16.188.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	490
16.188.1.1 T . . . . .	490
16.188.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	490
16.188.2.1 max() . . . . .	490
16.188.2.2 min() . . . . .	490
16.188.2.3 digits() . . . . .	490
16.189 limits< long long > Struct Reference . . . . .	490
16.189.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	490
16.189.1.1 T . . . . .	490
16.189.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	491

16.189.2.1 max()	491
16.189.2.2 min()	491
16.189.2.3 digits()	491
16.190 limits< Reclnt::rint< K > > Struct Template Reference	491
16.190.1 Member Typedef Documentation	491
16.190.1.1 T	491
16.190.2 Member Function Documentation	491
16.190.2.1 max()	491
16.190.2.2 min()	491
16.191 limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > > Struct Template Reference	492
16.191.1 Member Typedef Documentation	492
16.191.1.1 T	492
16.191.2 Member Function Documentation	492
16.191.2.1 max()	492
16.191.2.2 min()	492
16.192 limits< short int > Struct Reference	492
16.192.1 Member Typedef Documentation	492
16.192.1.1 T	492
16.192.2 Member Function Documentation	493
16.192.2.1 max()	493
16.192.2.2 min()	493
16.192.2.3 digits()	493
16.193 limits< signed char > Struct Reference	493
16.193.1 Member Typedef Documentation	493
16.193.1.1 T	493
16.193.2 Member Function Documentation	493
16.193.2.1 max()	493
16.193.2.2 min()	493
16.193.2.3 digits()	494
16.194 limits< unsigned char > Struct Reference	494
16.194.1 Member Typedef Documentation	494
16.194.1.1 T	494
16.194.2 Member Function Documentation	494
16.194.2.1 max()	494
16.194.2.2 min()	494
16.194.2.3 digits()	494
16.195 limits< unsigned int > Struct Reference	494
16.195.1 Member Typedef Documentation	495
16.195.1.1 T	495
16.195.2 Member Function Documentation	495
16.195.2.1 max()	495
16.195.2.2 min()	495

16.195.2.3 digits()	495
16.196 limits< unsigned long > Struct Reference	495
16.196.1 Member Typedef Documentation	495
16.196.1.1 T	495
16.196.2 Member Function Documentation	496
16.196.2.1 max()	496
16.196.2.2 min()	496
16.196.2.3 digits()	496
16.197 limits< unsigned long long > Struct Reference	496
16.197.1 Member Typedef Documentation	496
16.197.1.1 T	496
16.197.2 Member Function Documentation	496
16.197.2.1 max()	496
16.197.2.2 min()	496
16.197.2.3 digits()	497
16.198 limits< unsigned short int > Struct Reference	497
16.198.1 Member Typedef Documentation	497
16.198.1.1 T	497
16.198.2 Member Function Documentation	497
16.198.2.1 max()	497
16.198.2.2 min()	497
16.198.2.3 digits()	497
16.199 MachineFloatTag Struct Reference	497
16.199.1 Detailed Description	498
16.200 MachineIntTag Struct Reference	498
16.200.1 Detailed Description	498
16.201 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference	498
16.201.1 Member Typedef Documentation	499
16.201.1.1 Self_t	499
16.201.1.2 DelayedField_t	499
16.201.1.3 DelayedField	499
16.201.1.4 DFelt	499
16.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	499
16.201.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5]	499
16.201.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5]	500
16.201.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5]	500
16.201.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5]	500
16.201.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5]	500
16.201.3 Member Function Documentation	500
16.201.3.1 initC()	500
16.201.3.2 initA()	500
16.201.3.3 initB()	500

16.201.3.4	initOut()	500
16.201.3.5	MaxDelayedDim()	501
16.201.3.6	Aunfit()	501
16.201.3.7	Bunfit()	501
16.201.3.8	setOutBounds()	501
16.201.3.9	checkA()	501
16.201.3.10	checkB()	501
16.201.3.11	checkOut()	501
16.201.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	501
16.201.4.1	operator<<	502
16.201.5	Field Documentation	502
16.201.5.1	recLevel	502
16.201.5.2	FieldMin	502
16.201.5.3	FieldMax	502
16.201.5.4	Amin	502
16.201.5.5	Amax	502
16.201.5.6	Bmin	502
16.201.5.7	Bmax	502
16.201.5.8	Cmin	502
16.201.5.9	Cmax	502
16.201.5.10	Outmin	502
16.201.5.11	Outmax	503
16.201.5.12	MaxStorableValue	503
16.201.5.13	delayedField	503
16.201.5.14	parseq	503
16.202	MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference	503
16.202.1	Member Typedef Documentation	503
16.202.1.1	Self_t	504
16.202.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	504
16.202.2.1	MMHelper() [1/5]	504
16.202.2.2	MMHelper() [2/5]	504
16.202.2.3	MMHelper() [3/5]	504
16.202.2.4	MMHelper() [4/5]	504
16.202.2.5	MMHelper() [5/5]	504
16.202.3	Member Function Documentation	504
16.202.3.1	setNorm()	504
16.202.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	504
16.202.4.1	operator<<	505
16.202.5	Field Documentation	505
16.202.5.1	normA	505
16.202.5.2	normB	505

16.202.5.3 recLevel . . . . .	505
16.202.5.4 parseq . . . . .	505
16.203 MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeq← Trait > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	505
16.203.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	506
16.203.1.1 Self_t . . . . .	506
16.203.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	506
16.203.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5] . . . . .	506
16.203.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5] . . . . .	506
16.203.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5] . . . . .	506
16.203.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5] . . . . .	506
16.203.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5] . . . . .	506
16.203.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	506
16.203.3.1 setNorm() . . . . .	506
16.203.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	507
16.203.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	507
16.203.5 Field Documentation . . . . .	507
16.203.5.1 normA . . . . .	507
16.203.5.2 normB . . . . .	507
16.203.5.3 recLevel . . . . .	507
16.203.5.4 parseq . . . . .	507
16.204 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait > Struct Tem- plate Reference . . . . .	507
16.204.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	508
16.204.1.1 Self_t . . . . .	508
16.204.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	508
16.204.2.1 MMHelper() [1/4] . . . . .	508
16.204.2.2 MMHelper() [2/4] . . . . .	508
16.204.2.3 MMHelper() [3/4] . . . . .	508
16.204.2.4 MMHelper() [4/4] . . . . .	508
16.204.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	508
16.204.3.1 operator<< . . . . .	508
16.204.4 Field Documentation . . . . .	508
16.204.4.1 recLevel . . . . .	508
16.204.4.2 parseq . . . . .	509
16.205 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	509
16.205.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	509
16.205.1.1 Self_t . . . . .	509
16.205.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	509
16.205.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5] . . . . .	509
16.205.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5] . . . . .	510
16.205.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5] . . . . .	510

16.205.2.4 MMHelper() [ 4 / 5 ] . . . . .	510
16.205.2.5 MMHelper() [ 5 / 5 ] . . . . .	510
16.205.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	510
16.205.3.1 setNorm() . . . . .	510
16.205.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	510
16.205.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	510
16.205.5 Field Documentation . . . . .	510
16.205.5.1 normA . . . . .	510
16.205.5.2 normB . . . . .	511
16.205.5.3 recLevel . . . . .	511
16.205.5.4 parseq . . . . .	511
16.206 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference	511
16.206.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	511
16.206.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	511
16.206.2.1 Self_t . . . . .	511
16.206.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	512
16.206.3.1 MMHelper() [ 1 / 4 ] . . . . .	512
16.206.3.2 MMHelper() [ 2 / 4 ] . . . . .	512
16.206.3.3 MMHelper() [ 3 / 4 ] . . . . .	512
16.206.3.4 MMHelper() [ 4 / 4 ] . . . . .	512
16.206.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	512
16.206.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	512
16.206.5 Field Documentation . . . . .	512
16.206.5.1 recLevel . . . . .	512
16.206.5.2 parseq . . . . .	512
16.207 ModeTraits< Field > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	513
16.207.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	513
16.207.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	513
16.207.2.1 value . . . . .	513
16.208 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	513
16.208.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	513
16.208.1.1 value . . . . .	513
16.209 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	513
16.209.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	514
16.209.1.1 value . . . . .	514
16.210 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	514
16.210.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	514
16.210.1.1 value . . . . .	514
16.211 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	514
16.211.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	514
16.211.1.1 value . . . . .	514
16.212 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	514



16.212.1 Member Typedef Documentation	515
16.212.1.1 value	515
16.213 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< ReclInt::ruint< K >, Compute > > Struct Template Reference	515
16.213.1 Member Typedef Documentation	515
16.213.1.1 value	515
16.214 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference	515
16.214.1 Member Typedef Documentation	515
16.214.1.1 value	515
16.215 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference	516
16.215.1 Member Typedef Documentation	516
16.215.1.1 value	516
16.216 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference	516
16.216.1 Member Typedef Documentation	516
16.216.1.1 value	516
16.217 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > Struct Template Reference	516
16.217.1 Member Typedef Documentation	516
16.217.1.1 value	517
16.218 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference	517
16.218.1 Member Typedef Documentation	517
16.218.1.1 value	517
16.219 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16_t > > Struct Reference	517
16.219.1 Member Typedef Documentation	517
16.219.1.1 value	517
16.220 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32_t > > Struct Reference	517
16.220.1 Member Typedef Documentation	518
16.220.1.1 value	518
16.221 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8_t > > Struct Reference	518
16.221.1 Member Typedef Documentation	518
16.221.1.1 value	518
16.222 ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > > Struct Template Reference	518
16.222.1 Member Typedef Documentation	518
16.222.1.1 value	518
16.223 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference	518
16.223.1 Member Typedef Documentation	519
16.223.1.1 value	519
16.224 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference	519
16.224.1 Member Typedef Documentation	519
16.224.1.1 value	519
16.225 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference	519
16.225.1 Member Typedef Documentation	519
16.225.1.1 value	519
16.226 ModularBalanced< T > Class Template Reference	519

16.227 ModularTag Struct Reference . . . . .	520
16.227.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	520
16.228 Montgomery< T > Class Template Reference . . . . .	520
16.229 need_field_characteristic< Field > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	520
16.229.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	520
16.229.1.1 value . . . . .	520
16.230 need_field_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	520
16.230.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	520
16.230.1.1 value . . . . .	520
16.231 need_field_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	520
16.231.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	521
16.231.1.1 value . . . . .	521
16.232 NoSimd< T > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	521
16.232.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	521
16.232.1.1 vect_t . . . . .	521
16.232.1.2 scalar_t . . . . .	521
16.232.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	521
16.232.2.1 type_string() . . . . .	521
16.232.2.2 valid() . . . . .	521
16.232.2.3 compliant() . . . . .	522
16.232.3 Field Documentation . . . . .	522
16.232.3.1 vect_size . . . . .	522
16.233 Parallel< C, P > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	522
16.233.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	522
16.233.1.1 Cut . . . . .	522
16.233.1.2 Param . . . . .	522
16.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	522
16.233.2.1 Parallel() . . . . .	522
16.233.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	522
16.233.3.1 numthreads() . . . . .	523
16.233.3.2 set_numthreads() . . . . .	523
16.233.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	523
16.233.4.1 operator<< . . . . .	523
16.234 RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter Class Reference . . . . .	523
16.234.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	523
16.234.1.1 RandIter() . . . . .	523
16.234.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	523
16.234.2.1 random() [1/2] . . . . .	524
16.234.2.2 random() [2/2] . . . . .	524
16.234.2.3 operator>() [1/2] . . . . .	524
16.234.2.4 operator>() [2/2] . . . . .	524
16.234.2.5 ring() . . . . .	524

16.235 RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter Class Reference	524
16.235.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	524
16.235.1.1 RandIter()	525
16.235.2 Member Function Documentation	525
16.235.2.1 random() [1/2]	525
16.235.2.2 random() [2/2]	525
16.235.2.3 operator>() [1/2]	525
16.235.2.4 operator>() [2/2]	525
16.235.2.5 ring()	525
16.236 readMyMachineType< Field, T > Struct Template Reference	525
16.236.1 Member Typedef Documentation	525
16.236.1.1 Element	526
16.236.1.2 Element_ptr	526
16.236.2 Member Function Documentation	526
16.236.2.1 operator>()	526
16.237 readMyMachineType< Field, mpz_t > Struct Template Reference	526
16.237.1 Member Typedef Documentation	526
16.237.1.1 Element	526
16.237.1.2 Element_ptr	526
16.237.2 Member Function Documentation	526
16.237.2.1 operator>()	527
16.238 Recursive Struct Reference	527
16.239 Recursive Struct Reference	527
16.240 rint< K > Class Template Reference	527
16.241 rns_double Struct Reference	527
16.241.1 Member Typedef Documentation	528
16.241.1.1 integer	528
16.241.1.2 ModField	528
16.241.1.3 BasisElement	528
16.241.1.4 Element	528
16.241.1.5 Element_ptr	529
16.241.1.6 ConstElement_ptr	529
16.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	529
16.241.2.1 rns_double() [1/4]	529
16.241.2.2 rns_double() [2/4]	529
16.241.2.3 rns_double() [3/4]	529
16.241.2.4 rns_double() [4/4]	529
16.241.3 Member Function Documentation	529
16.241.3.1 precompute_cst()	529
16.241.3.2 init() [1/3]	529
16.241.3.3 init() [2/3]	530
16.241.3.4 init_transpose()	530

16.241.3.5	<a href="#">convert()</a> [1/2]	530
16.241.3.6	<a href="#">convert_transpose()</a>	530
16.241.3.7	<a href="#">reduce()</a>	531
16.241.3.8	<a href="#">init()</a> [3/3]	531
16.241.3.9	<a href="#">convert()</a> [2/2]	531
16.241.4	Field Documentation	531
16.241.4.1	<a href="#">_basis</a>	531
16.241.4.2	<a href="#">_basisMax</a>	531
16.241.4.3	<a href="#">_negbasis</a>	531
16.241.4.4	<a href="#">_invbasis</a>	531
16.241.4.5	<a href="#">_field_rns</a>	532
16.241.4.6	<a href="#">_M</a>	532
16.241.4.7	<a href="#">_Mi</a>	532
16.241.4.8	<a href="#">_MMi</a>	532
16.241.4.9	<a href="#">_crt_in</a>	532
16.241.4.10	<a href="#">_crt_out</a>	532
16.241.4.11	<a href="#">_size</a>	532
16.241.4.12	<a href="#">_pbits</a>	532
16.241.4.13	<a href="#">_ldm</a>	532
16.241.4.14	<a href="#">_mi_sum</a>	532
16.242	<a href="#">rns_double_elt</a> Struct Reference	532
16.242.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	533
16.242.1.1	<a href="#">rns_double_elt()</a> [1/3]	533
16.242.1.2	<a href="#">~rns_double_elt()</a>	533
16.242.1.3	<a href="#">rns_double_elt()</a> [2/3]	533
16.242.1.4	<a href="#">rns_double_elt()</a> [3/3]	533
16.242.2	Member Function Documentation	533
16.242.2.1	<a href="#">operator&amp;()</a> [1/2]	533
16.242.2.2	<a href="#">operator&amp;()</a> [2/2]	534
16.242.3	Field Documentation	534
16.242.3.1	<a href="#">_ptr</a>	534
16.242.3.2	<a href="#">_stride</a>	534
16.242.3.3	<a href="#">_alloc</a>	534
16.243	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr</a> Struct Reference	534
16.243.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	535
16.243.1.1	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr()</a> [1/5]	535
16.243.1.2	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr()</a> [2/5]	535
16.243.1.3	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr()</a> [3/5]	535
16.243.1.4	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr()</a> [4/5]	535
16.243.1.5	<a href="#">rns_double_elt_cstptr()</a> [5/5]	535
16.243.2	Member Function Documentation	535
16.243.2.1	<a href="#">operator&amp;()</a> [1/2]	535

16.243.2.2 operator*()	535
16.243.2.3 operator[]() [1/2]	535
16.243.2.4 operator[]() [2/2]	536
16.243.2.5 operator++()	536
16.243.2.6 operator--()	536
16.243.2.7 operator+()	536
16.243.2.8 operator-()	536
16.243.2.9 operator+=()	536
16.243.2.10 operator-=()	536
16.243.2.11 operator=()	536
16.243.2.12 operator<()	536
16.243.2.13 operator"!=(	536
16.243.2.14 operator&() [2/2]	536
16.243.3 Field Documentation	537
16.243.3.1 other	537
16.243.3.2 _ptr	537
16.243.3.3 _stride	537
16.243.3.4 _alloc	537
16.244 rns_double_elt_ptr Struct Reference	537
16.244.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	538
16.244.1.1 rns_double_elt_ptr() [1/5]	538
16.244.1.2 rns_double_elt_ptr() [2/5]	538
16.244.1.3 rns_double_elt_ptr() [3/5]	538
16.244.1.4 rns_double_elt_ptr() [4/5]	538
16.244.1.5 rns_double_elt_ptr() [5/5]	538
16.244.2 Member Function Documentation	538
16.244.2.1 operator&() [1/2]	538
16.244.2.2 operator*()	538
16.244.2.3 operator[]() [1/2]	538
16.244.2.4 operator[]() [2/2]	539
16.244.2.5 operator++()	539
16.244.2.6 operator--()	539
16.244.2.7 operator+()	539
16.244.2.8 operator-()	539
16.244.2.9 operator+=()	539
16.244.2.10 operator-=()	539
16.244.2.11 operator=()	539
16.244.2.12 operator<()	539
16.244.2.13 operator"!=(	539
16.244.2.14 operator&() [2/2]	539
16.244.3 Field Documentation	540
16.244.3.1 other	540

16.244.3.2	<a href="#">_ptr</a>	540
16.244.3.3	<a href="#">_stride</a>	540
16.244.3.4	<a href="#">_alloc</a>	540
16.245	<a href="#">rns_double_extended Struct Reference</a>	540
16.245.1	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	541
16.245.1.1	<a href="#">integer</a>	541
16.245.1.2	<a href="#">ModField</a>	541
16.245.1.3	<a href="#">BasisElement</a>	541
16.245.1.4	<a href="#">Element</a>	541
16.245.1.5	<a href="#">Element_ptr</a>	541
16.245.1.6	<a href="#">ConstElement_ptr</a>	541
16.245.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	541
16.245.2.1	<a href="#">rns_double_extended()</a> [1/3]	542
16.245.2.2	<a href="#">rns_double_extended()</a> [2/3]	542
16.245.2.3	<a href="#">rns_double_extended()</a> [3/3]	542
16.245.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	542
16.245.3.1	<a href="#">precompute_cst()</a>	542
16.245.3.2	<a href="#">init()</a> [1/3]	542
16.245.3.3	<a href="#">init()</a> [2/3]	542
16.245.3.4	<a href="#">convert()</a> [1/2]	543
16.245.3.5	<a href="#">init()</a> [3/3]	543
16.245.3.6	<a href="#">convert()</a> [2/2]	543
16.245.3.7	<a href="#">reduce()</a>	543
16.245.4	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	543
16.245.4.1	<a href="#">_basis</a>	543
16.245.4.2	<a href="#">_basisMax</a>	543
16.245.4.3	<a href="#">_negbasis</a>	543
16.245.4.4	<a href="#">_invbasis</a>	544
16.245.4.5	<a href="#">_field_rns</a>	544
16.245.4.6	<a href="#">_M</a>	544
16.245.4.7	<a href="#">_Mi</a>	544
16.245.4.8	<a href="#">_MMi</a>	544
16.245.4.9	<a href="#">_crt_in</a>	544
16.245.4.10	<a href="#">_crt_out</a>	544
16.245.4.11	<a href="#">_size</a>	544
16.245.4.12	<a href="#">_pbits</a>	544
16.245.4.13	<a href="#">_ldm</a>	544
16.246	<a href="#">RNSElementTag Struct Reference</a>	544
16.246.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	545
16.247	<a href="#">RNSInteger&lt; RNS &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	545
16.247.1	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	546
16.247.1.1	<a href="#">BasisElement</a>	546

16.247.1.2 integer	546
16.247.1.3 Element	546
16.247.1.4 Element_ptr	546
16.247.1.5 ConstElement_ptr	546
16.247.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	546
16.247.2.1 RNSInteger() [1/2]	546
16.247.2.2 RNSInteger() [2/2]	546
16.247.3 Member Function Documentation	546
16.247.3.1 rns()	546
16.247.3.2 size()	546
16.247.3.3 isOne()	547
16.247.3.4 isMOne()	547
16.247.3.5 isZero()	547
16.247.3.6 characteristic()	547
16.247.3.7 cardinality()	547
16.247.3.8 init() [1/2]	547
16.247.3.9 init() [2/2]	547
16.247.3.10 reduce() [1/2]	547
16.247.3.11 reduce() [2/2]	547
16.247.3.12 convert()	548
16.247.3.13 assign()	548
16.247.3.14 write() [1/2]	548
16.247.3.15 write() [2/2]	548
16.247.4 Field Documentation	548
16.247.4.1 _rns	548
16.247.4.2 one	548
16.247.4.3 mOne	548
16.247.4.4 zero	548
16.248 RNSIntegerMod< RNS > Class Template Reference	548
16.248.1 Member Typedef Documentation	550
16.248.1.1 Element	550
16.248.1.2 Element_ptr	550
16.248.1.3 ConstElement_ptr	550
16.248.1.4 BasisElement	550
16.248.1.5 ModField	550
16.248.1.6 integer	550
16.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	550
16.248.2.1 RNSIntegerMod()	550
16.248.3 Member Function Documentation	550
16.248.3.1 rns()	550
16.248.3.2 delayed()	551
16.248.3.3 size()	551

16.248.3.4 isOne()	551
16.248.3.5 isMOne()	551
16.248.3.6 isZero()	551
16.248.3.7 characteristic() [1/2]	551
16.248.3.8 characteristic() [2/2]	551
16.248.3.9 cardinality() [1/2]	551
16.248.3.10 cardinality() [2/2]	551
16.248.3.11 minElement()	551
16.248.3.12 maxElement()	551
16.248.3.13 init() [1/3]	552
16.248.3.14 init() [2/3]	552
16.248.3.15 reduce() [1/2]	552
16.248.3.16 reduce() [2/2]	552
16.248.3.17 init() [3/3]	552
16.248.3.18 convert()	552
16.248.3.19 assign()	552
16.248.3.20 add()	552
16.248.3.21 sub()	552
16.248.3.22 neg()	553
16.248.3.23 mul()	553
16.248.3.24 axpyin()	553
16.248.3.25 inv()	553
16.248.3.26 areEqual()	553
16.248.3.27 write() [1/2]	553
16.248.3.28 write() [2/2]	553
16.248.3.29 reduce_modp() [1/2]	553
16.248.3.30 write_matrix()	554
16.248.3.31 write_matrix_long()	554
16.248.3.32 reduce_modp() [2/2]	554
16.248.3.33 reduce_modp_rnsmajor()	554
16.248.4 Field Documentation	554
16.248.4.1 _p	554
16.248.4.2 _Mi_modp_rns	554
16.248.4.3 _iM_modp_rns	554
16.248.4.4 _rns	554
16.248.4.5 _F	555
16.248.4.6 _RNSdelayed	555
16.248.4.7 one	555
16.248.4.8 mOne	555
16.248.4.9 zero	555
16.249 rnsRandIter< RNS > Class Template Reference	555
16.249.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	555



16.249.1.1 rnsRandIter()	555
16.249.2 Member Function Documentation	556
16.249.2.1 random() [1/2]	556
16.249.2.2 operator>() [1/2]	556
16.249.2.3 operator>() [2/2]	556
16.249.2.4 random() [2/2]	556
16.249.2.5 ring()	556
16.250 Row Struct Reference	556
16.251 ruint< K > Class Template Reference	556
16.252 ScalFunctions< Element, Enable > Struct Template Reference	556
16.253 ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value >::type > Struct Template Reference	557
16.253.1 Member Function Documentation	557
16.253.1.1 zero()	557
16.253.1.2 vand()	557
16.253.1.3 vor()	557
16.253.1.4 vxor()	558
16.253.1.5 vandnot()	558
16.253.1.6 ceil()	558
16.253.1.7 floor()	558
16.253.1.8 round()	558
16.253.1.9 add()	558
16.253.1.10 addin()	558
16.253.1.11 sub()	558
16.253.1.12 subin()	558
16.253.1.13 mul()	559
16.253.1.14 mulin()	559
16.253.1.15 div()	559
16.253.1.16 fmadd()	559
16.253.1.17 fmaddin()	559
16.253.1.18 fmsub()	559
16.253.1.19 fmsubin()	559
16.253.1.20 fnmadd()	559
16.253.1.21 fnmaddin()	560
16.253.1.22 lesser()	560
16.253.1.23 lesser_eq()	560
16.253.1.24 greater()	560
16.253.1.25 greater_eq()	560
16.253.1.26 eq()	560
16.254 ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value >::type > Struct Template Reference	560
16.254.1 Member Function Documentation	561
16.254.1.1 zero()	561

16.254.1.2 round()	561
16.254.1.3 vand()	561
16.254.1.4 vor()	562
16.254.1.5 vxor()	562
16.254.1.6 vandnot()	562
16.254.1.7 add()	562
16.254.1.8 addin()	562
16.254.1.9 sub()	562
16.254.1.10 subin()	562
16.254.1.11 mul()	562
16.254.1.12 mullo()	563
16.254.1.13 mulhi()	563
16.254.1.14 mulx()	563
16.254.1.15 fmadd()	563
16.254.1.16 fmaddin()	563
16.254.1.17 fmaddx()	563
16.254.1.18 fmaddxin()	563
16.254.1.19 fmsub()	563
16.254.1.20 fmsubin()	564
16.254.1.21 fmsubx()	564
16.254.1.22 fmsubxin()	564
16.254.1.23 fnmadd()	564
16.254.1.24 fnmaddin()	564
16.254.1.25 fnmaddx()	564
16.254.1.26 fnmaddxin()	564
16.254.1.27 sra() [1/2]	564
16.254.1.28 sra() [2/2]	565
16.254.1.29 srl()	565
16.254.1.30 sll()	565
16.254.1.31 lesser()	565
16.254.1.32 lesser_eq()	565
16.254.1.33 greater()	565
16.254.1.34 greater_eq()	565
16.254.1.35 eq()	565
16.255 Sequential Struct Reference	566
16.255.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	566
16.255.1.1 Sequential() [1/3]	566
16.255.1.2 Sequential() [2/3]	566
16.255.1.3 Sequential() [3/3]	566
16.255.2 Member Function Documentation	566
16.255.2.1 numthreads()	566
16.255.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	566

16.255.3.1 operator<< . . . . .	566
16.256 Simd128_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	567
16.257 Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference . . . . .	567
16.257.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	567
16.257.1.1 type_string() . . . . .	567
16.258 Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference . . . . .	567
16.258.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	567
16.258.1.1 type_string() . . . . .	567
16.259 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 2 > Struct Reference . . . . .	568
16.259.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	569
16.259.1.1 scalar_t . . . . .	569
16.259.1.2 vect_t . . . . .	570
16.259.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	570
16.259.2.1 set1() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.2 set() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.3 gather() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.4 load() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.5 loadu() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.6 store() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.7 storeu() [1/2] . . . . .	570
16.259.2.8 stream() [1/2] . . . . .	571
16.259.2.9 sra() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.10 greater() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.11 lesser() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.12 greater_eq() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.13 lesser_eq() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.14 mulhi() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.15 mulx() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.16 fmaddx() . . . . .	571
16.259.2.17 fmaddxin() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.18 fnmaddx() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.19 fnmaddxin() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.20 fmsubx() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.21 fmsubxin() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.22 hadd_to_scal() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.23 valid() . . . . .	572
16.259.2.24 compliant() . . . . .	573
16.259.2.25 set1() [2/2] . . . . .	573
16.259.2.26 set() [2/2] . . . . .	573
16.259.2.27 gather() [2/2] . . . . .	573
16.259.2.28 load() [2/2] . . . . .	573
16.259.2.29 loadu() [2/2] . . . . .	573

16.259.2.30 store() [2/2]	573
16.259.2.31 storeu() [2/2]	573
16.259.2.32 stream() [2/2]	574
16.259.2.33 sll()	574
16.259.2.34 srl()	574
16.259.2.35 shuffle()	574
16.259.2.36 unpacklo()	574
16.259.2.37 unpackhi()	574
16.259.2.38 blend()	574
16.259.2.39 add()	574
16.259.2.40 addin()	574
16.259.2.41 sub()	575
16.259.2.42 subin()	575
16.259.2.43 mullo()	575
16.259.2.44 mul()	575
16.259.2.45 fmadd()	575
16.259.2.46 fmaddin()	575
16.259.2.47 fnmadd()	575
16.259.2.48 fnmaddin()	575
16.259.2.49 fmsub()	576
16.259.2.50 fmsubin()	576
16.259.2.51 eq()	576
16.259.2.52 round()	576
16.259.2.53 mod()	576
16.259.2.54 type_string()	576
16.259.2.55 zero()	576
16.259.2.56 sll128()	576
16.259.2.57 srl128()	577
16.259.2.58 vand()	577
16.259.2.59 vor()	577
16.259.2.60 vxor()	577
16.259.2.61 vandnot()	577
16.259.3 Field Documentation	577
16.259.3.1 vect_size	577
16.259.3.2 alignment	577
16.260 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 4 > Struct Reference	577
16.260.1 Member Typedef Documentation	579
16.260.1.1 scalar_t	579
16.260.1.2 vect_t	579
16.260.2 Member Function Documentation	580
16.260.2.1 set1() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.2 set() [1/2]	580

16.260.2.3 gather() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.4 load() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.5 loadu() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.6 store() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.7 storeu() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.8 stream() [1/2]	580
16.260.2.9 sra()	581
16.260.2.10 greater()	581
16.260.2.11 lesser()	581
16.260.2.12 greater_eq()	581
16.260.2.13 lesser_eq()	581
16.260.2.14 mulhi()	581
16.260.2.15 mulx()	581
16.260.2.16 fmaddx()	581
16.260.2.17 fmaddxin()	581
16.260.2.18 fnmaddx()	582
16.260.2.19 fnmaddxin()	582
16.260.2.20 fmsubx()	582
16.260.2.21 fmsubxin()	582
16.260.2.22 hadd_to_scal()	582
16.260.2.23 valid()	582
16.260.2.24 compliant()	582
16.260.2.25 set1() [2/2]	582
16.260.2.26 set() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.27 gather() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.28 load() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.29 loadu() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.30 store() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.31 storeu() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.32 stream() [2/2]	583
16.260.2.33 sll()	583
16.260.2.34 srl()	583
16.260.2.35 shuffle()	584
16.260.2.36 unpacklo()	584
16.260.2.37 unpackhi()	584
16.260.2.38 blend()	584
16.260.2.39 add()	584
16.260.2.40 addin()	584
16.260.2.41 sub()	584
16.260.2.42 subin()	584
16.260.2.43 mullo()	584
16.260.2.44 mul()	585

16.260.2.45 fmadd()	585
16.260.2.46 fmaddin()	585
16.260.2.47 fnmadd()	585
16.260.2.48 fnmaddin()	585
16.260.2.49 fmsub()	585
16.260.2.50 fmsubin()	585
16.260.2.51 eq()	586
16.260.2.52 round()	586
16.260.2.53 mod()	586
16.260.2.54 type_string()	586
16.260.2.55 zero()	586
16.260.2.56 sll128()	586
16.260.2.57 srl128()	586
16.260.2.58 vand()	586
16.260.2.59 vor()	586
16.260.2.60 vxor()	587
16.260.2.61 vandnot()	587
16.260.3 Field Documentation	587
16.260.3.1 vect_size	587
16.260.3.2 alignment	587
16.261 Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference	587
16.261.1 Member Typedef Documentation	589
16.261.1.1 scalar_t	589
16.261.1.2 vect_t	589
16.261.2 Member Function Documentation	589
16.261.2.1 set1() [1/2]	589
16.261.2.2 set() [1/2]	589
16.261.2.3 gather() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.4 load() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.5 loadu() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.6 store() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.7 storeu() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.8 stream() [1/2]	590
16.261.2.9 sra()	590
16.261.2.10 greater()	590
16.261.2.11 lesser()	590
16.261.2.12 greater_eq()	591
16.261.2.13 lesser_eq()	591
16.261.2.14 mullo()	591
16.261.2.15 mulx()	591
16.261.2.16 fmaddx()	591
16.261.2.17 fmaddxin()	591

16.261.2.18 fmaddx()	591
16.261.2.19 fmaddxin()	591
16.261.2.20 fmsubx()	592
16.261.2.21 fmsubxin() [1/2]	592
16.261.2.22 hadd_to_scal()	592
16.261.2.23 valid()	592
16.261.2.24 compliant()	592
16.261.2.25 set1() [2/2]	592
16.261.2.26 set() [2/2]	592
16.261.2.27 gather() [2/2]	592
16.261.2.28 get()	592
16.261.2.29 load() [2/2]	593
16.261.2.30 loadu() [2/2]	593
16.261.2.31 store() [2/2]	593
16.261.2.32 storeu() [2/2]	593
16.261.2.33 stream() [2/2]	593
16.261.2.34 sll()	593
16.261.2.35 srl()	593
16.261.2.36 shuffle()	593
16.261.2.37 unpacklo()	593
16.261.2.38 unpackhi()	594
16.261.2.39 blend()	594
16.261.2.40 add()	594
16.261.2.41 addin()	594
16.261.2.42 sub()	594
16.261.2.43 subin()	594
16.261.2.44 mul()	594
16.261.2.45 fmadd()	594
16.261.2.46 fmaddin()	595
16.261.2.47 fnmadd()	595
16.261.2.48 fnmaddin()	595
16.261.2.49 fmsub()	595
16.261.2.50 fmsubin()	595
16.261.2.51 fmsubxin() [2/2]	595
16.261.2.52 eq()	595
16.261.2.53 round()	595
16.261.2.54 mask_high()	596
16.261.2.55 mulhi_fast()	596
16.261.2.56 mod()	596
16.261.2.57 signbits()	596
16.261.2.58 type_string()	596
16.261.2.59 zero()	596

16.261.2.60 sll128()	596
16.261.2.61 srl128()	596
16.261.2.62 vand()	596
16.261.2.63 vor()	597
16.261.2.64 vxor()	597
16.261.2.65 vandnot()	597
16.261.3 Field Documentation	597
16.261.3.1 vect_size	597
16.261.3.2 alignment	597
16.262 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 2 > Struct Reference	597
16.262.1 Member Typedef Documentation	599
16.262.1.1 vect_t	599
16.262.1.2 scalar_t	599
16.262.2 Member Function Documentation	599
16.262.2.1 valid()	599
16.262.2.2 compliant()	599
16.262.2.3 set1()	599
16.262.2.4 set()	600
16.262.2.5 gather()	600
16.262.2.6 load()	600
16.262.2.7 loadu()	600
16.262.2.8 store()	600
16.262.2.9 storeu()	600
16.262.2.10 stream()	600
16.262.2.11 sll()	600
16.262.2.12 srl()	601
16.262.2.13 sra()	601
16.262.2.14 shuffle()	601
16.262.2.15 unpacklo()	601
16.262.2.16 unpackhi()	601
16.262.2.17 blend()	601
16.262.2.18 add()	601
16.262.2.19 addin()	601
16.262.2.20 sub()	601
16.262.2.21 subin()	602
16.262.2.22 mullo()	602
16.262.2.23 mul()	602
16.262.2.24 mulhi()	602
16.262.2.25 mulx()	602
16.262.2.26 fmadd()	602
16.262.2.27 fmaddin()	602
16.262.2.28 fmaddx()	602



16.262.2.29 fmaddxin()	603
16.262.2.30 fnmadd()	603
16.262.2.31 fnmaddin()	603
16.262.2.32 fnmaddx()	603
16.262.2.33 fnmaddxin()	603
16.262.2.34 fmsub()	603
16.262.2.35 fmsubin()	603
16.262.2.36 fmsubx()	603
16.262.2.37 fmsubxin()	604
16.262.2.38 eq()	604
16.262.2.39 greater()	604
16.262.2.40 lesser()	604
16.262.2.41 greater_eq()	604
16.262.2.42 lesser_eq()	604
16.262.2.43 hadd_to_scal()	604
16.262.2.44 round()	604
16.262.2.45 mod()	605
16.262.2.46 type_string()	605
16.262.2.47 zero()	605
16.262.2.48 sll128()	605
16.262.2.49 srl128()	605
16.262.2.50 vand()	605
16.262.2.51 vor()	605
16.262.2.52 vxor()	605
16.262.2.53 vandnot()	606
16.262.3 Field Documentation	606
16.262.3.1 vect_size	606
16.262.3.2 alignment	606
16.263 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 4 > Struct Reference	606
16.263.1 Member Typedef Documentation	608
16.263.1.1 vect_t	608
16.263.1.2 scalar_t	608
16.263.2 Member Function Documentation	608
16.263.2.1 valid()	608
16.263.2.2 compliant()	608
16.263.2.3 set1()	608
16.263.2.4 set()	608
16.263.2.5 gather()	608
16.263.2.6 load()	609
16.263.2.7 loadu()	609
16.263.2.8 store()	609
16.263.2.9 storeu()	609

16.263.2.10 stream()	609
16.263.2.11 sll()	609
16.263.2.12 srl()	609
16.263.2.13 sra()	609
16.263.2.14 shuffle()	609
16.263.2.15 unpacklo()	610
16.263.2.16 unpackhi()	610
16.263.2.17 blend()	610
16.263.2.18 add()	610
16.263.2.19 addin()	610
16.263.2.20 sub()	610
16.263.2.21 subin()	610
16.263.2.22 mullo()	610
16.263.2.23 mul()	611
16.263.2.24 mulhi()	611
16.263.2.25 mulx()	611
16.263.2.26 fmadd()	611
16.263.2.27 fmaddin()	611
16.263.2.28 fmaddx()	611
16.263.2.29 fmaddxin()	611
16.263.2.30 fnmadd()	611
16.263.2.31 fnmaddin()	612
16.263.2.32 fnmaddx()	612
16.263.2.33 fnmaddxin()	612
16.263.2.34 fmsub()	612
16.263.2.35 fmsubin()	612
16.263.2.36 fmsubx()	612
16.263.2.37 fmsubxin()	612
16.263.2.38 eq()	612
16.263.2.39 greater()	613
16.263.2.40 lesser()	613
16.263.2.41 greater_eq()	613
16.263.2.42 lesser_eq()	613
16.263.2.43 hadd_to_scal()	613
16.263.2.44 round()	613
16.263.2.45 mod()	613
16.263.2.46 type_string()	613
16.263.2.47 zero()	614
16.263.2.48 sll128()	614
16.263.2.49 srl128()	614
16.263.2.50 vand()	614
16.263.2.51 vor()	614

16.263.2.52 vxor()	614
16.263.2.53 vandnot()	614
16.263.3 Field Documentation	614
16.263.3.1 vect_size	614
16.263.3.2 alignment	614
16.264 Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 8 > Struct Reference	615
16.264.1 Member Typedef Documentation	616
16.264.1.1 vect_t	616
16.264.1.2 scalar_t	616
16.264.2 Member Function Documentation	617
16.264.2.1 valid()	617
16.264.2.2 compliant()	617
16.264.2.3 set1()	617
16.264.2.4 set()	617
16.264.2.5 gather()	617
16.264.2.6 get()	617
16.264.2.7 load()	617
16.264.2.8 loadu()	617
16.264.2.9 store()	617
16.264.2.10 storeu()	618
16.264.2.11 stream()	618
16.264.2.12 sll()	618
16.264.2.13 srl()	618
16.264.2.14 sra()	618
16.264.2.15 shuffle()	618
16.264.2.16 unpacklo()	618
16.264.2.17 unpackhi()	618
16.264.2.18 blend()	618
16.264.2.19 add()	619
16.264.2.20 addin()	619
16.264.2.21 sub()	619
16.264.2.22 subin()	619
16.264.2.23 mullo()	619
16.264.2.24 mul()	619
16.264.2.25 mulx()	619
16.264.2.26 fmadd()	619
16.264.2.27 fmaddin()	620
16.264.2.28 fmaddx()	620
16.264.2.29 fmaddxin()	620
16.264.2.30 fnmadd()	620
16.264.2.31 fnmaddin()	620
16.264.2.32 fnmaddx()	620

16.264.2.33 fmaddxin()	620
16.264.2.34 fmsub()	620
16.264.2.35 fmsubin()	621
16.264.2.36 fmsubx()	621
16.264.2.37 fmsubxin()	621
16.264.2.38 eq()	621
16.264.2.39 greater()	621
16.264.2.40 lesser()	621
16.264.2.41 greater_eq()	621
16.264.2.42 lesser_eq()	622
16.264.2.43 hadd_to_scal()	622
16.264.2.44 round()	622
16.264.2.45 mask_high()	622
16.264.2.46 mulhi_fast()	622
16.264.2.47 mod()	622
16.264.2.48 signbits()	622
16.264.2.49 type_string()	622
16.264.2.50 zero()	622
16.264.2.51 sll128()	623
16.264.2.52 srl128()	623
16.264.2.53 vand()	623
16.264.2.54 vor()	623
16.264.2.55 vxor()	623
16.264.2.56 vandnot()	623
16.264.3 Field Documentation	623
16.264.3.1 vect_size	623
16.264.3.2 alignment	623
16.265 Simd128fp_base Struct Reference	623
16.265.1 Member Function Documentation	624
16.265.1.1 type_string()	624
16.266 Simd128i_base Struct Reference	624
16.266.1 Member Typedef Documentation	624
16.266.1.1 vect_t	624
16.266.2 Member Function Documentation	625
16.266.2.1 type_string()	625
16.266.2.2 zero()	625
16.266.2.3 sll128()	625
16.266.2.4 srl128()	625
16.266.2.5 vand()	625
16.266.2.6 vor()	625
16.266.2.7 vxor()	625
16.266.2.8 vandnot()	625

16.267 Simd256_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	626
16.268 Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference . . . . .	626
16.269 Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference . . . . .	626
16.269.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	627
16.269.1.1 vect_t . . . . .	627
16.269.1.2 scalar_t . . . . .	627
16.269.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	627
16.269.2.1 valid() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.2 compliant() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.3 zero() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.4 set1() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.5 set() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.6 gather() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.7 load() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.8 loadu() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.9 store() . . . . .	628
16.269.2.10 storeu() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.11 stream() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.12 unpacklo_twice() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.13 unpackhi_twice() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.14 blend() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.15 blendv() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.16 add() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.17 addin() . . . . .	629
16.269.2.18 sub() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.19 subin() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.20 mul() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.21 mulin() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.22 div() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.23 fmadd() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.24 fmaddin() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.25 fnmadd() . . . . .	630
16.269.2.26 fnmaddin() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.27 fmsub() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.28 fmsubin() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.29 eq() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.30 lesser() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.31 lesser_eq() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.32 greater() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.33 greater_eq() . . . . .	631
16.269.2.34 vand() . . . . .	632
16.269.2.35 vor() . . . . .	632

16.269.2.36 vxor()	632
16.269.2.37 vandnot()	632
16.269.2.38 floor()	632
16.269.2.39 ceil()	632
16.269.2.40 round()	632
16.269.2.41 hadd()	632
16.269.2.42 hadd_to_scal()	632
16.269.2.43 mod()	633
16.269.3 Field Documentation	633
16.269.3.1 vect_size	633
16.269.3.2 alignment	633
16.270 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 2 > Struct Reference	633
16.270.1 Member Typedef Documentation	635
16.270.1.1 scalar_t	635
16.270.1.2 simdHalf	635
16.270.1.3 vect_t	635
16.270.1.4 half_t	635
16.270.2 Member Function Documentation	635
16.270.2.1 set1() [1/2]	635
16.270.2.2 set() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.3 gather() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.4 load() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.5 loadu() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.6 store() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.7 storeu() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.8 stream() [1/2]	636
16.270.2.9 sra()	637
16.270.2.10 greater()	637
16.270.2.11 lesser()	637
16.270.2.12 greater_eq()	637
16.270.2.13 lesser_eq()	637
16.270.2.14 mulhi()	637
16.270.2.15 mulx()	637
16.270.2.16 fmaddx()	637
16.270.2.17 fmaddxin()	637
16.270.2.18 fnmaddx()	638
16.270.2.19 fnmaddxin()	638
16.270.2.20 fmsubx()	638
16.270.2.21 fmsubxin()	638
16.270.2.22 hadd_to_scal()	638
16.270.2.23 valid()	638
16.270.2.24 compliant()	638

16.270.2.25 set1() [2/2]	638
16.270.2.26 set() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.27 gather() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.28 load() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.29 loadu() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.30 store() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.31 storeu() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.32 stream() [2/2]	639
16.270.2.33 sll()	640
16.270.2.34 srl()	640
16.270.2.35 shuffle()	640
16.270.2.36 unpacklo_twice()	640
16.270.2.37 unpackhi_twice()	640
16.270.2.38 unpacklo()	640
16.270.2.39 unpackhi()	640
16.270.2.40 unpacklohi()	640
16.270.2.41 blend_twice()	640
16.270.2.42 add()	641
16.270.2.43 addin()	641
16.270.2.44 sub()	641
16.270.2.45 subin()	641
16.270.2.46 mullo()	641
16.270.2.47 mul()	641
16.270.2.48 fmadd()	641
16.270.2.49 fmaddin()	641
16.270.2.50 fnmadd()	642
16.270.2.51 fnmaddin()	642
16.270.2.52 fmsub()	642
16.270.2.53 fmsubin()	642
16.270.2.54 eq()	642
16.270.2.55 round()	642
16.270.2.56 mod()	642
16.270.2.57 type_string()	643
16.270.2.58 zero()	643
16.270.3 Field Documentation	643
16.270.3.1 vect_size	643
16.270.3.2 alignment	643
16.271 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 4 > Struct Reference	643
16.271.1 Member Typedef Documentation	646
16.271.1.1 scalar_t [1/2]	646
16.271.1.2 simdHalf [1/2]	646
16.271.1.3 scalar_t [2/2]	646

16.271.1.4 simdHalf [2/2]	646
16.271.1.5 vect_t [1/2]	646
16.271.1.6 vect_t [2/2]	646
16.271.1.7 half_t [1/2]	647
16.271.1.8 half_t [2/2]	647
16.271.2 Member Function Documentation	647
16.271.2.1 set1() [1/3]	647
16.271.2.2 set() [1/4]	647
16.271.2.3 gather() [1/3]	647
16.271.2.4 load() [1/3]	647
16.271.2.5 loadu() [1/3]	647
16.271.2.6 store() [1/3]	647
16.271.2.7 storeu() [1/3]	648
16.271.2.8 stream() [1/3]	648
16.271.2.9 sra() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.10 greater() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.11 lesser() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.12 greater_eq() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.13 lesser_eq() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.14 mulhi() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.15 mulx() [1/2]	648
16.271.2.16 fmaddx() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.17 fmaddxin() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.18 fnmaddx() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.19 fnmaddxin() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.20 fmsubx() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.21 fmsubxin() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.22 hadd_to_scal() [1/2]	649
16.271.2.23 set1() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.24 set() [2/4]	650
16.271.2.25 gather() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.26 load() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.27 loadu() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.28 store() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.29 storeu() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.30 stream() [2/3]	650
16.271.2.31 sra() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.32 greater() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.33 lesser() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.34 greater_eq() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.35 lesser_eq() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.36 mulhi() [2/2]	651



16.271.2.37 mulx() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.38 fmaddx() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.39 fmaddxin() [2/2]	651
16.271.2.40 fnmaddx() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.41 fnmaddxin() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.42 fmsubx() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.43 fmsubxin() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.44 hadd_to_scal() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.45 valid() [1/2]	652
16.271.2.46 valid() [2/2]	652
16.271.2.47 compliant() [1/2]	652
16.271.2.48 compliant() [2/2]	653
16.271.2.49 set1() [3/3]	653
16.271.2.50 set() [3/4]	653
16.271.2.51 set() [4/4]	653
16.271.2.52 gather() [3/3]	653
16.271.2.53 load() [3/3]	653
16.271.2.54 loadu() [3/3]	654
16.271.2.55 store() [3/3]	654
16.271.2.56 storeu() [3/3]	654
16.271.2.57 stream() [3/3]	654
16.271.2.58 sll() [1/2]	654
16.271.2.59 sll() [2/2]	654
16.271.2.60 srl() [1/2]	654
16.271.2.61 srl() [2/2]	654
16.271.2.62 shuffle_twice() [1/2]	654
16.271.2.63 shuffle_twice() [2/2]	655
16.271.2.64 shuffle() [1/2]	655
16.271.2.65 shuffle() [2/2]	655
16.271.2.66 unpacklo_twice()	655
16.271.2.67 unpackhi_twice()	655
16.271.2.68 unpacklo()	655
16.271.2.69 unpackhi()	655
16.271.2.70 unpacklohi()	655
16.271.2.71 blend()	655
16.271.2.72 add() [1/2]	656
16.271.2.73 add() [2/2]	656
16.271.2.74 addin() [1/2]	656
16.271.2.75 addin() [2/2]	656
16.271.2.76 sub() [1/2]	656
16.271.2.77 sub() [2/2]	656
16.271.2.78 subin() [1/2]	656

16.271.2.79 subin() [2/2]	656
16.271.2.80 mullo() [1/2]	657
16.271.2.81 mullo() [2/2]	657
16.271.2.82 mul() [1/2]	657
16.271.2.83 mul() [2/2]	657
16.271.2.84 fmadd() [1/2]	657
16.271.2.85 fmadd() [2/2]	657
16.271.2.86 fmaddin() [1/2]	657
16.271.2.87 fmaddin() [2/2]	657
16.271.2.88 fnmadd() [1/2]	658
16.271.2.89 fnmadd() [2/2]	658
16.271.2.90 fnmaddin() [1/2]	658
16.271.2.91 fnmaddin() [2/2]	658
16.271.2.92 fmsub() [1/2]	658
16.271.2.93 fmsub() [2/2]	658
16.271.2.94 fmsubin() [1/2]	658
16.271.2.95 fmsubin() [2/2]	658
16.271.2.96 eq() [1/2]	659
16.271.2.97 eq() [2/2]	659
16.271.2.98 round() [1/2]	659
16.271.2.99 round() [2/2]	659
16.271.2.100 mod() [1/2]	659
16.271.2.101 mod() [2/2]	659
16.271.2.102 type_string() [1/2]	659
16.271.2.103 type_string() [2/2]	660
16.271.2.104 zero() [1/2]	660
16.271.2.105 zero() [2/2]	660
16.271.2.106 vor()	660
16.271.2.107 vxor()	660
16.271.2.108 vand()	660
16.271.2.109 vandnot()	660
16.271.3 Field Documentation	660
16.271.3.1 vect_size	660
16.271.3.2 alignment	660
16.272 Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference	661
16.272.1 Member Typedef Documentation	662
16.272.1.1 scalar_t	663
16.272.1.2 simdHalf	663
16.272.1.3 vect_t	663
16.272.1.4 half_t	663
16.272.2 Member Function Documentation	663
16.272.2.1 set1() [1/2]	663

16.272.2.2 set() [1/2]	663
16.272.2.3 gather() [1/2]	663
16.272.2.4 load() [1/2]	663
16.272.2.5 loadu() [1/2]	663
16.272.2.6 store() [1/2]	664
16.272.2.7 storeu() [1/2]	664
16.272.2.8 stream() [1/2]	664
16.272.2.9 sra()	664
16.272.2.10 greater()	664
16.272.2.11 lesser()	664
16.272.2.12 greater_eq()	664
16.272.2.13 lesser_eq()	664
16.272.2.14 mullo()	664
16.272.2.15 mulx()	665
16.272.2.16 fmaddx()	665
16.272.2.17 fmaddxin()	665
16.272.2.18 fnmaddx()	665
16.272.2.19 fnmaddxin()	665
16.272.2.20 fmsubx()	665
16.272.2.21 fmsubxin()	665
16.272.2.22 hadd_to_scal()	666
16.272.2.23 valid()	666
16.272.2.24 compliant()	666
16.272.2.25 set1() [2/2]	666
16.272.2.26 set() [2/2]	666
16.272.2.27 gather() [2/2]	666
16.272.2.28 get()	666
16.272.2.29 load() [2/2]	666
16.272.2.30 loadu() [2/2]	666
16.272.2.31 store() [2/2]	667
16.272.2.32 storeu() [2/2]	667
16.272.2.33 stream() [2/2]	667
16.272.2.34 sll()	667
16.272.2.35 srl()	667
16.272.2.36 shuffle()	667
16.272.2.37 unpacklo_twice()	667
16.272.2.38 unpackhi_twice()	667
16.272.2.39 unpacklo()	667
16.272.2.40 unpackhi()	668
16.272.2.41 unpacklohi()	668
16.272.2.42 blend()	668
16.272.2.43 add()	668

16.272.2.44	addin()	668
16.272.2.45	sub()	668
16.272.2.46	subin()	668
16.272.2.47	mul()	668
16.272.2.48	fmadd()	669
16.272.2.49	fmaddin()	669
16.272.2.50	fnmadd()	669
16.272.2.51	fnmaddin()	669
16.272.2.52	fmsub()	669
16.272.2.53	fmsubin()	669
16.272.2.54	eq()	669
16.272.2.55	round()	669
16.272.2.56	mask_high()	670
16.272.2.57	mulhi_fast()	670
16.272.2.58	mod()	670
16.272.2.59	signbits()	670
16.272.2.60	type_string()	670
16.272.2.61	zero()	670
16.272.3	Field Documentation	670
16.272.3.1	vect_size	670
16.272.3.2	alignment	670
16.273	Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 2 > Struct Reference	671
16.273.1	Member Typedef Documentation	672
16.273.1.1	vect_t	672
16.273.1.2	half_t	672
16.273.1.3	scalar_t	672
16.273.1.4	simdHalf	673
16.273.2	Member Function Documentation	673
16.273.2.1	valid()	673
16.273.2.2	compliant()	673
16.273.2.3	set1()	673
16.273.2.4	set()	673
16.273.2.5	gather()	673
16.273.2.6	load()	673
16.273.2.7	loadu()	674
16.273.2.8	store()	674
16.273.2.9	storeu()	674
16.273.2.10	stream()	674
16.273.2.11	sll()	674
16.273.2.12	srl()	674
16.273.2.13	sra()	674
16.273.2.14	shuffle()	674

16.273.2.15 unpacklo_twice()	674
16.273.2.16 unpackhi_twice()	675
16.273.2.17 unpacklo()	675
16.273.2.18 unpackhi()	675
16.273.2.19 unpacklohi()	675
16.273.2.20 blend_twice()	675
16.273.2.21 add()	675
16.273.2.22 addin()	675
16.273.2.23 sub()	675
16.273.2.24 subin()	676
16.273.2.25 mullo()	676
16.273.2.26 mul()	676
16.273.2.27 mulhi()	676
16.273.2.28 mulx()	676
16.273.2.29 fmadd()	676
16.273.2.30 fmaddin()	676
16.273.2.31 fmaddx()	676
16.273.2.32 fmaddxin()	677
16.273.2.33 fnmadd()	677
16.273.2.34 fnmaddin()	677
16.273.2.35 fnmaddx()	677
16.273.2.36 fnmaddxin()	677
16.273.2.37 fmsub()	677
16.273.2.38 fmsubin()	677
16.273.2.39 fmsubx()	677
16.273.2.40 fmsubxin()	678
16.273.2.41 eq()	678
16.273.2.42 greater()	678
16.273.2.43 lesser()	678
16.273.2.44 greater_eq()	678
16.273.2.45 lesser_eq()	678
16.273.2.46 hadd_to_scal()	678
16.273.2.47 round()	678
16.273.2.48 mod()	679
16.273.2.49 type_string()	679
16.273.2.50 zero()	679
16.273.3 Field Documentation	679
16.273.3.1 vect_size	679
16.273.3.2 alignment	679
16.274 Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 4 > Struct Reference	679
16.274.1 Member Typedef Documentation	682
16.274.1.1 vect_t [1/2]	682

16.274.1.2 half_t [1/2]	682
16.274.1.3 scalar_t [1/2]	682
16.274.1.4 simdHalf [1/2]	682
16.274.1.5 vect_t [2/2]	683
16.274.1.6 half_t [2/2]	683
16.274.1.7 scalar_t [2/2]	683
16.274.1.8 simdHalf [2/2]	683
16.274.2 Member Function Documentation	683
16.274.2.1 valid() [1/2]	683
16.274.2.2 compliant() [1/2]	683
16.274.2.3 set1() [1/2]	683
16.274.2.4 set() [1/2]	683
16.274.2.5 gather() [1/2]	683
16.274.2.6 load() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.7 loadu() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.8 store() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.9 storeu() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.10 stream() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.11 sll() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.12 srl() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.13 sra() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.14 shuffle_twice() [1/2]	684
16.274.2.15 shuffle() [1/2]	685
16.274.2.16 unpacklo_twice()	685
16.274.2.17 unpackhi_twice()	685
16.274.2.18 unpacklo()	685
16.274.2.19 unpackhi()	685
16.274.2.20 unpacklohi()	685
16.274.2.21 blend()	685
16.274.2.22 add() [1/2]	685
16.274.2.23 addin() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.24 sub() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.25 subin() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.26 mullo() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.27 mul() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.28 mulhi() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.29 mulx() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.30 fmadd() [1/2]	686
16.274.2.31 fmaddin() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.32 fmaddx() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.33 fmaddxin() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.34 fnmadd() [1/2]	687

16.274.2.35 fnmaddin() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.36 fnmaddx() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.37 fnmaddxin() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.38 fmsub() [1/2]	687
16.274.2.39 fmsubin() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.40 fmsubx() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.41 fmsubxin() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.42 eq() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.43 greater() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.44 lesser() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.45 greater_eq() [1/2]	688
16.274.2.46 lesser_eq() [1/2]	689
16.274.2.47 hadd_to_scal() [1/2]	689
16.274.2.48 round() [1/2]	689
16.274.2.49 mod() [1/2]	689
16.274.2.50 valid() [2/2]	689
16.274.2.51 compliant() [2/2]	689
16.274.2.52 set1() [2/2]	689
16.274.2.53 set() [2/2]	689
16.274.2.54 gather() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.55 load() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.56 loadu() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.57 store() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.58 storeu() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.59 stream() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.60 sll() [2/2]	690
16.274.2.61 srl() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.62 sra() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.63 shuffle_twice() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.64 shuffle() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.65 add() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.66 addin() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.67 sub() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.68 subin() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.69 mullo() [2/2]	691
16.274.2.70 mul() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.71 mulhi() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.72 mulx() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.73 fmadd() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.74 fmaddin() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.75 fmaddx() [2/2]	692
16.274.2.76 fmaddxin() [2/2]	692

16.274.2.77 <a href="#">fnmadd()</a> [2/2]	692
16.274.2.78 <a href="#">fnmaddin()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.79 <a href="#">fnmaddx()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.80 <a href="#">fnmaddxin()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.81 <a href="#">fmsub()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.82 <a href="#">fmsubin()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.83 <a href="#">fmsubx()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.84 <a href="#">fmsubxin()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.85 <a href="#">eq()</a> [2/2]	693
16.274.2.86 <a href="#">greater()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.87 <a href="#">lesser()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.88 <a href="#">greater_eq()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.89 <a href="#">lesser_eq()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.90 <a href="#">hadd_to_scal()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.91 <a href="#">round()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.92 <a href="#">mod()</a> [2/2]	694
16.274.2.93 <a href="#">type_string()</a> [1/2]	694
16.274.2.94 <a href="#">zero()</a> [1/2]	695
16.274.2.95 <a href="#">type_string()</a> [2/2]	695
16.274.2.96 <a href="#">zero()</a> [2/2]	695
16.274.2.97 <a href="#">vor()</a>	695
16.274.2.98 <a href="#">vxor()</a>	695
16.274.2.99 <a href="#">vand()</a>	695
16.274.2.100 <a href="#">vandnot()</a>	695
16.274.3 Field Documentation	695
16.274.3.1 <a href="#">vect_size</a>	695
16.274.3.2 <a href="#">alignment</a>	695
16.275 <a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt; Struct Reference</a>	696
16.275.1 Member Typedef Documentation	697
16.275.1.1 <a href="#">vect_t</a>	697
16.275.1.2 <a href="#">half_t</a>	697
16.275.1.3 <a href="#">scalar_t</a>	698
16.275.1.4 <a href="#">simdHalf</a>	698
16.275.2 Member Function Documentation	698
16.275.2.1 <a href="#">valid()</a>	698
16.275.2.2 <a href="#">compliant()</a>	698
16.275.2.3 <a href="#">set1()</a>	698
16.275.2.4 <a href="#">set()</a>	698
16.275.2.5 <a href="#">gather()</a>	698
16.275.2.6 <a href="#">get()</a>	698
16.275.2.7 <a href="#">load()</a>	698
16.275.2.8 <a href="#">loadu()</a>	699



16.275.2.9 store()	699
16.275.2.10 storeu()	699
16.275.2.11 stream()	699
16.275.2.12 sll()	699
16.275.2.13 srl()	699
16.275.2.14 sra()	699
16.275.2.15 shuffle()	699
16.275.2.16 unpacklo_twice()	699
16.275.2.17 unpackhi_twice()	700
16.275.2.18 unpacklo()	700
16.275.2.19 unpackhi()	700
16.275.2.20 unpacklohi()	700
16.275.2.21 blend()	700
16.275.2.22 add()	700
16.275.2.23 addin()	700
16.275.2.24 sub()	700
16.275.2.25 subin()	701
16.275.2.26 mullo()	701
16.275.2.27 mul()	701
16.275.2.28 mulx()	701
16.275.2.29 fmadd()	701
16.275.2.30 fmaddin()	701
16.275.2.31 fmaddx()	701
16.275.2.32 fmaddxin()	701
16.275.2.33 fnmadd()	702
16.275.2.34 fnmaddin()	702
16.275.2.35 fnmaddx()	702
16.275.2.36 fnmaddxin()	702
16.275.2.37 fmsub()	702
16.275.2.38 fmsubin()	702
16.275.2.39 fmsubx()	702
16.275.2.40 fmsubxin()	702
16.275.2.41 eq()	703
16.275.2.42 greater()	703
16.275.2.43 lesser()	703
16.275.2.44 greater_eq()	703
16.275.2.45 lesser_eq()	703
16.275.2.46 hadd_to_scal()	703
16.275.2.47 round()	703
16.275.2.48 mask_high()	703
16.275.2.49 mulhi_fast()	704
16.275.2.50 mod()	704

16.275.2.51 signbits()	704
16.275.2.52 type_string()	704
16.275.2.53 zero()	704
16.275.3 Field Documentation	704
16.275.3.1 vect_size	704
16.275.3.2 alignment	704
16.276 Simd256fp_base Struct Reference	704
16.277 Simd256i_base Struct Reference	705
16.277.1 Member Typedef Documentation	705
16.277.1.1 vect_t	705
16.277.2 Member Function Documentation	705
16.277.2.1 type_string()	705
16.277.2.2 zero()	705
16.278 Simd512_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference	706
16.279 Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference	706
16.279.1 Member Function Documentation	706
16.279.1.1 type_string()	706
16.280 Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference	706
16.280.1 Member Typedef Documentation	707
16.280.1.1 vect_t	707
16.280.1.2 scalar_t	708
16.280.2 Member Function Documentation	708
16.280.2.1 valid()	708
16.280.2.2 compliant()	708
16.280.2.3 zero()	708
16.280.2.4 set1()	708
16.280.2.5 set()	708
16.280.2.6 gather()	708
16.280.2.7 load()	708
16.280.2.8 loadu()	709
16.280.2.9 store()	709
16.280.2.10 storeu()	709
16.280.2.11 stream()	709
16.280.2.12 shuffle()	709
16.280.2.13 unpacklo_twice()	709
16.280.2.14 unpackhi_twice()	709
16.280.2.15 blend()	709
16.280.2.16 blendv()	709
16.280.2.17 add()	710
16.280.2.18 addin()	710
16.280.2.19 sub()	710
16.280.2.20 subin()	710

16.280.2.21 mul()	710
16.280.2.22 mulin()	710
16.280.2.23 div()	710
16.280.2.24 fmadd()	710
16.280.2.25 fmaddin()	711
16.280.2.26 fnmadd()	711
16.280.2.27 fnmaddin()	711
16.280.2.28 fmsub()	711
16.280.2.29 fmsubin()	711
16.280.2.30 eq()	711
16.280.2.31 lesser()	711
16.280.2.32 lesser_eq()	711
16.280.2.33 greater()	712
16.280.2.34 greater_eq()	712
16.280.2.35 floor()	712
16.280.2.36 ceil()	712
16.280.2.37 round()	712
16.280.2.38 hadd()	712
16.280.2.39 hadd_to_scal()	712
16.280.2.40 type_string()	712
16.280.3 Field Documentation	712
16.280.3.1 vect_size	712
16.280.3.2 alignment	713
16.281 Simd512_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference	713
16.281.1 Member Typedef Documentation	715
16.281.1.1 scalar_t	715
16.281.1.2 simdHalf	715
16.281.1.3 vect_t	715
16.281.1.4 half_t	715
16.281.2 Member Function Documentation	715
16.281.2.1 set1() [1/2]	715
16.281.2.2 set() [1/3]	715
16.281.2.3 gather() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.4 load() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.5 loadu() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.6 store() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.7 maskstore() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.8 storeu() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.9 stream() [1/2]	716
16.281.2.10 sra()	716
16.281.2.11 greater()	716
16.281.2.12 lesser()	717

16.281.2.13 greater_eq()	717
16.281.2.14 lesser_eq()	717
16.281.2.15 mullo()	717
16.281.2.16 mulx()	717
16.281.2.17 fmaddx()	717
16.281.2.18 fmaddxin()	717
16.281.2.19 fnmaddx()	717
16.281.2.20 fnmaddxin()	718
16.281.2.21 fmsubx()	718
16.281.2.22 fmsubxin()	718
16.281.2.23 hadd_to_scal()	718
16.281.2.24 valid()	718
16.281.2.25 compliant()	718
16.281.2.26 set1() [2/2]	718
16.281.2.27 set() [2/3]	718
16.281.2.28 set() [3/3]	719
16.281.2.29 gather() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.30 load() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.31 loadu() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.32 store() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.33 maskstore() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.34 storeu() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.35 stream() [2/2]	719
16.281.2.36 sll()	719
16.281.2.37 srl()	720
16.281.2.38 shuffle()	720
16.281.2.39 unpacklo_twice()	720
16.281.2.40 unpackhi_twice()	720
16.281.2.41 unpacklo()	720
16.281.2.42 unpackhi()	720
16.281.2.43 unpacklohi()	720
16.281.2.44 blend()	720
16.281.2.45 add()	721
16.281.2.46 addin()	721
16.281.2.47 sub()	721
16.281.2.48 subin()	721
16.281.2.49 mul()	721
16.281.2.50 fmadd()	721
16.281.2.51 fmaddin()	721
16.281.2.52 fnmadd()	721
16.281.2.53 fnmaddin()	722
16.281.2.54 fmsub()	722

16.281.2.55 fmsubin()	722
16.281.2.56 eq()	722
16.281.2.57 round()	722
16.281.2.58 mask_high()	722
16.281.2.59 mulhi_fast()	722
16.281.2.60 mod()	722
16.281.2.61 signbits()	723
16.281.2.62 type_string()	723
16.281.2.63 zero()	723
16.281.2.64 vor()	723
16.281.2.65 vxor()	723
16.281.2.66 vand()	723
16.281.2.67 vandnot()	723
16.281.3 Field Documentation	723
16.281.3.1 vect_size	723
16.281.3.2 alignment	724
16.282 Simd512_impl< true, true, true, 8 > Struct Reference	724
16.282.1 Member Typedef Documentation	726
16.282.1.1 vect_t	726
16.282.1.2 half_t	726
16.282.1.3 scalar_t	726
16.282.1.4 simdHalf	726
16.282.2 Member Function Documentation	726
16.282.2.1 valid()	726
16.282.2.2 compliant()	726
16.282.2.3 set1()	726
16.282.2.4 set() [1/2]	726
16.282.2.5 set() [2/2]	727
16.282.2.6 gather()	727
16.282.2.7 load()	727
16.282.2.8 loadu()	727
16.282.2.9 store()	727
16.282.2.10 maskstore()	727
16.282.2.11 storeu()	727
16.282.2.12 stream()	727
16.282.2.13 sll()	727
16.282.2.14 srl()	728
16.282.2.15 sra()	728
16.282.2.16 shuffle()	728
16.282.2.17 unpacklo_twice()	728
16.282.2.18 unpackhi_twice()	728
16.282.2.19 unpacklo()	728

16.282.2.20 unpackhi()	728
16.282.2.21 unpacklohi()	728
16.282.2.22 blend()	729
16.282.2.23 add()	729
16.282.2.24 addin()	729
16.282.2.25 sub()	729
16.282.2.26 subin()	729
16.282.2.27 mullo()	729
16.282.2.28 mul()	729
16.282.2.29 mulx()	729
16.282.2.30 fmadd()	729
16.282.2.31 fmaddin()	730
16.282.2.32 fmaddx()	730
16.282.2.33 fmaddxin()	730
16.282.2.34 fnmadd()	730
16.282.2.35 fnmaddin()	730
16.282.2.36 fnmaddx()	730
16.282.2.37 fnmaddxin()	730
16.282.2.38 fmsub()	731
16.282.2.39 fmsubin()	731
16.282.2.40 fmsubx()	731
16.282.2.41 fmsubxin()	731
16.282.2.42 eq()	731
16.282.2.43 greater()	731
16.282.2.44 lesser()	731
16.282.2.45 greater_eq()	731
16.282.2.46 lesser_eq()	732
16.282.2.47 hadd_to_scal()	732
16.282.2.48 round()	732
16.282.2.49 mask_high()	732
16.282.2.50 mulhi_fast()	732
16.282.2.51 mod()	732
16.282.2.52 signbits()	732
16.282.2.53 type_string()	732
16.282.2.54 zero()	732
16.282.2.55 vor()	733
16.282.2.56 vxor()	733
16.282.2.57 vand()	733
16.282.2.58 vandnot()	733
16.282.3 Field Documentation	733
16.282.3.1 vect_size	733
16.282.3.2 alignment	733

16.283 Simd512fp_base Struct Reference	733
16.283.1 Member Function Documentation	734
16.283.1.1 type_string()	734
16.284 Simd512i_base Struct Reference	734
16.284.1 Member Typedef Documentation	734
16.284.1.1 vect_t	734
16.284.2 Member Function Documentation	734
16.284.2.1 type_string()	734
16.284.2.2 zero()	734
16.284.2.3 vor()	735
16.284.2.4 vxor()	735
16.284.2.5 vand()	735
16.284.2.6 vandnot()	735
16.285 SimdChooser< T, bool, bool > Struct Template Reference	735
16.286 SimdChooser< T, false, b > Struct Template Reference	735
16.286.1 Member Typedef Documentation	735
16.286.1.1 value	735
16.287 SimdChooser< T, true, false > Struct Template Reference	735
16.287.1 Member Typedef Documentation	736
16.287.1.1 value	736
16.288 SimdChooser< T, true, true > Struct Template Reference	736
16.288.1 Member Typedef Documentation	736
16.288.1.1 value	736
16.289 simdToType< T > Struct Template Reference	736
16.290 Single Struct Reference	736
16.291 Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t, IdxT, PtrT > Struct Template Reference	736
16.292 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > Struct Template Reference	737
16.292.1 Member Typedef Documentation	737
16.292.1.1 Field	737
16.292.2 Field Documentation	737
16.292.2.1 col	737
16.292.2.2 row	737
16.292.2.3 dat	737
16.292.2.4 delayed	738
16.292.2.5 kmax	738
16.292.2.6 m	738
16.292.2.7 n	738
16.292.2.8 nnz	738
16.292.2.9 nElements	738
16.292.2.10 maxrow	738
16.293 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > Struct Template Reference	738
16.293.1 Member Typedef Documentation	739

16.293.1.1 Field	739
16.293.2 Field Documentation	739
16.293.2.1 cst	739
16.293.2.2 col	739
16.293.2.3 row	739
16.293.2.4 dat	739
16.293.2.5 delayed	739
16.293.2.6 kmax	739
16.293.2.7 m	739
16.293.2.8 n	739
16.293.2.9 nnz	740
16.293.2.10 nElements	740
16.293.2.11 maxrow	740
16.294 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > Struct Template Reference	740
16.294.1 Member Typedef Documentation	740
16.294.1.1 Field	740
16.294.2 Field Documentation	741
16.294.2.1 delayed	741
16.294.2.2 kmax	741
16.294.2.3 m	741
16.294.2.4 n	741
16.294.2.5 nnz	741
16.294.2.6 nElements	741
16.294.2.7 maxrow	741
16.294.2.8 col	741
16.294.2.9 st	741
16.294.2.10 stend	741
16.294.2.11 dat	741
16.295 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > Struct Template Reference	742
16.295.1 Member Typedef Documentation	742
16.295.1.1 Field	742
16.295.2 Field Documentation	742
16.295.2.1 delayed	742
16.295.2.2 col	742
16.295.2.3 st	742
16.295.2.4 dat	742
16.295.2.5 kmax	743
16.295.2.6 m	743
16.295.2.7 n	743
16.295.2.8 nnz	743
16.295.2.9 nElements	743
16.295.2.10 maxrow	743



16.295.2.11 nOnes . . . . .	743
16.295.2.12 nMOnes . . . . .	743
16.295.2.13 nOthers . . . . .	743
16.296 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	743
16.296.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	744
16.296.1.1 Field . . . . .	744
16.296.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	744
16.296.2.1 cst . . . . .	744
16.296.2.2 delayed . . . . .	744
16.296.2.3 kmax . . . . .	744
16.296.2.4 m . . . . .	744
16.296.2.5 n . . . . .	744
16.296.2.6 nnz . . . . .	744
16.296.2.7 nElements . . . . .	745
16.296.2.8 maxrow . . . . .	745
16.296.2.9 col . . . . .	745
16.296.2.10 st . . . . .	745
16.296.2.11 stend . . . . .	745
16.296.2.12 dat . . . . .	745
16.297 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	745
16.297.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	746
16.297.1.1 Field . . . . .	746
16.297.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	746
16.297.2.1 delayed . . . . .	746
16.297.2.2 kmax . . . . .	746
16.297.2.3 m . . . . .	746
16.297.2.4 n . . . . .	746
16.297.2.5 ld . . . . .	746
16.297.2.6 nnz . . . . .	746
16.297.2.7 nElements . . . . .	746
16.297.2.8 maxrow . . . . .	746
16.297.2.9 col . . . . .	746
16.297.2.10 dat . . . . .	747
16.298 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	747
16.298.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	747
16.298.1.1 delayed . . . . .	747
16.298.1.2 chunk . . . . .	747
16.298.1.3 m . . . . .	747
16.298.1.4 n . . . . .	747
16.298.1.5 ld . . . . .	748
16.298.1.6 kmax . . . . .	748
16.298.1.7 nnz . . . . .	748

16.298.1.8 nElements . . . . .	748
16.298.1.9 maxrow . . . . .	748
16.298.1.10 nChunks . . . . .	748
16.298.1.11 col . . . . .	748
16.298.1.12 dat . . . . .	748
16.299 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	748
16.299.1 Field Documentation . . . . .	749
16.299.1.1 cst . . . . .	749
16.299.1.2 delayed . . . . .	749
16.299.1.3 chunk . . . . .	749
16.299.1.4 m . . . . .	749
16.299.1.5 n . . . . .	749
16.299.1.6 ld . . . . .	749
16.299.1.7 kmax . . . . .	749
16.299.1.8 nnz . . . . .	749
16.299.1.9 nElements . . . . .	750
16.299.1.10 maxrow . . . . .	750
16.299.1.11 nChunks . . . . .	750
16.299.1.12 col . . . . .	750
16.299.1.13 dat . . . . .	750
16.300 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	750
16.300.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	751
16.300.1.1 Field . . . . .	751
16.300.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	751
16.300.2.1 cst . . . . .	751
16.300.2.2 delayed . . . . .	751
16.300.2.3 kmax . . . . .	751
16.300.2.4 m . . . . .	751
16.300.2.5 n . . . . .	751
16.300.2.6 ld . . . . .	751
16.300.2.7 nnz . . . . .	751
16.300.2.8 nElements . . . . .	751
16.300.2.9 maxrow . . . . .	751
16.300.2.10 col . . . . .	751
16.300.2.11 dat . . . . .	752
16.301 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	752
16.301.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	752
16.301.1.1 Field . . . . .	752
16.301.1.2 Self_t . . . . .	752
16.301.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	752
16.301.2.1 delayed . . . . .	752
16.301.2.2 kmax . . . . .	752

16.301.2.3 m . . . . .	753
16.301.2.4 n . . . . .	753
16.301.2.5 nnz . . . . .	753
16.301.2.6 maxrow . . . . .	753
16.301.2.7 nElements . . . . .	753
16.301.2.8 dat . . . . .	753
16.301.2.9 one . . . . .	753
16.301.2.10 mone . . . . .	753
16.302 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	753
16.302.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	754
16.302.1.1 Field . . . . .	754
16.302.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	754
16.302.2.1 delayed . . . . .	754
16.302.2.2 chunk . . . . .	754
16.302.2.3 kmax . . . . .	754
16.302.2.4 m . . . . .	754
16.302.2.5 n . . . . .	754
16.302.2.6 maxrow . . . . .	754
16.302.2.7 sigma . . . . .	755
16.302.2.8 nChunks . . . . .	755
16.302.2.9 nnz . . . . .	755
16.302.2.10 nElements . . . . .	755
16.302.2.11 perm . . . . .	755
16.302.2.12 st . . . . .	755
16.302.2.13 chunkSize . . . . .	755
16.302.2.14 col . . . . .	755
16.302.2.15 dat . . . . .	755
16.303 Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	755
16.303.1 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	756
16.303.1.1 Field . . . . .	756
16.303.2 Field Documentation . . . . .	756
16.303.2.1 cst . . . . .	756
16.303.2.2 delayed . . . . .	756
16.303.2.3 chunk . . . . .	756
16.303.2.4 kmax . . . . .	756
16.303.2.5 m . . . . .	756
16.303.2.6 n . . . . .	757
16.303.2.7 maxrow . . . . .	757
16.303.2.8 sigma . . . . .	757
16.303.2.9 nChunks . . . . .	757
16.303.2.10 nnz . . . . .	757
16.303.2.11 nElements . . . . .	757

16.303.2.12 perm	757
16.303.2.13 st	757
16.303.2.14 chunkSize	757
16.303.2.15 col	757
16.303.2.16 dat	757
16.304 SpMat< Field, flag > Struct Template Reference	757
16.304.1 Field Documentation	758
16.304.1.1 _coo	758
16.304.1.2 _csr	758
16.304.1.3 _ell	758
16.305 Static_error_check< bool > Class Template Reference	758
16.305.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	758
16.305.1.1 Static_error_check()	758
16.306 Static_error_check< false > Class Reference	758
16.307 StatsMatrix Struct Reference	758
16.307.1 Field Documentation	759
16.307.1.1 rowdim	759
16.307.1.2 coldim	759
16.307.1.3 nOnes	759
16.307.1.4 nMOnes	759
16.307.1.5 nOthers	760
16.307.1.6 nnz	760
16.307.1.7 maxRow	760
16.307.1.8 minRow	760
16.307.1.9 averageRow	760
16.307.1.10 deviationRow	760
16.307.1.11 maxCol	760
16.307.1.12 minCol	760
16.307.1.13 averageCol	760
16.307.1.14 deviationCol	760
16.307.1.15 minColDifference	760
16.307.1.16 maxColDifference	760
16.307.1.17 averageColDifference	761
16.307.1.18 deviationColDifference	761
16.307.1.19 minRowDifference	761
16.307.1.20 maxRowDifference	761
16.307.1.21 averageRowDifference	761
16.307.1.22 deviationRowDifference	761
16.307.1.23 nDenseRows	761
16.307.1.24 nDenseCols	761
16.307.1.25 nEmptyRows	761
16.307.1.26 nEmptyCols	761

16.307.1.27 nEmptyColsEnd . . . . .	761
16.307.1.28 denseRows . . . . .	761
16.307.1.29 denseCols . . . . .	762
16.308 support_fast_mod< T > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	762
16.309 support_fast_mod< double > Struct Reference . . . . .	762
16.310 support_fast_mod< float > Struct Reference . . . . .	762
16.311 support_fast_mod< int64_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	762
16.312 support_simd< T > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	763
16.313 support_simd_add< T > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	763
16.314 support_simd_mod< T > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	763
16.315 tfn_minus Struct Reference . . . . .	764
16.315.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	764
16.315.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	764
16.316 tfn_minus_eq Struct Reference . . . . .	764
16.316.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	764
16.316.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	764
16.317 tfn_mul Struct Reference . . . . .	764
16.317.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	764
16.317.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	765
16.318 tfn_mul_eq Struct Reference . . . . .	765
16.318.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	765
16.318.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	765
16.319 tfn_plus Struct Reference . . . . .	765
16.319.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	765
16.319.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	765
16.320 tfn_plus_eq Struct Reference . . . . .	765
16.320.1 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	766
16.320.1.1 operator>() . . . . .	766
16.321 Threads Struct Reference . . . . .	766
16.322 ThreeD Struct Reference . . . . .	766
16.323 ThreeDAdaptive Struct Reference . . . . .	766
16.324 ThreeDInPlace Struct Reference . . . . .	766
16.325 TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	766
16.325.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	767
16.325.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	767
16.325.2.1 TRSMHelper() [1/3] . . . . .	767
16.325.2.2 TRSMHelper() [2/3] . . . . .	767
16.325.2.3 TRSMHelper() [3/3] . . . . .	767
16.325.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	767
16.325.3.1 pMMH() [1/2] . . . . .	767
16.325.3.2 pMMH() [2/2] . . . . .	767
16.325.4 Field Documentation . . . . .	767

16.325.4.1 parseq . . . . .	768
16.326 TwoD Struct Reference . . . . .	768
16.327 TwoDAdaptive Struct Reference . . . . .	768
16.328 UnparametricTag Struct Reference . . . . .	768
16.328.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	768
16.329 Winograd Struct Reference . . . . .	768
16.330 WinogradPar Struct Reference . . . . .	768
<b>17 File Documentation</b>	<b>769</b>
17.1 arithprog.C File Reference . . . . .	769
17.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	769
17.1.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	769
17.1.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	769
17.1.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	770
17.1.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	770
17.1.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	770
17.1.3.1 main() . . . . .	770
17.2 charpoly.C File Reference . . . . .	770
17.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	770
17.2.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	770
17.2.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	770
17.2.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	771
17.2.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	771
17.2.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	771
17.2.3.1 main() . . . . .	771
17.3 charpoly.C File Reference . . . . .	771
17.3.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	771
17.3.1.1 main() . . . . .	771
17.4 fsyrk.C File Reference . . . . .	771
17.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	772
17.4.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	772
17.4.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	772
17.4.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	772
17.4.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	772
17.4.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	772
17.4.3.1 main() . . . . .	772
17.5 fsytrf.C File Reference . . . . .	772
17.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	773
17.5.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	773
17.5.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	773
17.5.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	773
17.5.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	773

17.5.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	773
17.5.3.1 main() . . . . .	773
17.6 ftrtri.C File Reference . . . . .	773
17.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	774
17.6.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	774
17.6.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	774
17.6.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	774
17.6.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	774
17.6.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	774
17.6.3.1 main() . . . . .	774
17.7 pluq.C File Reference . . . . .	774
17.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	775
17.7.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	775
17.7.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	775
17.7.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	775
17.7.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	775
17.7.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	775
17.7.3.1 main() . . . . .	775
17.8 pluq.C File Reference . . . . .	775
17.8.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	776
17.8.1.1 main() . . . . .	776
17.9 winograd.C File Reference . . . . .	776
17.9.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	776
17.9.1.1 DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER . . . . .	776
17.9.1.2 GFOPS . . . . .	776
17.9.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	776
17.9.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	777
17.9.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	777
17.9.3.1 balanced() [1/2] . . . . .	777
17.9.3.2 balanced() [2/2] . . . . .	777
17.9.3.3 main() . . . . .	777
17.10 benchmark-charpoly-mp.C File Reference . . . . .	777
17.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	777
17.10.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_FORCE_SEQ . . . . .	777
17.10.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	777
17.10.2.1 main() . . . . .	778
17.11 benchmark-charpoly.C File Reference . . . . .	778
17.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	778
17.11.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	778
17.11.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	778
17.11.2.1 run_with_field() . . . . .	778
17.11.2.2 main() . . . . .	778

17.12 benchmark-checkers.C File Reference . . . . .	779
17.12.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	779
17.12.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	779
17.12.1.2 _NR_TESTS . . . . .	779
17.12.1.3 _MAX_SIZE_MATRICES . . . . .	779
17.12.1.4 CUBE . . . . .	779
17.12.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	779
17.12.2.1 main() . . . . .	779
17.13 benchmark-dgemm.C File Reference . . . . .	780
17.13.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	780
17.13.1.1 CBLAS_GEMM . . . . .	780
17.13.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	780
17.13.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	780
17.13.2.2 Floats . . . . .	780
17.13.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	780
17.13.3.1 main() . . . . .	780
17.14 benchmark-dgetrf.C File Reference . . . . .	781
17.14.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	781
17.14.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DGETRF . . . . .	781
17.14.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	781
17.14.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	781
17.14.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	781
17.14.3.1 main() . . . . .	781
17.15 benchmark-dgetri.C File Reference . . . . .	781
17.15.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	782
17.15.1.1 TTimer . . . . .	782
17.15.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	782
17.15.2.1 main() . . . . .	782
17.16 benchmark-dsytrf.C File Reference . . . . .	782
17.16.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	782
17.16.1.1 EFFGFF . . . . .	783
17.16.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	783
17.16.2.1 TTimer . . . . .	783
17.16.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	783
17.16.3.1 main() . . . . .	783
17.17 benchmark-dtrsm.C File Reference . . . . .	783
17.17.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	783
17.17.1.1 TTimer . . . . .	783
17.17.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	783
17.17.2.1 main() . . . . .	784
17.18 benchmark-dtrtri.C File Reference . . . . .	784
17.18.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	784



17.18.1.1 <code>__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DTRTRI</code>	784
17.18.2 Typedef Documentation	784
17.18.2.1 <code>TTimer</code>	784
17.18.3 Function Documentation	784
17.18.3.1 <code>main()</code>	784
17.19 benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C File Reference	785
17.19.1 Macro Definition Documentation	785
17.19.1.1 <code>__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET</code>	785
17.19.2 Function Documentation	785
17.19.2.1 <code>main()</code>	785
17.20 benchmark-fdot.C File Reference	785
17.20.1 Macro Definition Documentation	786
17.20.1.1 <code>__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET</code>	786
17.20.2 Function Documentation	786
17.20.2.1 <code>run_with_field()</code>	786
17.20.2.2 <code>main()</code>	786
17.21 benchmark-fgemm-mp.C File Reference	786
17.21.1 Macro Definition Documentation	787
17.21.1.1 <code>__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET</code>	787
17.21.1.2 <code>MG_DEFAULT</code>	787
17.21.1.3 <code>STD_RECINT_SIZE</code>	787
17.21.2 Function Documentation	787
17.21.2.1 <code>tmain()</code>	787
17.21.2.2 <code>main()</code>	787
17.22 benchmark-fgemm-rns.C File Reference	787
17.22.1 Macro Definition Documentation	788
17.22.1.1 <code>__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET</code>	788
17.22.2 Typedef Documentation	788
17.22.2.1 <code>RNS</code>	788
17.22.2.2 <code>Field</code>	788
17.22.2.3 <code>Element_ptr</code>	788
17.22.2.4 <code>ConstElement_ptr</code>	788
17.22.2.5 <code>THREADS</code>	788
17.22.2.6 <code>GRAIN</code>	788
17.22.2.7 <code>TWOD</code>	788
17.22.2.8 <code>TWODA</code>	789
17.22.2.9 <code>THREED</code>	789
17.22.2.10 <code>THREEDA</code>	789
17.22.2.11 <code>THREEDIP</code>	789
17.22.2.12 <code>PSeq</code>	789
17.22.3 Function Documentation	789
17.22.3.1 <code>main()</code>	789

17.23 benchmark-fgemm.C File Reference	789
17.23.1 Macro Definition Documentation	789
17.23.1.1 CLASSIC_HYBRID	790
17.23.2 Function Documentation	790
17.23.2.1 main()	790
17.24 benchmark-fgemv-mp.C File Reference	790
17.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation	790
17.24.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET	790
17.24.1.2 MG_DEFAULT	790
17.24.1.3 STD_RECINT_SIZE	791
17.24.2 Function Documentation	791
17.24.2.1 write_matrix()	791
17.24.2.2 tmain()	791
17.24.2.3 main()	791
17.25 benchmark-fgemv.C File Reference	791
17.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation	792
17.25.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET	792
17.25.2 Function Documentation	792
17.25.2.1 fill_value()	792
17.25.2.2 genData()	792
17.25.2.3 check_result()	793
17.25.2.4 benchmark_with_timer()	793
17.25.2.5 benchmark_disp()	793
17.25.2.6 benchmark_in_Field()	794
17.25.2.7 benchmark_with_field() [1/2]	794
17.25.2.8 benchmark_with_field() [2/2]	794
17.25.2.9 main()	794
17.26 benchmark-fgesv.C File Reference	794
17.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation	795
17.26.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET	795
17.26.2 Function Documentation	795
17.26.2.1 main()	795
17.27 benchmark-fsyrk.C File Reference	795
17.27.1 Macro Definition Documentation	795
17.27.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET	796
17.27.1.2 CUBE	796
17.27.2 Function Documentation	796
17.27.2.1 main()	796
17.28 benchmark-fsytrf.C File Reference	796
17.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation	796
17.28.1.1 __FFPACK_FSYTRF_BC_CROUT	796
17.28.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET	796

17.28.1.3 CUBE . . . . .	796
17.28.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	797
17.28.2.1 main() . . . . .	797
17.29 benchmark-ftsrm-mp.C File Reference . . . . .	797
17.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	797
17.29.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	797
17.29.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	797
17.29.2.1 main() . . . . .	797
17.30 benchmark-ftsrm.C File Reference . . . . .	797
17.30.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	798
17.30.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	798
17.30.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	798
17.30.2.1 main() . . . . .	798
17.31 benchmark-ftsrv.C File Reference . . . . .	798
17.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	798
17.31.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	798
17.31.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	798
17.31.2.1 main() . . . . .	799
17.32 benchmark-ftsrti.C File Reference . . . . .	799
17.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	799
17.32.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	799
17.32.1.2 CUBE . . . . .	799
17.32.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	799
17.32.2.1 main() . . . . .	799
17.33 benchmark-inverse.C File Reference . . . . .	799
17.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	800
17.33.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	800
17.33.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	800
17.33.2.1 main() . . . . .	800
17.34 benchmark-lqmp-mp.C File Reference . . . . .	800
17.34.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	800
17.34.1.1 main() . . . . .	800
17.35 benchmark-lqmp.C File Reference . . . . .	801
17.35.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	801
17.35.1.1 CUBE . . . . .	801
17.35.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	801
17.35.2.1 main() . . . . .	801
17.36 benchmark-pluq.C File Reference . . . . .	801
17.36.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	802
17.36.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET . . . . .	802
17.36.1.2 CUBE . . . . .	802
17.36.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	802

17.36.2.1 Field	802
17.36.3 Function Documentation	802
17.36.3.1 verification_PLUQ()	802
17.36.3.2 Rec_Initialize()	802
17.36.3.3 main()	803
17.37 benchmark-wino.C File Reference	803
17.37.1 Macro Definition Documentation	803
17.37.1.1 CUBE	803
17.37.2 Function Documentation	803
17.37.2.1 launch_wino()	803
17.37.2.2 main()	803
17.38 config.h File Reference	804
17.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation	804
17.38.1.1 HAVE_BLAS	804
17.38.1.2 HAVE_CBLAS	804
17.38.1.3 HAVE_CXX11	805
17.38.1.4 HAVE_DLFCN_H	805
17.38.1.5 HAVE_FLOAT_H	805
17.38.1.6 HAVE_INTTYPES_H	805
17.38.1.7 HAVE_LAPACK	805
17.38.1.8 HAVE_LIMITS_H	805
17.38.1.9 HAVE_LITTLE_ENDIAN	805
17.38.1.10 HAVE_PTHREAD_H	805
17.38.1.11 HAVE_STDDEF_H	805
17.38.1.12 HAVE_STDINT_H	805
17.38.1.13 HAVE_STDIO_H	805
17.38.1.14 HAVE_STDLIB_H	805
17.38.1.15 HAVE_STRINGS_H	806
17.38.1.16 HAVE_STRING_H	806
17.38.1.17 HAVE_SYS_STAT_H	806
17.38.1.18 HAVE_SYS_TIME_H	806
17.38.1.19 HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H	806
17.38.1.20 HAVE_UNISTD_H	806
17.38.1.21 LT_OBJDIR	806
17.38.1.22 OPENBLAS_NUM_THREADS	806
17.38.1.23 PACKAGE	806
17.38.1.24 PACKAGE_BUGREPORT	806
17.38.1.25 PACKAGE_NAME	806
17.38.1.26 PACKAGE_STRING	806
17.38.1.27 PACKAGE_TARNAME	807
17.38.1.28 PACKAGE_URL	807
17.38.1.29 PACKAGE_VERSION	807

17.38.1.30	SIZEOF_CHAR	807
17.38.1.31	SIZEOF_INT	807
17.38.1.32	SIZEOF_LONG	807
17.38.1.33	SIZEOF_LONG_LONG	807
17.38.1.34	SIZEOF_SHORT	807
17.38.1.35	SIZEOF___INT64	807
17.38.1.36	STDC_HEADERS	807
17.38.1.37	USE_OPENMP	807
17.38.1.38	VERSION	807
17.39	config.h File Reference	808
17.39.1	Macro Definition Documentation	808
17.39.1.1	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_BLAS	808
17.39.1.2	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS	808
17.39.1.3	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CXX11	809
17.39.1.4	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DLFCN_H	809
17.39.1.5	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_FLOAT_H	809
17.39.1.6	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_INTPYPES_H	809
17.39.1.7	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK	809
17.39.1.8	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LIMITS_H	809
17.39.1.9	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LITTLE_ENDIAN	809
17.39.1.10	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_PTHREAD_H	809
17.39.1.11	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDDEF_H	809
17.39.1.12	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDINT_H	809
17.39.1.13	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDIO_H	809
17.39.1.14	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDLIB_H	809
17.39.1.15	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRINGS_H	810
17.39.1.16	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRING_H	810
17.39.1.17	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_STAT_H	810
17.39.1.18	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TIME_H	810
17.39.1.19	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H	810
17.39.1.20	__FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_UNISTD_H	810
17.39.1.21	__FFLASFFPACK_LT_OBJDIR	810
17.39.1.22	__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NUM_THREADS	810
17.39.1.23	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE	810
17.39.1.24	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_BUGREPORT	810
17.39.1.25	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_NAME	810
17.39.1.26	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_STRING	810
17.39.1.27	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_TARNAME	811
17.39.1.28	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_URL	811
17.39.1.29	__FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION	811
17.39.1.30	__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_CHAR	811
17.39.1.31	__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_INT	811

17.39.1.32	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG</a>	811
17.39.1.33	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG_LONG</a>	811
17.39.1.34	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_SHORT</a>	811
17.39.1.35	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF___INT64</a>	811
17.39.1.36	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_STDC_HEADERS</a>	811
17.39.1.37	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_USE_OPENMP</a>	811
17.39.1.38	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_VERSION</a>	811
17.40	<a href="#">mainpage.doxy File Reference</a>	812
17.41	<a href="#">det.C File Reference</a>	812
17.41.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	812
17.41.1.1	<a href="#">main()</a>	812
17.42	<a href="#">matmul.C File Reference</a>	812
17.42.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	812
17.42.1.1	<a href="#">main()</a>	812
17.43	<a href="#">rank.C File Reference</a>	812
17.43.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	813
17.43.1.1	<a href="#">main()</a>	813
17.44	<a href="#">solve.C File Reference</a>	813
17.44.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	813
17.44.1.1	<a href="#">main()</a>	813
17.45	<a href="#">checker_charpoly.inl File Reference</a>	813
17.45.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	814
17.45.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_charpoly_INL</a>	814
17.46	<a href="#">checker_det.inl File Reference</a>	814
17.46.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	814
17.46.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_det_INL</a>	814
17.47	<a href="#">checker_empty.h File Reference</a>	814
17.48	<a href="#">checker_fgemm.inl File Reference</a>	814
17.48.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	815
17.48.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_fgemm_INL</a>	815
17.49	<a href="#">checker_ftsm.inl File Reference</a>	815
17.49.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	815
17.49.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_ftsm_INL</a>	815
17.50	<a href="#">checker_invert.inl File Reference</a>	815
17.50.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	815
17.50.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_invert_INL</a>	815
17.51	<a href="#">checker_pluq.inl File Reference</a>	816
17.51.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	816
17.51.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_checker_pluq_INL</a>	816
17.52	<a href="#">checkers.doxy File Reference</a>	816
17.53	<a href="#">checkers_fflas.h File Reference</a>	816
17.54	<a href="#">checkers_fflas.inl File Reference</a>	817

17.54.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	817
17.54.1.1 FFLASFFPACK_checkers_fflas_inl_H . . . . .	817
17.55 checkers_ffpack.h File Reference . . . . .	817
17.56 checkers_ffpack.inl File Reference . . . . .	818
17.56.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	818
17.56.1.1 FFLASFFPACK_checkers_ffpack_inl_H . . . . .	818
17.57 config-blas.h File Reference . . . . .	818
17.57.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	819
17.57.1.1 CBLAS_INT . . . . .	819
17.57.1.2 CBLAS_ENUM_DEFINED_H . . . . .	819
17.57.1.3 CBLAS_EXTERNALS . . . . .	819
17.57.1.4 blas_enum . . . . .	819
17.57.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	820
17.57.2.1 CBLAS_ORDER . . . . .	820
17.57.2.2 CBLAS_TRANSPOSE . . . . .	820
17.57.2.3 CBLAS_UPLO . . . . .	820
17.57.2.4 CBLAS_DIAG . . . . .	820
17.57.2.5 CBLAS_SIDE . . . . .	820
17.57.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	821
17.57.3.1 daxpy_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.2 saxpy_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.3 ddot_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.4 sdot_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.5 dasum_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.6 idamax_() . . . . .	821
17.57.3.7 dnrm2_() . . . . .	822
17.57.3.8 dgemv_() . . . . .	822
17.57.3.9 sgemv_() . . . . .	822
17.57.3.10 dger_() . . . . .	822
17.57.3.11 sger_() . . . . .	822
17.57.3.12 dcopy_() . . . . .	823
17.57.3.13 scopy_() . . . . .	823
17.57.3.14 dscal_() . . . . .	823
17.57.3.15 sscal_() . . . . .	823
17.57.3.16 dtrsm_() . . . . .	823
17.57.3.17 strsm_() . . . . .	824
17.57.3.18 dtrmm_() . . . . .	824
17.57.3.19 strmm_() . . . . .	824
17.57.3.20 sgemm_() . . . . .	824
17.57.3.21 dgemm_() . . . . .	825
17.58 fflas-ffpack-config.h File Reference . . . . .	825
17.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	825

17.58.2 Macro Definition Documentation	825
17.58.2.1 GCC_VERSION	825
17.59 fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h File Reference	826
17.59.1 Macro Definition Documentation	826
17.59.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD	826
17.59.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_FLT	826
17.59.1.3 __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL	826
17.59.1.4 __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL_FLT	826
17.59.1.5 __FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD	826
17.59.1.6 __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_LUKrylov_ArithProg_THRESHOLD	826
17.59.1.7 __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_Danilevskii_LUKrylov_THRESHOLD	826
17.59.1.8 __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD	826
17.59.1.9 __FFLASFFPACK_FTRTRI_THRESHOLD	827
17.59.1.10 __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD	827
17.59.1.11 __FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD	827
17.60 fflas-ffpack-thresholds.h File Reference	827
17.61 fflas-ffpack.doxy File Reference	827
17.62 fflas-ffpack.h File Reference	827
17.62.1 Detailed Description	827
17.63 fflas.doxy File Reference	827
17.64 fflas.h File Reference	827
17.64.1 Detailed Description	828
17.64.2 Macro Definition Documentation	828
17.64.2.1 WINOTHRESHOLD	828
17.64.2.2 DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER	828
17.65 fflas_bounds.inl File Reference	828
17.65.1 Macro Definition Documentation	829
17.65.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_bounds_INL	829
17.65.1.2 FFLAS_INT_TYPE	829
17.66 fflas_enum.h File Reference	829
17.67 fflas_fadd.h File Reference	830
17.68 fflas_fadd.inl File Reference	831
17.68.1 Macro Definition Documentation	832
17.68.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fadd_INL	832
17.69 fflas_fassign.h File Reference	833
17.70 fflas_fassign.inl File Reference	833
17.70.1 Macro Definition Documentation	833
17.70.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fassign_INL	833
17.71 fflas_faxpy.inl File Reference	834
17.71.1 Macro Definition Documentation	834
17.71.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_faxpy_INL	834
17.72 fflas_fdot.inl File Reference	834



17.72.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	835
17.72.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fdot_INL . . . . .	835
17.73 fflas_fgemm.inl File Reference . . . . .	835
17.73.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	837
17.73.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_INL . . . . .	837
17.74 fgemm_classical.inl File Reference . . . . .	837
17.74.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	837
17.74.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_fgemm_classical_INL . . . . .	837
17.75 fgemm_classical_mp.inl File Reference . . . . .	837
17.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	839
17.75.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	839
17.75.2.1 __FFPACK_fgemm_classical_INL . . . . .	839
17.76 fgemm_winograd.inl File Reference . . . . .	839
17.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	841
17.76.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_fgemm_winograd_INL . . . . .	841
17.76.1.2 NEWWINO . . . . .	841
17.77 matmul.doxy File Reference . . . . .	841
17.78 schedule_bini.inl File Reference . . . . .	841
17.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	841
17.78.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	841
17.78.2.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_bini_INL . . . . .	841
17.79 schedule_winograd.inl File Reference . . . . .	842
17.79.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	842
17.79.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_INL . . . . .	842
17.80 schedule_winograd_acc.inl File Reference . . . . .	842
17.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	843
17.80.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_acc_INL . . . . .	843
17.81 schedule_winograd_acc_ip.inl File Reference . . . . .	843
17.81.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	843
17.81.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_acc_ip_INL . . . . .	844
17.82 schedule_winograd_ip.inl File Reference . . . . .	844
17.82.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	844
17.82.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_ip_INL . . . . .	844
17.83 fflas_fgemv.inl File Reference . . . . .	844
17.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	846
17.83.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemv_INL . . . . .	846
17.84 fflas_fgemv_mp.inl File Reference . . . . .	846
17.84.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	847
17.84.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fgemv_mp_INL . . . . .	847
17.85 fflas_fger.inl File Reference . . . . .	847
17.85.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	848
17.85.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fger_INL . . . . .	848

17.86 fflas_fger_mp.inl File Reference	848
17.86.1 Macro Definition Documentation	849
17.86.1.1 __FFPACK_fger_mp_INL	849
17.87 fflas_freduce.h File Reference	849
17.88 fflas_freduce.inl File Reference	850
17.88.1 Macro Definition Documentation	851
17.88.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_freduce_INL	851
17.88.1.2 FFLASFFPACK_COPY_REDUCE	851
17.89 fflas_freduce_mp.inl File Reference	851
17.89.1 Macro Definition Documentation	852
17.89.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_freduce_mp_INL	852
17.90 fflas_freivalds.inl File Reference	852
17.90.1 Macro Definition Documentation	852
17.90.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_freivalds_INL	852
17.91 fflas_fscal.h File Reference	852
17.92 fflas_fscal.inl File Reference	852
17.92.1 Macro Definition Documentation	854
17.92.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fscal_INL	854
17.93 fflas_fscal_mp.inl File Reference	854
17.93.1 Macro Definition Documentation	854
17.93.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fscal_mp_INL	855
17.94 fflas_fsyr2k.inl File Reference	855
17.94.1 Macro Definition Documentation	855
17.94.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fsyr2k_INL	855
17.95 fflas_fsyrk.inl File Reference	855
17.95.1 Macro Definition Documentation	856
17.95.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fsyrk_INL	856
17.96 fflas_ftrmm.inl File Reference	856
17.96.1 Macro Definition Documentation	856
17.96.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_ftrmm_INL	856
17.97 fflas_ftrsm.inl File Reference	857
17.97.1 Macro Definition Documentation	857
17.97.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsm_INL	857
17.98 fflas_ftrsm_mp.inl File Reference	857
17.98.1 Detailed Description	858
17.98.2 Macro Definition Documentation	858
17.98.2.1 __FFPACK_ftrsm_mp_INL	858
17.99 fflas_ftrsv.inl File Reference	858
17.99.1 Macro Definition Documentation	858
17.99.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsv_INL	858
17.100 fflas_helpers.inl File Reference	858
17.100.1 Macro Definition Documentation	860

17.100.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_mmhelper_INL</a>	860
17.101 <a href="#">igemm.doxy</a> File Reference	860
17.102 <a href="#">igemm.h</a> File Reference	860
17.103 <a href="#">igemm.inl</a> File Reference	860
17.103.1 Macro Definition Documentation	861
17.103.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_INL</a>	861
17.104 <a href="#">igemm_kernels.h</a> File Reference	861
17.105 <a href="#">igemm_kernels.inl</a> File Reference	862
17.105.1 Macro Definition Documentation	862
17.105.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_kernels_INL</a>	862
17.106 <a href="#">igemm_tools.h</a> File Reference	862
17.107 <a href="#">igemm_tools.inl</a> File Reference	863
17.107.1 Macro Definition Documentation	863
17.107.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_tools_INL</a>	863
17.108 <a href="#">fflas_level1.inl</a> File Reference	863
17.108.1 Macro Definition Documentation	865
17.108.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level1_INL</a>	865
17.109 <a href="#">fflas_level2.inl</a> File Reference	866
17.109.1 Macro Definition Documentation	868
17.109.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level2_INL</a>	868
17.110 <a href="#">fflas_level3.inl</a> File Reference	868
17.110.1 Macro Definition Documentation	870
17.110.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level3_INL</a>	870
17.110.1.2 <a href="#">__FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY</a>	871
17.111 <a href="#">fflas_pfgemm.inl</a> File Reference	871
17.111.1 Macro Definition Documentation	871
17.111.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_pfgemm_INL</a>	871
17.111.1.2 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SEQPARTHRESHOLD</a>	871
17.111.1.3 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_DIMKPENALTY</a>	871
17.112 <a href="#">fflas_pftrsm.inl</a> File Reference	871
17.112.1 Macro Definition Documentation	872
17.112.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_pftrsm_INL</a>	872
17.112.1.2 <a href="#">PTRSM_HYBRID_THRESHOLD</a>	872
17.113 <a href="#">fflas_simd.h</a> File Reference	872
17.113.1 Macro Definition Documentation	873
17.113.1.1 <a href="#">SIMD_INT</a>	873
17.113.1.2 <a href="#">INLINE</a>	873
17.113.1.3 <a href="#">CONST</a>	873
17.113.1.4 <a href="#">PURE</a>	873
17.113.1.5 <a href="#">NORML_MOD</a>	873
17.113.1.6 <a href="#">FLOAT_MOD</a>	874
17.113.2 Typedef Documentation	874

17.113.2.1 Simd	874
17.114 simd.doxy File Reference	874
17.115 simd128.inl File Reference	874
17.115.1 Macro Definition Documentation	874
17.115.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_INL	875
17.115.2 Typedef Documentation	875
17.115.2.1 Simd128	875
17.116 simd128_double.inl File Reference	875
17.116.1 Macro Definition Documentation	875
17.116.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_double_INL	875
17.117 simd128_float.inl File Reference	875
17.117.1 Macro Definition Documentation	875
17.117.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_float_INL	875
17.118 simd128_int16.inl File Reference	875
17.118.1 Macro Definition Documentation	876
17.118.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int16_INL	876
17.119 simd128_int32.inl File Reference	876
17.119.1 Macro Definition Documentation	876
17.119.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int32_INL	876
17.120 simd128_int64.inl File Reference	876
17.120.1 Macro Definition Documentation	876
17.120.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int64_INL	876
17.120.1.2 vect_t	877
17.121 simd256.inl File Reference	877
17.121.1 Macro Definition Documentation	877
17.121.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_INL	877
17.121.2 Typedef Documentation	877
17.121.2.1 Simd256	877
17.122 simd256_double.inl File Reference	877
17.122.1 Macro Definition Documentation	877
17.122.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_double_INL	878
17.123 simd256_float.inl File Reference	878
17.123.1 Macro Definition Documentation	878
17.123.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_float_INL	878
17.124 simd256_int16.inl File Reference	878
17.124.1 Macro Definition Documentation	878
17.124.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int16_INL	878
17.125 simd256_int32.inl File Reference	878
17.125.1 Macro Definition Documentation	879
17.125.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int32_INL	879
17.126 simd256_int64.inl File Reference	879
17.126.1 Macro Definition Documentation	879

17.126.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int64_INL</a>	879
17.126.1.2 <a href="#">vect_t</a>	879
17.127 <a href="#">simd512.inl</a> File Reference	879
17.127.1 Macro Definition Documentation	880
17.127.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_simd512_INL</a>	880
17.127.2 Typedef Documentation	880
17.127.2.1 <a href="#">Simd512</a>	880
17.128 <a href="#">simd512_double.inl</a> File Reference	880
17.128.1 Macro Definition Documentation	880
17.128.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_simd512_double_INL</a>	880
17.129 <a href="#">simd512_float.inl</a> File Reference	880
17.129.1 Macro Definition Documentation	880
17.129.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_simd512_float_INL</a>	880
17.130 <a href="#">simd512_int32.inl</a> File Reference	880
17.130.1 Macro Definition Documentation	881
17.130.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_simd512_int32_INL</a>	881
17.131 <a href="#">simd512_int64.inl</a> File Reference	881
17.131.1 Macro Definition Documentation	881
17.131.1.1 <a href="#">_simd512_int64_INL</a>	881
17.131.1.2 <a href="#">vect_t</a>	881
17.132 <a href="#">simd_modular.inl</a> File Reference	881
17.133 <a href="#">fflas_sparse.h</a> File Reference	882
17.133.1 Macro Definition Documentation	885
17.133.1.1 <a href="#">index_t</a>	886
17.133.1.2 <a href="#">ROUND_DOWN</a>	886
17.133.1.3 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_CACHE_LINE_SIZE</a>	886
17.133.1.4 <a href="#">assume_aligned</a>	886
17.133.1.5 <a href="#">DENSE_THRESHOLD</a>	886
17.134 <a href="#">fflas_sparse.inl</a> File Reference	886
17.134.1 Macro Definition Documentation	888
17.134.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_sparse_INL</a>	888
17.135 <a href="#">coo.h</a> File Reference	888
17.136 <a href="#">coo_spm.inl</a> File Reference	889
17.136.1 Macro Definition Documentation	890
17.136.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_spm_INL</a>	890
17.137 <a href="#">coo_spmv.inl</a> File Reference	890
17.137.1 Macro Definition Documentation	890
17.137.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_spmv_INL</a>	891
17.138 <a href="#">coo_utils.inl</a> File Reference	891
17.138.1 Macro Definition Documentation	891
17.138.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_utils_INL</a>	891
17.139 <a href="#">csr.h</a> File Reference	891

17.140	<a href="#">csr_pspmm.inl File Reference</a>	892
17.140.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	892
17.140.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_pspmm_INL</a>	892
17.141	<a href="#">csr_pspmv.inl File Reference</a>	893
17.141.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	893
17.141.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_pspmv_INL</a>	893
17.142	<a href="#">csr_spm্ম.inl File Reference</a>	893
17.142.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	894
17.142.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_spm্ম_INL</a>	894
17.143	<a href="#">csr_spmmv.inl File Reference</a>	895
17.143.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	895
17.143.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_spmmv_INL</a>	895
17.144	<a href="#">csr_utils.inl File Reference</a>	895
17.145	<a href="#">csr_hyb.h File Reference</a>	896
17.146	<a href="#">csr_hyb_pspmm.inl File Reference</a>	896
17.146.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	897
17.146.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmm_INL</a>	897
17.147	<a href="#">csr_hyb_pspmv.inl File Reference</a>	897
17.147.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	898
17.147.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmv_INL</a>	898
17.148	<a href="#">csr_hyb_spm্ম.inl File Reference</a>	898
17.148.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	898
17.148.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_spm্ম_INL</a>	898
17.149	<a href="#">csr_hyb_spmmv.inl File Reference</a>	898
17.149.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	899
17.149.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_spmmv_INL</a>	899
17.150	<a href="#">csr_hyb_utils.inl File Reference</a>	899
17.150.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	899
17.150.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_utils_INL</a>	899
17.151	<a href="#">ell.h File Reference</a>	899
17.152	<a href="#">ell_pspmm.inl File Reference</a>	900
17.152.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	900
17.152.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_pspmm_INL</a>	901
17.153	<a href="#">ell_pspmv.inl File Reference</a>	901
17.153.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	901
17.153.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_pspmv_INL</a>	901
17.154	<a href="#">ell_spm্ম.inl File Reference</a>	901
17.154.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	902
17.154.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_spm্ম_INL</a>	902
17.155	<a href="#">ell_spmmv.inl File Reference</a>	902
17.155.1	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	903
17.155.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_spmmv_INL</a>	903

17.156 ell_utils.inl File Reference . . . . .	903
17.156.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	904
17.156.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_utils_INL . . . . .	904
17.157 ell_simd.h File Reference . . . . .	904
17.158 ell_simd_pspmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	904
17.158.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	905
17.158.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_pspmv_INL . . . . .	905
17.159 ell_simd_spmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	905
17.159.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	906
17.159.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_spmv_INL . . . . .	906
17.160 ell_simd_utils.inl File Reference . . . . .	906
17.160.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	906
17.160.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_utils_INL . . . . .	907
17.161 hyb_zo.h File Reference . . . . .	907
17.162 hyb_zo_pspmm.inl File Reference . . . . .	907
17.162.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	907
17.162.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_pspmm_INL . . . . .	907
17.163 hyb_zo_pspmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	907
17.163.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	908
17.163.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_pspmv_INL . . . . .	908
17.164 hyb_zo_spmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	908
17.164.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	908
17.164.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_spmv_INL . . . . .	908
17.165 hyb_zo_spmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	909
17.165.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	909
17.165.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_spmv_INL . . . . .	909
17.166 hyb_zo_utils.inl File Reference . . . . .	909
17.166.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	909
17.166.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_utils_INL . . . . .	909
17.167 read_sparse.h File Reference . . . . .	910
17.167.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	910
17.167.1.1 DNS_BIN_VER . . . . .	910
17.167.1.2 mask_t . . . . .	911
17.168 sell.h File Reference . . . . .	911
17.169 sell_pspmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	911
17.169.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	911
17.169.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_pspmv_INL . . . . .	912
17.170 sell_spmv.inl File Reference . . . . .	912
17.170.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	912
17.170.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_spmv_INL . . . . .	912
17.171 sell_utils.inl File Reference . . . . .	913
17.171.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	913

17.171.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_utils_INL</a> . . . . .	913
17.172 <a href="#">sparse_matrix_traits.h</a> File Reference . . . . .	913
17.173 <a href="#">utils.h</a> File Reference . . . . .	915
17.174 <a href="#">ffpack.dox</a> File Reference . . . . .	915
17.175 <a href="#">ffpack.h</a> File Reference . . . . .	915
17.175.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	923
17.175.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	923
17.175.2.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_FTRSTR_THRESHOLD</a> . . . . .	923
17.175.2.2 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_FTRSSYR2K_THRESHOLD</a> . . . . .	923
17.176 <a href="#">ffpack.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	923
17.176.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	925
17.176.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_INL</a> . . . . .	925
17.177 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	925
17.177.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	925
17.177.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_charpoly_INL</a> . . . . .	925
17.178 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly_danilevski.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	926
17.178.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	926
17.178.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_danilveski_INL</a> . . . . .	926
17.179 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly_kgfast.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	926
17.179.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	926
17.179.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kgfast_INL</a> . . . . .	926
17.180 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly_kgfastgeneralized.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	927
17.180.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	927
17.180.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kgfastgeneralized_INL</a> . . . . .	927
17.181 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly_kglu.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	927
17.181.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	928
17.181.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kglu_INL</a> . . . . .	928
17.182 <a href="#">ffpack_charpoly_mp.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	928
17.182.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	928
17.182.1.1 <a href="#">__FFPACK_charpoly_mp_INL</a> . . . . .	928
17.183 <a href="#">ffpack_det_mp.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	928
17.183.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	929
17.183.1.1 <a href="#">__FFPACK_det_mp_INL</a> . . . . .	929
17.184 <a href="#">ffpack_echelonforms.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	929
17.184.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	930
17.184.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_echelon_forms_INL</a> . . . . .	930
17.184.1.2 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_GAUSSJORDAN_BASECASE</a> . . . . .	930
17.185 <a href="#">ffpack_fgesv.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	930
17.185.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	931
17.185.1.1 <a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fgesv_INL</a> . . . . .	931
17.186 <a href="#">ffpack_fgetrs.inl</a> File Reference . . . . .	931
17.186.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	931



17.186.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fgetrs_INL</a>	931
17.187	<a href="#">ffpack_frobenius.inl</a> File Reference	931
17.188	<a href="#">ffpack_fsytrf.inl</a> File Reference	932
17.188.1	Macro Definition Documentation	933
17.188.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fsytrf_INL</a>	933
17.189	<a href="#">ffpack_ftrssyr2k.inl</a> File Reference	933
17.189.1	Macro Definition Documentation	934
17.189.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrssyr2k_INL</a>	934
17.190	<a href="#">ffpack_ftrstr.inl</a> File Reference	934
17.190.1	Macro Definition Documentation	934
17.190.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrstr_INL</a>	934
17.191	<a href="#">ffpack_ftrtr.inl</a> File Reference	934
17.191.1	Macro Definition Documentation	935
17.191.1.1	<a href="#">ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS</a>	935
17.191.1.2	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrtr_INL</a>	935
17.192	<a href="#">ffpack_invert.inl</a> File Reference	935
17.192.1	Macro Definition Documentation	936
17.192.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_invert_INL</a>	936
17.193	<a href="#">ffpack_krylovelim.inl</a> File Reference	936
17.193.1	Macro Definition Documentation	936
17.193.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_krylovelim_INL</a>	936
17.194	<a href="#">ffpack_ludivine.inl</a> File Reference	936
17.194.1	Macro Definition Documentation	937
17.194.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ludivine_INL</a>	937
17.195	<a href="#">ffpack_ludivine_mp.inl</a> File Reference	937
17.195.1	Macro Definition Documentation	937
17.195.1.1	<a href="#">__FFPACK_ludivine_mp_INL</a>	937
17.196	<a href="#">ffpack_minpoly.inl</a> File Reference	938
17.196.1	Macro Definition Documentation	938
17.196.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_minpoly_INL</a>	938
17.197	<a href="#">ffpack_permutation.inl</a> File Reference	938
17.197.1	Macro Definition Documentation	940
17.197.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_permutation_INL</a>	940
17.197.1.2	<a href="#">FFLASFFPACK_PERM_BKSIZE</a>	941
17.198	<a href="#">ffpack_pluq.inl</a> File Reference	941
17.198.1	Macro Definition Documentation	941
17.198.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_pluq_INL</a>	941
17.198.1.2	<a href="#">CROUT</a>	941
17.199	<a href="#">ffpack_pluq_mp.inl</a> File Reference	941
17.199.1	Macro Definition Documentation	942
17.199.1.1	<a href="#">__FFPACK_pluq_mp_INL</a>	942
17.200	<a href="#">ffpack_ppluq.inl</a> File Reference	942

17.200.1 Macro Definition Documentation	943
17.200.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ppluq_INL	943
17.200.1.2 __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY	943
17.200.1.3 PBASECASE_K	943
17.201 ffpack_rankprofiles.inl File Reference	943
17.201.1 Macro Definition Documentation	944
17.201.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_rank_profiles_INL	944
17.202 field-traits.h File Reference	944
17.202.1 Detailed Description	946
17.203 field.doxy File Reference	946
17.204 rns-double-elt.h File Reference	946
17.204.1 Detailed Description	947
17.205 rns-double-recint.inl File Reference	947
17.205.1 Macro Definition Documentation	947
17.205.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_double_recint_INL	947
17.206 rns-double.h File Reference	947
17.206.1 Detailed Description	948
17.206.2 Macro Definition Documentation	948
17.206.2.1 ROUND_DOWN	948
17.207 rns-double.inl File Reference	948
17.207.1 Macro Definition Documentation	948
17.207.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_double_INL	948
17.208 rns-integer-mod.h File Reference	949
17.208.1 Detailed Description	949
17.209 rns-integer.h File Reference	949
17.209.1 Detailed Description	950
17.210 rns.h File Reference	950
17.211 rns.inl File Reference	950
17.211.1 Macro Definition Documentation	950
17.211.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_INL	950
17.212 interfaces.doxy File Reference	951
17.213 fflas_c.h File Reference	951
17.213.1 Macro Definition Documentation	953
17.213.1.1 FFLAS_COMPILED	953
17.213.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	953
17.213.2.1 FFLAS_C_ORDER	953
17.213.2.2 FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE	953
17.213.2.3 FFLAS_C_UPLO	953
17.213.2.4 FFLAS_C_DIAG	954
17.213.2.5 FFLAS_C_SIDE	954
17.213.2.6 FFLAS_C_BASE	954
17.213.3 Function Documentation	954

17.213.3.1 freducein_1_modular_double()	954
17.213.3.2 freduce_1_modular_double()	955
17.213.3.3 fnegin_1_modular_double()	955
17.213.3.4 fneg_1_modular_double()	955
17.213.3.5 fzero_1_modular_double()	955
17.213.3.6 fiszero_1_modular_double()	955
17.213.3.7 fequal_1_modular_double()	956
17.213.3.8 fassign_1_modular_double()	956
17.213.3.9 fscal_1_modular_double()	956
17.213.3.10 fscal_1_modular_double()	956
17.213.3.11 faxpy_1_modular_double()	956
17.213.3.12 fdot_1_modular_double()	957
17.213.3.13 fswap_1_modular_double()	957
17.213.3.14 fadd_1_modular_double()	957
17.213.3.15 fsub_1_modular_double()	957
17.213.3.16 faddin_1_modular_double()	957
17.213.3.17 fsubin_1_modular_double()	958
17.213.3.18 fassign_2_modular_double()	958
17.213.3.19 fzero_2_modular_double()	958
17.213.3.20 fequal_2_modular_double()	958
17.213.3.21 fiszero_2_modular_double()	958
17.213.3.22 fidentity_2_modular_double()	959
17.213.3.23 freducein_2_modular_double()	959
17.213.3.24 freduce_2_modular_double()	959
17.213.3.25 fnegin_2_modular_double()	959
17.213.3.26 fneg_2_modular_double()	959
17.213.3.27 fscal_2_modular_double()	960
17.213.3.28 fscal_2_modular_double()	960
17.213.3.29 faxpy_2_modular_double()	960
17.213.3.30 fmove_2_modular_double()	960
17.213.3.31 fadd_2_modular_double()	961
17.213.3.32 fsub_2_modular_double()	961
17.213.3.33 fsubin_2_modular_double()	961
17.213.3.34 faddin_2_modular_double()	961
17.213.3.35 fgemv_2_modular_double()	961
17.213.3.36 fger_2_modular_double()	962
17.213.3.37 ftrsv_2_modular_double()	962
17.213.3.38 ftrsm_3_modular_double()	962
17.213.3.39 ftrmm_3_modular_double()	963
17.213.3.40 fgemm_3_modular_double()	963
17.213.3.41 fsquare_3_modular_double()	963
17.214 fflas_L1_inst.C File Reference	964

17.214.1 Macro Definition Documentation	964
17.214.1.1 __FFLAS_L1_INST_C	964
17.214.1.2 INST_OR_DECL	964
17.214.1.3 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	964
17.214.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	964
17.214.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	964
17.214.1.6 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	964
17.214.1.7 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	965
17.214.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	965
17.214.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	965
17.214.1.10 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	965
17.215 fflas_L1_inst.h File Reference	965
17.215.1 Macro Definition Documentation	965
17.215.1.1 INST_OR_DECL	965
17.215.1.2 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	965
17.215.1.3 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	965
17.215.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	966
17.215.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	966
17.215.1.6 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	966
17.215.1.7 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	966
17.215.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	966
17.215.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	966
17.216 fflas_L1_inst_implem.inl File Reference	966
17.217 fflas_L2_inst.C File Reference	967
17.217.1 Macro Definition Documentation	968
17.217.1.1 __FFLAS_L2_INST_C	968
17.217.1.2 INST_OR_DECL	968
17.217.1.3 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	968
17.217.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	968
17.217.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	968
17.217.1.6 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	968
17.217.1.7 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	968
17.217.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	968
17.217.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	968
17.217.1.10 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	968
17.218 fflas_L2_inst.h File Reference	969
17.218.1 Macro Definition Documentation	969
17.218.1.1 INST_OR_DECL	969
17.218.1.2 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	969
17.218.1.3 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	969
17.218.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	969
17.218.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	969

17.218.1.6 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	969
17.218.1.7 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	969
17.218.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	970
17.218.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	970
17.219 fflas_L2_inst_implem.inl File Reference	970
17.220 fflas_L3_inst.C File Reference	971
17.220.1 Macro Definition Documentation	972
17.220.1.1 __FFLAS_L3_INST_C	972
17.220.1.2 INST_OR_DECL	972
17.220.1.3 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	972
17.220.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	972
17.220.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	972
17.220.1.6 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	972
17.220.1.7 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	972
17.220.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	972
17.220.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	972
17.220.1.10 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	972
17.221 fflas_L3_inst.h File Reference	973
17.221.1 Macro Definition Documentation	973
17.221.1.1 INST_OR_DECL	973
17.221.1.2 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	973
17.221.1.3 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	973
17.221.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	973
17.221.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	973
17.221.1.6 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	973
17.221.1.7 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	973
17.221.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	974
17.221.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	974
17.222 fflas_L3_inst_implem.inl File Reference	974
17.222.1 Macro Definition Documentation	974
17.222.1.1 __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY	975
17.223 fflas_lvl1.C File Reference	975
17.223.1 Detailed Description	975
17.223.2 Function Documentation	976
17.223.2.1 freducein_1_modular_double()	976
17.223.2.2 freduce_1_modular_double()	976
17.223.2.3 fnegin_1_modular_double()	976
17.223.2.4 fneg_1_modular_double()	976
17.223.2.5 fzero_1_modular_double()	976
17.223.2.6 fiszero_1_modular_double()	977
17.223.2.7 fequal_1_modular_double()	977
17.223.2.8 fassign_1_modular_double()	977

17.223.2.9 fscaln_1_modular_double()	977
17.223.2.10 fscal_1_modular_double()	977
17.223.2.11 faxpy_1_modular_double()	978
17.223.2.12 fdot_1_modular_double()	978
17.223.2.13 fswap_1_modular_double()	978
17.223.2.14 fadd_1_modular_double()	978
17.223.2.15 fsub_1_modular_double()	978
17.223.2.16 faddin_1_modular_double()	979
17.223.2.17 fsubin_1_modular_double()	979
17.224 fflas_lvl2.C File Reference	979
17.224.1 Detailed Description	980
17.224.2 Function Documentation	980
17.224.2.1 fassign_2_modular_double()	980
17.224.2.2 fzero_2_modular_double()	980
17.224.2.3 fequal_2_modular_double()	981
17.224.2.4 fiszero_2_modular_double()	981
17.224.2.5 fidentity_2_modular_double()	981
17.224.2.6 freducein_2_modular_double()	981
17.224.2.7 freduce_2_modular_double()	981
17.224.2.8 fnegin_2_modular_double()	982
17.224.2.9 fneg_2_modular_double()	982
17.224.2.10 fscaln_2_modular_double()	982
17.224.2.11 fscal_2_modular_double()	982
17.224.2.12 faxpy_2_modular_double()	983
17.224.2.13 fmove_2_modular_double()	983
17.224.2.14 fadd_2_modular_double()	983
17.224.2.15 fsub_2_modular_double()	983
17.224.2.16 fsubin_2_modular_double()	983
17.224.2.17 faddin_2_modular_double()	984
17.224.2.18 fgemv_2_modular_double()	984
17.224.2.19 fger_2_modular_double()	984
17.224.2.20 ftrsv_2_modular_double()	985
17.225 fflas_lvl3.C File Reference	985
17.225.1 Detailed Description	985
17.225.2 Function Documentation	985
17.225.2.1 ftrsm_3_modular_double()	986
17.225.2.2 ftrmm_3_modular_double()	986
17.225.2.3 fgemm_3_modular_double()	986
17.225.2.4 fsquare_3_modular_double()	986
17.226 fflas_sparse.C File Reference	987
17.226.1 Detailed Description	987
17.227 fpack.C File Reference	987

17.227.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	990
17.227.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	990
17.227.2.1 LAPACKPerm2MathPerm() . . . . .	991
17.227.2.2 MathPerm2LAPACKPerm() . . . . .	991
17.227.2.3 MatrixApplyS_modular_double() . . . . .	991
17.227.2.4 PermApplyS_double() . . . . .	991
17.227.2.5 MatrixApplyT_modular_double() . . . . .	991
17.227.2.6 PermApplyT_double() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.7 composePermutationsLLM() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.8 composePermutationsLLL() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.9 composePermutationsMLM() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.10 cyclic_shift_mathPerm() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.11 cyclic_shift_row_modular_double() . . . . .	992
17.227.2.12 cyclic_shift_col_modular_double() . . . . .	993
17.227.2.13 applyP_modular_double() . . . . .	993
17.227.2.14 fgetrsin_modular_double() . . . . .	993
17.227.2.15 fgetrsv_modular_double() . . . . .	993
17.227.2.16 fgesvin_modular_double() . . . . .	994
17.227.2.17 fgesv_modular_double() . . . . .	994
17.227.2.18 ftrtri_modular_double() . . . . .	994
17.227.2.19 trinv_left_modular_double() . . . . .	994
17.227.2.20 ftrtrm_modular_double() . . . . .	995
17.227.2.21 PLUQ_modular_double() . . . . .	995
17.227.2.22 LUdivine_modular_double() . . . . .	995
17.227.2.23 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	995
17.227.2.24 RowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	996
17.227.2.25 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	996
17.227.2.26 ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	996
17.227.2.27 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	996
17.227.2.28 RowEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	997
17.227.2.29 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	997
17.227.2.30 ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	997
17.227.2.31 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	997
17.227.2.32 RowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	998
17.227.2.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	998
17.227.2.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	998
17.227.2.35 pColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	998
17.227.2.36 pRowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	999
17.227.2.37 pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	999
17.227.2.38 pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	999
17.227.2.39 pColumnEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	999
17.227.2.40 pRowEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	1000

17.227.2.41 pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float()	1000
17.227.2.42 pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float()	1000
17.227.2.43 pColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t()	1000
17.227.2.44 pRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t()	1001
17.227.2.45 pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t()	1001
17.227.2.46 pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t()	1001
17.227.2.47 Invertin_modular_double()	1001
17.227.2.48 Invert_modular_double()	1002
17.227.2.49 Invert2_modular_double()	1002
17.227.2.50 KrylovElim_modular_double()	1002
17.227.2.51 SpecRankProfile_modular_double()	1002
17.227.2.52 Rank_modular_double()	1003
17.227.2.53 IsSingular_modular_double()	1003
17.227.2.54 Det_modular_double()	1003
17.227.2.55 Solve_modular_double()	1003
17.227.2.56 solveLB_modular_double()	1003
17.227.2.57 solveLB2_modular_double()	1004
17.227.2.58 RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double()	1004
17.227.2.59 NullSpaceBasis_modular_double()	1004
17.227.2.60 RowRankProfile_modular_double()	1004
17.227.2.61 ColumnRankProfile_modular_double()	1005
17.227.2.62 RankProfileFromLU()	1005
17.227.2.63 LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()	1005
17.227.2.64 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double()	1005
17.227.2.65 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double()	1006
17.227.2.66 RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double()	1006
17.227.2.67 ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double()	1006
17.227.2.68 getTriangular_modular_double()	1006
17.227.2.69 getTriangularin_modular_double()	1006
17.227.2.70 getEchelonForm_modular_double()	1007
17.227.2.71 getEchelonFormin_modular_double()	1007
17.227.2.72 getEchelonTransform_modular_double()	1007
17.227.2.73 getReducedEchelonForm_modular_double()	1008
17.227.2.74 getReducedEchelonFormin_modular_double()	1008
17.227.2.75 getReducedEchelonTransform_modular_double()	1008
17.227.2.76 PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()	1009
17.228 fpack_c.h File Reference	1009
17.228.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1012
17.228.1.1 FFPACK_COMPILED	1012
17.228.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	1012
17.228.2.1 FFLAS_C_ORDER	1012
17.228.2.2 FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE	1012



17.228.2.3 FFLAS_C_UPLO . . . . .	1013
17.228.2.4 FFLAS_C_DIAG . . . . .	1013
17.228.2.5 FFLAS_C_SIDE . . . . .	1013
17.228.2.6 FFPACK_C_LU_TAG . . . . .	1013
17.228.2.7 FFPACK_C_CHARPOLY_TAG . . . . .	1013
17.228.2.8 FFPACK_C_MINPOLY_TAG . . . . .	1014
17.228.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	1014
17.228.3.1 LAPACKPerm2MathPerm() . . . . .	1014
17.228.3.2 MathPerm2LAPACKPerm() . . . . .	1014
17.228.3.3 MatrixApplyS_modular_double() . . . . .	1014
17.228.3.4 PermApplyS_double() . . . . .	1015
17.228.3.5 MatrixApplyT_modular_double() . . . . .	1015
17.228.3.6 PermApplyT_double() . . . . .	1015
17.228.3.7 composePermutationsLLM() . . . . .	1015
17.228.3.8 composePermutationsLLL() . . . . .	1015
17.228.3.9 composePermutationsMLM() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.10 cyclic_shift_mathPerm() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.11 cyclic_shift_row_modular_double() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.12 cyclic_shift_col_modular_double() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.13 applyP_modular_double() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.14 fgetrsin_modular_double() . . . . .	1016
17.228.3.15 fgetrs_modular_double() . . . . .	1017
17.228.3.16 fgesvin_modular_double() . . . . .	1017
17.228.3.17 fgesv_modular_double() . . . . .	1017
17.228.3.18 ftrtri_modular_double() . . . . .	1018
17.228.3.19 trinv_left_modular_double() . . . . .	1018
17.228.3.20 ftrtrm_modular_double() . . . . .	1018
17.228.3.21 PLUQ_modular_double() . . . . .	1018
17.228.3.22 LUdivine_modular_double() . . . . .	1018
17.228.3.23 LUdivine_small_modular_double() . . . . .	1019
17.228.3.24 LUdivine_gauss_modular_double() . . . . .	1019
17.228.3.25 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	1019
17.228.3.26 RowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	1020
17.228.3.27 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	1020
17.228.3.28 RowEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	1020
17.228.3.29 ColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	1020
17.228.3.30 RowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	1021
17.228.3.31 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	1021
17.228.3.32 ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double() . . . . .	1021
17.228.3.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	1021
17.228.3.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float() . . . . .	1022
17.228.3.35 ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t() . . . . .	1022

17.228.3.36	ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t()	1022
17.228.3.37	ReducedRowEchelonForm2_modular_double()	1022
17.228.3.38	REF_modular_double()	1023
17.228.3.39	Invertin_modular_double()	1023
17.228.3.40	Invert_modular_double()	1023
17.228.3.41	Invert2_modular_double()	1023
17.228.3.42	KrylovElim_modular_double()	1023
17.228.3.43	SpecRankProfile_modular_double()	1024
17.228.3.44	Rank_modular_double()	1024
17.228.3.45	IsSingular_modular_double()	1024
17.228.3.46	Det_modular_double()	1024
17.228.3.47	Solve_modular_double()	1025
17.228.3.48	solveLB_modular_double()	1025
17.228.3.49	solveLB2_modular_double()	1025
17.228.3.50	RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double()	1025
17.228.3.51	NullSpaceBasis_modular_double()	1026
17.228.3.52	RowRankProfile_modular_double()	1026
17.228.3.53	ColumnRankProfile_modular_double()	1026
17.228.3.54	RankProfileFromLU()	1026
17.228.3.55	LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()	1026
17.228.3.56	RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double()	1027
17.228.3.57	ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double()	1027
17.228.3.58	RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double()	1027
17.228.3.59	ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double()	1027
17.228.3.60	getTriangular_modular_double()	1028
17.228.3.61	getTriangularin_modular_double()	1028
17.228.3.62	getEchelonForm_modular_double()	1028
17.228.3.63	getEchelonFormin_modular_double()	1028
17.228.3.64	getEchelonTransform_modular_double()	1029
17.228.3.65	getReducedEchelonForm_modular_double()	1029
17.228.3.66	getReducedEchelonFormin_modular_double()	1029
17.228.3.67	getReducedEchelonTransform_modular_double()	1030
17.228.3.68	PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()	1030
17.229	ffpack_inst.C File Reference	1030
17.229.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1030
17.229.1.1	__FFPACK_INST_C	1030
17.229.1.2	FFLAS_COMPILED	1031
17.229.1.3	INST_OR_DECL	1031
17.229.1.4	FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	1031
17.229.1.5	FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	1031
17.229.1.6	FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	1031
17.229.1.7	FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	1031

17.229.1.8 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	1031
17.229.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	1031
17.229.1.10 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	1031
17.229.1.11 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	1031
17.230 fpack_inst.h File Reference	1031
17.230.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1032
17.230.1.1 FFLAS_COMPILED	1032
17.230.1.2 INST_OR_DECL	1032
17.230.1.3 FFLAS_FIELD [1/2]	1032
17.230.1.4 FFLAS_ELT [1/6]	1032
17.230.1.5 FFLAS_ELT [2/6]	1032
17.230.1.6 FFLAS_ELT [3/6]	1032
17.230.1.7 FFLAS_FIELD [2/2]	1032
17.230.1.8 FFLAS_ELT [4/6]	1032
17.230.1.9 FFLAS_ELT [5/6]	1033
17.230.1.10 FFLAS_ELT [6/6]	1033
17.231 fpack_inst_implem.inl File Reference	1033
17.232 blockcuts.inl File Reference	1036
17.232.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1037
17.232.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_blockcuts_INL	1037
17.232.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_MINBLOCKCUTS	1037
17.233 fflas_plevel1.h File Reference	1037
17.234 kaapi_routines.inl File Reference	1038
17.234.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1038
17.234.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_KAAPI_ROUTINES_INL	1038
17.235 parallel.h File Reference	1038
17.235.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1039
17.235.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1039
17.235.1.2 index_t	1039
17.235.1.3 TASK	1039
17.235.1.4 WAIT	1039
17.235.1.5 CHECK_DEPENDENCIES	1039
17.235.1.6 BARRIER	1040
17.235.1.7 PAR_BLOCK	1040
17.235.1.8 SYNCH_GROUP	1040
17.235.1.9 NUM_THREADS	1040
17.235.1.10 MAX_THREADS	1040
17.235.1.11 READ	1040
17.235.1.12 WRITE	1040
17.235.1.13 READWRITE	1040
17.235.1.14 CONSTREFERENCE	1040
17.235.1.15 VALUE	1040

17.235.1.16 BEGIN_PARALLEL_MAIN . . . . .	1040
17.235.1.17 END_PARALLEL_MAIN . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.18 FORBLOCK1D . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.19 FOR1D . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.20 PARFORBLOCK1D . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.21 PARFOR1D . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.22 FORBLOCK2D . . . . .	1041
17.235.1.23 FOR2D . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.24 PARFORBLOCK2D . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.25 PARFOR2D . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.26 COMMA . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.27 MODE . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.28 RETURNPARAM . . . . .	1042
17.235.1.29 NUMARGS . . . . .	1043
17.235.1.30 PP_NARG_ . . . . .	1043
17.235.1.31 PP_ARG_N . . . . .	1043
17.235.1.32 PP_RSEQ_N . . . . .	1044
17.235.1.33 NOSPLIT . . . . .	1044
17.235.1.34 splitting_0 . . . . .	1044
17.235.1.35 splitting_1 . . . . .	1044
17.235.1.36 splitting_2 . . . . .	1044
17.235.1.37 splitting_3 . . . . .	1045
17.235.1.38 splitt . . . . .	1045
17.235.1.39 SPLITTER . . . . .	1045
17.236 pfgemm_variants.inl File Reference . . . . .	1045
17.237 pfgemv.inl File Reference . . . . .	1046
17.238 align-allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	1046
17.239 args-parser.h File Reference . . . . .	1046
17.239.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1047
17.239.1.1 TYPE_BOOL . . . . .	1047
17.239.1.2 END_OF_ARGUMENTS . . . . .	1047
17.239.1.3 type_integer . . . . .	1047
17.239.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	1047
17.239.2.1 ArgumentType . . . . .	1048
17.239.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	1048
17.239.3.1 printHelpMessage() . . . . .	1048
17.239.3.2 findArgument() . . . . .	1048
17.239.3.3 getListArgs() . . . . .	1048
17.240 bit_manipulation.h File Reference . . . . .	1048
17.240.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1049
17.240.1.1 __has_builtin . . . . .	1049
17.240.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1049

17.240.2.1 clz() [1/2]	1049
17.240.2.2 clz() [2/2]	1049
17.240.2.3 ctz() [1/2]	1049
17.240.2.4 ctz() [2/2]	1049
17.241 cast.h File Reference	1049
17.242 debug.h File Reference	1050
17.242.1 Detailed Description	1050
17.242.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1050
17.242.2.1 FFLASFFPACK_check	1050
17.242.2.2 FFLASFFPACK_abort	1051
17.243 fflas_intrinsic.h File Reference	1051
17.244 fflas_io.h File Reference	1051
17.245 fflas_memory.h File Reference	1052
17.246 fflas_randommatrix.h File Reference	1052
17.247 flimits.h File Reference	1054
17.247.1 Function Documentation	1055
17.247.1.1 in_range() [1/3]	1055
17.247.1.2 in_range() [2/3]	1055
17.247.1.3 in_range() [3/3]	1055
17.248 Matio.h File Reference	1055
17.248.1 Function Documentation	1056
17.248.1.1 read_field()	1056
17.248.1.2 write_field()	1056
17.249 test-utils.h File Reference	1056
17.250 timer.h File Reference	1057
17.251 cblas.C File Reference	1057
17.251.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1057
17.251.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION	1057
17.251.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS	1057
17.251.2 Function Documentation	1057
17.251.2.1 main()	1057
17.252 clapack.C File Reference	1058
17.252.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1058
17.252.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION	1058
17.252.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK	1058
17.252.1.3 __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CLAPACK	1058
17.252.2 Function Documentation	1058
17.252.2.1 main()	1058
17.253 cuda.C File Reference	1058
17.253.1 Function Documentation	1058
17.253.1.1 main()	1059
17.254 fblas.C File Reference	1059

17.254.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1059
17.254.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION	1059
17.254.2 Function Documentation	1059
17.254.2.1 dgemm_()	1059
17.254.2.2 main()	1059
17.255 gmp.C File Reference	1060
17.255.1 Function Documentation	1060
17.255.1.1 main()	1060
17.256 instrset.h File Reference	1060
17.256.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1061
17.256.1.1 INSTRSET_H	1061
17.256.1.2 INSTRSET	1061
17.256.1.3 const_int	1061
17.256.1.4 const_uint	1061
17.256.2 Typedef Documentation	1061
17.256.2.1 int8_t	1061
17.256.2.2 uint8_t	1061
17.256.2.3 int16_t	1061
17.256.2.4 uint16_t	1061
17.256.2.5 int32_t	1061
17.256.2.6 uint32_t	1061
17.256.2.7 int64_t	1062
17.256.2.8 uint64_t	1062
17.256.2.9 intptr_t	1062
17.256.3 Function Documentation	1062
17.256.3.1 instrset_detect()	1062
17.256.3.2 hasFMA3()	1062
17.256.3.3 hasFMA4()	1062
17.256.3.4 hasXOP()	1062
17.256.3.5 hasAVX512ER()	1062
17.257 instrset_detect.cpp File Reference	1062
17.257.1 Function Documentation	1063
17.257.1.1 instrset_detect()	1063
17.257.1.2 hasFMA3()	1063
17.257.1.3 hasFMA4()	1063
17.257.1.4 hasXOP()	1063
17.257.1.5 hasF16C()	1063
17.257.1.6 hasAVX512ER()	1063
17.258 lapack.C File Reference	1063
17.258.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1063
17.258.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION	1064
17.258.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK	1064

17.258.2 Function Documentation	1064
17.258.2.1 main()	1064
17.259 regression-check.C File Reference	1064
17.259.1 Function Documentation	1064
17.259.1.1 check1()	1064
17.259.1.2 check2()	1064
17.259.1.3 check3()	1064
17.259.1.4 check4()	1064
17.259.1.5 checkZeroDimCharpoly()	1065
17.259.1.6 checkZeroDimMinPoly()	1065
17.259.1.7 gf2ModularBalanced()	1065
17.259.1.8 main()	1065
17.260 test-charpoly-check.C File Reference	1065
17.260.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1065
17.260.1.1 ENABLE_CHECKER_charpoly	1065
17.260.1.2 TIME_CHECKER_CHARPOLY	1065
17.260.2 Function Documentation	1065
17.260.2.1 printPolynomial()	1066
17.260.2.2 main()	1066
17.261 test-charpoly.C File Reference	1066
17.261.1 Function Documentation	1066
17.261.1.1 launch_test()	1066
17.261.1.2 run_with_field()	1066
17.261.1.3 main()	1067
17.262 test-compressQ.C File Reference	1067
17.262.1 Typedef Documentation	1067
17.262.1.1 Field	1067
17.262.2 Function Documentation	1067
17.262.2.1 printvect()	1067
17.262.2.2 main()	1068
17.263 test-det-check.C File Reference	1068
17.263.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1068
17.263.1.1 ENABLE_CHECKER_Det	1068
17.263.1.2 TIME_CHECKER_Det	1068
17.263.2 Function Documentation	1068
17.263.2.1 main()	1068
17.264 test-det.C File Reference	1068
17.264.1 Function Documentation	1069
17.264.1.1 test_det()	1069
17.264.1.2 main()	1069
17.265 test-echelon.C File Reference	1069
17.265.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1070

17.265.1.1	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL</a>	1070
17.265.1.2	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_GAUSSJORDAN_BASECASE</a>	1070
17.265.1.3	<a href="#">__FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD</a>	1070
17.265.2	Function Documentation	1070
17.265.2.1	<a href="#">test_colechelon()</a>	1070
17.265.2.2	<a href="#">test_rowechelon()</a>	1071
17.265.2.3	<a href="#">test_redcoechelon()</a>	1071
17.265.2.4	<a href="#">test_redrowechelon()</a>	1071
17.265.2.5	<a href="#">run_with_field()</a>	1071
17.265.2.6	<a href="#">main()</a>	1072
17.266	test-fadd.C File Reference	1072
17.266.1	Function Documentation	1072
17.266.1.1	<a href="#">test_fadd()</a>	1072
17.266.1.2	<a href="#">test_faddin()</a>	1072
17.266.1.3	<a href="#">test_fsub()</a>	1073
17.266.1.4	<a href="#">test_fsubin()</a>	1073
17.266.1.5	<a href="#">main()</a>	1073
17.267	test-fdot.C File Reference	1073
17.267.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1074
17.267.1.1	<a href="#">ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS</a>	1074
17.267.2	Function Documentation	1074
17.267.2.1	<a href="#">check_fdot()</a>	1074
17.267.2.2	<a href="#">run_with_field()</a>	1074
17.267.2.3	<a href="#">run_with_Integer()</a>	1074
17.267.2.4	<a href="#">main()</a>	1074
17.268	test-fgemm-check.C File Reference	1074
17.268.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1075
17.268.1.1	<a href="#">ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS</a>	1075
17.268.2	Function Documentation	1075
17.268.2.1	<a href="#">launch_MM_dispatch()</a>	1075
17.268.2.2	<a href="#">run_with_field()</a>	1075
17.268.2.3	<a href="#">main()</a>	1076
17.269	test-fgemm.C File Reference	1076
17.269.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1076
17.269.1.1	<a href="#">ENABLE_CHECKER_fgemm</a>	1076
17.269.2	Function Documentation	1076
17.269.2.1	<a href="#">check_MM()</a>	1077
17.269.2.2	<a href="#">launch_MM()</a>	1077
17.269.2.3	<a href="#">launch_MM_dispatch()</a>	1077
17.269.2.4	<a href="#">run_with_field()</a>	1078
17.269.2.5	<a href="#">main()</a>	1078
17.270	test-fgemv.C File Reference	1078



17.270.1 Function Documentation	1078
17.270.1.1 check_MV()	1079
17.270.1.2 launch_MV()	1079
17.270.1.3 launch_MV_dispatch()	1079
17.270.1.4 run_with_field()	1079
17.270.1.5 main()	1080
17.271 test-fger.C File Reference	1080
17.271.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1080
17.271.1.1 TIME	1080
17.271.2 Function Documentation	1080
17.271.2.1 check_fger()	1080
17.271.2.2 launch_fger()	1081
17.271.2.3 launch_fger_dispatch()	1081
17.271.2.4 run_with_field()	1081
17.271.2.5 main()	1081
17.272 test-fgesv.C File Reference	1082
17.272.1 Function Documentation	1082
17.272.1.1 test_square_fgesv()	1082
17.272.1.2 test_rect_fgesv()	1082
17.272.1.3 run_with_field()	1082
17.272.1.4 main()	1083
17.273 test-finit.C File Reference	1083
17.273.1 Function Documentation	1083
17.273.1.1 test_freduce()	1083
17.273.1.2 run_with_field()	1084
17.273.1.3 main()	1084
17.274 test-fscal.C File Reference	1084
17.274.1 Function Documentation	1084
17.274.1.1 test_fscal() [1/2]	1084
17.274.1.2 test_fscal() [2/2]	1085
17.274.1.3 test_fscalin() [1/2]	1085
17.274.1.4 test_fscalin() [2/2]	1085
17.274.1.5 main()	1085
17.275 test-fsyr2k.C File Reference	1085
17.275.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1086
17.275.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1086
17.275.2 Function Documentation	1086
17.275.2.1 check_fsyr2k()	1086
17.275.2.2 run_with_field()	1086
17.275.2.3 main()	1086
17.276 test-fsyrk.C File Reference	1087
17.276.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1087

17.276.1.1	ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1087
17.276.2	Function Documentation	1087
17.276.2.1	check_fsyrk()	1087
17.276.2.2	check_fsyrk_diag()	1088
17.276.2.3	check_fsyrk_bkdiag()	1088
17.276.2.4	run_with_field()	1088
17.276.2.5	main()	1088
17.277	test-fsytrf.C File Reference	1088
17.277.1	Function Documentation	1089
17.277.1.1	operator<<()	1089
17.277.1.2	test_RPM_fsytrf()	1089
17.277.1.3	test_generic_fsytrf()	1089
17.277.1.4	run_with_field()	1089
17.277.1.5	main()	1090
17.278	test-frm.C File Reference	1090
17.278.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1090
17.278.1.1	__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1090
17.278.2	Function Documentation	1090
17.278.2.1	check_frm()	1090
17.278.2.2	run_with_field()	1091
17.278.2.3	main()	1091
17.279	test-frm.C File Reference	1091
17.279.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1091
17.279.1.1	__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1091
17.279.1.2	ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1092
17.279.2	Function Documentation	1092
17.279.2.1	check_frmv()	1092
17.279.2.2	run_with_field()	1092
17.279.2.3	main()	1092
17.280	test-frm-check.C File Reference	1092
17.280.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1092
17.280.1.1	ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1093
17.280.2	Function Documentation	1093
17.280.2.1	main()	1093
17.281	test-frm.C File Reference	1093
17.281.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1093
17.281.1.1	__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1093
17.281.1.2	ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1093
17.281.2	Function Documentation	1094
17.281.2.1	check_frm()	1094
17.281.2.2	run_with_field()	1094
17.281.2.3	main()	1094

17.282 test-ftsyr2k.C File Reference . . . . .	1094
17.282.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1095
17.282.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	1095
17.282.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1095
17.282.2.1 check_ftsyr2k() . . . . .	1095
17.282.2.2 run_with_field() . . . . .	1095
17.282.2.3 main() . . . . .	1095
17.283 test-ftsstr.C File Reference . . . . .	1095
17.283.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1096
17.283.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	1096
17.283.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1096
17.283.2.1 check_ftsstr() . . . . .	1096
17.283.2.2 run_with_field() . . . . .	1096
17.283.2.3 main() . . . . .	1096
17.284 test-ftsrv.C File Reference . . . . .	1097
17.284.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1097
17.284.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL . . . . .	1097
17.284.1.2 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	1097
17.284.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1097
17.284.2.1 check_ftsrv() . . . . .	1097
17.284.2.2 run_with_field() . . . . .	1098
17.284.2.3 main() . . . . .	1098
17.285 test-ftsrti.C File Reference . . . . .	1098
17.285.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1098
17.285.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL . . . . .	1098
17.285.1.2 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	1098
17.285.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1099
17.285.2.1 check_ftsrti() . . . . .	1099
17.285.2.2 run_with_field() . . . . .	1099
17.285.2.3 main() . . . . .	1099
17.286 test-interfaces-c.c File Reference . . . . .	1099
17.286.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	1099
17.286.1.1 main() . . . . .	1099
17.287 test-invert-check.C File Reference . . . . .	1099
17.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	1100
17.287.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS . . . . .	1100
17.287.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	1100
17.287.2.1 main() . . . . .	1100
17.288 test-io.C File Reference . . . . .	1100
17.288.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	1101
17.288.1.1 run_with_field() . . . . .	1101
17.288.1.2 main() . . . . .	1101

17.289 test-lu.C File Reference	1101
17.289.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1102
17.289.1.1 BASECASE_K	1102
17.289.1.2 __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1102
17.289.1.3 __LUDIVINE_CUTOFF	1102
17.289.2 Function Documentation	1102
17.289.2.1 test_LUdivine()	1102
17.289.2.2 verifPLUQ()	1103
17.289.2.3 test_pluq()	1103
17.289.2.4 launch_test()	1104
17.289.2.5 run_with_field()	1104
17.289.2.6 main()	1104
17.289.3 Variable Documentation	1104
17.289.3.1 tperm	1105
17.289.3.2 tgemm	1105
17.289.3.3 tBC	1105
17.289.3.4 ttrsm	1105
17.289.3.5 trest	1105
17.289.3.6 timtot	1105
17.289.3.7 mvcnt	1105
17.290 test-maxdelayeddim.C File Reference	1105
17.290.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1105
17.290.1.1 MAX_WITH_SIZE_T	1106
17.290.2 Function Documentation	1106
17.290.2.1 test()	1106
17.290.2.2 main()	1106
17.291 test-minpoly.C File Reference	1106
17.291.1 Function Documentation	1106
17.291.1.1 check_minpoly()	1106
17.291.1.2 run_with_field()	1107
17.291.1.3 main()	1107
17.292 test-multifile1.C File Reference	1107
17.293 test-multifile2.C File Reference	1107
17.293.1 Function Documentation	1107
17.293.1.1 main()	1107
17.294 test-nullspace.C File Reference	1107
17.294.1 Function Documentation	1108
17.294.1.1 checkingMessage()	1108
17.294.1.2 readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM()	1108
17.294.1.3 test_nullspace()	1108
17.294.1.4 run_with_field()	1108
17.294.1.5 main()	1109

17.295 test-permutations.C File Reference	1109
17.295.1 Function Documentation	1109
17.295.1.1 checkMonotonicApplyP()	1109
17.295.1.2 main()	1109
17.295.2 Variable Documentation	1109
17.295.2.1 tperm	1110
17.295.2.2 tgemm	1110
17.295.2.3 tBC	1110
17.295.2.4 ttrsm	1110
17.295.2.5 trest	1110
17.295.2.6 timtot	1110
17.296 test-pluq-check.C File Reference	1110
17.296.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1110
17.296.1.1 ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS	1110
17.296.2 Function Documentation	1110
17.296.2.1 main()	1111
17.297 test-rankprofiles.C File Reference	1111
17.297.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1111
17.297.1.1 __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL	1111
17.297.2 Function Documentation	1111
17.297.2.1 run_with_field()	1111
17.297.2.2 main()	1112
17.298 test-rpm.C File Reference	1112
17.298.1 Function Documentation	1112
17.298.1.1 checkRPM()	1112
17.298.1.2 checkSymmetricRPM()	1112
17.298.1.3 main()	1112
17.299 test-simd.C File Reference	1112
17.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1114
17.299.1.1 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME	1114
17.299.1.2 TEST_ONE_OP	1114
17.299.2 Typedef Documentation	1114
17.299.2.1 integer	1114
17.299.3 Function Documentation	1114
17.299.3.1 TypeName()	1114
17.299.3.2 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [1/8]	1114
17.299.3.3 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [2/8]	1114
17.299.3.4 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [3/8]	1114
17.299.3.5 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [4/8]	1115
17.299.3.6 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [5/8]	1115
17.299.3.7 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [6/8]	1115
17.299.3.8 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [7/8]	1115

17.299.3.9 REGISTER_TYPE_NAME() [8/8]	1115
17.299.3.10 generate_random_vector() [1/2]	1115
17.299.3.11 generate_random_vector() [2/2]	1115
17.299.3.12 check_eq() [1/2]	1115
17.299.3.13 check_eq() [2/2]	1115
17.299.3.14 eval_func_on_array() [1/2]	1116
17.299.3.15 eval_func_on_array() [2/2]	1116
17.299.3.16 test_op()	1116
17.299.3.17 test_impl() [1/2]	1116
17.299.3.18 test_impl() [2/2]	1116
17.299.3.19 test() [1/2]	1116
17.299.3.20 test() [2/2]	1116
17.299.3.21 main()	1116
17.300 test-solve.C File Reference	1116
17.300.1 Function Documentation	1117
17.300.1.1 check_solve()	1117
17.300.1.2 run_with_field()	1117
17.300.1.3 main()	1117
17.301 101-fgemv.C File Reference	1117
17.301.1 Function Documentation	1117
17.301.1.1 main()	1118
17.302 2x2-fgemv.C File Reference	1118
17.302.1 Function Documentation	1118
17.302.1.1 main()	1118
17.303 2x2-ftsrv.C File Reference	1118
17.303.1 Function Documentation	1118
17.303.1.1 main()	1118
17.304 2x2-pluq.C File Reference	1119
17.304.1 Function Documentation	1119
17.304.1.1 main()	1119
17.305 fflas-101_1.C File Reference	1119
17.305.1 Function Documentation	1119
17.305.1.1 main()	1119
17.306 fflas-101_3.C File Reference	1119
17.306.1 Function Documentation	1120
17.306.1.1 main()	1120
17.307 fflas_101.C File Reference	1120
17.307.1 Function Documentation	1120
17.307.1.1 main()	1120
17.308 fflas_101_lvl1.C File Reference	1120
17.308.1 Function Documentation	1120
17.308.1.1 main()	1120

---

17.309 fpack-fgesv.C File Reference . . . . .	1121
17.309.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	1121
17.309.1.1 main() . . . . .	1121
17.310 fpack-solve.C File Reference . . . . .	1121
17.310.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	1121
17.310.1.1 main() . . . . .	1121
<b>Index</b>	<b>1123</b>





# Chapter 1

## FFLAS-FFPACK Documentation.

### 1.1 Introduction

FFLAS-FFPACK is a LGPL-2.1+ source code library for basic linear algebra operations over a finite field. It is inspired by BLAS interface (Basic Linear Algebra Subprograms) and the LAPACK library for numerical linear algebra, and shares part of their design. Yet it differs in many aspects due to the specificities of computing over a finite field:

- it is generic with respect to the finite field, so as to accomodate a large variety of field sizes and implementations;
- it is a pure source code library, to be included and compiled in the user's software. Its build system is only used for tests and benchmarks.

### 1.2 Goals

### 1.3 Design

### 1.4 Using FFLAS-FFPACK.

- [Copying and Licence](#).
- [Tutorial](#). This is a brief introduction to FFLAS-FFPACK capabilities.
- [Configuring and Installing FFLAS-FFPACK](#). Explains how to configure/install from sources or from the latest svn version.
- [Architecture of the library](#).. Describes how FFLAS-FFPACK is organized
- [Documentation for Users](#). If everything around is blue, then you are reading the lighter, user-oriented, documentation.
- [Documentation for Developers](#). If everything around is green, then you can get to everything (not necessarily yet) documented.

### 1.5 Contributing to fflas-ffpack, getting assistance.

Version

2.3.0



## Chapter 2

# Configuring and Installing FFLAS-FFPACK

FFLAS-FFPACK is a header-only package.

Howver configuration process can be tweaked a lot. Configure looks for BLAS routines and [Givaro](#) library which are both mandatory dependencies. See the output of `./configure -help` for information about the LAPACK/↵ BLAS discovering strategies.



## Chapter 3

# Copying and Licence

The FFLAS-FFPACK library is licensed under the terms of the GNU LGPL v2.1 or later.

See <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.html>



## Chapter 4

# Tutorial

no doc.





## Chapter 5

# Architecture of the library.

no doc.



## Chapter 6

# Bug List

Global **DOUBLE\_TO\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER**

to be benchmarked.

Global **FFLAS::details::pack\_lhs** (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)

this is fassign

this is fassign

Global **FFLAS::details::pack\_rhs** (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)

this is fassign

this is fassign

Global **FFLAS::fconvert** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX, const FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::fconvert** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, OtherElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::finit** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, const OtherElement\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, typename Field::Element\_ptr X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::finit** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::fneg** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, typename Field::Element\_ptr X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::fneg** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::fnegin** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, typename Field::Element\_ptr X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::fnegin** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

Global **FFLAS::freduce** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, typename Field::Element\_ptr X, const size\_t incX)

use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

- Global **FFLAS::reduce** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** X, const size\_t incX)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::reduce** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::reduce** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::fscal** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, const typename **Field::Element** alpha, typename **Field::ConstElement\_ptr** X, const size\_t incX, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** Y, const size\_t incY)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::fscal** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX, FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::fscaln** (const Field &F, const size\_t n, const typename **Field::Element** alpha, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** X, const size\_t incX)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::fscaln** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)  
use cblas\_(d)scal when possible
- Global **FFLAS::fsquare** (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t n, const typename **Field::Element** alpha, typename **Field::ConstElement\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, const typename **Field::Element** beta, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** C, const size\_t ldc)  
why double ?
- Global **FFLAS::fswap** (const Field &F, const size\_t N, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** X, const size\_t incX, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** Y, const size\_t incY)  
use cblas\_dswap when double
- Global **FFLAS::fswap** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t N, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX, FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY)  
use cblas\_dswap when double
- Global **FFLAS::ftrsm** (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename **Field::Element** alpha, typename **Field::ConstElement\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $\alpha$  must be non zero.
- Global **FFLAS::ftrsm** (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $\alpha$  must be non zero.
- Global **FFPACK::buildMatrix** (const Field &F, typename **Field::ConstElement\_ptr** E, typename **Field::ConstElement\_ptr** C, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*B, const size\_t \*T, const size\_t me, const size\_t mc, const size\_t lambda, const size\_t mu)  
is this :
- Global **FFPACK::invert2** (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** X, const size\_t idx, int &nullity)  
not tested.
- Global **launch\_fger\_dispatch** (const Field &F, const size\_t nn, const typename **Field::Element** alpha, const size\_t iters, RandIter &G)  
test for transpo  
test for incx equal

---

Global `launch_MM_dispatch` (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::Element` beta, const size\_t iters, RandIter &G)

Global `launch_MM_dispatch` (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::Element` beta, const size\_t iters, const int nbw, const bool par, RandIter &G)

test for IdX equal

test for transpo

Global `launch_MM_dispatch` (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::Element` beta, const size\_t iters, RandIter &G)

test for transpo

test for IdX equal

Global `printvect` (std::ostream &o, vector< T > &vect)

does not belong here



## Chapter 7

# Bibliography

- Global **FFLAS::Protected::TRSMBound** (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > &F) .  
Dumas Giorgi Pernet 06, arXiv:cs/0601133
- Global **FFPACK::LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles** (const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t LSm, const size\_t LSn, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, size\_t \*RRP, size\_t \*CRP) .  
Dumas J-G., Pernet C., and Sultan Z. *Simultaneous computation of the row and column rank profiles*, ISSAC'13.
- Global **FFPACK::LUdivine** (const Field &F, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG** Diag, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE** trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive, const size\_t cutoff=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_LUDIVINE\_THRESHOLD) .  
Jeannerod C-P, Pernet, C. and Storjohann, A. *Rank-profile revealing Gaussian elimination and the CUP matrix decomposition*, J. of Symbolic Comp., 2013  
• Pernet C, Brassel M *LUdivine, une divine factorisation LU*, 2002
- Global **FFPACK::PLUQ** (const Field &F, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG** Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q) .  
Dumas J-G., Pernet C., and Sultan Z. *Simultaneous computation of the row and column rank profiles*, ISSAC'13, 2013
- Global **FFPACK::Protected::GaussJordan** (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename **Field::Element\_ptr** A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t colbeg, const size\_t rowbeg, const size\_t colsize, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag) .  
Algorithm 2.8 of A. Storjohann Thesis 2000,  
• Algorithm 11 of Jeannerod C-P., Pernet, C. and Storjohann, A. *Rank-profile revealing Gaussian elimination and the CUP matrix decomposition*, J. of Symbolic Comp., 2013
- Class **ftsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit**< Element > .  
Dumas, Giorgi, Pernet 06, arXiv:cs/0601133.





## Chapter 8

# Todo List

### File `debug.h`

we should put vector printing elsewhere.

Global `FFLAS::fadd` (const Field &F, const size\_t N, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t incA, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const size\_t incB, typename `Field::Element_ptr` C, const size\_t incC)

optimise here

Global `FFLAS::fassign` (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t N, const FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)

variant for triangular matrix

Global `FFLAS::fassign` (const Field &F, const size\_t N, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, const size\_t incX)

variant for triangular matrix

Global `FFLAS::fconvert` (const Field &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, OtherElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const size\_t ldb)

check if n == lda

Global `FFLAS::fneg` (const Field &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const size\_t ldb, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda)

check if n == lda

Global `FFLAS::fnegin` (const Field &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda)

check if n == lda

Global `FFLAS::fscal` (const Field &F, const size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY)

check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

Global `FFLAS::fscal` (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX, FFLAS\_ELT \*Y, const size\_t incY)

check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

Global `FFLAS::fscaln` (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t incX)

check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

Global `FFLAS::fscaln` (const Field &F, const size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, const size\_t incX)

check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

Global **FFLAS::Protected::igemm** (const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransB, size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const int64\_t alpha, const int64\_t \*A, size\_t lda, const int64\_t \*B, size\_t ldb, const int64\_t beta, int64\_t \*C, size\_t ldc)

use primitive (no [Field\(\)](#)) and specialise for int64.

Global **FFLAS::Protected::MatF2MatFI\_Triangular** (const Field &F, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\_ptr S, const size\_t lds, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) const E, const size\_t lde, const size\_t m, const size\_t n)

do finit(...,FFLAS\_TRANS,FFLAS\_DIAG)

do fconvert(...,FFLAS\_TRANS,FFLAS\_DIAG)

Global **FFPACK::getTriangular** (const Field &F, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO** Uplo, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG** diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false)

just one triangular fzero+fassign ?

Global **FFPACK::getTriangular** (const Field &F, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO** Uplo, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG** diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)

just one triangular fzero+fassign ?

Global **FFPACK::invert2** (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &>nullity)

this init is not all necessary (done after ftrtri)

Global **FFPACK::LUdivine** (const Field &F, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG** Diag, const **FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE** trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const **FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG** LuTag, const size\_t cutoff)

std::swap ?

Global **FFPACK::Protected::RandomKrylovPrecond** (const PolRing &PR, std::list< typename PolRing::Element > &completedFactors, const size\_t N, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t &Nb, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::Element\_ptr &B, size\_t &ldb, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::RandIter &g, const size\_t degree=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ARITHPROG\_THRESHOLD)

don't assing K2 c\*noc x N but only mas (c,noc) x N and store each one after the other

swap to save space ??

## Module [field](#)

biblio

Global **launch\_fger\_dispatch** (const Field &F, const size\_t nn, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const size\_t iters, RandIter &G)

does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

Global **launch\_MM\_dispatch** (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, const size\_t iters, RandIter &G)

does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

Global **launch\_MM\_dispatch** (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, const size\_t iters, const int nbw, const bool par, RandIter &G)

does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

## Module [MMalgos](#)

biblio

## Module [simd](#)

biblio

Global **test\_colechelon** (Field &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, **FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG** LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)

check lda

---

Global **test\_det** (Field &F, size\_t n, int iter, RandIter &G)

test with stride

Global **test\_redcochelon** (Field &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)

check Ida

Global **test\_redrowechelon** (Field &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)

check Ida

Global **test\_rowechelon** (Field &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)

check Ida



## Chapter 9

# Module Index

### 9.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

CHECKER . . . . .	49
FFLAS-FFPACK . . . . .	49
FFLAS . . . . .	50
Interfaces . . . . .	51
Matrix Multiplication Algorithms . . . . .	50
SIMD wrapper . . . . .	50
FFPACK . . . . .	50
FFLAS-FFPACK fields . . . . .	51
RNS . . . . .	51



## Chapter 10

# Namespace Index

### 10.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

FFLAS	53
FFLAS::BLAS3	199
FFLAS::csr_hyb_details	205
FFLAS::CuttingStrategy	205
FFLAS::details	206
FFLAS::details_spmv	214
FFLAS::ElementCategories	214
FFLAS::FieldCategories	
Traits and categories will need to be placed in a proper file later	215
FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo	215
FFLAS::ModeCategories	
Specifies the mode of action for an algorithm w.r.t	215
FFLAS::ParSeqHelper	
ParSeqHelper for both fgemm and ftrsm	216
FFLAS::Protected	216
FFLAS::sell_details	229
FFLAS::sparse_details	230
FFLAS::sparse_details_impl	244
FFLAS::StrategyParameter	286
FFLAS::StructureHelper	
StructureHelper for ftrsm	286
FFLAS::vectorised	286
FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch	292
FFPACK	
Finite Field <b>PACK</b> Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra	293
FFPACK::Protected	395
Givaro	403
MKL_CONFIG	403
RecInt	403





## Chapter 11

# Hierarchical Index

### 11.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AlgoChooser< ModeT, ParSeq > . . . . .	405
AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > . . . . .	405
ArbitraryPrecIntTag . . . . .	405
AreEqual< X, Y > . . . . .	406
AreEqual< X, X > . . . . .	406
Argument . . . . .	406
associatedDelayedField< Field > . . . . .	407
associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > > . . . . .	407
associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > > . . . . .	408
associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > > . . . . .	408
associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > > . . . . .	409
Auto . . . . .	409
Bini . . . . .	409
Block . . . . .	409
callLUdivine_small< Element > . . . . .	410
callLUdivine_small< double > . . . . .	410
callLUdivine_small< float > . . . . .	411
CharpolyFailed . . . . .	411
Checker_Empty< Field > . . . . .	411
CheckerImplem_charpoly< Field, Polynomial > . . . . .	412
CheckerImplem_Det< Field > . . . . .	413
CheckerImplem_fgemm< Field > . . . . .	414
CheckerImplem_ftdsm< Field > . . . . .	415
CheckerImplem_invert< Field > . . . . .	416
CheckerImplem_PLUQ< Field > . . . . .	417
Classic . . . . .	418
Column . . . . .	418
CompactElement< Element > . . . . .	418
CompactElement< double > . . . . .	418
CompactElement< float > . . . . .	419
CompactElement< int16_t > . . . . .	419
CompactElement< int32_t > . . . . .	419
CompactElement< int64_t > . . . . .	420
compatible_data_type< Field > . . . . .	420
compatible_data_type< Givaro::ZRing< double > > . . . . .	420

<code>compatible_data_type&lt; Givaro::ZRing&lt; float &gt; &gt;</code>	420
<code>Compose&lt; H1, H2 &gt;</code>	421
<code>Const_int_t&lt; n &gt;</code>	422
<code>Const_uint_t&lt; n &gt;</code>	422
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 2 &gt;::Converter</code>	422
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 4 &gt;::Converter</code>	423
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	423
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 2 &gt;::Converter</code>	423
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 4 &gt;::Converter</code>	424
<code>Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	424
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 2 &gt;::Converter</code>	425
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 4 &gt;::Converter</code>	425
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	425
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 2 &gt;::Converter</code>	426
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 4 &gt;::Converter</code>	426
<code>Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	427
<code>Simd512_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	427
<code>Simd512_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</code>	427
<code>ConvertTo&lt; T &gt;</code>	428
<code>Coo&lt; ValT, IdxT &gt;</code>	428
<code>Coo&lt; Field &gt;</code>	430
<code>Coo&lt; ValT, IdxT &gt;</code>	431
<code>CooMat&lt; Field &gt;</code>	433
<code>CooMat&lt; FFPACK::RNSInteger &gt;</code>	433
<code>CsrMat&lt; Field &gt;</code>	434
<code>CsrMat&lt; FFPACK::RNSInteger &gt;</code>	434
<code>DefaultBoundedTag</code>	434
<code>DefaultTag</code>	435
<code>DelayedTag</code>	435
<code>ElementTraits&lt; Element &gt;</code>	435
<code>ElementTraits&lt; double &gt;</code>	435
<code>ElementTraits&lt; FFPACK::rns_double_elt &gt;</code>	436
<code>ElementTraits&lt; float &gt;</code>	436
<code>ElementTraits&lt; Givaro::Integer &gt;</code>	436
<code>ElementTraits&lt; int16_t &gt;</code>	437
<code>ElementTraits&lt; int32_t &gt;</code>	437
<code>ElementTraits&lt; int64_t &gt;</code>	437
<code>ElementTraits&lt; int8_t &gt;</code>	438
<code>ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::rint&lt; K &gt; &gt;</code>	438
<code>ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::rmint&lt; K, MG &gt; &gt;</code>	438
<code>ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::ruint&lt; K &gt; &gt;</code>	439
<code>ElementTraits&lt; uint16_t &gt;</code>	439
<code>ElementTraits&lt; uint32_t &gt;</code>	439
<code>ElementTraits&lt; uint64_t &gt;</code>	440
<code>ElementTraits&lt; uint8_t &gt;</code>	440
<code>EllMat&lt; Field &gt;</code>	440
<code>EllMat&lt; FFPACK::RNSInteger &gt;</code>	440
<code>Failure</code>	441
<code>FailureCharpolyCheck</code>	443
<code>FailureDetCheck</code>	443
<code>FailureFgemmCheck</code>	443
<code>FailureInvertCheck</code>	443
<code>FailurePLUQCheck</code>	444
<code>FailureTrsmCheck</code>	444
<code>false_type</code>	
<code>isSparseMatrix&lt; Field, M &gt;</code>	479
<code>isSparseMatrixMKLFormat&lt; F, M &gt;</code>	483
<code>isSparseMatrixSimdFormat&lt; F, M &gt;</code>	483

isZOSparseMatrix< F, M > . . . . .	484
support_fast_mod< T > . . . . .	762
support_simd< T > . . . . .	763
support_simd_add< T > . . . . .	763
support_simd_mod< T > . . . . .	763
FieldSimd< _Field > . . . . .	444
FieldTraits< Field > . . . . .	450
FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > > . . . . .	451
FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > > . . . . .	451
FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > > . . . . .	452
FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > . . . . .	452
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > . . . . .	453
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > . . . . .	453
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	454
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16_t > > . . . . .	455
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > > . . . . .	455
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > > . . . . .	456
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > > . . . . .	456
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16_t > > . . . . .	457
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32_t > > . . . . .	457
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64_t > > . . . . .	458
Fixed . . . . .	458
FixedPrecIntTag . . . . .	458
ForStrategy1D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > . . . . .	459
ForStrategy2D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > . . . . .	461
ftmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	464
ftmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	464
ftmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
GenericTag . . . . .	469

GenericTag	469
Grain	469
has_minus_eq_impl< C >	469
has_minus_impl< C >	469
has_mul_eq_impl< C >	470
has_mul_impl< C >	470
has_operation< T >	470
has_plus_eq_impl< C >	471
has_plus_impl< C >	471
HelperFlag	471
HelperMod< Field, ElementTraits >	472
HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >	472
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag >	474
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag >	474
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >	475
Hybrid	476
Info	476
Info	477
is_simd< T >	479
Iterative	485
LazyTag	486
limits< T >	486
limits< char >	486
limits< double >	487
limits< float >	487
limits< Givaro::Integer >	488
limits< int >	489
limits< long >	489
limits< long long >	490
limits< Reclnt::rint< K > >	491
limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >	492
limits< short int >	492
limits< signed char >	493
limits< unsigned char >	494
limits< unsigned int >	494
limits< unsigned long >	495
limits< unsigned long long >	496
limits< unsigned short int >	497
MachineFloatTag	497
MachineIntTag	498
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >	498
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >	503
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >	505
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >	507
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >	509
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >	511
ModeTraits< Field >	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > >	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > >	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16_t, Compute > >	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32_t, Compute > >	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8_t, Compute > >	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > >	515
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16_t, Compute > >	515
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32_t, Compute > >	516
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8_t, Compute > >	516
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >	516

ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16_t > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32_t > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8_t > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > . . . . .	519
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	519
ModularBalanced< T > . . . . .	519
ModularTag . . . . .	520
Montgomery< T > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Field > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > > . . . . .	520
NoSimd< T > . . . . .	521
Parallel< C, P > . . . . .	522
readMyMachineType< Field, T > . . . . .	525
readMyMachineType< Field, mpz_t > . . . . .	526
Recursive . . . . .	527
Recursive . . . . .	527
rint< K > . . . . .	527
rns_double . . . . .	527
rns_double_elt . . . . .	532
rns_double_elt_cstptr . . . . .	534
rns_double_elt_ptr . . . . .	537
rns_double_extended . . . . .	540
RNSElementTag . . . . .	544
RNSInteger< RNS > . . . . .	545
RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > . . . . .	545
RNSIntegerMod< RNS > . . . . .	548
RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > . . . . .	548
rnsRandIter< RNS > . . . . .	555
RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter . . . . .	523
RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter . . . . .	524
Row . . . . .	556
ruint< K > . . . . .	556
ScalFunctions< Element, Enable > . . . . .	556
ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value >::type > . . . . .	557
ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value >::type > . . . . .	560
Sequential . . . . .	566
Simd128_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > . . . . .	567
Simd128fp_base . . . . .	623
Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 4 > . . . . .	567
Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 8 > . . . . .	567
Simd128i_base . . . . .	624
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 2 > . . . . .	597
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 2 > . . . . .	568
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 4 > . . . . .	606
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 4 > . . . . .	577
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 8 > . . . . .	615
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 8 > . . . . .	587
Simd256_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > . . . . .	626
Simd256fp_base . . . . .	704
Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 4 > . . . . .	626
Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 8 > . . . . .	626
Simd256i_base . . . . .	705

Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 2 > . . . . .	671
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 2 > . . . . .	633
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 4 > . . . . .	679
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 4 > . . . . .	643
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 4 > . . . . .	643
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 8 > . . . . .	696
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 8 > . . . . .	661
Simd512_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > . . . . .	706
Simd512fp_base . . . . .	733
Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 4 > . . . . .	706
Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 8 > . . . . .	706
Simd512i_base . . . . .	734
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 4 > . . . . .	679
Simd512_impl< true, true, true, 8 > . . . . .	724
Simd512_impl< true, true, false, 8 > . . . . .	713
SimdChooser< T, bool, bool > . . . . .	735
SimdChooser< T, false, b > . . . . .	735
SimdChooser< T, true, false > . . . . .	735
SimdChooser< T, true, true > . . . . .	736
simdToType< T > . . . . .	736
Single . . . . .	736
Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t, IdxT, PtrT > . . . . .	736
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > . . . . .	737
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > . . . . .	738
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > . . . . .	740
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > . . . . .	743
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > . . . . .	742
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > . . . . .	745
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > . . . . .	750
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > . . . . .	747
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > . . . . .	748
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > . . . . .	752
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > . . . . .	753
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > . . . . .	755
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int64_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int64_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int64_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int64_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int64_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int16_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int32_t > . . . . .	736
Sparse< FFPACK::RNSInteger, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int64_t > . . . . .	736
SpMat< Field, flag > . . . . .	757
Static_error_check< bool > . . . . .	758
Static_error_check< false > . . . . .	758
StatsMatrix . . . . .	758

tfn_minus . . . . .	764
tfn_minus_eq . . . . .	764
tfn_mul . . . . .	764
tfn_mul_eq . . . . .	765
tfn_plus . . . . .	765
tfn_plus_eq . . . . .	765
Threads . . . . .	766
ThreeD . . . . .	766
ThreeDAdaptive . . . . .	766
ThreeDInPlace . . . . .	766
TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	766
true_type	
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > > . . . . .	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > > . . . . .	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > > . . . . .	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > > . . . . .	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > > . . . . .	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > > . . . . .	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > > . . . . .	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > > . . . . .	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > > . . . . .	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > > . . . . .	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > > . . . . .	483
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > > . . . . .	483
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > > . . . . .	484
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > > . . . . .	484
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > > . . . . .	485
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > > . . . . .	485
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > > . . . . .	485
support_fast_mod< double > . . . . .	762
support_fast_mod< float > . . . . .	762
support_fast_mod< int64_t > . . . . .	762
TwoD . . . . .	768
TwoDAdaptive . . . . .	768
UnparametricTag . . . . .	768
Winograd . . . . .	768
WinogradPar . . . . .	768





## Chapter 12

# Data Structure Index

### 12.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">AlgoChooser&lt; ModeT, ParSeq &gt;</a>	405
<a href="#">AlgoChooser&lt; ModeCategories::ConvertTo&lt; ElementCategories::RNSElementTag &gt;, ParSeq &gt;</a>	405
<a href="#">ArbitraryPrecIntTag</a>	
Arbitrary precision integers: GMP	405
<a href="#">AreEqual&lt; X, Y &gt;</a>	406
<a href="#">AreEqual&lt; X, X &gt;</a>	406
<a href="#">Argument</a>	406
<a href="#">associatedDelayedField&lt; Field &gt;</a>	407
<a href="#">associatedDelayedField&lt; const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod&lt; RNS &gt; &gt;</a>	407
<a href="#">associatedDelayedField&lt; const Givaro::Modular&lt; T, X &gt; &gt;</a>	408
<a href="#">associatedDelayedField&lt; const Givaro::ModularBalanced&lt; T &gt; &gt;</a>	408
<a href="#">associatedDelayedField&lt; const Givaro::ZRing&lt; T &gt; &gt;</a>	409
<a href="#">Auto</a>	409
<a href="#">Bini</a>	409
<a href="#">Block</a>	409
<a href="#">callLUdivine_small&lt; Element &gt;</a>	410
<a href="#">callLUdivine_small&lt; double &gt;</a>	410
<a href="#">callLUdivine_small&lt; float &gt;</a>	411
<a href="#">CharpolyFailed</a>	411
<a href="#">Checker_Empty&lt; Field &gt;</a>	411
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_charpoly&lt; Field, Polynomial &gt;</a>	412
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_Det&lt; Field &gt;</a>	413
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_fgemm&lt; Field &gt;</a>	414
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_ftdsm&lt; Field &gt;</a>	415
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_invert&lt; Field &gt;</a>	416
<a href="#">CheckerImplem_PLUQ&lt; Field &gt;</a>	417
<a href="#">Classic</a>	418
<a href="#">Column</a>	418
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; Element &gt;</a>	418
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; double &gt;</a>	418
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; float &gt;</a>	419
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; int16_t &gt;</a>	419
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; int32_t &gt;</a>	419
<a href="#">CompactElement&lt; int64_t &gt;</a>	420
<a href="#">compatible_data_type&lt; Field &gt;</a>	420

<a href="#">compatible_data_type&lt; Givaro::ZRing&lt; double &gt; &gt;</a>	420
<a href="#">compatible_data_type&lt; Givaro::ZRing&lt; float &gt; &gt;</a>	420
<a href="#">Compose&lt; H1, H2 &gt;</a>	421
<a href="#">Const_int_t&lt; n &gt;</a>	422
<a href="#">Const_uint_t&lt; n &gt;</a>	422
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 2 &gt;::Converter</a>	422
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 4 &gt;::Converter</a>	423
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	423
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 2 &gt;::Converter</a>	423
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 4 &gt;::Converter</a>	424
<a href="#">Simd128_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	424
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 2 &gt;::Converter</a>	425
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 4 &gt;::Converter</a>	425
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	425
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 2 &gt;::Converter</a>	426
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 4 &gt;::Converter</a>	426
<a href="#">Simd256_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	427
<a href="#">Simd512_impl&lt; true, true, false, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	427
<a href="#">Simd512_impl&lt; true, true, true, 8 &gt;::Converter</a>	427
<a href="#">ConvertTo&lt; T &gt;</a>	
Force conversion to appropriate element type of ElementCategory T	428
<a href="#">Coo&lt; ValT, IdxT &gt;</a>	428
<a href="#">Coo&lt; Field &gt;</a>	430
<a href="#">Coo&lt; ValT, IdxT &gt;</a>	431
<a href="#">CooMat&lt; Field &gt;</a>	433
<a href="#">CsrMat&lt; Field &gt;</a>	434
<a href="#">DefaultBoundedTag</a>	
Use standard field operations, but keeps track of bounds on input and output	434
<a href="#">DefaultTag</a>	
No specific mode of action: use standard field operations	435
<a href="#">DelayedTag</a>	
Performs field operations with delayed mod reductions. Ensures result is reduced	435
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; Element &gt;</a>	
<a href="#">ElementTraits</a>	435
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; double &gt;</a>	435
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; FFPACK::rns_double_elt &gt;</a>	436
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; float &gt;</a>	436
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; Givaro::Integer &gt;</a>	436
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; int16_t &gt;</a>	437
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; int32_t &gt;</a>	437
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; int64_t &gt;</a>	437
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; int8_t &gt;</a>	438
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::rint&lt; K &gt; &gt;</a>	438
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::rmint&lt; K, MG &gt; &gt;</a>	438
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; Reclnt::ruint&lt; K &gt; &gt;</a>	439
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; uint16_t &gt;</a>	439
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; uint32_t &gt;</a>	439
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; uint64_t &gt;</a>	440
<a href="#">ElementTraits&lt; uint8_t &gt;</a>	440
<a href="#">EllMat&lt; Field &gt;</a>	440
<a href="#">Failure</a>	
A precondition failed	441
<a href="#">FailureCharpolyCheck</a>	443
<a href="#">FailureDetCheck</a>	443
<a href="#">FailureFgemmCheck</a>	443
<a href="#">FailureInvertCheck</a>	443
<a href="#">FailurePLUQCheck</a>	444
<a href="#">FailureTrsmCheck</a>	444

FieldSimd< _Field > . . . . .	444
FieldTraits< Field >	
FieldTrait . . . . .	450
FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > > . . . . .	451
FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > > . . . . .	451
FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > > . . . . .	452
FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > . . . . .	452
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > . . . . .	453
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > . . . . .	453
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	454
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16_t > > . . . . .	455
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > > . . . . .	455
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > > . . . . .	456
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > > . . . . .	456
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16_t > > . . . . .	457
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32_t > > . . . . .	457
FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64_t > > . . . . .	458
Fixed . . . . .	458
FixedPrecIntTag	
Fixed precision integers above machine precision: Givaro::reclnt . . . . .	458
ForStrategy1D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > . . . . .	459
ForStrategy2D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > . . . . .	461
ftmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	464
ftmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	464
ftmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	465
ftmmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftmmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	466
ftsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	
Computes the maximal size for delaying the modular reduction in a triangular system resolution	467
ftsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	467
ftsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightLowerTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
ftsmRightUpperTransUnit< Element > . . . . .	468
GenericTag	
Default is generic . . . . .	469

GenericTag	
Generic ring	469
Grain	469
has_minus_eq_impl< C >	469
has_minus_impl< C >	469
has_mul_eq_impl< C >	470
has_mul_impl< C >	470
has_operation< T >	470
has_plus_eq_impl< C >	471
has_plus_impl< C >	471
HelperFlag	471
HelperMod< Field, ElementTraits >	472
HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >	472
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag >	474
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag >	474
HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >	475
Hybrid	476
Info	476
Info	477
is_simd< T >	479
isSparseMatrix< Field, M >	479
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > >	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > >	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > >	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > >	480
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > >	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > >	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > >	481
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > >	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > >	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > >	482
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > >	483
isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > >	483
isSparseMatrixMKLFormat< F, M >	483
isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< F, M >	483
isZOSparseMatrix< F, M >	484
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > >	484
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > >	484
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > >	485
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > >	485
isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > >	485
Iterative	485
LazyTag	
Performs field operations with delayed mod only when necessary. Result may not be reduced	486
limits< T >	486
limits< char >	486
limits< double >	487
limits< float >	487
limits< Givaro::Integer >	488
limits< int >	489
limits< long >	489
limits< long long >	490
limits< Reclnt::rint< K > >	491
limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >	492
limits< short int >	492
limits< signed char >	493
limits< unsigned char >	494
limits< unsigned int >	494

limits< unsigned long > . . . . .	495
limits< unsigned long long > . . . . .	496
limits< unsigned short int > . . . . .	497
MachineFloatTag	
Float or double . . . . .	497
MachineIntTag	
Short, int, long, long long, and unsigned variants . . . . .	498
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	498
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	503
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	505
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	507
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	509
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > . . . . .	
FGEMM Helper for Default and ConvertTo modes of operation . . . . .	511
ModeTraits< Field > . . . . .	
ModeTraits . . . . .	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > > . . . . .	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > > . . . . .	513
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16_t, Compute > > . . . . .	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32_t, Compute > > . . . . .	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8_t, Compute > > . . . . .	514
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > > . . . . .	515
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16_t, Compute > > . . . . .	515
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32_t, Compute > > . . . . .	516
ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8_t, Compute > > . . . . .	516
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > . . . . .	516
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16_t > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32_t > > . . . . .	517
ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8_t > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > . . . . .	518
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > . . . . .	519
ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > . . . . .	519
ModularBalanced< T > . . . . .	519
ModularTag	
This is a modular field like e.g. Modular<T> or ModularBalanced<T> . . . . .	520
Montgomery< T > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Field > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > > . . . . .	520
need_field_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > > . . . . .	520
NoSimd< T > . . . . .	521
Parallel< C, P > . . . . .	522
RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter . . . . .	523
RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter . . . . .	524
readMyMachineType< Field, T > . . . . .	525
readMyMachineType< Field, mpz_t > . . . . .	526
Recursive . . . . .	527
Recursive . . . . .	527
rint< K > . . . . .	527
rns_double . . . . .	527
rns_double_elt . . . . .	532
rns_double_elt_cstptr . . . . .	534
rns_double_elt_ptr . . . . .	537
rns_double_extended . . . . .	540
RNSElementTag	
Representation in a Residue Number System . . . . .	544

RNSInteger< RNS >	545
RNSIntegerMod< RNS >	548
rnsRandIter< RNS >	555
Row	556
ruInt< K >	556
ScalFunctions< Element, Enable >	556
ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value >::type >	557
ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value >::type >	560
Sequential	566
Simd128_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >	567
Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 4 >	567
Simd128_impl< true, false, true, 8 >	567
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 2 >	568
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 4 >	577
Simd128_impl< true, true, false, 8 >	587
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 2 >	597
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 4 >	606
Simd128_impl< true, true, true, 8 >	615
Simd128fp_base	623
Simd128i_base	624
Simd256_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >	626
Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 4 >	626
Simd256_impl< true, false, true, 8 >	626
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 2 >	633
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 4 >	643
Simd256_impl< true, true, false, 8 >	661
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 2 >	671
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 4 >	679
Simd256_impl< true, true, true, 8 >	696
Simd256fp_base	704
Simd256i_base	705
Simd512_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >	706
Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 4 >	706
Simd512_impl< true, false, true, 8 >	706
Simd512_impl< true, true, false, 8 >	713
Simd512_impl< true, true, true, 8 >	724
Simd512fp_base	733
Simd512i_base	734
SimdChooser< T, bool, bool >	735
SimdChooser< T, false, b >	735
SimdChooser< T, true, false >	735
SimdChooser< T, true, true >	736
simdToType< T >	736
Single	736
Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t, IdxT, PtrT >	736
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO >	737
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO >	738
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR >	740
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB >	742
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO >	743
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL >	745
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd >	747
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO >	748
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO >	750
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO >	752
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL >	753
Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO >	755
SpMat< Field, flag >	757

Static_error_check< bool > . . . . .	758
Static_error_check< false > . . . . .	758
StatsMatrix . . . . .	758
support_fast_mod< T > . . . . .	762
support_fast_mod< double > . . . . .	762
support_fast_mod< float > . . . . .	762
support_fast_mod< int64_t > . . . . .	762
support_simd< T > . . . . .	763
support_simd_add< T > . . . . .	763
support_simd_mod< T > . . . . .	763
tfn_minus . . . . .	764
tfn_minus_eq . . . . .	764
tfn_mul . . . . .	764
tfn_mul_eq . . . . .	765
tfn_plus . . . . .	765
tfn_plus_eq . . . . .	765
Threads . . . . .	766
ThreeD . . . . .	766
ThreeDAdaptive . . . . .	766
ThreeDInPlace . . . . .	766
TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait > TRSM Helper . . . . .	766
TwoD . . . . .	768
TwoDAdaptive . . . . .	768
UnparametricTag If the field uses a representation with infix operators . . . . .	768
Winograd . . . . .	768
WinogradPar . . . . .	768





# Chapter 13

## File Index

### 13.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">arithprog.C</a>	769
<a href="#">autotune/charpoly.C</a>	770
<a href="#">examples/charpoly.C</a>	771
<a href="#">fsyrk.C</a>	771
<a href="#">fsytrf.C</a>	772
<a href="#">ftrtri.C</a>	773
<a href="#">autotune/pluq.C</a>	774
<a href="#">examples/pluq.C</a>	775
<a href="#">winograd.C</a>	776
<a href="#">benchmark-charpoly-mp.C</a>	777
<a href="#">benchmark-charpoly.C</a>	778
<a href="#">benchmark-checkers.C</a>	779
<a href="#">benchmark-dgemm.C</a>	780
<a href="#">benchmark-dgetrf.C</a>	781
<a href="#">benchmark-dgetri.C</a>	781
<a href="#">benchmark-dsytrf.C</a>	782
<a href="#">benchmark-dtrsm.C</a>	783
<a href="#">benchmark-dtrtri.C</a>	784
<a href="#">benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C</a>	785
<a href="#">benchmark-fdot.C</a>	785
<a href="#">benchmark-fgemm-mp.C</a>	786
<a href="#">benchmark-fgemm-rns.C</a>	787
<a href="#">benchmark-fgemm.C</a>	789
<a href="#">benchmark-fgemv-mp.C</a>	790
<a href="#">benchmark-fgemv.C</a>	791
<a href="#">benchmark-fgesv.C</a>	794
<a href="#">benchmark-fsyrk.C</a>	795
<a href="#">benchmark-fsytrf.C</a>	796
<a href="#">benchmark-ftrsm-mp.C</a>	797
<a href="#">benchmark-ftrsm.C</a>	797
<a href="#">benchmark-ftrsv.C</a>	798
<a href="#">benchmark-ftrtri.C</a>	799
<a href="#">benchmark-inverse.C</a>	799
<a href="#">benchmark-lqup-mp.C</a>	800
<a href="#">benchmark-lqup.C</a>	801

benchmark-pluq.C	801
benchmark-wino.C	803
config.h	804
fflas-ffpack/config.h	808
mainpage.doxy	812
det.C	812
matmul.C	812
rank.C	812
solve.C	813
checker_charpoly.inl	813
checker_det.inl	814
checker_empty.h	814
checker_fgemm.inl	814
checker_ftrsm.inl	815
checker_invert.inl	815
checker_pluq.inl	816
checkers.doxy	816
checkers_fflas.h	816
checkers_fflas.inl	817
checkers_ffpack.h	817
checkers_ffpack.inl	818
config-blas.h	818
fflas-ffpack-config.h	
Defaults for optimised values	825
fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h	826
fflas-ffpack-thresholds.h	827
fflas-ffpack.doxy	827
fflas-ffpack.h	
Includes <b>FFLAS</b> and <b>FFPACK</b>	827
fflas.doxy	827
fflas.h	
<b>Finite Field Linear Algebra Subroutines</b>	827
fflas_bounds.inl	828
fflas_enum.h	829
fflas_fadd.h	830
fflas_fadd.inl	831
fflas_fassign.h	833
fflas_fassign.inl	833
fflas_faxpy.inl	834
fflas_fdot.inl	834
fflas_fgemm.inl	835
fgemm_classical.inl	837
fgemm_classical_mp.inl	
Matrix multiplication with multiprecision input (either over $\mathbb{Z}$ or over $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$ )	837
fgemm_winograd.inl	839
matmul.doxy	841
schedule_bini.inl	
Bini implementation	841
schedule_winograd.inl	842
schedule_winograd_acc.inl	842
schedule_winograd_acc_ip.inl	843
schedule_winograd_ip.inl	844
fflas_fgenv.inl	844
fflas_fgenv_mp.inl	846
fflas_fger.inl	847
fflas_fger_mp.inl	848
fflas_freduce.h	849
fflas_freduce.inl	850

fflas_freduce_mp.inl	851
fflas_freivalds.inl	852
fflas_fscal.h	852
fflas_fscal.inl	852
fflas_fscal_mp.inl	854
fflas_fsyr2k.inl	855
fflas_fsyrk.inl	855
fflas_ftrmm.inl	856
fflas_ftrsm.inl	857
fflas_ftrsm_mp.inl	
Triangular system with matrix right hand side over multiprecision domain (either over $\mathbb{Z}$ or over $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$ )	857
fflas_ftrsv.inl	858
fflas_helpers.inl	858
igemm.doxy	860
igemm.h	860
igemm.inl	860
igemm_kernels.h	861
igemm_kernels.inl	862
igemm_tools.h	862
igemm_tools.inl	863
fflas_level1.inl	863
fflas_level2.inl	866
fflas_level3.inl	868
fflas_pfgemm.inl	871
fflas_pftrsm.inl	871
fflas_simd.h	872
simd.doxy	874
simd128.inl	874
simd128_double.inl	875
simd128_float.inl	875
simd128_int16.inl	875
simd128_int32.inl	876
simd128_int64.inl	876
simd256.inl	877
simd256_double.inl	877
simd256_float.inl	878
simd256_int16.inl	878
simd256_int32.inl	878
simd256_int64.inl	879
simd512.inl	879
simd512_double.inl	880
simd512_float.inl	880
simd512_int32.inl	880
simd512_int64.inl	881
simd_modular.inl	881
fflas_sparse.h	882
fflas_sparse.inl	886
coo.h	888
coo_spmv.inl	889
coo_spmv.inl	890
coo_utils.inl	891
csr.h	891
csr_pspmm.inl	892
csr_pspmv.inl	893
csr_spmv.inl	893
csr_spmv.inl	895
csr_utils.inl	895

csr_hyb.h	896
csr_hyb_pspmm.inl	896
csr_hyb_pspmv.inl	897
csr_hyb_spmmm.inl	898
csr_hyb_spmv.inl	898
csr_hyb_utils.inl	899
ell.h	899
ell_pspmm.inl	900
ell_pspmv.inl	901
ell_spmmm.inl	901
ell_spmv.inl	902
ell_utils.inl	903
ell_simd.h	904
ell_simd_pspmv.inl	904
ell_simd_spmv.inl	905
ell_simd_utils.inl	906
hyb_zo.h	907
hyb_zo_pspmm.inl	907
hyb_zo_pspmv.inl	907
hyb_zo_spmmm.inl	908
hyb_zo_spmv.inl	909
hyb_zo_utils.inl	909
read_sparse.h	910
sell.h	911
sell_pspmv.inl	911
sell_spmv.inl	912
sell_utils.inl	913
sparse_matrix_traits.h	913
utils.h	915
ffpack.dox	915
ffpack.h	
Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra	915
ffpack.inl	923
ffpack_charpoly.inl	925
ffpack_charpoly_danilevski.inl	926
ffpack_charpoly_kgfast.inl	926
ffpack_charpoly_kgfastgeneralized.inl	927
ffpack_charpoly_kglu.inl	927
ffpack_charpoly_mp.inl	928
ffpack_det_mp.inl	928
ffpack_echelonforms.inl	929
ffpack_fgesv.inl	930
ffpack_fgetrs.inl	931
ffpack_frobenius.inl	931
ffpack_fsytrf.inl	932
ffpack_ftrssyr2k.inl	933
ffpack_ftrstr.inl	934
ffpack_fttr.inl	934
ffpack_invert.inl	935
ffpack_krylovelim.inl	936
ffpack_ludivine.inl	936
ffpack_ludivine_mp.inl	937
ffpack_minpoly.inl	938
ffpack_permutation.inl	938
ffpack_pluq.inl	941
ffpack_pluq_mp.inl	941
ffpack_ppluq.inl	942
ffpack_rankprofiles.inl	943

field-traits.h	
Field Traits	944
field.doxy	946
rns-double-elt.h	
Rns elt structure with double support	946
rns-double-recint.inl	947
rns-double.h	
Rns structure with double support	947
rns-double.inl	948
rns-integer-mod.h	
Representation of $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$ using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)	949
rns-integer.h	
Representation of $\mathbb{Z}$ using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)	949
rns.h	950
rns.inl	950
interfaces.doxy	951
fflas_c.h	951
fflas_L1_inst.C	964
fflas_L1_inst.h	965
fflas_L1_inst_implem.inl	966
fflas_L2_inst.C	967
fflas_L2_inst.h	969
fflas_L2_inst_implem.inl	970
fflas_L3_inst.C	971
fflas_L3_inst.h	973
fflas_L3_inst_implem.inl	974
fflas_lv1.C	
C functions calls for level 1 <b>FFLAS</b> in fflas-c.h	975
fflas_lv2.C	
C functions calls for level 2 <b>FFLAS</b> in fflas-c.h	979
fflas_lv3.C	
C functions calls for level 3 <b>FFLAS</b> in fflas-c.h	985
fflas_sparse.C	
C functions calls for level 1.5 and 2.5 <b>FFLAS</b> in fflas-c.h	987
ffpack.C	
C functions calls for <b>FFPACK</b> in ffpack-c.h	987
ffpack_c.h	1009
ffpack_inst.C	1030
ffpack_inst.h	1031
ffpack_inst_implem.inl	1033
blockcuts.inl	1036
fflas_plevel1.h	1037
kaapi_routines.inl	1038
parallel.h	1038
pfgemm_variants.inl	1045
pfgemv.inl	1046
align-allocator.h	1046
args-parser.h	1046
bit_manipulation.h	1048
cast.h	1049
debug.h	
Various utilities for debugging	1050
fflas_intrinsic.h	1051
fflas_io.h	1051
fflas_memory.h	1052
fflas_randommatrix.h	1052
flimits.h	1054
Matio.h	1055

test-utils.h	1056
timer.h	1057
cblas.C	1057
clapack.C	1058
cuda.C	1058
fblas.C	1059
gmp.C	1060
instrset.h	1060
instrset_detect.cpp	1062
lapack.C	1063
regression-check.C	1064
test-charpoly-check.C	1065
test-charpoly.C	1066
test-compressQ.C	1067
test-det-check.C	1068
test-det.C	1068
test-echelon.C	1069
test-fadd.C	1072
test-fdot.C	1073
test-fgemm-check.C	1074
test-fgemm.C	1076
test-fgemv.C	1078
test-fger.C	1080
test-fgesv.C	1082
test-finit.C	1083
test-fscal.C	1084
test-fsyr2k.C	1085
test-fsyrk.C	1087
test-fsytrf.C	1088
test-ftrmm.C	1090
test-ftrmv.C	1091
test-ftrsm-check.C	1092
test-ftrsm.C	1093
test-ftrssyr2k.C	1094
test-ftrstr.C	1095
test-ftrsv.C	1097
test-ftrtri.C	1098
test-interfaces-c.c	1099
test-invert-check.C	1099
test-io.C	1100
test-lu.C	1101
test-maxdelayeddim.C	1105
test-minpoly.C	1106
test-multifile1.C	1107
test-multifile2.C	1107
test-nullspace.C	1107
test-permutations.C	1109
test-pluq-check.C	1110
test-rankprofiles.C	1111
test-rpm.C	1112
test-simd.C	1112
test-solve.C	1116
101-fgemm.C	1117
2x2-fgemm.C	1118
2x2-ftrsv.C	1118
2x2-pluq.C	1119
fflas-101_1.C	1119
fflas-101_3.C	1119

<a href="#">fflas_101.C</a>	1120
<a href="#">fflas_101_lvl1.C</a>	1120
<a href="#">ffpack-fgesv.C</a>	1121
<a href="#">ffpack-solve.C</a>	1121





## Chapter 14

# Module Documentation

### 14.1 CHECKER

Class CHECKER provides functions to verify computations in [FFLAS](#) and [FFPACK](#).

Class CHECKER provides functions to verify computations in [FFLAS](#) and [FFPACK](#).

### 14.2 FFLAS-FFPACK

the [FFLAS FFPACK](#) library

#### Modules

- [FFLAS](#)  
*The C-style wrapper of BLAS for finite field linear algebra.*
- [Interfaces](#)  
*Interfaces for FFLAS-FFPACK.*

#### 14.2.1 Detailed Description

the [FFLAS FFPACK](#) library

C++ header library for fast exact dense linear algebra

See also

[FFLAS](#)  
[FFPACK](#)

## 14.3 FFLAS

The C-style wrapper of BLAS for finite field linear algebra.

The C-style wrapper of BLAS for finite field linear algebra.

[FFLAS](#), Finite Field Linear Algebra Subroutines, provide basic linear algebra subroutines based on the BLAS interface. Therefore, the specifications are in C style; only the field given as a template parameter requires C++.

As much as possible, these routines use `ATLAS/BLAS` computations and achieve therefore high efficiency.

## 14.4 Matrix Multiplication Algorithms

Matrix Multiplication (level 3) algorithms.

### Files

- file [schedule\\_bini.inl](#)  
*Bini implementation.*

### 14.4.1 Detailed Description

Matrix Multiplication (level 3) algorithms.

**Todo** biblio

## 14.5 SIMD wrapper

wraps SIMD functions Supportst SSE4.1, AVX, AVX2.

wraps SIMD functions Supportst SSE4.1, AVX, AVX2.

**Todo** biblio

## 14.6 FFPACK

Class [FFPACK](#) provides functions using fflas much as Lapack uses BLAS.

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### 14.6.1 Detailed Description

Class [FFPACK](#) provides functions using fflas much as Lapack uses BLAS.

## 14.7 FFLAS-FFPACK fields

fields in the FFLAS-FFPACK library

### Files

- file [rns-double-elt.h](#)  
*rns elt structure with double support*
- file [rns-double.h](#)  
*rns structure with double support*
- file [rns-integer-mod.h](#)  
*representation of  $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)*
- file [rns-integer.h](#)  
*representation of  $\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)*
- file [rns.h](#)

### 14.7.1 Detailed Description

fields in the FFLAS-FFPACK library

Unparametric/Random elements

[Todo](#) biblio

## 14.8 RNS

just include them all

just include them all

## 14.9 Interfaces

Intefaces for FFLAS-FFPACK.

Intefaces for FFLAS-FFPACK.

C interface in folder

See also

libs



## Chapter 15

# Namespace Documentation

### 15.1 FFLAS Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [BLAS3](#)
- namespace [csr\\_hyb\\_details](#)
- namespace [CuttingStrategy](#)
- namespace [details](#)
- namespace [details\\_spmv](#)
- namespace [ElementCategories](#)
- namespace [FieldCategories](#)

*Traits and categories will need to be placed in a proper file later.*

- namespace [MMHelperAlgo](#)
- namespace [ModeCategories](#)

*Specifies the mode of action for an algorithm w.r.t.*

- namespace [ParSeqHelper](#)

*ParSeqHelper for both fgemm and ftrsm.*

- namespace [Protected](#)
- namespace [sell\\_details](#)
- namespace [sparse\\_details](#)
- namespace [sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)
- namespace [StrategyParameter](#)
- namespace [StructureHelper](#)

*StructureHelper for ftrsm.*

- namespace [vectorised](#)

#### Data Structures

- struct [AlgoChooser](#)
- struct [AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > >](#)

- struct [Checker\\_Empty](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_fgemm](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_ftsm](#)
- struct [CooMat](#)
- struct [CsrMat](#)
- struct [ElementTraits](#)
  - ElementTraits.*
  - struct [ElementTraits< double >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< float >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< int16\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< int32\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< int64\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< int8\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::rint< K > >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::rmint< K, MG > >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< uint16\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< uint32\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< uint64\\_t >](#)
  - struct [ElementTraits< uint8\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElIMat](#)
- struct [FieldTraits](#)
  - FieldTrait.*
  - struct [FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\\_t > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\\_t > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\\_t > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\\_t > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\\_t > >](#)
  - struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\\_t > >](#)
- struct [ForStrategy1D](#)
- struct [ForStrategy2D](#)
- struct [has\\_minus\\_eq\\_impl](#)
- struct [has\\_minus\\_impl](#)
- struct [has\\_mul\\_eq\\_impl](#)
- struct [has\\_mul\\_impl](#)
- struct [has\\_operation](#)
- struct [has\\_plus\\_eq\\_impl](#)
- struct [has\\_plus\\_impl](#)
- struct [HelperFlag](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_HYB > >](#)

- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrixMKLFormat](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrixSimdFormat](#)
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >
- struct [MMHelper](#)
- struct [MMHelper](#)< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >

*FGEMM Helper for Default and ConvertTo modes of operation.*

- struct [ModeTraits](#)
  - ModeTraits.*
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< int16\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< int32\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< int8\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< uint16\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< uint32\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Modular< uint8\_t, Compute > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16\_t > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32\_t > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8\_t > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::Montgomery< T > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ZRing< double > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ZRing< float > >
  - struct [ModeTraits](#)< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >
  - struct [readMyMachineType](#)
  - struct [readMyMachineType](#)< Field, mpz\_t >
  - struct [Sparse](#)
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >
  - struct [Sparse](#)< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >

- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL\\_ZO>](#)
- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO>](#)
- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL>](#)
- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#)
- struct [SpMat](#)
- struct [StatsMatrix](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod<double>](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod<float>](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod<int64\\_t>](#)
- struct [support\\_simd](#)
- struct [support\\_simd\\_add](#)
- struct [support\\_simd\\_mod](#)
- struct [tfn\\_minus](#)
- struct [tfn\\_minus\\_eq](#)
- struct [tfn\\_mul](#)
- struct [tfn\\_mul\\_eq](#)
- struct [tfn\\_plus](#)
- struct [tfn\\_plus\\_eq](#)
- struct [TRSMHelper](#)

*TRSM Helper.*

## Typedefs

- `template<class Field>`  
using [Checker\\_fgemm](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty<Field>](#)
- `template<class Field>`  
using [Checker\\_ftrsm](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty<Field>](#)
- `template<class Field>`  
using [ForceCheck\\_fgemm](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_fgemm<Field>](#)
- `template<class Field>`  
using [ForceCheck\\_ftrsm](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_ftrsm<Field>](#)
- using [ZOSparseMatrix](#) = `std::true_type`
- using [NotZOSparseMatrix](#) = `std::false_type`
- using [SimdSparseMatrix](#) = `std::true_type`
- using [NoSimdSparseMatrix](#) = `std::false_type`
- using [MKLSparseMatrixFormat](#) = `std::true_type`
- using [NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat](#) = `std::false_type`
- `template<class T>`  
using [has\\_plus](#) = `typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, has\_plus\_impl<T>>::type`
- `template<class T>`  
using [has\\_minus](#) = `typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, has\_minus\_impl<T>>::type`
- `template<class T>`  
using [has\\_equal](#) = `typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, std::is_copyable_↵_assignable<T>>::type`
- `template<class T>`  
using [has\\_plus\\_eq](#) = `typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, has\_plus\_eq\_impl<T>>::type`
- `template<class T>`  
using [has\\_minus\\_eq](#) = `typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, has\_minus\_eq\_impl<T>>::type`



- `template<class T >`  
using `has_mul` = `typename std::conditional< std::is_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true_type, has_mul_impl< T > >::type`
- `template<class T >`  
using `has_mul_eq` = `typename std::conditional< std::is_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true_type, has_mul_eq_impl< T > >::type`
- `typedef Givaro::Timer` `Timer`
- `typedef Givaro::BaseTimer` `BaseTimer`
- `typedef Givaro::UserTimer` `UserTimer`
- `typedef Givaro::SysTimer` `SysTimer`

## Enumerations

- enum `FFLAS_ORDER` { `FflasRowMajor` = 101 , `FflasColMajor` = 102 }  
*Storage by row or col ?*
- enum `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` { `FflasNoTrans` = 111 , `FflasTrans` = 112 }  
*Is matrix transposed ?*
- enum `FFLAS_UPLO` { `FflasUpper` = 121 , `FflasLower` = 122 }  
*Is triangular matrix's shape upper ?*
- enum `FFLAS_DIAG` { `FflasNonUnit` = 131 , `FflasUnit` = 132 }  
*Is the triangular matrix implicitly unit diagonal ?*
- enum `FFLAS_SIDE` { `FflasLeft` = 141 , `FflasRight` = 142 }  
*On what side ?*
- enum `FFLAS_BASE` { `FflasDouble` = 151 , `FflasFloat` = 152 , `FflasGeneric` = 153 }  
*FFLAS\_BASE determines the type of the element representation for Matrix Mult kernel.*
- enum `number_kind` { `zero` = 0 , `one` = 1 , `mone` = -1 , `other` = 2 }
- enum class `SparseMatrix_t` {  
    `CSR` , `CSR_ZO` , `CSC` , `CSC_ZO` ,  
    `COO` , `COO_ZO` , `ELL` , `ELL_ZO` ,  
    `SELL` , `SELL_ZO` , `ELL_simd` , `ELL_simd_ZO` ,  
    `CSR_HYB` , `HYB_ZO` }
- enum `FFLAS_FORMAT` {  
    `FflasAuto` = 0 , `FflasDense` = 1 , `FflasSMS` = 2 , `FflasBinary` = 3 ,  
    `FflasMath` = 4 , `FflasMaple` = 5 , `FflasSageMath` = 6 }

## Functions

- `Givaro::Integer` `InfNorm` (const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `Givaro::Integer` \*A, const `size_t` lda)
- `template<class T >`  
const `T` & `min3` (const `T` &m, const `T` &n, const `T` &k)
- `template<class T >`  
const `T` & `max3` (const `T` &m, const `T` &n, const `T` &k)
- `template<class T >`  
const `T` & `min4` (const `T` &m, const `T` &n, const `T` &k, const `T` &l)
- `template<class T >`  
const `T` & `max4` (const `T` &m, const `T` &n, const `T` &k, const `T` &l)
- `template<class Field >`  
void `fadd` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` N, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` inca, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` incb, `typename Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` incc)
- `template<class Field >`  
void `faddin` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` N, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` incb, `typename Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` incc)

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsub (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsubin (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfsub (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfaddin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfsubin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fadd : matrix addition.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsub (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsub : matrix subtraction.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faddin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*faddin*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsubin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsubin  $C = C - B$*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fadd : matrix addition with scaling.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fassign (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  
*fassign :  $x \leftarrow y$ .*
- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F, const size_t N, const float *Y, const size_t incY, float *X, const size_t incX)`
- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F, const size_t N, const float *Y, const size_t incY, float *X, const size_t incX)`
- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::ZRing< float > &F, const size_t N, const float *Y, const size_t incY, float *X, const size_t incX)`

- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::Modular< double > &F, const size_t N, const double *Y, const size_t incY, double *X, const size_t incX)`
- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F, const size_t N, const double *Y, const size_t incY, double *X, const size_t incX)`
- `template<> void fassign (const Givaro::ZRing< double > &F, const size_t N, const double *Y, const size_t incY, double *X, const size_t incX)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fassign (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`  

$$fassign : A \leftarrow B.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpy (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$
- `template<> void faxpy (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<> void faxpy (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpy (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t ldy)`  

$$faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DelayedTag &MT)`
- `template<> Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element fdot (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<> Givaro::FloatDomain::Element fdot (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<class Field, class T >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< T > &MT)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag &dbt)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$fdot: \text{dot product } x^T y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > &H)`

- `template<typename Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<typename Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`
- `template<typename Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fgemm: Field GENERAL Matrix Multiply.*
- `template<typename Field , class ModeT , class ParSeq >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Auto, ModeT, ParSeq > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::DelayedTag, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsquare (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsquare: Squares a matrix.*
- `template<> double * fsquare (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const double alpha, const double *A, const size_t lda, const double beta, double *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> float * fsquare (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const float alpha, const float *A, const size_t lda, const float beta, float *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> double * fsquare (const Givaro::Modular< double > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const double alpha, const double *A, const size_t lda, const double beta, double *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> float * fsquare (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const float alpha, const float *A, const size_t lda, const float beta, float *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<typename RNS , typename ParSeqTrait >`  
`FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Ad, const size_t lda, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Bd, const size_t ldb, const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element beta, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr Cd, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqHelper::Compose< ParSeqHelper::Sequential, ParSeqTrait > > &H)`
- `template<typename RNS >`  
`FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k,`

- const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) > &H)
- template<typename [RNS](#) , typename [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Compose](#)< [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [CuttingStrategy::RNSModulus](#), [StrategyParameter::Threads](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) > > &H)
  - template<typename [RNS](#) , typename [Cut](#) , typename [Param](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#), [Param](#) > > &H)
  - template<class [ParSeq](#) >  
[Givaro::Integer](#) \* fgemm (const [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, [Givaro::Integer](#) beta, [Givaro::Integer](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) >, [ParSeq](#) > &H)
  - template<typename [RNS](#) , class [ModeT](#) >  
[RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [RNS::Element](#) alpha, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [RNS::Element](#) beta, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd](#), [ModeT](#), [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) > &H)
  - template<typename [RNS](#) >  
[RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [RNS::Element](#) alpha, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [RNS::Element](#) beta, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd](#) > &H)
  - [Givaro::Integer](#) \* fgemm (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [Givaro::Integer](#) beta, [Givaro::Integer](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) > > &H)
  - template<class [ParSeq](#) >  
[Givaro::Integer](#) \* fgemm (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [Givaro::Integer](#) beta, [Givaro::Integer](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Auto](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) >, [ParSeq](#) > &H)
  - template<size\_t K1, size\_t K2, class [ParSeq](#) >  
[Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \* fgemm (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 >, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K2 > > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > alpha, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*A, const size\_t lda, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*B, const size\_t ldb, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > beta, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*C, const size\_t

- ldc, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K1 >, RecInt::ruint< K2 > >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > &H)
- template<class Field, class ModeT >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeT > &H)
  - template<class Field, class ModeT, class Cut, class Param >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar, ModeT, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DelayedTag > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::LazyTag > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY)
- finite prime Field GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.*
- Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t >::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const int64\_t alpha, const int64\_t \*A, const size\_t lda, const int64\_t \*X, const size\_t incX, const int64\_t beta, const int64\_t \*Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
  - Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element alpha, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element beta, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
  - template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr X, const size\_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, const typename Field::Element\_ptr Y, const size\_t incY)



- beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) > &H)
- [Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\\_ptr fgemv](#) (const [Givaro::FloatDomain](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [Givaro::FloatDomain::Element](#) alpha, const [Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const [Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const [Givaro::FloatDomain::Element](#) beta, [Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::FloatDomain](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#) > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Cut](#) , class [Param](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fgemv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#), [Param](#) > &parH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fgemv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) &seqH)
- [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr fgemv](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) beta, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#) > &H)
- [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr fgemv](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) beta, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#) > &H)
- [Givaro::Integer \\* fgemv](#) (const [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, [Givaro::Integer \\*A](#), const size\_t lda, [Givaro::Integer \\*X](#), const size\_t ldx, [Givaro::Integer](#) beta, [Givaro::Integer \\*Y](#), const size\_t ldy, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) > > &H)
- [Givaro::Integer \\* fgemv](#) (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, [Givaro::Integer \\*A](#), const size\_t lda, [Givaro::Integer \\*X](#), const size\_t ldx, [Givaro::Integer](#) beta, [Givaro::Integer \\*Y](#), const size\_t ldy, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) > > &H)
- template<size\_t K1, size\_t K2, class [ParSeq](#) >  
[RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > \* [fgemv](#) (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 >, [RecInt::ruint](#)< K2 > > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > alpha, const [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*A, const size\_t lda, const [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*X, const size\_t incx, [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > beta, [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*Y, const size\_t incy, [MMHelper](#)< [Givaro::Modular](#)< [RecInt::ruint](#)< K1 >, [RecInt::ruint](#)< K2 > >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) >, [ParSeq](#) > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fger](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, const size\_t incx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) y, const size\_t incy, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*fger: rank one update of a general matrix*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fger](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, const size\_t incx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) y, const size\_t incy, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) > > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [AnyTag](#) >  
void [fger](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename

- `Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, AnyTag > &H)`
- `void fger (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag > &H)`
  - `void fger (const Givaro::FloatDomain &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element alpha, const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::FloatDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::LazyTag > &H)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DelayedTag > &H)`
  - `void fger (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Givaro::Integer alpha, typename Givaro::Integer *x, const size_t incx, typename Givaro::Integer *y, const size_t incy, typename Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > &H)`
  - `template<typename RNS >`  
`void fger (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)`
  - `template<typename RNS >`  
`void fger (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic > &H)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void freduce (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void freduce (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$$
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void freduce_constoverride (const Field &F, const size_t m, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t incX)`
  - `template<class Field, class ConstOtherElement_ptr >`  
`void finit (const Field &F, const size_t n, ConstOtherElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void finit (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{finit Initializes } X \text{ in } F^{\$}.$$



- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce\ A \leftarrow A mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfreduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t numths)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce\ A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce\\_constoverride](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- template<class [Field](#), class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const OtherElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $finit\ A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- template<> void [freduce](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >::Element\_ptr A, size\_t inc)
- template<> void [freduce](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [freivalds](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*freivalds: Freivalds **GE**neral **M**atrix **M**ultiply **R**andom **C**heck.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
 $fscal\ x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  
 $fscal\ y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size\_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element\_ptr y, const size\_t incy)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size\_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\_ptr y, const size\_t incy)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size\_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element\_ptr y, const size\_t incy)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size\_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\_ptr y, const size\_t incy)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fscal\ A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fscal\ B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

- `template<> void fscaln (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A, const size_t inc)`
- `template<> void fscal (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ainc, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B, const size_t Binc)`
- `template<> void fscaln (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<> void fscal (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb)`
- `template<> void fscaln (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t n, const typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A, const size_t inc)`
- `template<> void fscal (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ainc, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B, const size_t Binc)`
- `template<> void fscaln (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<> void fscal (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha, FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsyr2k (const Field &F, const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsyr2k: Symmetric Rank 2K update*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (const Field &F, const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (const Field &F, const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D, const size_t incD, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD)`  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (const Field &F, const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t N, const size_t K, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D, const size_t incD, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par, const size_t threshold)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (const Field &F, const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D, const size_t incD, const std::vector< bool > &twoBlock, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD)`  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrmm: **TR**angular **M**atrix **M**ultiply.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*ftrmm: **TR**angular **M**atrix **M**ultiply with 3 operands Computes  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B + \text{beta}C$  or  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{Bop}(A) + \text{beta}C$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) &PSH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Cut](#) , class [Param](#) >  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#) , [Param](#) > &PSH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [ParSeqTrait](#) = [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#)>  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, [TRSMHelper](#)< [StructureHelper::Recursive](#) , [ParSeqTrait](#) > &H)
- void [ftrsm](#) (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [Givaro::Integer](#) alpha, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, [Givaro::Integer](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb)
- void [cblas\\_imptrsm](#) (const enum [FFLAS\\_ORDER](#) Order, const enum [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const int M, const int N, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) A, const int lda, [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) B, const int ldb)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrsv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, int incX)  
*ftrsv: **TR**angular **S**ystem solve with **V**ector Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A^{-1})X$*
- void [igemm\\_](#) (const enum [FFLAS\\_ORDER](#) Order, const enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransB, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [int64\\_t](#) beta, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [OtherElement\\_ptr](#) >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, const [OtherElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
*finit  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) , class [OtherElement\\_ptr](#) >  
void [fconvert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, [OtherElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  
*fconvert  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fnegin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
*fnegin  $x \leftarrow -x$ .*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fneg](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  

$$fneg\ x \leftarrow -y.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fzero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  

$$fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$$
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
void [frand](#) (const [Field](#) &F, RandIter &G, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  

$$frand : A \leftarrow random.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fiszero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  

$$fiszero : test\ X = 0.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fequal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  

$$fequal : test\ X = Y.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faxpby](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  

$$faxpby : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$$
- template<typename [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element](#) [fdot](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > par)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fswap](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  

$$fswap : X \leftrightarrow Y.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fzero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  

$$fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$$
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
void [frand](#) (const [Field](#) &F, RandIter &G, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  

$$frand : A \leftarrow random.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fequal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  

$$fequal : test\ A = B.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fiszero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  

$$fiszero : test\ A = 0.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fidentity](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) &d)  

$$creates\ a\ diagonal\ matrix$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fidentity](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  

$$creates\ a\ diagonal\ matrix$$
- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  

$$finit\ Initializes\ A\ in\ F^{\$}.$$

- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [fconvert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, OtherElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fconvert\ A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fnegin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fnegin\ A \leftarrow -A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fneg](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fneg\ A \leftarrow -B.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faxpby](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t ldy)  
 $faxpby : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fmove](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fmove : A \leftarrow B\ and\ B \leftarrow 0.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [bitsize](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)  
*bitsize: Computes the largest bitsize of the matrix' coefficients.*
- template<> size\_t [bitsize](#)< [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > > (const [Givaro::ZRing](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) > &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, const [Givaro::Integer](#) \*A, size\_t lda)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftsmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, int incX)  
*ftsm: TRIangular Matrix Vector prodcut Computes  $X \leftarrow op(A)X$*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrsm: TRIangular System solve with Matrix.*
- template<typename [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [pfgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm\\_1D\\_rec](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm\\_2D\\_rec](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm\\_3D\\_rec](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil, size\_t \*x)

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr pfgemm_3D_rec2` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `size_t` k, const `typename Field::Element` alpha, const `typename Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const `typename Field::Element_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, const `typename Field::Element` beta, `typename Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` ldc, `size_t` seuil, `size_t` \*x)
- `template<class Field , class ModeTrait , class Strat , class Param >`  
`std::enable_if<!std::is_same< ModeTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >::value, typename Field::Element_ptr >::type fgemm` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `size_t` k, const `typename Field::Element` alpha, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, const `typename Field::Element` beta, `typename Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` ldc, `MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Strat, Param > >` &H)
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr ftrsm` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` UpLo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TA, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `typename Field::Element` alpha, `typename Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, `typename Field::Element_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, `TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Iterative, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > >` &H)
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr ftrsm` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` UpLo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TA, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `typename Field::Element` alpha, `typename Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, `typename Field::Element_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, `TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Hybrid, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > >` &H)
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv` (const `Field` &F, const `SM` &A, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` x, const `typename Field::Element` &beta, `typename Field::Element_ptr` y)
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmm` (const `Field` &F, const `SM` &A, `size_t` blockSize, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` x, `int` ldx, const `typename Field::Element` &beta, `typename Field::Element_ptr` y, `int` ldy)
- `template<class Field , class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init` (const `Field` &F, `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO >` &A, const `IndexT` \*row, const `IndexT` \*col, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` dat, `uint64_t` rowdim, `uint64_t` coldim, `uint64_t` nnz)
- `template<class Field , class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init` (const `Field` &F, `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO >` &A, const `IndexT` \*row, const `IndexT` \*col, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` dat, `uint64_t` rowdim, `uint64_t` coldim, `uint64_t` nnz)
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete` (const `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO >` &A)
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete` (const `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO >` &A)
- `template<class Field , class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init` (const `Field` &F, `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR >` &A, const `IndexT` \*row, const `IndexT` \*col, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` dat, `uint64_t` rowdim, `uint64_t` coldim, `uint64_t` nnz)
- `template<class Field , class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init` (const `Field` &F, `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO >` &A, const `IndexT` \*row, const `IndexT` \*col, `typename Field::ConstElement_ptr` dat, `uint64_t` rowdim, `uint64_t` coldim, `uint64_t` nnz)
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete` (const `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR >` &A)
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete` (const `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO >` &A)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::ostream & sparse_print` (std::ostream &os, const `Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR >` &A)
- `template<class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init` (const `Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >` &F, `Sparse< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR >` &A, const `IndexT` \*row, const `IndexT` \*col, `Givaro::Integer` \*dat, `uint64_t` rowdim, `uint64_t` coldim, `uint64_t` nnz)



- `template<class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, Givaro::Integer *dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class IndexT, size_t RECINT_SIZE>`  
`void sparse_init (const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class IndexT, size_t RECINT_SIZE>`  
`void sparse_init (const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_print (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<typename _Field >`  
`std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field, bool sorted = true, bool read_integer = false>`  
`void readSmsFormat (const std::string &path, const Field &f, index_t *&row, index_t *&col, typename Field::Element_ptr &val, index_t &rowdim, index_t &coldim, uint64_t &nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void readSprFormat (const std::string &path, const Field &f, index_t *&row, index_t *&col, typename Field::Element_ptr &val, index_t &rowdim, index_t &coldim, uint64_t &nnz)`
- `template<class T >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_integral< T >::value, int > getData Type ()`

- `template<class T >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_floating_point< T >::value, int > getDataType ()`
- `template<class T >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< T, mpz_t >::value, int > getDataType ()`
- `template<class T >`  
`int getDataType ()`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void readMachineType (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &modulo, typename Field::Element_ptr val, std::ifstream &file, const uint64_t dims, const mask_t data_type, const mask_t field_desc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void readDnsFormat (const std::string &path, const Field &F, index_t &rowdim, index_t &coldim, typename Field::Element_ptr &val)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void writeDnsFormat (const std::string &path, const Field &F, const index_t &rowdim, const index_t &coldim, typename Field::Element_ptr A, index_t lIdA)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse\_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse\_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse\_print (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz, uint64_t sigma=0)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class It >`  
`double computeDeviation (It begin, It end)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`StatsMatrix getStat (const Field &F, const index_t *row, const index_t *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr val, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<> void fflas\_delete (FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr A)`
- `template<> void fflas\_delete (FFPACK::rns_double_elt_cstptr A)`
- `template<> FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas\_new (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const Alignment align)`
- `template<> FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas\_new (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const Alignment align)`
- `template<typename RNS >`  
`void finit\_rns (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, size_t k, const Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename RNS::Element_ptr A)`
- `template<typename RNS >`  
`void finit\_trans\_rns (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, size_t k, const Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename RNS::Element_ptr A)`
- `template<typename RNS >`  
`void fconvert\_rns (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr A)`
- `template<typename RNS >`  
`void fconvert\_trans\_rns (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr A)`
- `template<> FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas\_new (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const Alignment align)`



- `template<> FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_new (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const Alignment align)`
- `template<typename RNS > void finit_rns (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, size_t k, const Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr A)`
- `template<typename RNS > void fconvert_rns (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer *B, const size_t ldb, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr A)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void finit (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{finit } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fconvert (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{fconvert } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fnegin (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fnegin } x \leftarrow -x.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fneg (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fneg } x \leftarrow -y.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fzero (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fzero} : A \leftarrow 0.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL bool fiszero (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fiszero} : \text{test } X = 0.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL bool fequal (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{fequal} : \text{test } X = Y.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fassign (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t N, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fassign} : x \leftarrow y.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fscaln (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT alpha, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX)`  

$$\text{fscaln } x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fscal (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t n, const FFLAS_ELT alpha, const FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{fscal } y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void faxpy (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t N, const FFLAS_ELT alpha, const FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{faxpy} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT fdot (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t N, const FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, const FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{faxpby} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$$
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fswap (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t incX, FFLAS_ELT *Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{fswap} : X \leftrightarrow Y.$$

- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t incc)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsub` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t incc)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faddin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t incc)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t incc)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fassign` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fassign : A \leftarrow B.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fzero` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` bool `fequal` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fequal : test A = B.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` bool `fiszero` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fiszero : test A = 0.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fidentity` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` &d)  
*creates a diagonal matrix*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fidentity` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
*creates a diagonal matrix*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `freduce` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow A \bmod F.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `freduce` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `finit` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $finit A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fnegin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fnegin A \leftarrow -A.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fneg` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fneg A \leftarrow -B.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fscaln` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fscaln A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fscal` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fscal B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faxpy` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t idx, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const size\_t ldy)  
 $faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$

- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fmove` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)
 
$$faxpby : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$fadd : \text{matrix addition.}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsub` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$fsub : \text{matrix subtraction.}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsubin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$fsubin \ C = C - B$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$fadd : \text{matrix addition with scaling.}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faddin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$faddin$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `fgemv` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t incX, const `FFLAS_ELT` beta, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const size\_t incY)
 
$$\text{finite prime } \text{FFLAS\_FIELD<FFLAS\_ELT>} \ \text{G}eneral \ \text{M}atrix \ \text{V}ector \ multiplication.$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fger` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*x, const size\_t incx, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*y, const size\_t incy, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)
 
$$fger : \text{rank one update of a general matrix}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `ftsv` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const `FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, int incX)
 
$$ftsv : \text{TRIangular System solve with Vector Computes } X \leftarrow op(A^{-1})X$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `ftsm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const `FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)
 
$$ftsm : \text{TRIangular System solve with Matrix.}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `ftmm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const `FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)
 
$$ftmm : \text{TRIangular Matrix Multiply.}$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `fgemm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, const `FFLAS_ELT` beta, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
 
$$fgemm : \text{Field G}eneral \ \text{M}atrix \ \text{M}ultiply.$$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `fgemm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, const `FFLAS_ELT` beta, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc, const `ParSeqHelper::Sequential` seq)

- template INST\_OR\_DECL FFLAS\_ELT \* fgemm (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, const FFLAS\_ELT beta, FFLAS\_ELT \*C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive > par)
  - template INST\_OR\_DECL FFLAS\_ELT \* fgemm (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, const FFLAS\_ELT beta, FFLAS\_ELT \*C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > par)
  - template INST\_OR\_DECL FFLAS\_ELT \* fsquare (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t n, const FFLAS\_ELT alpha, const FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const FFLAS\_ELT beta, FFLAS\_ELT \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- fsquare: Squares a matrix.*
- template<class Cut = CuttingStrategy::Block, class Strat = StrategyParameter::Threads>  
void BlockCuts (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<class Cut = CuttingStrategy::Block, class Param = StrategyParameter::Threads>  
void BlockCuts (size\_t &rowBlockSize, size\_t &colBlockSize, size\_t &lastRBS, size\_t &lastCBS, size\_t &changeRBS, size\_t &changeCBS, size\_t &numRowBlock, size\_t &numColBlock, size\_t m, size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
  - template<class Field >  
void pfzero (const Field &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, size\_t BS=0)
  - template<class Field, class RandIter >  
void pfrand (const Field &F, RandIter &G, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, size\_t BS=0)
  - template<class Field, class Cut, class Param >  
Field::Element & fdot (const Field &F, const size\_t N, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr y, const size\_t incy, typename Field::Element &d, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)
  - template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >  
Field::Element \* pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > > &H)

- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element * pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,`  
`const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr AA, const size_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB, const size_t`  
`ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element *C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeDAdaptive`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element * pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,`  
`const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr AA, const size_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB, const size_t`  
`ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element *C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element * pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,`  
`const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr AA, const size_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB, const size_t`  
`ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element *C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoD`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element_ptr pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t`  
`ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeD`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element * pfgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,`  
`const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t`  
`ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeDInPlace`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t m, const size_t`  
`n, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t`  
`lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel<`  
`CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::Threads`  
`> > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class FieldTrait, class Cut >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t m, const size_t`  
`n, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t`  
`lda, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel<`  
`CuttingStrategy::Row, Cut`  
`> > &H)`
- `void parseArguments (int argc, char **argv, Argument *args, bool printDefaults=true)`
- `std::ostream & writeCommandString (std::ostream &os, Argument *args, const char *programName=nullptr)`  
*writes the values of all arguments, preceded by the programName*
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::ostream & WriteMatrix (std::ostream &c, const Field &F, size_t m, size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, size_t lda, FFLAS_FORMAT format, bool column_major)`  
*WriteMatrix: write a matrix to an output stream.*
- `void preamble (std::ifstream &if, FFLAS_FORMAT &format)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr ReadMatrix (std::ifstream &if, Field &F, size_t &m, size_t &n, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`&A, FFLAS_FORMAT format=FflasAuto)`  
*ReadMatrix: read a matrix from an input stream.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [ReadMatrix](#) (const std::string &matrix\_file, [Field](#) &F, size\_t &m, size\_t &n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &A, [FFLAS\\_FORMAT](#) format=[FflasAuto](#))  
*ReadMatrix: read a matrix from a file.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [WriteMatrix](#) (std::string &matrix\_file, const [Field](#) &F, int m, int n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, [FFLAS\\_FORMAT](#) format=[FflasDense](#), bool column\_major=false)  
*WriteMatrix: write a matrix to a file.*
- std::ostream & [WritePermutation](#) (std::ostream &c, const size\_t \*P, size\_t N)  
*WritePermutation: write a permutation matrix to an output stream.*
- template<class [Element](#) >  
bool [alignable](#) ()
- template<> bool [alignable](#)< [Givaro::Integer](#) \* > ()
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fflas\\_new](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const [Alignment](#) align=[Alignment::DEFAULT](#))
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fflas\\_new](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [Alignment](#) align=[Alignment::DEFAULT](#))
- template<class [Element](#) >  
[Element](#) \* [fflas\\_new](#) (const size\_t m, const [Alignment](#) align=[Alignment::DEFAULT](#))
- template<class [Element\\_ptr](#) >  
void [fflas\\_delete](#) ([Element\\_ptr](#) A)
- template<class [Ptr](#) , class ... [Args](#)>  
void [fflas\\_delete](#) ([Ptr](#) p, [Args](#) ... args)
- void [prefetch](#) (const [int64\\_t](#) \*)
- void [getTLBSize](#) (int &tlb)
- void [queryCacheSizes](#) (int &l1, int &l2, int &l3)
- int [queryL1CacheSize](#) ()
- int [queryTopLevelCacheSize](#) ()
- [uint64\\_t](#) [getSeed](#) ()

## 15.1.1 Typedef Documentation

### 15.1.1.1 Checker\_fgemm

```
using Checker\_fgemm = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty<Field>
```

### 15.1.1.2 Checker\_ftrsm

```
using Checker\_ftrsm = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty<Field>
```

### 15.1.1.3 ForceCheck\_fgemm

```
using ForceCheck\_fgemm = CheckerImplem\_fgemm<Field>
```

#### 15.1.1.4 ForceCheck\_ftrsm

```
using ForceCheck_ftrsm = CheckerImplem_ftrsm<Field>
```

#### 15.1.1.5 ZOSparseMatrix

```
using ZOSparseMatrix = std::true_type
```

#### 15.1.1.6 NotZOSparseMatrix

```
using NotZOSparseMatrix = std::false_type
```

#### 15.1.1.7 SimdSparseMatrix

```
using SimdSparseMatrix = std::true_type
```

#### 15.1.1.8 NoSimdSparseMatrix

```
using NoSimdSparseMatrix = std::false_type
```

#### 15.1.1.9 MKLSparseMatrixFormat

```
using MKLSparseMatrixFormat = std::true_type
```

#### 15.1.1.10 NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat

```
using NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat = std::false_type
```

#### 15.1.1.11 has\_plus

```
using has_plus = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
has_plus_impl<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.12 has\_minus

```
using has_minus = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
has_minus_impl<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.13 has\_equal

```
using has_equal = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
std::is_copy_assignable<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.14 has\_plus\_eq

```
using has_plus_eq = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
has_plus_eq_impl<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.15 has\_minus\_eq

```
using has_minus_eq = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
has_minus_eq_impl<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.16 has\_mul

```
using has_mul = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type, has_mul_impl<T>  
>::type
```

#### 15.1.1.17 has\_mul\_eq

```
using has_mul_eq = typename std::conditional<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::true_type,  
has_mul_eq_impl<T> >::type
```

#### 15.1.1.18 Timer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer Timer
```



#### 15.1.1.19 BaseTimer

```
typedef Givaro::BaseTimer BaseTimer
```

#### 15.1.1.20 UserTimer

```
typedef Givaro::UserTimer UserTimer
```

#### 15.1.1.21 SysTimer

```
typedef Givaro::SysTimer SysTimer
```

### 15.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 15.1.2.1 FFLAS\_ORDER

```
enum FFLAS_ORDER
```

Storage by row or col ?

Enumerator

FflasRowMajor	row major
FflasColMajor	col major

#### 15.1.2.2 FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE

```
enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE
```

Is matrix transposed ?

Enumerator

FflasNoTrans	Matrix is not transposed.
FflasTrans	Matrix is transposed.

### 15.1.2.3 FFLAS\_UPLO

enum [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#)

Is triangular matrix's shape upper ?

Enumerator

FflasUpper	Triangular matrix is Upper triangular (if $i > j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )
FflasLower	Triangular matrix is Lower triangular (if $i < j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )

### 15.1.2.4 FFLAS\_DIAG

enum [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#)

Is the triangular matrix implicitly unit diagonal ?

Enumerator

FflasNonUnit	Triangular matrix has an explicit arbitrary diagonal.
FflasUnit	Triangular matrix has an implicit unit diagonal ( $T_{i,i} = 1$ )

### 15.1.2.5 FFLAS\_SIDE

enum [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#)

On what side ?

Enumerator

FflasLeft	Operator applied on the left.
FflasRight	Operator applied on the righth.

### 15.1.2.6 FFLAS\_BASE

enum [FFLAS\\_BASE](#)

FFLAS\_BASE determines the type of the element representation for Matrix Mult kernel.

(deprecated, should not be used)

## Enumerator

FflasDouble	to use the double precision BLAS
FflasFloat	to use the single precison BLAS
FflasGeneric	for any other domain, that can not be converted to floating point integers

## 15.1.2.7 number\_kind

```
enum number_kind
```

## Enumerator

zero	
one	
mone	
other	

## 15.1.2.8 SparseMatrix\_t

```
enum class SparseMatrix_t [strong]
```

## Enumerator

CSR	
CSR_ZO	
CSC	
CSC_ZO	
COO	
COO_ZO	
ELL	
ELL_ZO	
SELL	
SELL_ZO	
ELL_simd	
ELL_simd_ZO	
CSR_HYB	
HYB_ZO	

## 15.1.2.9 FFLAS\_FORMAT

```
enum FFLAS_FORMAT
```

## Enumerator

FflasAuto	
FflasDense	
FflasSMS	
FflasBinary	
FflasMath	
FflasMaple	
FflasSageMath	

### 15.1.3 Function Documentation

#### 15.1.3.1 InfNorm()

```
Givaro::Integer InfNorm (
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

#### 15.1.3.2 min3()

```
const T & min3 (
    const T & m,
    const T & n,
    const T & k )
```

#### 15.1.3.3 max3()

```
const T & max3 (
    const T & m,
    const T & n,
    const T & k )
```

#### 15.1.3.4 min4()

```
const T & min4 (
    const T & m,
    const T & n,
    const T & k,
    const T & l )
```

### 15.1.3.5 max4()

```
const T & max4 (
    const T & m,
    const T & n,
    const T & k,
    const T & l )
```

### 15.1.3.6 fadd() [1/8]

```
void fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc )
```

### 15.1.3.7 faddin() [1/4]

```
void faddin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc )
```

### 15.1.3.8 fsub() [1/4]

```
void fsub (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc )
```

### 15.1.3.9 fsubin() [1/3]

```
void fsubin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc )
```

### 15.1.3.10 fadd() [2/8]

```
void fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc )
```

**Todo** optimise here

### 15.1.3.11 pfadd()

```
void pfadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const size_t numths )
```

### 15.1.3.12 pfsub()

```
void pfsub (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const size_t numths )
```

### 15.1.3.13 pfaddin()

```
void pfaddin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t numths )
```

### 15.1.3.14 pfsubin()

```
void pfsubin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t numths )
```

### 15.1.3.15 fadd() [3/8]

```
void fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
```

```
const size_t ldb,  
typename Field::Element_ptr C,  
const size_t ldc )
```

fadd : matrix addition.

Computes  $C = A + B$ .



## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>M</i>	rows
<i>N</i>	cols
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>B</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

**15.1.3.16 fsub()** [2/4]

```
void fsub (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc )
```

fsub : matrix subtraction.

Computes  $C = A - B$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>M</i>	rows
<i>N</i>	cols
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>B</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

**15.1.3.17 faddin()** [2/4]

```
void faddin (
    const Field & F,
```

```

    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

faddin

### 15.1.3.18 fsubin() [2/3]

```

void fsubin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

fsubin  $C = C - B$

### 15.1.3.19 fadd() [4/8]

```

void fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

fadd : matrix addition with scaling.

Computes  $C = A + \text{alpha } B$ .

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>M</i>	rows
<i>N</i>	cols
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>alpha</i>	some scalar
<i>B</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

**15.1.3.20 fassign()** [1/10]

```

void fassign (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]

```

$\text{fassign} : x \leftarrow y.$

X is preallocated

**Todo** variant for triangular matrix

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
out	$X$	vector in F
	$incX$	stride of X
in	$Y$	vector in F
	$incY$	stride of Y

**15.1.3.21 fassign()** [2/10]

```

void fassign (
    const Givaro::Modular< float > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const float * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    float * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.22 fassign()** [3/10]

```

void fassign (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const float * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    float * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.23 fassign()** [4/10]

```
void fassign (
    const Givaro::ZRing< float > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const float * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    float * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.24 fassign()** [5/10]

```
void fassign (
    const Givaro::Modular< double > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.25 fassign()** [6/10]

```
void fassign (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.26 fassign()** [7/10]

```
void fassign (
    const Givaro::ZRing< double > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.27 fassign()** [8/10]

```

void fassign (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

$\text{fassign} : A \leftarrow B.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to copy
$n$	number of cols to copy
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	vector in $F$
$ldb$	stride of $B$

**15.1.3.28 faxpy()** [1/6]

```

void faxpy (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY ) [inline]

```

$\text{faxpy} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
	$alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $F$
	$incX$	stride of $X$
in, out	$Y$	vector in $F$
	$incY$	stride of $Y$

**15.1.3.29 faxpy()** [2/6]

```

void faxpy (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.30 faxpy()** [3/6]

```

void faxpy (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.31 faxpy()** [4/6]

```

void faxpy (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t ldy ) [inline]

```

$\text{faxpy} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$m$	row dimension
	$n$	column dimension
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $F$
	$ldx$	leading dimension of $X$
in, out	$Y$	vector in $F$
	$ldy$	leading dimension of $Y$

**15.1.3.32 fdot()** [1/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::DefaultTag & MT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.33 fdot()** [2/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::DelayedTag & MT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.34 fdot()** [3/11]

```
Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element fdot (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::DefaultTag & MT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.35 fdot()** [4/11]

```
Givaro::FloatDomain::Element fdot (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::DefaultTag & MT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.36 fdot()** [5/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::ConvertTo< T > & MT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.37 fdot()** [6/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag & dbt ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.38 fdot()** [7/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.39 fdot()** [8/11]

```
Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY ) [inline]
```

fdot: dot product  $x^T y$ .



## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>N</i>	size of the vectors
<i>X</i>	vector in <i>F</i>
<i>incX</i>	stride of <i>X</i>
<i>Y</i>	vector in <i>F</i>
<i>incY</i>	stride of <i>Y</i>

## 15.1.3.40 fgemm() [1/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFl
>, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > & H ) [inline]
```

## 15.1.3.41 fgemm() [2/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq ) [inline]
```

## 15.1.3.42 fgemm() [3/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]
```

## 15.1.3.43 fgemm() [4/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

fgemm: **Field GENERAL Matrix Multiply**.

Computes  $C = \alpha \text{op}(A) \times \text{op}(B) + \beta C$  Automatically set Winograd recursion level

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field.
<i>ta</i>	if $ta == \text{FflasTrans}$ then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ , else $\text{op}(A) = A$ ,
<i>tb</i>	same for matrix B
<i>m</i>	see A
<i>n</i>	see B
<i>k</i>	see A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	$\text{op}(A)$ is $m \times k$
<i>B</i>	$\text{op}(B)$ is $k \times n$

## Parameters

$C$	$C$ is $m \times n$
$lda$	leading dimension of A
$ldb$	leading dimension of B
$ldc$	leading dimension of C
$w$	recursive levels of Winograd's algorithm are used. No argument (or -1) does auto computation of $w$ .

## Warning

$\alpha$  must be invertible

## 15.1.3.44 fgemm() [5/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Auto, ModeT, ParSeq > & H ) [inline]
```

## 15.1.3.45 fgemm() [6/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::DelayedTag, ParSeqHelper::Sequential
> & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.46 fsquare()** [1/6]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsquare (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

fsquare: Squares a matrix.

compute  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A) \text{op}(A) + \beta C$  over a Field  $F$  Avoid the conversion of  $B$

**Parameters**

<i>ta</i>	if $ta == \text{FflasTrans}$ , $\text{op}(A) = A^T$ .
<i>F</i>	field
<i>n</i>	size of $A$
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size $n \times n$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of $A$
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size $n \times n$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of $C$

**Bug** why double ?

**15.1.3.47 fsquare()** [2/6]

```
double * fsquare (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const double beta,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.48 fsquare()** [3/6]

```
float * fsquare (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const float alpha,
    const float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const float beta,
    float * C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.49 fsquare()** [4/6]

```
double * fsquare (
    const Givaro::Modular< double > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const double beta,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.50 fsquare()** [5/6]

```
float * fsquare (
    const Givaro::Modular< float > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const float alpha,
    const float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const float beta,
    float * C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.51 fgemm()** [7/23]

```
FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
```

```

    const size_t k,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element beta,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,
    ParSeqHelper::Compose< ParSeqHelper::Sequential, ParSeqTrait > > & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.52 fgemm() [8/23]

```

FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element beta,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,
    ParSeqHelper::Sequential > & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.53 fgemm() [9/23]

```

FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element beta,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,
    ParSeqHelper::Compose< ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::RNSModulus, StrategyParameter::Threads
    >, ParSeqTrait > > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.54 fgemm()** [10/23]

```
FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element beta,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,
    ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.55 fgemm()** [11/23]

```
Givaro::Integer * fgemm (
    const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    Givaro::Integer beta,
    Givaro::Integer * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
    ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.56 fgemm()** [12/23]

```
RNS::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename RNS::Element alpha,
```

```

    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename RNS::Element beta,
    typename RNS::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeT, ParSeqHelper::Sequential
> & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.57 fgemm() [13/23]

```

RNS::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename RNS::Element alpha,
    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr Ad,
    const size_t lda,
    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr Bd,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename RNS::Element beta,
    typename RNS::Element_ptr Cd,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd > & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.58 fgemm() [14/23]

```

Givaro::Integer * fgemm (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const Givaro::Integer beta,
    Givaro::Integer * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > & H ) [inline]

```



**15.1.3.59 fgemm()** [15/23]

```
Givaro::Integer * fgemm (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const Givaro::Integer beta,
    Givaro::Integer * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Auto, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.60 fgemm()** [16/23]

```
RecInt::ruint< K1 > * fgemm (
    const Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K1 >, RecInt::ruint< K2 > > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > alpha,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    RecInt::ruint< K1 > beta,
    RecInt::ruint< K1 > * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K1 >, RecInt::ruint< K2 > >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic,
ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.61 fgemm()** [17/23]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
```

```

typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
const size_t lda,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
const size_t ldb,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t ldc,
MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeT > & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.62 fgemm() [18/23]

```

Field::Element_ptr fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar, ModeT, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut,
Param > > & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.63 fgemv() [1/19]

```

Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFlo
> > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.64 fgemv()** [2/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DelayedTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.65 fgemv()** [3/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.66 fgemv()** [4/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::LazyTag > & H ) [inline]
```

### 15.1.3.67 fgemv() [5/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY ) [inline]
```

finite prime Field GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.

Computes  $Y \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)X + \beta Y$ .

#### Parameters

	$F$	field
	$TransA$	if $TransA == FflasTrans$ then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
	$M$	rows
	$N$	cols
	$alpha$	scalar
	$A$	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
	$lda$	leading dimension of $A$
	$X$	dense vector of size $N$
	$incX$	stride of $X$
	$beta$	scalar
out	$Y$	dense vector of size $M$
	$incY$	stride of $Y$

### 15.1.3.68 fgemv() [6/19]

```
Givaro::ZRing< int64_t >::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const int64_t * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const int64_t beta,
    int64_t * Y,
    const size_t incY,
```

```

    MMHelper< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.69 fgemv() [7/19]

```

Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element alpha,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element beta,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.70 fgemv() [8/19]

```

Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag > & H )
[inline]

```

### 15.1.3.71 fgemv() [9/19]

```

Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element alpha,

```

```

    const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element beta,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Givaro::FloatDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.72 fgemv() [10/19]

```

Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > & parH )

```

### 15.1.3.73 fgemv() [11/19]

```

Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    ParSeqHelper::Sequential & seqH )

```

**15.1.3.74 fgemv()** [12/19]

```
FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element beta,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::Default
> & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.75 fgemv()** [13/19]

```
FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element beta,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic,
ModeCategories::DefaultTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.76 fgemv()** [14/19]

```
Givaro::Integer * fgemv (
    const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    Givaro::Integer * X,
    const size_t ldX,
    Givaro::Integer beta,
    Givaro::Integer * Y,
    const size_t ldY,
    MMHelper< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.77 fgemv()** [15/19]

```
Givaro::Integer * fgemv (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    Givaro::Integer * X,
    const size_t ldx,
    Givaro::Integer beta,
    Givaro::Integer * Y,
    const size_t ldy,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.78 fgemv()** [16/19]

```
RecInt::ruint< K1 > * fgemv (
    const Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K1 >, RecInt::ruint< K2 > > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > alpha,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const RecInt::ruint< K1 > * X,
    const size_t incx,
    RecInt::ruint< K1 > beta,
    RecInt::ruint< K1 > * Y,
    const size_t incy,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K1 >, RecInt::ruint< K2 > >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic,
ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.79 fger()** [1/12]

```
void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

fger: rank one update of a general matrix

Computes  $A \leftarrow \alpha x y^T + A$



## Parameters

	$F$	field
	$M$	rows
	$N$	cols
	$\alpha$	scalar
in, out	$A$	dense matrix of size $M \times N$ and leading dimension $lda$
	$lda$	leading dimension of $A$
	$x$	dense vector of size $M$
	$incx$	stride of $x$
	$y$	dense vector of size $N$
	$incy$	stride of $y$

## 15.1.3.80 fger() [2/12]

```

void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFlo
> > & H ) [inline]

```

## 15.1.3.81 fger() [3/12]

```

void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, AnyTag > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.82 fger()** [4/12]

```

void fger (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element alpha,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.83 fger()** [5/12]

```

void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag > & H )
[inline]

```

**15.1.3.84 fger()** [6/12]

```

void fger (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element alpha,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Givaro::FloatDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.85 fger()** [7/12]

```

void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::LazyTag > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.86 fger()** [8/12]

```

void fger (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DelayedTag > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.87 fger()** [9/12]

```

void fger (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Givaro::Integer alpha,
    typename Givaro::Integer * x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Givaro::Integer * y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.88 fger()** [10/12]

```

void fger (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag
> & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.89 fger()** [11/12]

```

void fger (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.90 freduce()** [1/10]

```

void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )

```

freduce  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of Element
$incY$	stride of Y
$X$	vector in F
$incX$	stride of X

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

### 15.1.3.91 `freduce()` [2/10]

```
void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$

Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

### 15.1.3.92 `freduce_constoverride()` [1/2]

```
void freduce_constoverride (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t incX )
```

### 15.1.3.93 `finit()` [1/8]

```
void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    ConstOtherElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

**15.1.3.94 finit()** [2/8]

```
void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

finit Initializes  $X$  in  $F$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**15.1.3.95 freduce()** [3/10]

```
void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

freduce  $A \leftarrow A \bmod F$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

**15.1.3.96 pfreduce()**

```
void pfreduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t numths )
```

**15.1.3.97 freduce()** [4/10]

```

void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

$\text{freduce } A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	matrix in $\text{Element}$
$ldb$	stride of $B$

**15.1.3.98 freduce\_constoverride()** [2/2]

```

void freduce_constoverride (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

**15.1.3.99 finit()** [3/8]

```

void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const OtherElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

$\text{finit } A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows

## Parameters

<i>n</i>	number of cols
<i>A</i>	matrix in F
<i>lda</i>	stride of A
<i>B</i>	matrix in OtherElement
<i>ldb</i>	stride of B

**15.1.3.100 finit()** [4/8]

```
void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.1.3.101 freduce()** [5/10]

```
void freduce (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t n,
    FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A,
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.102 freduce()** [6/10]

```
void freduce (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```



**15.1.3.103 freivalds()**

```

bool freivalds (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]

```

freivalds: Freivalds **GE**neral **M**atrix **M**ultiply **R**andom **C**heck.

Randomly Checks  $C = \alpha \text{op}(A) \times \text{op}(B)$

**Parameters**

$F$	field.
$ta$	if $ta == \text{FflasTrans}$ then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ , else $\text{op}(A) = A$ ,
$tb$	same for matrix B
$m$	see A
$n$	see B
$k$	see A
$\alpha$	scalar
$A$	$\text{op}(A)$ is $m \times k$
$B$	$\text{op}(B)$ is $k \times n$
$C$	$C$ is $m \times n$
$lda$	leading dimension of A
$ldb$	leading dimension of B
$ldc$	leading dimension of C

**15.1.3.104 fscaln()** [1/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX ) [inline]

```

fscaln  $x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
-----	-------

## Parameters

$n$	size of the vectors
$\alpha$	scalar
$X$	vector in $\mathbb{F}$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

**Todo** check if comparison with  $\pm 1, 0$  is necessary.

15.1.3.105 `fscal()` [1/10]

```
void fscal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY ) [inline]
```

`fscal`  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x$ .

## Parameters

	$F$	field
	$n$	size of the vectors
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $\mathbb{F}$
	$incX$	stride of $X$
out	$Y$	vector in $\mathbb{F}$
	$incY$	stride of $Y$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

**Todo** check if comparison with  $\pm 1, 0$  is necessary.

15.1.3.106 `fscal()` [2/10]

```
void fscal (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & ,
```

```

    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

#### 15.1.3.107 fscal() [3/10]

```

void fscal (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

#### 15.1.3.108 fscaln() [2/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

#### 15.1.3.109 fscaln() [3/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const Givaro::FloatDomain & ,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y,
    const size_t incy ) [inline]

```

#### 15.1.3.110 fscaln() [4/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]

```

$\text{fscaln } A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$\alpha$	homotecie scalar
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

## 15.1.3.111 fscal() [4/10]

```

void fscal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

$\text{fscal } B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

## Parameters

	$F$	field
	$m$	number of rows
	$n$	number of cols
	$\alpha$	homotecie scalar
in	$A$	matrix in $F$
	$lda$	stride of $A$
out	$B$	matrix in $F$
	$ldb$	stride of $B$

## 15.1.3.112 fscaln() [5/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t inc ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.113 fscal()** [5/10]

```

void fscal (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t Ainc,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t Binc ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.114 fscaln()** [6/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.115 fscal()** [6/10]

```

void fscal (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.116 fscaln()** [7/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element alpha,
    typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t inc ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.117 fscal()** [7/10]

```

void fscal (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t Ainc,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t Binc ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.118 fscaln()** [8/10]

```

void fscaln (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.119 fscal()** [8/10]

```

void fscal (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFPACK::rns_double::Element alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.120 fsyr2k()**

```

Field::Element_ptr fsyr2k (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]

```

fsyr2k: Symmetric Rank 2K update

Computes the Lower or Upper triangular part of  $C = \alpha(A \times B^T + B \times A^T) + \beta C$  or  $C = \alpha(A^T \times B + B^T \times A) + \beta C$

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field.
<i>UpLo</i>	whether to compute the upper or the lower triangular part of the symmetric matrix C
<i>trans</i>	if <code>ta==FflasNoTrans</code> then compute $C = \alpha(A \times B^T + B \times A^T) + \beta C$ , else $C = \alpha(A^T \times B + B^T \times A) + \beta C$
<i>n</i>	order of matrix C
<i>k</i>	see A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	<i>A</i> is $n \times k$ (FflasNoTrans) or <i>A</i> is $k \times n$ (FflasTrans)
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>C</i>	<i>C</i> is $n \times n$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

## Warning

$\alpha$  must be invertible

## 15.1.3.121 fsyrk() [1/5]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update

Computes the Lower or Upper triangular part of  $C = \alpha A \times A^T + \beta C$  or  $C = \alpha A^T \times A + \beta C$

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field.
<i>UpLo</i>	whether to compute the upper or the lower triangular part of the symmetric matrix C
<i>trans</i>	if <code>ta==FflasNoTrans</code> then compute $C = \alpha A \times A^T + \beta C$ , else $C = \alpha A^T \times A + \beta C$
<i>n</i>	order of matrix C
<i>k</i>	see A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	<i>A</i> is $n \times k$ or <i>A</i> is $k \times n$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>C</i>	<i>C</i> is $n \times n$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

## Warning

$\alpha$  must be invertible

## 15.1.3.122 fsyrk() [2/5]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D,
    const size_t incD,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD ) [inline]
```

fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling

Computes the Lower or Upper triangular part of  $C = \alpha A \times D \times A^T + \beta C$  or  $C = \alpha A^T \times D \times A + \beta C$  where  $D$  is a diagonal matrix. Matrix  $A$  is updated into  $D \times A$  (if trans = FflasTrans) or  $A \times D$  (if trans = FflasNoTrans).

## Parameters

$F$	field.
$UpLo$	whether to compute the upper or the lower triangular part of the symmetric matrix $C$
$trans$	if $trans == FflasNoTrans$ then compute $C = \alpha A \times A^T + \beta C$ , else $C = \alpha A^T \times A + \beta C$
$n$	order of matrix $C$
$k$	see $A$
$alpha$	scalar
$A$	$A$ is $n \times k$ or $A$ is $k \times n$
$lda$	leading dimension of $A$
$D$	$D$ is $k \times k$ diagonal matrix, stored as a vector of $k$ coefficients
$lda$	leading dimension of $A$
$beta$	scalar
$C$	$C$ is $n \times n$
$ldc$	leading dimension of $C$

## Warning

$\alpha$  must be invertible



**15.1.3.123 fsyrk()** [3/5]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t K,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D,
    const size_t incD,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq,
    const size_t threshold ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.124 fsyrk()** [4/5]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t K,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D,
    const size_t incD,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par,
    const size_t threshold ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.125 fsyrk()** [5/5]

```
Field::Element_ptr fsyrk (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr D,
```

```

const size_t incD,
const std::vector< bool > & twoBlock,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t ldc,
const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling

Computes the Lower or Upper triangular part of  $C = \alpha A \times \text{Delta} D \times A^T + \beta C$  or  $C = \alpha A^T \times \text{Delta} D \times A + \beta C$  where D is a diagonal matrix and Delta is a block diagonal with either 1 on the diagonal or 2x2 swap blocks Matrix A is updated into  $D \times A$  (if trans = FflasTrans) or  $A \times D$  (if trans = FflasNoTrans).

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field.
<i>UpLo</i>	whether to compute the upper or the lower triangular part of the symmetric matrix C
<i>trans</i>	if ta==FflasNoTrans then compute $C = \alpha A \text{Delta} D \times A^T + \beta C$ , else $C = \alpha A^T \text{Delta} D \times A + \beta C$
<i>n</i>	see B
<i>k</i>	see A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	$A$ is $n \times k$ or $A$ is $k \times n$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>D</i>	$D$ is $k \times k$ diagonal matrix, stored as a vector of k coefficients
<i>twoBlocks</i>	a vector boolean indicating the beginning of each 2x2 blocs in Delta
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>C</i>	$C$ is $n \times n$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

#### Warning

$\alpha$  must be invertible

#### 15.1.3.126 ftrmm() [1/3]

```

void ftrmm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

ftrmm: **TR**iangular **M**atrix **M**ultiply.

Computes  $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B$  or  $B \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A)$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>Side</i>	if <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B$ is computed.
<i>Uplo</i>	if <code>Uplo==FflasUpper</code> then A is upper triangular
<i>TransA</i>	if <code>TransA==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if <code>Diag==FflasUnit</code> then A is implicitly unit.
<i>M</i>	rows of B
<i>N</i>	cols of B
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	triangular matrix. If <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then A is $N \times N$ , otherwise A is $M \times M$
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A
<i>B</i>	matrix of size MxN
<i>ldb</i>	leading dim of B

## 15.1.3.127 ftrmm() [2/3]

```

void ftrmm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]

```

ftrmm: **TR**iangular **M**atrix **M**ultiply with 3 operands Computes  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B + \beta C$  or  $C \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A) + \beta C$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>Side</i>	if <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B$ is computed.
<i>Uplo</i>	if <code>Uplo==FflasUpper</code> then A is upper triangular
<i>TransA</i>	if <code>TransA==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if <code>Diag==FflasUnit</code> then A is implicitly unit.
<i>M</i>	rows of B
<i>N</i>	cols of B
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	triangular matrix. If <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then A is $N \times N$ , otherwise A is $M \times M$
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A
<i>B</i>	matrix of size MxN

## Parameters

<i>ldb</i>	leading dim of B
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>C</i>	matrix of size MxN
<i>ldc</i>	leading dim of C

15.1.3.128 `ftsm()` [1/9]

```

void ftasm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

15.1.3.129 `ftsm()` [2/9]

```

void ftasm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const ParSeqHelper::Sequential & PSH ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.130 ftrsm()** [3/9]

```

void ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > & PSH ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.131 ftrsm()** [4/9]

```

void ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Recursive, ParSeqTrait > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.132 ftrsm()** [5/9]

```

void ftrsm (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const Givaro::Integer alpha,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.133 cblas\_impstrsm()

```
void cblas_impstrsm (
    const enum FFLAS_ORDER Order,
    const enum FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const enum FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const int M,
    const int N,
    const FFPACK::rns_double_elt alpha,
    FFPACK::rns_double_elt_cstptr A,
    const int lda,
    FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr B,
    const int ldb ) [inline]
```

### 15.1.3.134 ftrsv() [1/2]

```
void ftrsv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    int incX ) [inline]
```

ftrsv: TRIangular System solve with Vector Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A^{-1})X$

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>X</i>	vector of size N on a field F
<i>incX</i>	stride of X
<i>A</i>	a matrix of leading dimension lda and size N
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>N</i>	number of rows or columns of A according to TransA
<i>TransA</i>	if TransA==FflasTrans then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if Diag==FflasUnit then A is unit.
<i>Uplo</i>	if Uplo==FflasUpper then A is upper triangular

### 15.1.3.135 igemm\_()

```
void igemm_ (
    const enum FFLAS_ORDER Order,
```

```

const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransB,
const size_t M,
const size_t N,
const size_t K,
const int64_t alpha,
const int64_t * A,
const size_t lda,
const int64_t * B,
const size_t ldb,
const int64_t beta,
int64_t * C,
const size_t ldc ) [inline]

```

### 15.1.3.136 finit() [5/8]

```

void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    const OtherElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )

```

$\text{finit } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$

#### Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of OtherElement
$incY$	stride of Y
$X$	vector in F
$incX$	stride of X

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

### 15.1.3.137 fconvert() [1/3]

```

void fconvert (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    OtherElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY )

```

$\text{fconvert } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$
$X$	vector in <code>OtherElement</code>
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

### 15.1.3.138 `fnegin()` [1/4]

```
void fnegin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`fnegin`  $x \leftarrow -x$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

### 15.1.3.139 `fneg()` [1/4]

```
void fneg (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`fneg`  $x \leftarrow -y$ .



## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

**15.1.3.140 fzero()** [1/4]

```
void fzero (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

$fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	number of elements to zero
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**15.1.3.141 frand()** [1/2]

```
void frand (
    const Field & F,
    RandIter & G,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

$frand : A \leftarrow random.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$G$	randomiterator
$n$	number of elements to randomize
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**15.1.3.142 fiszero()** [1/4]

```
bool fiszero (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

**fiszero** : test  $X = 0$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$n$	vector dimension
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	increment of $X$

**15.1.3.143 fequal()** [1/4]

```
bool fequal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

**fequal** : test  $X = Y$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$n$	vector dimension
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	increment of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	increment of $Y$

**15.1.3.144 faxpby()** [1/2]

```
void faxpby (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
```

```

const typename Field::Element alpha,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
const size_t incX,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
const size_t incY )

```

$\text{faxpby} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$

#### Parameters

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $F$
	$\text{incX}$	stride of $X$
	$\beta$	scalar
in, out	$Y$	vector in $F$
	$\text{incY}$	stride of $Y$

#### Note

this is a catlas function

#### 15.1.3.145 fdot() [9/11]

```

Field::Element fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]

```

#### 15.1.3.146 fswap() [1/2]

```

void fswap (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY )

```

$\text{fswap} : X \leftrightarrow Y.$

**Bug** use `cblas_dswap` when double

## Parameters

$F$	field
$N$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$

**15.1.3.147 fzero()** [2/4]

```
void fzero (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to zero
$n$	number of cols to zero
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

## Warning

may be buggy if Element is larger than int

**15.1.3.148 frand()** [2/2]

```
void frand (
    const Field & F,
    RandIter & G,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$frand : A \leftarrow random.$

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>G</i>	randomiterator
<i>m</i>	number of rows to randomize
<i>n</i>	number of cols to randomize
<i>A</i>	matrix in F
<i>lda</i>	stride of A

**15.1.3.149 fequal()** [2/4]

```
bool fequal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

fequal : test  $A = B$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>m</i>	row dimension
<i>n</i>	column dimension
<i>A</i>	m x n matrix in F
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>B</i>	m x n matrix in F
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B

**15.1.3.150 fiszero()** [2/4]

```
bool fiszero (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

fiszero : test  $A = 0$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>m</i>	row dimension

## Parameters

$n$	column dimension
$A$	m x n matrix in $F$
$lda$	leading dimension of $A$

**15.1.3.151 fidentity()** [1/4]

```
void fidentity (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element & d )
```

creates a diagonal matrix

**15.1.3.152 fidentity()** [2/4]

```
void fidentity (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

creates a diagonal matrix

**15.1.3.153 finit()** [6/8]

```
void finit (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

finit Initializes  $A$  in  $F^{\$}$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

**15.1.3.154 fconvert()** [2/3]

```

void fconvert (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    OtherElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb )

```

$\text{fconvert } A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in OtherElement
$lda$	stride of A
$B$	matrix in F
$ldb$	stride of B

**Todo** check if  $n == lda$

**15.1.3.155 fnegin()** [2/4]

```

void fnegin (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

$\text{fnegin } A \leftarrow -A.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in F
$lda$	stride of A

**Todo** check if  $n == lda$

**15.1.3.156 fneg()** [2/4]

```

void fneg (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

$\text{fneg } A \leftarrow -B.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in F
$lda$	stride of A

**Todo** check if  $n == lda$

**15.1.3.157 faxpby()** [2/2]

```

void faxpby (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t ldy )

```

$\text{faxpby} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$m$	row dimension
	$n$	column dimension
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in F
	$ldx$	leading dimension of X
	$\beta$	scalar
in, out	$Y$	vector in F
	$ldy$	leading dimension of Y



## Note

this is a catlas function

**15.1.3.158 fmove()** [1/2]

```
void fmove (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

fmove :  $A \leftarrow B$  and  $B \leftarrow 0$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to copy
$n$	number of cols to copy
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	matrix in $F$
$ldb$	stride of $B$

**15.1.3.159 bitsize()**

```
size_t bitsize (
    const Field & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

bitsize: Computes the largest bitsize of the matrix' coefficients.

If the matrix is over a modular prime field, it returns the bitsize of the largest element (in a bsolute value)

## Parameters

$F$	field
$M$	rows
$N$	cols
$incX$	stride of $X$
$A$	a matrix of leading dimension $lda$ and size $M \times N$
$lda$	leading dimension of $A$

**15.1.3.160 bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >()**

```
size_t bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > (
    const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    const Givaro::Integer * A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.161 ftrmv()**

```
void ftrmv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    int incX )
```

ftrsm: TRIangular Matrix Vector prodcut Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A)X$

**Parameters**

<i>F</i>	field
<i>X</i>	vector of size N on a field F
<i>incX</i>	stride of X
<i>A</i>	a matrix of leading dimension lda and size N
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>N</i>	number of rows and columns of A
<i>TransA</i>	if TransA==FflasTrans then $\text{op}(A) = A^T$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if Diag==FflasUnit then A is unit diagonal.
<i>Uplo</i>	if Uplo==FflasUpper then A is upper triangular

**15.1.3.162 ftrsm() [6/9]**

```
void ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
```

```

const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
const size_t M,
const size_t N,
const typename Field::Element alpha,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
const size_t lda,
typename Field::Element_ptr B,
const size_t ldb )

```

ftsm: **TR**angular **S**ystem solve with **M**atrix.

Computes  $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A^{-1})B$  or  $B \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A^{-1})$ .

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>Side</i>	if Side==FflasLeft then $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A^{-1})B$ is computed.
<i>Uplo</i>	if Uplo==FflasUpper then A is upper triangular
<i>TransA</i>	if TransA==FflasTrans then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if Diag==FflasUnit then A is unit.
<i>M</i>	rows of B
<i>N</i>	cols of B
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	triangular invertible matrix. If Side==FflasLeft then A is $N \times N$ , otherwise A is $M \times M$
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A
<i>B</i>	matrix of size MxN
<i>ldb</i>	leading dim of B

**Bug**  $\alpha$  must be non zero.

#### 15.1.3.163 pfgemm() [1/7]

```

Field::Element_ptr pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t numthreads = 0 )

```

**15.1.3.164 pfgemm\_1D\_rec()**

```
Field::Element * pfgemm_1D_rec (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t seuil )
```

**15.1.3.165 pfgemm\_2D\_rec()**

```
Field::Element * pfgemm_2D_rec (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t seuil )
```

**15.1.3.166 pfgemm\_3D\_rec()**

```
Field::Element * pfgemm_3D_rec (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
```

```

const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
const size_t ldb,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t ldc,
size_t seuil,
size_t * x )

```

### 15.1.3.167 pfgemm\_3D\_rec2()

```

Field::Element_ptr pfgemm_3D_rec2 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    size_t seuil,
    size_t * x )

```

### 15.1.3.168 fgemm() [19/23]

```

std::enable_if<!std::is_same< ModeTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag
> >::value, typename Field::Element_ptr >::type fgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Strat,
Param > > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.169 ftrsm()** [7/9]

```
Field::Element_ptr ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TA,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Iterative, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > &
    H ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.170 ftrsm()** [8/9]

```
Field::Element_ptr ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TA,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Hybrid, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > & H
) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.171 fspmv()** [1/2]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.172 fspmm()**

```
void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.173 sparse\_init() [1/16]**

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.174 sparse\_init() [2/16]**

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.175 sparse\_delete() [1/12]**

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.176 sparse\_delete()** [2/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.177 sparse\_init()** [3/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.178 sparse\_init()** [4/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.179 sparse\_delete()** [3/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.180 sparse\_delete()** [4/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A ) [inline]
```



**15.1.3.181 sparse\_print()** [1/3]

```
std::ostream & sparse_print (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.182 sparse\_init()** [5/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    Sparse< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    Givaro::Integer * dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.183 sparse\_init()** [6/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    Givaro::Integer * dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.184 sparse\_init()** [7/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > & F,
    Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO >
& A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.185 sparse\_init()** [8/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > & F,
    Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &
A,

    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.186 sparse\_delete()** [5/12]

```

void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.187 sparse\_init()** [9/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.188 sparse\_init()** [10/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.189 sparse\_init()** [11/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.190 sparse\_delete()** [6/12]

```

void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.191 sparse\_delete()** [7/12]

```

void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.192 sparse\_init()** [12/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.193 sparse\_init()** [13/16]

```

void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.194 sparse\_delete()** [8/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.195 sparse\_delete()** [9/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.196 sparse\_print()** [2/3]

```
void sparse_print (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.197 sparse\_delete()** [10/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.198 sparse\_init()** [14/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.199 operator<<()**

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A )
```

**15.1.3.200 readSmsFormat()**

```
void readSmsFormat (
    const std::string & path,
    const Field & f,
    index_t *& row,
    index_t *& col,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & val,
    index_t & rowdim,
    index_t & coldim,
    uint64_t & nnz )
```

**15.1.3.201 readSprFormat()**

```
void readSprFormat (
    const std::string & path,
    const Field & f,
    index_t *& row,
    index_t *& col,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & val,
    index_t & rowdim,
    index_t & coldim,
    uint64_t & nnz )
```

**15.1.3.202 getDataType() [1/4]**

```
std::enable_if< std::is_integral< T >::value, int > getDataType ( )
```

**15.1.3.203 getDataType() [2/4]**

```
std::enable_if< std::is_floating_point< T >::value, int > getDataType ( )
```

**15.1.3.204 getDataType() [3/4]**

```
std::enable_if< std::is_same< T, mpz_t >::value, int > getDataType ( )
```

**15.1.3.205 getDataType() [4/4]**

```
int getDataType ( )
```

**15.1.3.206 readMachineType()**

```
void readMachineType (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element & modulo,
    typename Field::Element_ptr val,
    std::ifstream & file,
    const uint64_t dims,
    const mask_t data_type,
    const mask_t field_desc )
```

**15.1.3.207 readDnsFormat()**

```
void readDnsFormat (
    const std::string & path,
    const Field & F,
    index_t & rowdim,
    index_t & coldim,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & val )
```

**15.1.3.208 writeDnsFormat()**

```
void writeDnsFormat (
    const std::string & path,
    const Field & F,
    const index_t & rowdim,
    const index_t & coldim,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    index_t ldA )
```

**15.1.3.209 fspmv()** [2/2]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.210 sparse\_delete()** [11/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.211 sparse\_delete()** [12/12]

```
void sparse_delete (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.212 sparse\_print()** [3/3]

```
void sparse_print (
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.213 sparse\_init()** [15/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz,
    uint64_t sigma = 0 ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.214 sparse\_init()** [16/16]

```
void sparse_init (
    const Field & F,
    Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    const IndexT * row,
    const IndexT * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.215 computeDeviation()**

```
double computeDeviation (
    It begin,
    It end )
```

**15.1.3.216 getStat()**

```
StatsMatrix getStat (
    const Field & F,
    const index_t * row,
    const index_t * col,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr val,
    uint64_t rowdim,
    uint64_t coldim,
    uint64_t nnz )
```

**15.1.3.217 fflas\_delete() [1/4]**

```
void fflas_delete (
    FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.218 fflas\_delete() [2/4]**

```
void fflas_delete (
    FFPACK::rns_double_elt_cstptr A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.219 fflas\_new() [1/7]**

```
FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_new (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const Alignment align ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.220 fflas\_new() [2/7]**

```
FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_new (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const Alignment align ) [inline]
```



**15.1.3.221 finit\_rns()** [1/2]

```
void finit_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename RNS::Element_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.222 finit\_trans\_rns()**

```
void finit_trans_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename RNS::Element_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.223 fconvert\_rns()** [1/2]

```
void fconvert_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    Givaro::Integer alpha,
    Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.224 fconvert\_trans\_rns()**

```
void fconvert_trans_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    Givaro::Integer alpha,
    Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename RNS::ConstElement_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.225 fflas\_new()** [3/7]

```
FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_new (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const Alignment align ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.226 fflas\_new()** [4/7]

```
FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_new (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const Alignment align ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.227 finit\_rns()** [2/2]

```
void finit_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.228 fconvert\_rns()** [2/2]

```
void fconvert_rns (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    Givaro::Integer alpha,
    Givaro::Integer * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::ConstElement_ptr A )
```

**15.1.3.229 freduce()** [7/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.230 `freduce()` [8/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`freduce`  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of Element
$incY$	stride of $Y$
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.231 `finit()` [7/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void finit (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`finit`  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of OtherElement
$incY$	stride of $Y$
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.232 `fconvert()` [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fconvert (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

`fconvert`  $x \leftarrow y \bmod F$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$Y$	vector of $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$
$X$	vector in OtherElement
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.233 `fnegin()` [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fnegin (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`fnegin`  $x \leftarrow -x$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.234 `fneg()` [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fneg (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`fneg`  $x \leftarrow -y$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$

**Bug** use `cblas_(d)scal` when possible

15.1.3.235 `fzero()` [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fzero (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

`fzero` :  $A \leftarrow 0$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	number of elements to zero
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$

**15.1.3.236 fiszero()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL bool fiszero (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

**fiszero** : test  $X = 0$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	vector dimension
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	increment of $X$

**15.1.3.237 fequal()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL bool fequal (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

**fequal** : test  $X = Y$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$n$	vector dimension
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	increment of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	increment of $Y$

**15.1.3.238 fassign()** [9/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fassign (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

fassign :  $x \leftarrow y$ .

X is preallocated

**Todo** variant for triagular matrix

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
out	$X$	vector in F
	$incX$	stride of X
in	$Y$	vector in F
	$incY$	stride of Y

**15.1.3.239 fscaln()** [9/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fscaln (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

fscaln  $x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$n$	size of the vectors
$alpha$	scalar
$X$	vector in F
$incX$	stride of X

**Bug** use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

**Todo** check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

**15.1.3.240 fscal()** [9/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fscal (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

$\text{fscal } y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$n$	size of the vectors
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in F
	$incX$	stride of X
out	$Y$	vector in F
	$incY$	stride of Y

**Bug** use cblas\_(d)scal when possible

**Todo** check if comparison with +/-1,0 is necessary.

**15.1.3.241 faxpy()** [5/6]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void faxpy (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

$\text{faxpy} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in F
	$incX$	stride of X
in, out	$Y$	vector in F
	$incY$	stride of Y



**15.1.3.242 fdot()** [10/11]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT fdot (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t incY )
```

faxpby :  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y$ .

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$N$	size of the vectors
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in F
	$incX$	stride of X
	$\beta$	scalar
in, out	$Y$	vector in F
	$incY$	stride of Y

**Note**

this is a catlas function

fdot: dot product  $x^T y$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$N$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in F
$incX$	stride of X
$Y$	vector in F
$incY$	stride of Y

**15.1.3.243 fswap()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fswap (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
```

```

FFLAS_ELT * Y,
const size_t incY )

```

fswap:  $X \leftrightarrow Y$ .

**Bug** use cblas\_dswap when double

#### Parameters

$F$	field
$N$	size of the vectors
$X$	vector in $F$
$incX$	stride of $X$
$Y$	vector in $F$
$incY$	stride of $Y$

#### 15.1.3.244 fadd() [5/8]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void fadd (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t inca,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t incb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t incc )

```

#### 15.1.3.245 fsub() [3/4]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void fsub (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t inca,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t incb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t incc )

```

**15.1.3.246 faddin()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void faddin (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t incb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t incc )
```

**15.1.3.247 fadd()** [6/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fadd (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t inca,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t incb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t incc )
```

**15.1.3.248 fassign()** [10/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fassign (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

fassign :  $A \leftarrow B$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to copy
$n$	number of cols to copy
$A$	matrix in F
$lda$	stride of A
$B$	vector in F
$ldb$	stride of B

**15.1.3.249 fzero()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fzero (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

fzero :  $A \leftarrow 0$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to zero
$n$	number of cols to zero
$A$	matrix in F
$lda$	stride of A

**Warning**

may be buggy if Element is larger than int

**15.1.3.250 fequal()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL bool fequal (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

fequal : test  $A = B$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	row dimension
$n$	column dimension
$A$	m x n matrix in F
$lda$	leading dimension of A
$B$	m x n matrix in F
$ldb$	leading dimension of B

**15.1.3.251 fiszero()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL bool fiszero (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**fiszero** : test  $A = 0$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	row dimension
$n$	column dimension
$A$	m x n matrix in F
$lda$	leading dimension of A

**15.1.3.252 fidentity()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fidentity (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT & d )
```

creates a diagonal matrix

**15.1.3.253 fidentity()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fidentity (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

creates a diagonal matrix

**15.1.3.254 freduce()** [9/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**freduce**  $A \leftarrow A \bmod F$ .

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

**15.1.3.255** **freduce()** [10/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void freduce (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$\text{freduce } A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	matrix in Element
$ldb$	stride of $B$

**15.1.3.256** **finit()** [8/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void finit (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$\text{finit } A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
-----	-------

## Parameters

$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	matrix in $F$
$ldb$	stride of $B$

## 15.1.3.257 fnegin() [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fnegin (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$\text{fnegin } A \leftarrow -A.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

## 15.1.3.258 fneg() [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fneg (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$\text{fneg } A \leftarrow -B.$

## Parameters

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$

**15.1.3.259 fscaln()** [10/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fscaln (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

$\text{fscaln } A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows
$n$	number of cols
$\alpha$	homotecie scalar
$A$	matrix in F
$lda$	stride of A

**15.1.3.260 fscal()** [10/10]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fscal (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

$\text{fscal } B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$m$	number of rows
	$n$	number of cols
	$\alpha$	homotecie scalar
in	$A$	matrix in F
	$lda$	stride of A
out	$B$	matrix in F
	$ldb$	stride of B



**15.1.3.261 faxpy()** [6/6]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void faxpy (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldx,
    FFLAS_ELT * Y,
    const size_t ldy )
```

$\text{faxpy} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$m$	row dimension
	$n$	column dimension
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $F$
	$ldx$	leading dimension of $X$
in, out	$Y$	vector in $F$
	$ldy$	leading dimension of $Y$

**15.1.3.262 fmove()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fmove (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

$\text{faxpby} : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$

**Parameters**

	$F$	field
	$m$	row dimension
	$n$	column dimension
	$\alpha$	scalar
in	$X$	vector in $F$
	$ldx$	leading dimension of $X$
	$\beta$	scalar
in, out	$Y$	vector in $F$
	$ldy$	leading dimension of $Y$

**Note**

this is a catlas function

$\text{fmove} : A \leftarrow B \text{ and } B \leftarrow 0.$

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$m$	number of rows to copy
$n$	number of cols to copy
$A$	matrix in $F$
$lda$	stride of $A$
$B$	vector in $F$
$ldb$	stride of $B$

**15.1.3.263 fadd() [7/8]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fadd (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )
```

**fadd** : matrix addition.

Computes  $C = A + B$ .

**Parameters**

$F$	field
$M$	rows
$N$	cols
$A$	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
$lda$	leading dimension of $A$
$B$	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
$ldb$	leading dimension of $B$
$C$	dense matrix of size $M \times N$
$ldc$	leading dimension of $C$

**15.1.3.264 fsub() [4/4]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fsub (
```

```

    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

**fsub** : matrix subtraction.

Computes  $C = A - B$ .

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>M</i>	rows
<i>N</i>	cols
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>B</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

#### 15.1.3.265 fsubin() [3/3]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void fsubin (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

**fsubin**  $C = C - B$

#### 15.1.3.266 fadd() [8/8]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void fadd (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,

```

```

    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

fadd : matrix addition with scaling.

Computes  $C = A + \alpha B$ .

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>M</i>	rows
<i>N</i>	cols
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>alpha</i>	some scalar
<i>B</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

#### 15.1.3.267 faddin() [4/4]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void faddin (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

faddin

#### 15.1.3.268 fgemv() [17/19]

```

template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgemv (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const FFLAS_ELT beta,

```

```
FFLAS_ELT * Y,  
const size_t incY )
```

finite prime FFLAS\_FIELD<FFLAS\_ELT> GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.

Computes  $Y \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)X + \beta Y$ .

## Parameters

	<i>F</i>	field
	<i>TransA</i>	if <code>TransA==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
	<i>M</i>	rows
	<i>N</i>	cols
	<i>alpha</i>	scalar
	<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size MxN
	<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
	<i>X</i>	dense vector of size N
	<i>incX</i>	stride of X
	<i>beta</i>	scalar
out	<i>Y</i>	dense vector of size M
	<i>incY</i>	stride of Y

## 15.1.3.269 fger() [12/12]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fger (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * x,
    const size_t incx,
    const FFLAS_ELT * y,
    const size_t incy,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

fger: rank one update of a general matrix

Computes  $A \leftarrow \alpha x y^T + A$

## Parameters

	<i>F</i>	field
	<i>M</i>	rows
	<i>N</i>	cols
	<i>alpha</i>	scalar
in, out	<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size MxN and leading dimension lda
	<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
	<i>x</i>	dense vector of size M
	<i>incx</i>	stride of X
	<i>y</i>	dense vector of size N
	<i>incy</i>	stride of Y

**15.1.3.270 ftrsv()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void ftrsv (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    int incX )
```

ftrsv: **TR**angular System solve with Vector Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A^{-1})X$

**Parameters**

<i>F</i>	field
<i>X</i>	vector of size N on a field F
<i>incX</i>	stride of X
<i>A</i>	a matrix of leading dimension lda and size N
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>N</i>	number of rows or columns of A according to TransA
<i>TransA</i>	if TransA==FflasTrans then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if Diag==FflasUnit then A is unit.
<i>Uplo</i>	if Uplo==FflasUpper then A is upper triangular

**15.1.3.271 ftrsm()** [9/9]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void ftrsm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

ftrsm: **TR**angular System solve with **M**atrix.

Computes  $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A^{-1})B$  or  $B \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A^{-1})$ .

**Parameters**

<i>F</i>	field
<i>Side</i>	if Side==FflasLeft then $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A^{-1})B$ is computed.

## Parameters

<i>Uplo</i>	if <code>Uplo==FflasUpper</code> then A is upper triangular
<i>TransA</i>	if <code>TransA==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if <code>Diag==FflasUnit</code> then A is unit.
<i>M</i>	rows of B
<i>N</i>	cols of B
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	triangular invertible matrix. If <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then A is $N \times N$ , otherwise A is $M \times M$
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A
<i>B</i>	matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldb</i>	leading dim of B

**Bug**  $\alpha$  must be non zero.

15.1.3.272 `ftmrm()` [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void ftmrm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

`ftmrm`: **TR**iangular **M**atrix **M**ultiply.

Computes  $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B$  or  $B \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A)$ .

## Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>Side</i>	if <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then $B \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B$ is computed.
<i>Uplo</i>	if <code>Uplo==FflasUpper</code> then A is upper triangular
<i>TransA</i>	if <code>TransA==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ .
<i>Diag</i>	if <code>Diag==FflasUnit</code> then A is implicitly unit.
<i>M</i>	rows of B
<i>N</i>	cols of B
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	triangular matrix. If <code>Side==FflasLeft</code> then A is $N \times N$ , otherwise A is $M \times M$
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A
<i>B</i>	matrix of size $M \times N$
<i>ldb</i>	leading dim of B



**15.1.3.273 fgemm()** [20/23]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgemm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const FFLAS_ELT beta,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )
```

fgemm: **F**ield **G**eneral **M**atrix **M**ultiply.

Computes  $C = \alpha \text{op}(A) \times \text{op}(B) + \beta C$  Automatically set Winograd recursion level

**Parameters**

<i>F</i>	field.
<i>ta</i>	if <code>ta==FflasTrans</code> then $\text{op}(A) = A^t$ , else $\text{op}(A) = A$ ,
<i>tb</i>	same for matrix B
<i>m</i>	see A
<i>n</i>	see B
<i>k</i>	see A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	$\text{op}(A)$ is $m \times k$
<i>B</i>	$\text{op}(B)$ is $k \times n$
<i>C</i>	$C$ is $m \times n$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>ldb</i>	leading dimension of B
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C
<i>w</i>	recursive levels of Winograd's algorithm are used. No argument (or -1) does auto computation of $w$ .

**Warning**

$\alpha$  must be invertible

**15.1.3.274 fgemm()** [21/23]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgemm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
```

```

const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
const size_t m,
const size_t n,
const size_t k,
const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
const FFLAS_ELT * A,
const size_t lda,
const FFLAS_ELT * B,
const size_t ldb,
const FFLAS_ELT beta,
FFLAS_ELT * C,
const size_t ldc,
const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq )

```

#### 15.1.3.275 fgemm() [22/23]

```

template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgemm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const FFLAS_ELT beta,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive
> par )

```

#### 15.1.3.276 fgemm() [23/23]

```

template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgemm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const FFLAS_ELT beta,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,

```

```

        const size_t ldc,
        const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads
> par )

```

### 15.1.3.277 fsquare() [6/6]

```

template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fsquare (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const FFLAS_ELT alpha,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT beta,
    FFLAS_ELT * C,
    const size_t ldc )

```

fsquare: Squares a matrix.

compute  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A) \text{op}(A) + \beta C$  over a FFLAS\_FIELD <FFLAS\_ELT> F Avoid the conversion of B

#### Parameters

<i>ta</i>	if ta==FflasTrans, $\text{op}(A) = A^T$ .
<i>F</i>	field
<i>n</i>	size of A
<i>alpha</i>	scalar
<i>beta</i>	scalar
<i>A</i>	dense matrix of size $n \times n$
<i>lda</i>	leading dimension of A
<i>C</i>	dense matrix of size $n \times n$
<i>ldc</i>	leading dimension of C

### 15.1.3.278 BlockCuts() [1/2]

```

void BlockCuts (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.279 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.280 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.281 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t grainsize ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.282 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t grainsize ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.283 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.284 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t grainsize ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.285 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.286 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.287 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.288 BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads >()**

```
void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > (
    size_t & RBLOCKSIZE,
    size_t & CBLOCKSIZE,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.289 BlockCuts()** [2/2]

```

void BlockCuts (
    size_t & rowBlockSize,
    size_t & colBlockSize,
    size_t & lastRBS,
    size_t & lastCBS,
    size_t & changeRBS,
    size_t & changeCBS,
    size_t & numRowsBlock,
    size_t & numColBlock,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    const size_t numthreads ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.290 pfzero()**

```

void pfzero (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    size_t BS = 0 )

```

**15.1.3.291 pfrand()**

```

void pfrand (
    const Field & F,
    RandIter & G,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    size_t BS = 0 )

```

**15.1.3.292 fdot()** [11/11]

```

Field::Element & fdot (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element & d,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.293 pfgemm()** [2/7]

```
Field::Element * pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block,
StrategyParameter::Threads > > & H )
```

**15.1.3.294 pfgemm()** [3/7]

```
Field::Element * pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr AA,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::ThreeDAdaptive > > & H )
```

**15.1.3.295 pfgemm()** [4/7]

```
Field::Element * pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
```

```

    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr AA,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive > > & H )

```

### 15.1.3.296 pfgemm() [5/7]

```

Field::Element * pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr AA,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr BB,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::TwoD > > & H )

```

### 15.1.3.297 pfgemm() [6/7]

```

Field::Element_ptr pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::ThreeD > > & H )

```



**15.1.3.298 pfgemm()** [7/7]

```
Field::Element * pfgemm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::ThreeDInPlace > > & H )
```

**15.1.3.299 fgemv()** [18/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive,
StrategyParameter::Threads > > & H )
```

**15.1.3.300 fgemv()** [19/19]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
```

```

    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Row,
Cut > > & H )

```

#### 15.1.3.301 parseArguments()

```

void parseArguments (
    int argc,
    char ** argv,
    Argument * args,
    bool printDefaults = true )

```

#### 15.1.3.302 writeCommandString()

```

std::ostream & writeCommandString (
    std::ostream & os,
    Argument * args,
    const char * programName = nullptr )

```

writes the values of all arguments, preceded by the programName

#### 15.1.3.303 WriteMatrix() [1/2]

```

std::ostream & WriteMatrix (
    std::ostream & c,
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    FFLAS_FORMAT format,
    bool column_major ) [inline]

```

WriteMatrix: write a matrix to an output stream.

##### Parameters

<i>c</i>	output stream
<i>F</i>	base field
<i>m</i>	row dimension
<i>n</i>	column dimension
<i>A</i>	matrix
<i>format</i>	input format (FflasAuto, FflasDense, FflasSMS, FflasBinary)
<i>column_major</i>	whether the matrix is stored in column or row major (row by default)

**15.1.3.304 preamble()**

```
void preamble (
    std::ifstream & ifs,
    FFLAS_FORMAT & format ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.305 ReadMatrix() [1/2]**

```
Field::Element_ptr ReadMatrix (
    std::ifstream & ifs,
    Field & F,
    size_t & m,
    size_t & n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & A,
    FFLAS_FORMAT format = FflasAuto )
```

ReadMatrix: read a matrix from an input stream.

**Parameters**

	<i>ifs</i>	input stream
	<i>F</i>	base field
out	<i>m</i>	row dimension
out	<i>n</i>	column dimension
out	<i>A</i>	output matrix
	<i>format</i>	input format (FflasAuto, FflasDense, FflasSMS, FflasBinary)

**15.1.3.306 ReadMatrix() [2/2]**

```
Field::Element_ptr ReadMatrix (
    const std::string & matrix_file,
    Field & F,
    size_t & m,
    size_t & n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & A,
    FFLAS_FORMAT format = FflasAuto ) [inline]
```

ReadMatrix: read a matrix from a file.

**Parameters**

	<i>matrix_file</i>	filename
	<i>F</i>	base field
out	<i>m</i>	row dimension
out	<i>n</i>	column dimension
out	<i>A</i>	output matrix
Generated by Doxygen	<i>format</i>	input format (FflasAuto, FflasDense, FflasSMS, FflasBinary)

**15.1.3.307 WriteMatrix()** [2/2]

```

void WriteMatrix (
    std::string & matrix_file,
    const Field & F,
    int m,
    int n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    FFLAS_FORMAT format = FflasDense,
    bool column_major = false )

```

WriteMatrix: write a matrix to a file.

**Parameters**

<i>matrix_file</i>	file name
<i>F</i>	base field
<i>m</i>	row dimension
<i>n</i>	column dimension
<i>A</i>	matrix
<i>format</i>	input format (FflasAuto, FflasDense, FflasSMS, FflasBinary)
<i>column_major</i>	whether the matrix is stored in column or row major (row by default)

**15.1.3.308 WritePermutation()**

```

std::ostream & WritePermutation (
    std::ostream & c,
    const size_t * P,
    size_t N ) [inline]

```

WritePermutation: write a permutation matrix to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<i>c</i>	output stream
<i>P</i>	permutation
<i>N</i>	size of the permutation

**15.1.3.309 alignable()**

```

bool alignable ( ) [inline]

```

**15.1.3.310 alignable< Givaro::Integer \* >()**

```
bool alignable< Givaro::Integer * > ( ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.311 fflas\_new() [5/7]**

```
Field::Element_ptr fflas_new (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const Alignment align = Alignment::DEFAULT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.312 fflas\_new() [6/7]**

```
Field::Element_ptr fflas_new (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const Alignment align = Alignment::DEFAULT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.313 fflas\_new() [7/7]**

```
Element * fflas_new (
    const size_t m,
    const Alignment align = Alignment::DEFAULT ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.314 fflas\_delete() [3/4]**

```
void fflas_delete (
    Element_ptr A ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.315 fflas\_delete() [4/4]**

```
void fflas_delete (
    Ptr p,
    Args ... args ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.316 prefetch()**

```
void prefetch (
    const int64_t * ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.317 getTLBSize()**

```
void getTLBSize (
    int & tlb ) [inline]
```

**15.1.3.318 queryCacheSizes()**

```
void queryCacheSizes (
    int & l1,
    int & l2,
    int & l3 ) [inline]
```

Queries and returns the cache sizes in Bytes of the L1, L2, and L3 data caches respectively

**15.1.3.319 queryL1CacheSize()**

```
int queryL1CacheSize ( ) [inline]
```

**Returns**

the size in Bytes of the L1 data cache

**15.1.3.320 queryTopLevelCacheSize()**

```
int queryTopLevelCacheSize ( ) [inline]
```

**Returns**

the size in Bytes of the L2 or L3 cache if this later is present

**15.1.3.321 getSeed()**

```
uint64_t getSeed ( )
```

## 15.2 FFLAS::BLAS3 Namespace Reference

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void Bini (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr,`  
`const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element_ptr A,`  
`const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t kmax, const size_t w, const FFLAS_BASE`  
`base, const size_t rec_level)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait , class Strat , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr WinoPar (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Strat, Param > > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void Winograd (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t`  
`mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element`  
`beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, Field↵`  
`Trait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_3_23 (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_3_21 (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_2_24 (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_2_27 (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_LR (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const`  
`size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, Field↵`  
`Trait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field , class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_R_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,`  
`const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const type-`  
`name Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`

- `template<class Field, class FieldTrait >`  
`void WinogradAcc_L_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class FieldTrait >`  
`void Winograd_LR_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class FieldTrait >`  
`void Winograd_L_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class FieldTrait >`  
`void Winograd_R_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)`

## 15.2.1 Function Documentation

### 15.2.1.1 Bini()

```
void Bini (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const size_t kmax,
    const size_t w,
    const FFLAS_BASE base,
    const size_t rec_level ) [inline]
```



### 15.2.1.2 WinoPar()

```
Field::Element_ptr WinoPar (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel<
Strat, Param > > & WH ) [inline]
```

### 15.2.1.3 Winograd()

```
void Winograd (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

### 15.2.1.4 WinogradAcc\_3\_23()

```
void WinogradAcc_3_23 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
```

```

const size_t lda,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
const size_t ldb,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t ldc,
MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

#### 15.2.1.5 WinogradAcc\_3\_21()

```

void WinogradAcc_3_21 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

#### 15.2.1.6 WinogradAcc\_2\_24()

```

void WinogradAcc_2_24 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.2.1.7 WinogradAcc\_2\_27()**

```

void WinogradAcc_2_27 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.2.1.8 WinogradAcc\_LR()**

```

void WinogradAcc_LR (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.2.1.9 WinogradAcc\_R\_S()**

```

void WinogradAcc_R_S (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,

```

```

typename Field::Element_ptr B,
const size_t ldb,
const typename Field::Element beta,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t ldc,
const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

#### 15.2.1.10 WinogradAcc\_L\_S()

```

void WinogradAcc_L_S (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

#### 15.2.1.11 Winograd\_LR\_S()

```

void Winograd_LR_S (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

### 15.2.1.12 Winograd\_L\_S()

```
void Winograd_L_S (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

### 15.2.1.13 Winograd\_R\_S()

```
void Winograd_R_S (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

## 15.3 FFLAS::csr\_hyb\_details Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Coo](#)
- struct [Info](#)

## 15.4 FFLAS::CuttingStrategy Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Block](#)
- struct [Column](#)
- struct [Recursive](#)
- struct [Row](#)
- struct [Single](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef [Row](#) [RNSModulus](#)

### 15.4.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 15.4.1.1 RNSModulus

```
typedef Row RNSModulus
```

## 15.5 FFLAS::details Namespace Reference

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#), bool ADD>  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [fadd](#)  
(const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc, [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#), bool ADD>  
std::enable\_if<![FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [fadd](#)  
(const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc, [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#), bool ADD>  
void [fadd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, type-  
name [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc, [FieldCategories::GenericTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#), bool ADD>  
std::enable\_if<![FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [fadd](#)  
(const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#), bool ADD>  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [fadd](#)  
(const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#) >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_fast\\_mod](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t incX, [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#) >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_fast\\_mod](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [freduce](#)  
(const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t incX, [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#), class FC >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t incX, FC)
- template<class [Field](#), class FC >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incY, type-  
name [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t incX, FC)

- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscalin (const`  
`Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscal (const`  
`Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t`  
`incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field , class FC >`  
`void fscalin (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::Element_ptr X,`  
`const size_t incX, FC)`
- `template<class Field , class FC >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, FC)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb44 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb24 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb14 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb41 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb21 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebb11 (size_t i, size_t j, size_t depth, size_t pdeth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blA, const int64_t`  
`*blB, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum number_kind K>`  
`void igebp (size_t rows, size_t cols, size_t depth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *blockA, size_t lda, const`  
`int64_t *blockB, size_t ldb, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<size_t k, bool transpose>`  
`void pack_lhs (int64_t *XX, const int64_t *X, size_t ldx, size_t rows, size_t cols)`
- `template<size_t k, bool transpose>`  
`void pack_rhs (int64_t *XX, const int64_t *X, size_t ldx, size_t rows, size_t cols)`
- `void gebp (size_t rows, size_t cols, size_t depth, int64_t *C, size_t ldc, const int64_t *blockA, size_t lda, const`  
`int64_t *BlockB, size_t ldb, int64_t *BlockW)`
- `void BlockingFactor (size_t &m, size_t &n, size_t &k)`

## 15.5.1 Function Documentation

### 15.5.1.1 fadd() [1/5]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
```

```

typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
const size_t incb,
typename Field::Element_ptr C,
const size_t incc,
FieldCategories::ModularTag )

```

#### 15.5.1.2 fadd() [2/5]

```

std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag )

```

#### 15.5.1.3 fadd() [3/5]

```

void fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag )

```

#### 15.5.1.4 fadd() [4/5]

```

std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```



**15.5.1.5 fadd()** [5/5]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incb,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t incc,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.5.1.6 freduce()** [1/4]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type freduce
(
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t incX,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ) [inline]
```

**15.5.1.7 freduce()** [2/4]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type freduce
(
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t incX,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ) [inline]
```

**15.5.1.8 freduce()** [3/4]

```
void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t incX,
    FC ) [inline]
```

**15.5.1.9 freduce()** [4/4]

```

void freduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t incY,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t incX,
    FC ) [inline]

```

**15.5.1.10 fscaln()** [1/2]

```

std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscaln
(
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element a,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ) [inline]

```

**15.5.1.11 fscl()** [1/2]

```

std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscl
(
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element a,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ) [inline]

```

**15.5.1.12 fscaln()** [2/2]

```

void fscaln (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element a,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    FC ) [inline]

```

#### 15.5.1.13 fscal() [2/2]

```
void fscal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element a,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY,
    FC ) [inline]
```

#### 15.5.1.14 igebb44()

```
void igebb44 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

#### 15.5.1.15 igebb24()

```
void igebb24 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

#### 15.5.1.16 igebb14()

```
void igebb14 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

#### 15.5.1.17 igebb41()

```
void igebb41 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

bug ,B\_0 dans VEC\_MADD\_32 ?

bug ,B\_0 dans VEC\_MADD\_32 ?

#### 15.5.1.18 igebb21()

```
void igebb21 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

#### 15.5.1.19 igebb11()

```
void igebb11 (
    size_t i,
    size_t j,
    size_t depth,
    size_t pdeth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blA,
    const int64_t * blB,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

### 15.5.1.20 igebp()

```
void igebp (
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    size_t depth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * blockA,
    size_t lda,
    const int64_t * blockB,
    size_t ldb,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc )
```

### 15.5.1.21 pack\_lhs()

```
void pack_lhs (
    int64_t * XX,
    const int64_t * X,
    size_t ldx,
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols )
```

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

### 15.5.1.22 pack\_rhs()

```
void pack_rhs (
    int64_t * XX,
    const int64_t * X,
    size_t ldx,
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols )
```

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

**Bug** this is fassign

### 15.5.1.23 `gebp()`

```
void gebp (
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    size_t depth,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc,
    const int64_t * blockA,
    size_t lda,
    const int64_t * BlockB,
    size_t ldb,
    int64_t * BlockW )
```

### 15.5.1.24 `BlockingFactor()`

```
void BlockingFactor (
    size_t & m,
    size_t & n,
    size_t & k ) [inline]
```

## 15.6 `FFLAS::details_spmv` Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Coo](#)

## 15.7 `FFLAS::ElementCategories` Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [ArbitraryPrecIntTag](#)  
*Arbitrary precision integers: GMP.*
- struct [FixedPrecIntTag](#)  
*Fixed precision integers above machine precision: Givaro::reclnt.*
- struct [GenericTag](#)  
*default is generic*
- struct [MachineFloatTag](#)  
*float or double*
- struct [MachineIntTag](#)  
*short, int, long, long long, and unsigned variants*
- struct [RNSElementTag](#)  
*Representation in a Residue Number System.*

## 15.8 FFLAS::FieldCategories Namespace Reference

Traits and categories will need to be placed in a proper file later.

### Data Structures

- struct [GenericTag](#)  
*generic ring.*
- struct [ModularTag](#)  
*This is a modular field like e.g. `Modular<T>` or `ModularBalanced<T>`*
- struct [UnparametricTag](#)  
*If the field uses a representation with infix operators.*

### 15.8.1 Detailed Description

Traits and categories will need to be placed in a proper file later.

## 15.9 FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Auto](#)
- struct [Bini](#)
- struct [Classic](#)
- struct [Winograd](#)
- struct [WinogradPar](#)

## 15.10 FFLAS::ModeCategories Namespace Reference

Specifies the mode of action for an algorithm w.r.t.

### Data Structures

- struct [ConvertTo](#)  
*Force conversion to appropriate element type of `ElementCategory T`.*
- struct [DefaultBoundedTag](#)  
*Use standard field operations, but keeps track of bounds on input and output.*
- struct [DefaultTag](#)  
*No specific mode of action: use standard field operations.*
- struct [DelayedTag](#)  
*Performs field operations with delayed mod reductions. Ensures result is reduced.*
- struct [LazyTag](#)  
*Performs field operations with delayed mod only when necessary. Result may not be reduced.*

### 15.10.1 Detailed Description

Specifies the mode of action for an algorithm w.r.t.

its field

## 15.11 FFLAS::ParSeqHelper Namespace Reference

[ParSeqHelper](#) for both fgemm and ftrsm.

### Data Structures

- struct [Compose](#)
- struct [Parallel](#)
- struct [Sequential](#)

### 15.11.1 Detailed Description

[ParSeqHelper](#) for both fgemm and ftrsm.

[ParSeqHelper](#) for both fgemm and ftrsm

## 15.12 FFLAS::Protected Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- class [AreEqual](#)
- class [AreEqual< X, X >](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftLowerTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmLeftUpperTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightLowerNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightLowerTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightLowerTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightUpperNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightUpperTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrmmRightUpperTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit](#)



- class [ftrsmLeftLowerTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit](#)

*Computes the maximal size for delaying the modular reduction in a triangular system resolution.*

- class [ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmLeftUpperTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightLowerNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightLowerTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightLowerTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightUpperNoTransUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightUpperTransNonUnit](#)
- class [ftrsmRightUpperTransUnit](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
double [computeFactorClassic](#) (const [Field](#) &F)
- template<> double [computeFactorClassic](#) (const [Givaro::ModularBalanced](#)< double > &F)
- template<> double [computeFactorClassic](#) (const [Givaro::ModularBalanced](#)< float > &F)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [DotProdBoundClassic](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const typename [Field::Element](#) &beta)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [TRSMBound](#) (const [Field](#) &)  
*TRSMBound.*
- template<class [Element](#) >  
size\_t [TRSMBound](#) (const [Givaro::Modular](#)< [Element](#) > &F)  
*Specialization for positive modular representation over float.*
- template<class [Element](#) >  
size\_t [TRSMBound](#) (const [Givaro::ModularBalanced](#)< [Element](#) > &F)  
*Specialization for balanced modular representation over double.*
- template<class [NewField](#) , class [Field](#) , class [FieldMode](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fgemmm\\_convert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd](#), [FieldMode](#) > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Element](#) , class [AlgoT](#) , class [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
bool [NeedPreAddReduction](#) ([Element](#) &Outmin, [Element](#) &Outmax, [Element](#) &Op1min, [Element](#) &Op1max, [Element](#) &Op2min, [Element](#) &Op2max, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoT](#), [ModeCategories::LazyTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Element](#) , class [AlgoT](#) , class [ModeT](#) , class [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
bool [NeedPreAddReduction](#) ([Element](#) &Outmin, [Element](#) &Outmax, [Element](#) &Op1min, [Element](#) &Op1max, [Element](#) &Op2min, [Element](#) &Op2max, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoT](#), [ModeT](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Element](#) , class [AlgoT](#) , class [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
bool [NeedPreSubReduction](#) ([Element](#) &Outmin, [Element](#) &Outmax, [Element](#) &Op1min, [Element](#) &Op1max, [Element](#) &Op2min, [Element](#) &Op2max, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoT](#), [ModeCategories::LazyTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Element](#) , class [AlgoT](#) , class [ModeT](#) , class [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
bool [NeedPreSubReduction](#) ([Element](#) &Outmin, [Element](#) &Outmax, [Element](#) &Op1min, [Element](#) &Op1max, [Element](#) &Op2min, [Element](#) &Op2max, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoT](#), [ModeT](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > &WH)

- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max, Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, Element beta, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ModeT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max, Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, Element beta, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`void ScalAndReduce (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX, const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`void ScalAndReduce (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsquareCommon (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`int WinogradThreshold (const Field &F)`  
*Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.*
- `template<> int WinogradThreshold (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F)`
- `template<> int WinogradThreshold (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F)`
- `template<> int WinogradThreshold (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`int WinogradSteps (const Field &F, const size_t &m)`  
*Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.*
- `template<class Field, class FieldMode >`  
`void DynamicPeeling (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H, const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmin, const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmax)`
- `template<class Field, class FieldMode >`  
`void DynamicPeeling2 (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H, const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmin, const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmax)`
- `template<class Field, class FieldMode >`  
`void WinogradCalc (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr, const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H)`
- `template<typename FloatElement, class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv_convert (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`

- `template<class FloatElement , class Field >`  
`void fger_convert (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha,`  
`typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t`  
`incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class DFE >`  
`size_t min_types (const DFE &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Reclnt::rint< 6 > &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Reclnt::rint< 7 > &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Reclnt::rint< 8 > &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Reclnt::rint< 9 > &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Reclnt::rint< 10 > &k)`
- `template<> size_t min_types (const Givaro::Integer &k)`
- `template<class T >`  
`bool unfit (T x)`
- `template<> bool unfit (int64_t x)`
- `template<size_t K>`  
`bool unfit (Reclnt::rint< K > x)`
- `template<> bool unfit (Reclnt::rint< 6 > x)`
- `template<enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tB>`  
`void igemm_colmajor (size_t rows, size_t cols, size_t depth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *A, size_t lda,`  
`const int64_t *B, size_t ldb, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tB, enum number_kind alpha_kind>`  
`void igemm_colmajor (size_t rows, size_t cols, size_t depth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *A, size_t lda,`  
`const int64_t *B, size_t ldb, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `void igemm (const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransB, size_t`  
`rows, size_t cols, size_t depth, const int64_t alpha, const int64_t *A, size_t lda, const int64_t *B, size_t ldb,`  
`const int64_t beta, int64_t *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatF2MatD_Triangular (const Field &F, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr S, const size_t lds, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr const E, const size_t lde, const size_t m, const size_t n)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatF2MatFI_Triangular (const Field &F, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr S, const size_t lds, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr const E, const size_t lde, const size_t m, const size_t n)`

## 15.12.1 Function Documentation

### 15.12.1.1 computeFactorClassic() [1/3]

```
double computeFactorClassic (
    const Field & F ) [inline]
```

### 15.12.1.2 computeFactorClassic() [2/3]

```
double computeFactorClassic (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > & F ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.3 computeFactorClassic() [3/3]**

```
double computeFactorClassic (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > & F ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.4 DotProdBoundClassic()**

```
size_t DotProdBoundClassic (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element & beta ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.5 TRSMBound() [1/3]**

```
size_t TRSMBound (
    const Field & ) [inline]
```

TRSMBound.

computes the maximal size for delaying the modular reduction in a triangular system resolution

This is the default version over an arbitrary field. It is currently never used (the recursive algorithm is run until  $n=1$  in this case)

**Parameters**

$F$	Finite Field/Ring of the computation
-----	--------------------------------------

**15.12.1.6 TRSMBound() [2/3]**

```
size_t TRSMBound (
    const Givaro::Modular< Element > & F ) [inline]
```

Specialization for positive modular representation over float.

Computes  $n_{\max}$  s.t.  $(p-1)/2 * (p^{\{n_{\max}-1\}} + (p-2)^{\{n_{\max}-1\}}) < 2^{24}$  @pbi See [Dumas Giorgi Pernet 06, arXiv:cs/0601133]

**15.12.1.7 TRSMBound() [3/3]**

```
size_t TRSMBound (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > & F ) [inline]
```

Specialization for balanced modular representation over double.

Computes  $n_{\max}$  s.t.  $(p-1)/2 * (((p+1)/2)^{\{n_{\max}-1\}}) < 2^{53}$

**Bibliography** • Dumas Giorgi Pernet 06, arXiv:cs/0601133

**15.12.1.8 fgemm\_convert()**

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemm_convert (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.9 NeedPreAddReduction() [1/2]**

```
bool NeedPreAddReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.10 NeedPreAddReduction() [2/2]**

```
bool NeedPreAddReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.11 NeedPreSubReduction() [1/2]**

```
bool NeedPreSubReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.12 NeedPreSubReduction()** [2/2]

```

bool NeedPreSubReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.13 NeedDoublePreAddReduction()** [1/2]

```

bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    Element beta,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.14 NeedDoublePreAddReduction()** [2/2]

```

bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (
    Element & Outmin,
    Element & Outmax,
    Element & Op1min,
    Element & Op1max,
    Element & Op2min,
    Element & Op2max,
    Element beta,
    MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > & WH ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.15 ScalAndReduce()** [1/2]

```

void ScalAndReduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.16 ScalAndReduce()** [2/2]

```

void ScalAndReduce (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.17 fsquareCommon()**

```

Field::Element_ptr fsquareCommon (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.18 WinogradThreshold()** [1/4]

```

int WinogradThreshold (
    const Field & F ) [inline]

```

Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.

**Parameters**

<i>m</i>	the common dimension in the product AxB
----------	---

**15.12.1.19 WinogradThreshold()** [2/4]

```

int WinogradThreshold (
    const Givaro::Modular< float > & F ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.20 WinogradThreshold()** [3/4]

```
int WinogradThreshold (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > & F ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.21 WinogradThreshold()** [4/4]

```
int WinogradThreshold (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > & F ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.22 WinogradSteps()**

```
int WinogradSteps (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t & m ) [inline]
```

Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.

**Parameters**

<i>m</i>	the common dimension in the product AxB
----------	---

**15.12.1.23 DynamicPeeling()**

```
void DynamicPeeling (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > & H,
    const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::Delayed↔
    Field::Element Cmin,
```



```

        const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::Delayed↵
Field::Element Cmax ) [inline]

```

#### 15.12.1.24 DynamicPeeling2()

```

void DynamicPeeling2 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > & H,
    const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::Delayed↵
Field::Element Cmin,
    const typename MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::Delayed↵
Field::Element Cmax ) [inline]

```

#### 15.12.1.25 WinogradCalc()

```

void WinogradCalc (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t mr,
    const size_t nr,
    const size_t kr,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc,
    MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > & H ) [inline]

```

**15.12.1.26 fgemv\_convert()**

```
Field::Element_ptr fgemv_convert (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    const size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    const size_t incY ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.27 fger\_convert()**

```
void fger_convert (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    const size_t incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y,
    const size_t incy,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.28 min\_types() [1/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const DFE & k ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.29 min\_types() [2/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const RecInt::rint< 6 > & k ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.30 min\_types() [3/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const RecInt::rint< 7 > & k ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.31 min\_types() [4/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const RecInt::rint< 8 > & k )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.32 min\_types() [5/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const RecInt::rint< 9 > & k )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.33 min\_types() [6/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const RecInt::rint< 10 > & k )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.34 min\_types() [7/7]**

```
size_t min_types (
    const Givaro::Integer & k )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.35 unfit() [1/4]**

```
bool unfit (
    T x )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.36 unfit() [2/4]**

```
bool unfit (
    int64_t x )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.37 unfit() [3/4]**

```
bool unfit (
    RecInt::rint< K > x )    [inline]
```

**15.12.1.38 unfit()** [4/4]

```
bool unfit (
    RecInt::rint< 6 > x ) [inline]
```

**15.12.1.39 igemm\_colmajor()** [1/2]

```
void igemm_colmajor (
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    size_t depth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * A,
    size_t lda,
    const int64_t * B,
    size_t ldb,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc )
```

**15.12.1.40 igemm\_colmajor()** [2/2]

```
void igemm_colmajor (
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    size_t depth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * A,
    size_t lda,
    const int64_t * B,
    size_t ldb,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc )
```

**15.12.1.41 igemm()**

```
void igemm (
    const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE TransB,
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    size_t depth,
    const int64_t alpha,
    const int64_t * A,
    size_t lda,
    const int64_t * B,
    size_t ldb,
    const int64_t beta,
    int64_t * C,
    size_t ldc ) [inline]
```

**Todo** use primitive (no [Field\(\)](#)) and specialise for int64.

**Todo** use primitive (no [Field\(\)](#)) and specialise for int64.

#### 15.12.1.42 MatF2MatD\_Triangular()

```
void MatF2MatD_Triangular (
    const Field & F,
    Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr S,
    const size_t lds,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr const E,
    const size_t lde,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n )
```

#### 15.12.1.43 MatF2MatFI\_Triangular()

```
void MatF2MatFI_Triangular (
    const Field & F,
    Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr S,
    const size_t lds,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr const E,
    const size_t lde,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n )
```

**Todo** do finit(...,FFLAS\_TRANS,FFLAS\_DIAG)  
do fconvert(...,FFLAS\_TRANS,FFLAS\_DIAG)

## 15.13 FFLAS::sell\_details Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Coo](#)
- struct [Info](#)

## 15.14 FFLAS::sparse\_details Namespace Reference

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void init_y (const Field &F, const size_t m, const typename Field::Element b, typename Field::Element_ptr y)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void init_y (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element b, typename Field::Element_ptr y, const int ldy)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FC , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value)||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type fspmv_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FC fc, MZO mzo)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FC , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value)||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type fspmv_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FC fc, MZO mzo)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value)||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`

- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value || std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< !(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value || std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value) >::type pfspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloat >::value || std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type pfspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`

- &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#), [NotZOSparseMatrix](#))
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, std::false_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, std::false_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::false_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, std::true_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, std::true_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::true_type)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
  - `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, typename Field::Element\_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`

### 15.14.1 Function Documentation



**15.14.1.1 init\_y() [1/2]**

```
void init_y (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const typename Field::Element b,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.2 init\_y() [2/2]**

```
void init_y (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element b,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    const int ldy ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.3 fspmv\_dispatch() [1/2]**

```
std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt>::value)>::type fspmv_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FC fC,
    MZO mzo ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.4 fspmv\_dispatch() [2/2]**

```
std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt>::value >::type fspmv_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FC fC,
    MZO mzo ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.5 fspmv()** [1/12]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.6 fspmv()** [2/12]

```

std::enable_if<!isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.7 fspmv()** [3/12]

```

std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.8 fspmv()** [4/12]

```

std::enable_if<!isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.9 fspmv()** [5/12]

```
std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.10 fspmv()** [6/12]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.11 fspmv()** [7/12]

```
std::enable_if<!isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.12 fspmv()** [8/12]

```
std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.13 fspmv()** [9/12]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    std::true_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.14 fspmm\_dispatch()** [1/2]

```

std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::Mac
>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt
>::value)>::type fspmm_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FCat ,
    MZO ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.15 fspmm\_dispatch()** [2/2]

```

std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::Mac
>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt
>::value >::type fspmm_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FCat ,
    MZO ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.16 fspmm() [1/9]**

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.17 fspmm() [2/9]**

```

std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.18 fspmm() [3/9]**

```

std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.19 fspmm() [4/9]**

```

std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.20 fspmm()** [5/9]

```
std::enable_if<!support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.21 fspmm()** [6/9]

```
void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.22 fspmm()** [7/9]

```
std::enable_if< support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.23 fspmm()** [8/9]

```
std::enable_if<!support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.24 fspmm()** [9/9]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.25 pfspmm\_dispatch()** [1/2]

```

std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::Mac
>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt
>::value)>::type pfspmm_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FCat ,
    MZO ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.26 pfspmm\_dispatch()** [2/2]

```

std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::Mac
>::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineInt
>::value >::type pfspmm_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FCat ,
    MZO ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.27 pfspmm()** [1/9]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.28 pfspmm()** [2/9]

```

std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.29 pfspmm()** [3/9]

```

std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.30 pfspmm()** [4/9]

```

std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```



**15.14.1.31 pfspmm()** [5/9]

```
std::enable_if<!support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.32 pfspmm()** [6/9]

```
void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.33 pfspmm()** [7/9]

```
std::enable_if< support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.34 pfspmm()** [8/9]

```
std::enable_if<!support\_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

**15.14.1.35 pfsppmm()** [9/9]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.36 pfsppmv()** [1/6]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    std::false_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.37 pfsppmv()** [2/6]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    std::false_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.38 pfsppmv()** [3/6]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    std::false_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.39 pfspmv()** [4/6]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ,
    std::true_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.40 pfspmv()** [5/6]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    std::true_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.41 pfspmv()** [6/6]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    std::true_type ) [inline]

```

**15.14.1.42 fspmv()** [10/12]

```

std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField↵
::Element >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]

```

#### 15.14.1.43 fspmv() [11/12]

```
std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField↵
::Element >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::ModularTag ,
    NotZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

#### 15.14.1.44 fspmv() [12/12]

```
std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField↵
::Element >::value >::type fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const SM & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ,
    ZOSparseMatrix ) [inline]
```

## 15.15 FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl Namespace Reference

### Functions

- template<class Field >  
void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, const int64\_t kmax)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm\_simd\_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t block↵  
Size, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, const int64\_t kmax)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm\_simd\_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_↵  
t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, const int64\_t kmax)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm\_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_↵  
t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class Field >  
void fspmm\_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_↵  
t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, int ldx, typename Field::Element\_ptr y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_↵`  
`t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_task (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const index_t iStart, const index_t iStop,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, index_t block_↵`  
`Size, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, index_t ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, index_t ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_↵`  
`_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_↵`  
`_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_↵`  
`t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_↵`  
`t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A,`

- ```
size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,
FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
```
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A,`  
`size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A,`  
`size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A,`  
`size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_↵`  
`t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, const int64_t kmax)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field, class Func >`  
`void pfspm_zo (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, Func &&func)`
- `template<class Field, class Func >`  
`void pfspm_zo (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, Func &&func)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`



- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`



- [illegible]

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

### 15.15.1 Function Documentation

**15.15.1.1 fspmm()** [1/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.2 fspmm()** [2/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.3 fspmm()** [3/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.4 fspmm\_simd\_aligned()** [1/2]

```

void fspmm_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.5 fspmm\_simd\_unaligned()** [1/2]

```

void fspmm_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.6 fspmm\_one()** [1/4]

```

void fspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.7 fspmm\_mone()** [1/4]

```

void fspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.8 fspmm\_one\_simd\_aligned()** [1/3]

```

void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.9 fspmm\_one\_simd\_unaligned()** [1/3]

```

void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.10 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_aligned()** [1/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.11 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_unaligned()** [1/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.12 fspmv()** [1/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.13 fspmv()** [2/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.14 fspmv()** [3/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.15 fspmv\_one()** [1/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.16 fspmv\_mone()** [1/10]

```
void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.17 fspmv\_one()** [2/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```



**15.15.1.18 fspmv\_mone()** [2/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.19 pfspmm()** [1/18]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.20 pfspmm()** [2/18]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.21 pfspmm()** [3/18]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.22 pfspmm\_one()** [1/2]

```

void pfspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.23 pfspmm\_mone()** [1/2]

```

void pfspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.24 pfspmm\_one()** [2/2]

```

void pfspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.25 pfspmm\_mone()** [2/2]

```

void pfspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.26 pfspmv()** [1/18]

```
void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.27 pfspmv\_task()**

```
void pfspmv_task (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const index_t iStart,
    const index_t iStop,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.28 pfspmv()** [2/18]

```
void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.29 pfspmv()** [3/18]

```
void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.30 pfspmv\_one()** [1/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.31 pfspmv\_mone()** [1/8]

```

void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.32 pfspmv\_one()** [2/8]

```

void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.33 pfspmv\_mone()** [2/8]

```

void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.34 fspmm()** [4/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.35 fspmm()** [5/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    index_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    index_t ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    index_t ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.36 fspmm\_simd\_aligned()** [2/2]

```

void fspmm_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.37 fspmm\_simd\_unaligned()** [2/2]

```

void fspmm_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.38 fspmm()** [6/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.39 fspmm\_one() [2/4]**

```

void fspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.40 fspmm\_mone() [2/4]**

```

void fspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.41 fspmm\_one\_simd\_aligned() [2/3]**

```

void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.42 fspmm\_one\_simd\_unaligned() [2/3]**

```

void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.143 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_aligned()** [2/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.144 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_unaligned()** [2/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.145 fspmv()** [4/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.146 fspmv()** [5/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.47 fspmv()** [6/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.48 fspmv\_one()** [3/10]

```

void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.49 fspmv\_mone()** [3/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.50 fspmv\_one()** [4/10]

```

void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.51 fspmv\_mone()** [4/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```



**15.15.152 pfsppmm()** [4/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.153 pfsppmm()** [5/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.154 pfsppmm()** [6/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.155 pfsppmm()** [7/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.56 pfsppmm()** [8/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.57 pfsppmm()** [9/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.58 pfsppmv()** [4/18]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.59 pfsppmv()** [5/18]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.60 pfspmv()** [6/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.61 fspmm()** [7/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.62 fspmm()** [8/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.63 fspmm()** [9/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.64 fspmv()** [7/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.65 fspmv()** [8/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.66 fspmv()** [9/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.67 pfspmm()** [10/18]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.68 pfspmm()** [11/18]

```

void pfspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.69 pfsppmm()** [12/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.70 pfsppmm()** [13/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.71 pfsppmm()** [14/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.72 pfsppmm()** [15/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.73 pfspmm\_zo()** [1/2]

```

void pfspmm_zo (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    Func && func ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.74 pfspmm\_zo()** [2/2]

```

void pfspmm_zo (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    Func && func ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.75 pfspmv()** [7/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.76 pfspmv()** [8/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.77 pfspmv()** [9/18]

```
void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.78 pfspmv\_one()** [3/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.79 pfspmv\_mone()** [3/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.80 pfspmv\_one()** [4/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.81 pfspmv\_mone()** [4/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.82 fspmm()** [10/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.83 fspmm()** [11/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.84 fspmm()** [12/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.85 fspmm\_mone()** [3/4]

```

void fspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```



**15.15.1.86 fspmm\_one()** [3/4]

```

void fspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.87 fspmm\_mone()** [4/4]

```

void fspmm_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.88 fspmm\_one()** [4/4]

```

void fspmm_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.89 fspmm\_one\_simd\_aligned()** [3/3]

```

void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.90 fspmm\_one\_simd\_unaligned()** [3/3]

```

void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.91 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_aligned()** [3/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.92 fspmm\_mone\_simd\_unaligned()** [3/3]

```

void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.93 fspmv()** [10/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.94 fspmv()** [11/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.95 fspmv()** [12/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.96 fspmv\_one()** [5/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.97 fspmv\_mone()** [5/10]

```
void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.98 fspmv\_one()** [6/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.99 fspmv\_mone()** [6/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.100 pfspmv()** [10/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.101 pfspmv()** [11/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.102 pfspmv()** [12/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.103 pfspmv\_one()** [5/8]

```

void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.104 pfspmv\_mone()** [5/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.105 pfspmv\_one()** [6/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.106 pfspmv\_mone()** [6/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.107 fspmv()** [13/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.108 fspmv\_simd()** [1/4]

```
void fspmv_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.109 fspmv()** [14/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.110 fspmv\_simd()** [2/4]

```
void fspmv_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.111 fspmv()** [15/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.112 fspmv\_one()** [7/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.113 fspmv\_mone()** [7/10]

```
void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.114 fspmv\_one()** [8/10]

```

void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.115 fspmv\_mone()** [8/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.116 fspmv\_one\_simd()** [1/2]

```

void fspmv_one_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.117 fspmv\_mone\_simd()** [1/2]

```

void fspmv_mone_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.118 pfsppmm()** [16/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.119 pfsppmm()** [17/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.120 pfsppmm()** [18/18]

```

void pfsppmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.121 pfsppmv()** [13/18]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.122 pfsppmv()** [14/18]

```

void pfsppmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```



**15.15.1.123 pfspmv()** [15/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.124 fspmm()** [13/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.125 fspmm()** [14/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.126 fspmm()** [15/15]

```

void fspmm (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    size_t blockSize,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    int ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    int ldy,
    uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.127 fspmv()** [16/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.128 fspmv()** [17/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.129 fspmv()** [18/21]

```

void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y,
    uint64_t kmax ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.130 pfspmv()** [16/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.131 pfspmv()** [17/18]

```

void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.15.1.132 pfspmv()** [18/18]

```
void pfspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const int64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.133 pfspmv\_one()** [7/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.134 pfspmv\_mone()** [7/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.135 pfspmv\_one()** [8/8]

```
void pfspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.136 pfspmv\_mone()** [8/8]

```
void pfspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.137 fspmv()** [19/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.138 fspmv\_simd()** [3/4]

```
void fspmv_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.139 fspmv()** [20/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.140 fspmv\_simd()** [4/4]

```
void fspmv_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.141 fspmv()** [21/21]

```
void fspmv (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    const uint64_t kmax ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.142 fspmv\_one()** [9/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.143 fspmv\_mone()** [9/10]

```
void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::GenericTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.144 fspmv\_one\_simd()** [2/2]

```
void fspmv_one_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.145 fspmv\_mone\_simd()** [2/2]

```
void fspmv_mone_simd (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.146 fspmv\_one()** [10/10]

```
void fspmv_one (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]
```

**15.15.1.147 fspmv\_mone()** [10/10]

```

void fspmv_mone (
    const Field & F,
    const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > & A,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_,
    typename Field::Element\_ptr y_,
    FieldCategories::UnparametricTag ) [inline]

```

**15.16 FFLAS::StrategyParameter Namespace Reference****Data Structures**

- struct [Fixed](#)
- struct [Grain](#)
- struct [Threads](#)
- struct [ThreeD](#)
- struct [ThreeDAdaptive](#)
- struct [ThreeDInPlace](#)
- struct [TwoD](#)
- struct [TwoDAdaptive](#)

**15.17 FFLAS::StructureHelper Namespace Reference**

[StructureHelper](#) for ftrsm.

**Data Structures**

- struct [Hybrid](#)
- struct [Iterative](#)
- struct [Recursive](#)

**15.17.1 Detailed Description**

[StructureHelper](#) for ftrsm.

**15.18 FFLAS::vectorised Namespace Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [unswitch](#)

## Data Structures

- struct [HelperMod](#)
- struct [HelperMod](#)< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >

## Functions

- template<class SimdT, class Element, bool positive>  
std::enable\_if< [is\\_simd](#)< SimdT >::value, void >::type [VEC\\_ADD](#) (SimdT &C, SimdT &A, SimdT &B, SimdT &Q, SimdT &T, SimdT &P, SimdT &NEGP, SimdT &MIN, SimdT &MAX)
- template<bool positive, class Element, class T1, class T2 >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< Element >::value, void >::type [addp](#) (Element \*T, const Element \*TA, const Element \*TB, size\_t n, Element p, T1 min\_, T2 max\_)
- template<class SimdT, class Element, bool positive>  
std::enable\_if< [is\\_simd](#)< SimdT >::value, void >::type [VEC\\_SUB](#) (SimdT &C, SimdT &A, SimdT &B, SimdT &Q, SimdT &T, SimdT &P, SimdT &NEGP, SimdT &MIN, SimdT &MAX)
- template<bool positive, class Element, class T1, class T2 >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< Element >::value, void >::type [subp](#) (Element \*T, const Element \*TA, const Element \*TB, const size\_t n, const Element p, const T1 min\_, const T2 max\_)
- template<class Element >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< Element >::value, void >::type [add](#) (Element \*T, const Element \*TA, const Element \*TB, size\_t n)
- template<class Element >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_simd\\_add](#)< Element >::value, void >::type [sub](#) (Element \*T, const Element \*TA, const Element \*TB, size\_t n)
- template<class T >  
std::enable\_if< !std::is\_integral< T >::value, T >::type [reduce](#) (T A, T B)
- template<class T >  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_integral< T >::value, T >::type [reduce](#) (T A, T B)
- template<> Givaro::Integer [reduce](#) (Givaro::Integer A, Givaro::Integer B)
- float [reduce](#) (float A, float B, float invB, float min, float max)
- double [reduce](#) (double A, double B, double invB, double min, double max)
- [int64\\_t reduce](#) ([int64\\_t](#) A, [int64\\_t](#) p, double invp, double min, double max, [int64\\_t](#) pow50rem)
- template<class Field >  
[Field::Element reduce](#) (typename [Field::Element](#) A, [HelperMod](#)< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag > &H)
- template<class Field >  
[Field::Element reduce](#) (typename [Field::Element](#) A, [HelperMod](#)< Field, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > &H)
- template<class Field >  
[Field::Element reduce](#) (typename [Field::Element](#) A, [HelperMod](#)< Field, ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag > &H)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_fast\\_mod](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [modp](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) U, const size\_t &n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_fast\\_mod](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [modp](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) U, const size\_t &n, const size\_t &incX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if< [FFLAS::support\\_fast\\_mod](#)< typename [Field::Element](#) >::value, void >::type [scalp](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) U, const size\_t n)

- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp`  
`(const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr U, const size_t n, const size_t &incX)`

## 15.18.1 Function Documentation

### 15.18.1.1 VEC\_ADD()

```
std::enable_if< is_simd< SimdT >::value, void >::type VEC_ADD (
    SimdT & C,
    SimdT & A,
    SimdT & B,
    SimdT & Q,
    SimdT & T,
    SimdT & P,
    SimdT & NEGP,
    SimdT & MIN,
    SimdT & MAX ) [inline]
```

### 15.18.1.2 addp()

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type addp (
    Element * T,
    const Element * TA,
    const Element * TB,
    size_t n,
    Element p,
    T1 min_,
    T2 max_ ) [inline]
```

### 15.18.1.3 VEC\_SUB()

```
std::enable_if< is_simd< SimdT >::value, void >::type VEC_SUB (
    SimdT & C,
    SimdT & A,
    SimdT & B,
    SimdT & Q,
    SimdT & T,
    SimdT & P,
    SimdT & NEGP,
    SimdT & MIN,
    SimdT & MAX ) [inline]
```



**15.18.1.4 subp()**

```

std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type subp (
    Element * T,
    const Element * TA,
    const Element * TB,
    const size_t n,
    const Element p,
    const T1 min_,
    const T2 max_ ) [inline]

```

**15.18.1.5 add()**

```

std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type add (
    Element * T,
    const Element * TA,
    const Element * TB,
    size_t n ) [inline]

```

**15.18.1.6 sub()**

```

std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type sub (
    Element * T,
    const Element * TA,
    const Element * TB,
    size_t n ) [inline]

```

**15.18.1.7 reduce() [1/9]**

```

std::enable_if< !std::is_integral< T >::value, T >::type reduce (
    T A,
    T B ) [inline]

```

**15.18.1.8 reduce() [2/9]**

```

std::enable_if< std::is_integral< T >::value, T >::type reduce (
    T A,
    T B ) [inline]

```

**15.18.1.9 reduce()** [3/9]

```
Givaro::Integer reduce (
    Givaro::Integer A,
    Givaro::Integer B ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.10 reduce()** [4/9]

```
float reduce (
    float A,
    float B,
    float invB,
    float min,
    float max ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.11 reduce()** [5/9]

```
double reduce (
    double A,
    double B,
    double invB,
    double min,
    double max ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.12 reduce()** [6/9]

```
int64_t reduce (
    int64_t A,
    int64_t P,
    double invp,
    double min,
    double max,
    int64_t pow50rem ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.13 reduce()** [7/9]

```
Field::Element reduce (
    typename Field::Element A,
    HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.14 reduce()** [8/9]

```
Field::Element reduce (
    typename Field::Element A,
    HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.15 reduce()** [9/9]

```
Field::Element reduce (
    typename Field::Element A,
    HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.16 modp()** [1/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t & n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.17 modp()** [2/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t & n,
    const size_t & incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T ) [inline]
```

**15.18.1.18 scalp()** [1/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp
(
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t n ) [inline]
```

### 15.18.1.19 `scalp()` [2/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp
(
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t & incX ) [inline]
```

## 15.19 FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch Namespace Reference

### Functions

- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if<!FFLAS::support\_simd\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value &&FFLAS::support\_fast\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (const Field &F, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr U, const size\_t &n, typename Field::Element\_ptr T, HelperMod< Field > &H)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if< FFLAS::support\_fast\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (const Field &F, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr U, const size\_t &n, const size\_t &incX, typename Field::Element\_ptr T, HelperMod< Field > &H)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if<!FFLAS::support\_simd\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value &&FFLAS::support\_fast\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp (const Field &F, typename Field::Element\_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr U, const size\_t n, HelperMod< Field > &H)
- template<class Field >  
std::enable\_if< FFLAS::support\_fast\_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp (const Field &F, typename Field::Element\_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr U, const size\_t n, const size\_t &incX, HelperMod< Field > &H)

### 15.19.1 Function Documentation

#### 15.19.1.1 `modp()` [1/2]

```
std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_mod< typenameField::Element >::value &&FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t & n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    HelperMod< Field > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.19.1.2 modp()** [2/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t & n,
    const size_t & incX,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    HelperMod< Field > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.19.1.3 scalp()** [1/2]

```
std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_mod< typenameField::Element >::value &&FFLAS::support_fast_mod<
typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t n,
    HelperMod< Field > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.19.1.4 scalp()** [2/2]

```
std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp
(
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t & incX,
    HelperMod< Field > & H ) [inline]
```

**15.20 FFPACK Namespace Reference**

Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.

**Namespaces**

- namespace [Protected](#)

## Data Structures

- class [callLUdivine\\_small](#)
- class [callLUdivine\\_small< double >](#)
- class [callLUdivine\\_small< float >](#)
- class [CharpolyFailed](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_Det](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_invert](#)
- class [CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ](#)
- class [Failure](#)  
*A precondition failed.*
- struct [rns\\_double](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_extended](#)
- class [RNSInteger](#)
- class [RNSIntegerMod](#)
- class [rnsRandIter](#)

## Typedefs

- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_PLUQ](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_Det](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_invert](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Polynomial](#) >  
using [Checker\\_charpoly](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_PLUQ](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_Det](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_Det](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_invert](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_invert](#)< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Polynomial](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_charpoly](#) = [CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#)< [Field](#), [Polynomial](#) >

## Functions

- void [LAPACKPerm2MathPerm](#) (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t N)  
*Conversion of a permutation from LAPACK format to Math format.*
- void [MathPerm2LAPACKPerm](#) (size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t N)  
*Conversion of a permutation from Maths format to LAPACK format.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P)  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t m, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Cut](#) , class [Param](#) >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t m, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#) < [Cut](#) , [Param](#) > par)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [MonotonicApplyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t R)  
*Apply a R-monotonically increasing permutation P, to the matrix A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Square system solver.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Rectangular system solver.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrtri](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRTRI\_THRESHOLD)  
*Compute the inverse of a triangular matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [trinv\\_left](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) L, const size\_t ldl, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrrm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*Compute the product of two triangular matrices of opposite shape.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrstr](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagB, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSTR\_THRESHOLD)  
*Solve a triangular system with a triangular right hand side of the same shape.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrssyr2k](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSSYR2K\_THRESHOLD)  
*Solve a triangular system in a symmetric sum: find B upper/lower triangular such that  $A^T B + B^T A = C$  where C is symmetric.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD)`  
*Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`bool fsytrf (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf_nonunit (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr D, const size_t incD, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD)`  
*Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`  
*Compute a PLUQ factorization of the given matrix.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pPLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential &PHelper, size_t BCThreshold=__FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > &PHelper)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive, const size_t cutoff=__FFLASFFPACK_LUDIVINE_THRESHOLD)`  
*Compute the CUP or PLE factorization of the given matrix.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, bool transform=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Compute the Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, bool transform=false, size_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackTileRecursive)`
- `template<class Field , class PSHelper >`  
`size_t ColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Compute the Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*



- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [pRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
 size\_t [RowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Compute the Reduced Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [pReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
 size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Compute the Reduced Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [pReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
 size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, int &nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix in place or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert2](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class PolRing >  
 std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & [CharPoly](#) (const PolRing &R, std::list< typename PolRing::Element > &charp, const size\_t N, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::RandIter &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag=[FfpackAuto](#), const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class PolRing >  
 PolRing::Element & [CharPoly](#) (const PolRing &R, typename PolRing::Element &charp, const size\_t N, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::RandIter &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag=[FfpackAuto](#), const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))

*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*

- template<class PolRing >  
PolRing::Element & CharPoly (const PolRing &R, typename PolRing::Element &charp, const size\_t N, typename PolRing::Domain\_t::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG Charp↔ Tag=FFpackAuto, const size\_t degree=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ARITHPROG\_THRESHOLD)

*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*

- template<class Field , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda)

*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*

- template<class Field , class Polynomial , class RandIter >  
Polynomial & MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, RandIter &G)

*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*

- template<class Field , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr v, const size\_t incv)

*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A and a vector v, namely the first linear dependency relation in the Krylov basis  $(v, Av, \dots, A^N v)$ .*

- template<class Field >  
size\_t Rank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda)

*Computes the rank of the given matrix using a PLUQ factorization.*

- template<class Field >  
size\_t pRank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
size\_t Rank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const PSHelper &psH)

- template<class Field >  
bool IsSingular (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda)

*Returns true if the given matrix is singular.*

- template<class Field >  
Field::Element & Det (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)

*Returns the determinant of the given square matrix.*

- template<class Field >  
Field::Element & pDet (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t numthreads=0, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)

- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
Field::Element & Det (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const PSHelper &psH, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)

- template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr Solve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb)

*Solves a linear system  $AX = b$  using PLUQ factorization.*

- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
Field::Element\_ptr Solve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb, PSHelper &psH)

- template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr pSolve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb, size\_t numthreads=0)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
 \*void [RandomNullSpaceVector](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
*Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [NullSpaceBasis](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &NS, size\_t &ldn, size\_t &NSdim)  
*Computes a basis of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [RowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Computes the row rank profile of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [pRowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
 size\_t [RowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [ColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Computes the column rank profile of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [pColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
 size\_t [ColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)
- void [RankProfileFromLU](#) (const size\_t \*P, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag)  
*Recovers the column/row rank profile from the permutation of an LU decomposition.*
- size\_t [LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles](#) (const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t LSm, const size\_t LSn, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, size\_t \*RRP, size\_t \*CRP)  
*Recovers the row and column rank profiles of any leading submatrix from the PLUQ decomposition.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rowindices, size\_t \*&colindices, size\_t &R)  
*RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rowindices, size\_t \*&colindices, size\_t &R)  
*Computes the indices of the submatrix  $r \times r$  X of A whose columns correspond to the column rank profile of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [RowRankProfileSubmatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &X, size\_t &R)  
*Computes the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [ColRankProfileSubmatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &X, size\_t &R)  
*Compute the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 void [getTriangular](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false)

*Extracts a triangular matrix from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$ .*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTriangular (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t Ida)`

*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  to reveal a triangular matrix of rank  $R$ .*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ida, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t Idt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t Ida, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm to reveal an echelon form of rank  $R$ .*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ida, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t Idt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ida, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t Idt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with transform = true.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t Ida, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with transform = true.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t Ida, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t Idt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`

*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*

- `void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, size_t *outPerm)`

*Auxiliary routine: determines the permutation that changes a PLUQ decomposition into a echelon form revealing PLUQ decomposition.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor (const Field &F, const size_t rank, typename Field::Element_ptr A_factors, const size_t Ida, const size_t *QtPointer, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t Idx)`

*LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void RandomNullSpaceVector (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t Ida, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`

*Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void solveLB (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::Element_ptr L, const size_t ldl, const size_t *Q, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void solveLB2 (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::Element_ptr L, const size_t ldl, const size_t *Q, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & Danilevski (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr buildMatrix (const Field &F, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr E, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr C, const size_t lda, const size_t *B, const size_t *T, const size_t me, const size_t mc, const size_t lambda, const size_t mu)`
- `FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr CharPoly (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr charp, const size_t N, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter &G, const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag, size_t degree)`
- `template<> Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element & CharPoly (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element &charp, const size_t N, Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter &G, const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag, size_t degree)`
- `template<class PSHelper >`  
`FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr & Det (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > &F, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr &det, const size_t N, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const PSHelper &psH)`
- `template<class PSHelper >`  
`Givaro::Integer & Det (const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > &F, Givaro::Integer &det, const size_t N, Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, const PSHelper &psH, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf_BC_Crout (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_BC_RL (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_RL (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_LOW_RPM_BC_Crout (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_Crout (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, size_t *P, size_t BCThreshold)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf_nonunit (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq, size_t threshold)`
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`bool fsytrf_nonunit (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr Din, const size_t incDinv, FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par, size_t threshold)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t fsytrf_RPM (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t threshold)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTridiagonal (const Field &F, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine_gauss (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine_small (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const size_t cutoff)`
- `template<> size_t LUdivine (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const size_t cutoff)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MonotonicCompress (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t incA, const size_t *MathP, const size_t R, const size_t maxpiv, const size_t rowstomove, const std::vector< bool > &ispiv)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MonotonicCompressMorePivots (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t incA, const size_t *MathP, const size_t R, const size_t rowstomove, const size_t lenP)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MonotonicCompressCycles (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t incA, const size_t *MathP, const size_t lenP)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MonotonicExpand (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t incA, const size_t *MathP, const size_t R, const size_t maxpiv, const size_t rowstomove, const std::vector< bool > &ispiv)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void applyP_block (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans, const size_t M, const size_t ibeg, const size_t iend, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void doApplyS (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t width, const size_t M2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatrixApplyS (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t M2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatrixApplyS (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t M2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<class Field, class Cut, class Param >`  
`void MatrixApplyS (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t M2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`
- `template<class T >`  
`void PermApplyS (T *A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t M2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`



- `template<class Field >`  
`void doApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatrixApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatrixApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<class Field, class Cut, class Param >`  
`void MatrixApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`
- `template<class T >`  
`void PermApplyT (T *A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `void composePermutationsLLL (size_t *P1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*
- `void composePermutationsLLM (size_t *MathP, const size_t *P1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $MathP$  as a MathPermutation format.*
- `void composePermutationsMLM (size_t *MathP1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $MathP1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $MathP1$  is a MathPermutation and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $MathP1$  as a MathPermutation format.*
- `void cyclic_shift_mathPerm (size_t *P, const size_t s)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row_col (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<typename T >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row (const RNSIntegerMod< T > &F, typename T::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_col (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<typename T >`  
`void cyclic_shift_col (const RNSIntegerMod< T > &F, typename T::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ_basecaseV3 (const Field &Fi, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ_basecaseV2 (const Field &Fi, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ_basecaseCrout (const Field &Fi, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t _PLUQ (const Field &Fi, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, size_t BCThreshold)`
- `template<class Cut, class Param >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, size_t BCThreshold, FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > &PSHelper)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`void threads_fgemm (const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t r, int nbthreads, size_t *W1, size_t *W2, size_t *W3, size_t gamma)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void threads_ftrsm (const size_t m, const size_t n, int nbthreads, size_t *t1, size_t *t2)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &Fi, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, type-name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive, FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads > &PSHelper)`
- `template<> rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_const_cast (rns_double_elt_cstptr x)`
- `template<> rns_double_elt_cstptr fflas_const_cast (rns_double_elt_ptr x)`
- `template<typename Base_t >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row_col (Base_t *A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void cyclic_shift_row (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, FFLAS_ELT *A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void cyclic_shift_col (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, FFLAS_ELT *A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void applyP (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans, const size_t M, const size_t ibeg, const size_t iend, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void fgetrs (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, FFLAS_ELT *B, const size_t ldb, int *info)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgetrs (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t NRHS, const size_t R, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t ldx, const FFLAS_ELT *B, const size_t ldb, int *info)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t fgesv (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, FFLAS_ELT *B, const size_t ldb, int *info)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t fgesv (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t NRHS, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t ldx, const FFLAS_ELT *B, const size_t ldb, int *info)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void ftrtri (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, const size_t threshold)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void trinv_left (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t N, const FFLAS_ELT *L, const size_t ldl, FFLAS_ELT *X, const size_t ldx)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL void ftrtrm (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t PLUQ (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const size_t cutoff)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine_small (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine_gauss (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t RowEchelonForm (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`
- `template INST_OR_DECL size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm (const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, FFLAS_ELT *A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`



- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [size\\_t](#) [ColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [size\\_t](#) \*P, [size\\_t](#) \*Qt, const bool transform, const [FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [size\\_t](#) [ReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [size\\_t](#) \*P, [size\\_t](#) \*Qt, const bool transform, const [FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [Invert](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, int &nullity)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [Invert](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const [size\\_t](#) ldx, int &nullity)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [Invert2](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const [size\\_t](#) ldx, int &nullity)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element > & [CharPoly](#) (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > > &R, std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element > &charp, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) >::RandIter &G, const [FFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#) CharpTag, const [size\\_t](#) degree)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element & [CharPoly](#) (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element &charp, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) >::RandIter &G, const [FFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#) CharpTag, const [size\\_t](#) degree)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element & [CharPoly](#) (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > >::Element &charp, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, const [FFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#) CharpTag, const [size\\_t](#) degree)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > & [MinPoly](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &minP, const [size\\_t](#) N, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) >::RandIter &G)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > & [MinPoly](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &minP, const [size\\_t](#) N, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > & [MatVecMinPoly](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, std::vector< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &minP, const [size\\_t](#) N, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*V, const [size\\_t](#) incv)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [size\\_t](#) [KrylovElim](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [size\\_t](#) \*P, [size\\_t](#) \*Q, const [size\\_t](#) deg, [size\\_t](#) \*iterates, [size\\_t](#) \*inviterates, const [size\\_t](#) maxit, [size\\_t](#) virt)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [size\\_t](#) [SpecRankProfile](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, const [size\\_t](#) deg, [size\\_t](#) \*rankProfile)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [size\\_t](#) [Rank](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) bool [IsSingular](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) & [Det](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) &det, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [size\\_t](#) \*P, [size\\_t](#) \*Q)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) & [Det](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) &det, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive](#), [FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads](#) > &parH, [size\\_t](#) \*P, [size\\_t](#) \*Q)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [Solve](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [size\\_t](#) M, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*x, const int incx, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*b, const int incb)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [solveLB](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, const [size\\_t](#) R, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*L, const [size\\_t](#) ldl, const [size\\_t](#) \*Q, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [solveLB2](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, const [size\\_t](#) R, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*L, const [size\\_t](#) ldl, const [size\\_t](#) \*Q, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [RandomNullSpaceVector](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [size\\_t](#) M, const [size\\_t](#) N, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const [size\\_t](#) incX)

- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `NullSpaceBasis` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&NS, `size_t` &ldn, `size_t` &NSdim)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `RowRankProfile` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rkprofile, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `ColumnRankProfile` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rkprofile, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rowindices, `size_t` \*&colindices, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rowindices, `size_t` \*&colindices, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `RowRankProfileSubmatrix` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&X, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t` `ColRankProfileSubmatrix` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&X, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` \*Q, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` \*Q, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` rank, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A\_factors, const `size_t` lda, const `size_t` \*QtPointer, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` ldx)
- template<class T, class CT = const T>  
T `fflas_const_cast` (CT x)
- `Failure` & `failure` ()
- template<class T >  
bool `isOdd` (const T &a)
- bool `isOdd` (const float &a)
- bool `isOdd` (const double &a)

- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random non-zero Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)  
*Random non-zero Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomTriangularMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Triangular Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomTriangularMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Triangular Matrix.*
- size\_t [RandInt](#) (size\_t a, size\_t b)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomMatrixWithRank](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomMatrixWithRank](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank.*
- size\_t \* [RandomIndexSubset](#) (size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*P)  
*Pick uniformly at random a sequence of  $R$  distinct elements from the set  $\{0, \dots, N - 1\}$  using Knuth's shuffle.*
- size\_t \* [RandomPermutation](#) (size\_t N, size\_t \*P)  
*Pick uniformly at random a permutation of size  $N$  stored in LAPACK format using Knuth's shuffle.*
- void [RandomRankProfileMatrix](#) (size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*rows, size\_t \*cols)  
*Pick uniformly at random an  $R$ -subpermutation of dimension  $M \times N$  : a matrix with only  $R$  non-zeros equal to one, in a random rook placement.*
- void [swapval](#) (size\_t k, size\_t N, size\_t \*P, size\_t val)
- void [RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix](#) (size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*rows, size\_t \*cols)  
*Pick uniformly at random a symmetric  $R$ -subpermutation of dimension  $N \times N$  : a symmetric matrix with only  $R$  non-zeros, all equal to one, in a random rook placement.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP, RandIter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*
- `template<class Field , class Randlter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP, Randlter &G)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*
- `template<class Field , class Randlter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, Randlter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.*
- `template<class Field , class Randlter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, Randlter &G)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` d, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed det.*
- `template<class Field , class Randlter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` d, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, Randlter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed det.*
- `template<typename Field >`  
`Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt` ()
- `template<> Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > ()`
- `template<typename Field >`  
`Field * chooseField` (Givaro::Integer q, uint64\_t b, uint64\_t seed)
- `template<> Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > > (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, uint64_t seed)`
- `template<> Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > > (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, uint64_t seed)`
- `template<> Givaro::ZRing< float > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > > (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, uint64_t seed)`
- `template<> Givaro::ZRing< double > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > > (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, uint64_t seed)`

### 15.20.1 Detailed Description

**Finite Field PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.

This namespace enlarges the set of BLAS routines of the class [FFLAS](#), with higher level routines based on elimination.

### 15.20.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 15.20.2.1 Checker\_PLUQ

```
using Checker_PLUQ = FFLAS::Checker_Empty<Field>
```

#### 15.20.2.2 Checker\_Det

```
using Checker_Det = FFLAS::Checker_Empty<Field>
```

#### 15.20.2.3 Checker\_invert

```
using Checker_invert = FFLAS::Checker_Empty<Field>
```

#### 15.20.2.4 Checker\_charpoly

```
using Checker_charpoly = FFLAS::Checker_Empty<Field>
```

#### 15.20.2.5 ForceCheck\_PLUQ

```
using ForceCheck_PLUQ = CheckerImplem_PLUQ<Field>
```

#### 15.20.2.6 ForceCheck\_Det

```
using ForceCheck_Det = CheckerImplem_Det<Field>
```

### 15.20.2.7 ForceCheck\_invert

```
using ForceCheck_invert = CheckerImplem_invert<Field>
```

### 15.20.2.8 ForceCheck\_charpoly

```
using ForceCheck_charpoly = CheckerImplem_charpoly<Field, Polynomial>
```

## 15.20.3 Function Documentation

### 15.20.3.1 LAPACKPerm2MathPerm()

```
void LAPACKPerm2MathPerm (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t N ) [inline]
```

Conversion of a permutation from LAPACK format to Math format.

### 15.20.3.2 MathPerm2LAPACKPerm()

```
void MathPerm2LAPACKPerm (
    size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t N ) [inline]
```

Conversion of a permutation from Maths format to LAPACK format.

### 15.20.3.3 applyP() [1/4]

```
void applyP (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P ) [inline]
```

Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I\_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.

## Parameters

|                |           |                                  |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>P1</i> | a LAPACK permutation of size N   |
|                | <i>P2</i> | a LAPACK permutation of size N-R |

Applies a permutation P to the matrix A. Apply a permutation P, stored in the LAPACK format (a sequence of transpositions) between indices *ibeg* and *iend* of P to (*iend-ibeg*) vectors of size M stored in A (as column for NoTrans and rows for Trans). Side==FFLAS::FflasLeft for row permutation Side==FFLAS::FflasRight for a column permutation Trans==FFLAS::FflasTrans for the inverse permutation of P

## Parameters

|              |                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                                      |
| <i>Side</i>  | decides if rows (FflasLeft) or columns (FflasRight) are permuted                                |
| <i>Trans</i> | decides if the matrix is seen as columns (FflasTrans) or rows (FflasNoTrans)                    |
| <i>M</i>     | size of the elements to permute                                                                 |
| <i>ibeg</i>  | first index to consider in P                                                                    |
| <i>iend</i>  | last index to consider in P                                                                     |
| <i>A</i>     | input matrix                                                                                    |
| <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                                          |
| <i>P</i>     | permutation in LAPACK format                                                                    |
| <i>psh</i>   | (optional): a sequential or parallel helper, to choose between sequential or parallel execution |

## Warning

not sure the submatrix is still a permutation and the one we expect in all cases... examples for *iend*=2, *ibeg*=1 and *P*=[2,2,2]

## 15.20.3.4 applyP() [2/4]

```
void applyP (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq ) [inline]
```

### 15.20.3.5 applyP() [3/4]

```
void applyP (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]
```

### 15.20.3.6 MonotonicApplyP()

```
void MonotonicApplyP (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t R ) [inline]
```

Apply a R-monotonically increasing permutation P, to the matrix A.

MonotonicApplyP Apply a permutation defined by the first R entries of the vector P (the pivots).

The permutation represented by P is defined as follows:

- the first R values of P is a LAPACK representation (a sequence of transpositions)
- the remaining iend-ibeg-R values of the permutation are in a monotonically increasing progression Side==FFLAS::FflasLeft for row permutation Side==FFLAS::FflasRight for a column permutation Trans==FFLAS::FflasTrans for the inverse permutation of P

#### Parameters

|              |                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>     | base field                                                            |
| <i>Side</i>  | selects if it is a row (FflasLeft) or column (FflasRight) permutation |
| <i>Trans</i> | inverse permutation (FflasTrans/NoTrans)                              |
| <i>M</i>     |                                                                       |
| <i>ibeg</i>  |                                                                       |
| <i>iend</i>  |                                                                       |
| <i>A</i>     | input matrix                                                          |
| <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                |
| <i>P</i>     | LAPACK permuation                                                     |
| <i>R</i>     | first values of P                                                     |



The non pivot elements, are located in montonically increasing order.

### 15.20.3.7 fgetrs() [1/4]

```
void fgetrs (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )
```

Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .

Solving using the PLUQ decomposition of A already computed inplace with PLUQ (FFLAS::FflasNonUnit). Version for A square. If A is rank deficient, a solution is returned if the system is consistent, Otherwise an info is 1

#### Parameters

|             |                                                                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | base field                                                                         |
| <i>Side</i> | Determine wheter the resolution is left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) looking. |
| <i>M</i>    | row dimension of B                                                                 |
| <i>N</i>    | col dimension of B                                                                 |
| <i>R</i>    | rank of A                                                                          |
| <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                       |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                             |
| <i>P</i>    | row permutation of the PLUQ decomposition of A                                     |
| <i>Q</i>    | column permutation of the PLUQ decomposition of A                                  |
| <i>B</i>    | Right/Left hand side matrix. Initially stores B, finally stores the solution X.    |
| <i>ldb</i>  | leading dimension of B                                                             |
| <i>info</i> | Success of the computation: 0 if successfull, >0 if system is inconsistent         |

### 15.20.3.8 fgetrs() [2/4]

```
Field::Element_ptr fgetrs (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
```

```

    const size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )

```

Solve the system  $A X = B$  or  $X A = B$ .

Solving using the PLUQ decomposition of A already computed inplace with PLUQ(FFLAS::FflasNonUnit). Version for A rectangular. If A is rank deficient, a solution is returned if the system is consistent, Otherwise an info is 1

#### Parameters

|             |                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | base field                                                                                                  |
| <i>Side</i> | Determine wheter the resolution is left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) looking.                          |
| <i>M</i>    | row dimension of A                                                                                          |
| <i>N</i>    | col dimension of A                                                                                          |
| <i>NRHS</i> | number of columns (if Side = FFLAS::FflasLeft) or row (if Side = FFLAS::FflasRight) of the matrices X and B |
| <i>R</i>    | rank of A                                                                                                   |
| <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                                                |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                                                      |
| <i>P</i>    | row permutation of the PLUQ decomposition of A                                                              |
| <i>Q</i>    | column permutation of the PLUQ decomposition of A                                                           |
| <i>X</i>    | solution matrix                                                                                             |
| <i>ldx</i>  | leading dimension of X                                                                                      |
| <i>B</i>    | Right/Left hand side matrix.                                                                                |
| <i>ldb</i>  | leading dimension of B                                                                                      |
| <i>info</i> | Succes of the computation: 0 if successfull, >0 if system is inconsistent                                   |

#### 15.20.3.9 fgesv() [1/4]

```

size_t fgesv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )

```

Square system solver.

## Parameters

|             |                                                                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | The computation domain                                                              |
| <i>Side</i> | Determine wheter the resolution is left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) looking   |
| <i>M</i>    | row dimension of B                                                                  |
| <i>N</i>    | col dimension of B                                                                  |
| <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                        |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                              |
| <i>B</i>    | Right/Left hand side matrix. Initially contains B, finally contains the solution X. |
| <i>ldb</i>  | leading dimension of B                                                              |
| <i>info</i> | Success of the computation: 0 if successfull, >0 if system is inconsistent          |

## Returns

the rank of the system

Solve the system  $A X = B$  or  $X A = B$ . Version for A square. If A is rank deficient, a solution is returned if the system is consistent, Otherwise an info is 1

## 15.20.3.10 fgesv() [2/4]

```
size_t fgesv (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )
```

Rectangular system solver.

## Parameters

|             |                                                                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | The computation domain                                                                                      |
| <i>Side</i> | Determine wheter the resolution is left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) looking                           |
| <i>M</i>    | row dimension of A                                                                                          |
| <i>N</i>    | col dimension of A                                                                                          |
| <i>NRHS</i> | number of columns (if Side = FFLAS::FflasLeft) or row (if Side = FFLAS::FflasRight) of the matrices X and B |
| <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                                                |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                                                      |
| <i>B</i>    | Right/Left hand side matrix. Initially contains B, finally contains the solution X.                         |
| <i>ldb</i>  | leading dimension of B                                                                                      |
| <i>X</i>    |                                                                                                             |
| <i>ldx</i>  |                                                                                                             |
| <i>info</i> | Success of the computation: 0 if successfull, >0 if system is inconsistent                                  |

**Returns**

the rank of the system

Solve the system  $A X = B$  or  $X A = B$ . Version for  $A$  square. If  $A$  is rank deficient, a solution is returned if the system is consistent, Otherwise an info is 1

**15.20.3.11 ftrtri() [1/2]**

```
void ftrtri (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FTRTRI_THRESHOLD )
```

Compute the inverse of a triangular matrix.

**Parameters**

|             |                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | base field                                             |
| <i>Uplo</i> | whether the matrix is upper or lower triangular        |
| <i>Diag</i> | whether the matrix is unit diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit) |
| <i>N</i>    | input matrix order                                     |
| <i>A</i>    | the input matrix                                       |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                 |

**15.20.3.12 trinv\_left() [1/2]**

```
void trinv_left (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr L,
    const size_t ldl,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx )
```

**15.20.3.13 ftrtrm() [1/2]**

```
void ftrtrm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t N,
```

```

typename Field::Element_ptr A,
const size_t lda )

```

Compute the product of two triangular matrices of opposite shape.

Product UL or LU of the upper, resp lower triangular matrices U and L stored one above the other in the square matrix A.

#### Parameters

|             |                                                                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>    | base field                                                           |
| <i>Side</i> | set to FflasLeft to compute the product UL, FflasRight to compute LU |
| <i>diag</i> | whether the matrix U is unit diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)             |
| <i>N</i>    | input matrix order                                                   |
| <i>A</i>    | the input matrix                                                     |
| <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                               |

#### 15.20.3.14 ftrstr()

```

void ftrstr (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagA,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagB,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSTR_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

Solve a triangular system with a triangular right hand side of the same shape.

#### Parameters

|              |                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                                                            |
| <i>Side</i>  | set to FflasLeft to compute $U1^{-1} * U2$ or $L1^{-1} * L2$ , FflasRight to compute $U1 * U2^{-1}$ or $L1 * L2^{-1}$ |
| <i>Uplo</i>  | whether the matrix A is upper or lower triangular                                                                     |
| <i>diag1</i> | whether the matrix U1 or L2 is unit diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                                                       |
| <i>diag2</i> | whether the matrix U2 or L2 is unit diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                                                       |
| <i>N</i>     | order of the input matrices                                                                                           |
| <i>A</i>     | the input matrix to be inverted (U1 or L1)                                                                            |
| <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                                                                |
| <i>B</i>     | the input right hand side (U2 or L2)                                                                                  |
| <i>ldb</i>   | leading dimension of B                                                                                                |

### 15.20.3.15 ftrssyr2k()

```
void ftrssyr2k (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagA,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSSYR2K_THRESHOLD ) [inline]
```

Solve a triangular system in a symmetric sum: find B upper/lower triangular such that  $A^T B + B^T A = C$  where C is symmetric.

C is overwritten by B.

#### Parameters

|         |              |                                                                                                                       |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                                                            |
|         | <i>Side</i>  | set to FflasLeft to compute $U1^{-1} * U2$ or $L1^{-1} * L2$ , FflasRight to compute $U1 * U2^{-1}$ or $L1 * L2^{-1}$ |
|         | <i>Uplo</i>  | whether the matrix A is upper or lower triangular                                                                     |
|         | <i>diagA</i> | whether the matrix A is unit diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                                                              |
|         | <i>N</i>     | order of the input matrices                                                                                           |
|         | <i>A</i>     | the input matrix                                                                                                      |
|         | <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                                                                |
| in, out | <i>B</i>     | the input right hand side where the output is written                                                                 |
|         | <i>ldb</i>   | leading dimension of B                                                                                                |

### 15.20.3.16 fsytrf() [1/3]

```
bool fsytrf (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD )
```

Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.

#### Parameters

|         |             |                                                                                          |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>    | The computation domain                                                                   |
|         | <i>UpLo</i> | Determine wheter to store the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular factor |
|         | <i>N</i>    | order of the matrix A                                                                    |
| in, out | <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                             |
|         | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                                   |

## Returns

false if the  $A$  does not have generic rank profile, making the computation fail.

Compute the a triangular factorization of the matrix  $A$ :  $A = L \times D \times L^T$  if UpLo = FflasLower or  $A = U^T \times D \times U$  otherwise.  $D$  is a diagonal matrix. The matrices  $L$  and  $U$  are unit diagonal lower (resp. upper) triangular and overwrite the input matrix  $A$ . The matrix  $D$  is stored on the diagonal of  $A$ , as the diagonal of  $L$  or  $U$  is known to be all ones. If  $A$  does not have generic rank profile, the LDLT or UTDU factorizations is not defined, and the algorithm returns false.

## 15.20.3.17 fsytrf() [2/3]

```
bool fsytrf (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD ) [inline]
```

## 15.20.3.18 fsytrf() [3/3]

```
bool fsytrf (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD ) [inline]
```

## 15.20.3.19 fsytrf\_nonunit() [1/3]

```
bool fsytrf_nonunit (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr D,
    const size_t incD,
    const size_t threshold = __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD )
```

Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.

## Parameters

|                      |        |                                                                                          |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | $F$    | The computation domain                                                                   |
|                      | $UpLo$ | Determine wheter to store the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular factor |
| Generated by Doxygen | $N$    | order of the matrix $A$                                                                  |
| in, out              | $A$    | input matrix                                                                             |
| in, out              | $D$    |                                                                                          |
|                      | $lda$  | leading dimension of $A$                                                                 |

## Returns

false if the  $A$  does not have generic rank profile, making the computation fail.

Compute the a triangular factorization of the matrix  $A$ :  $A = L \times D_{inv} \times L^T$  if UpLo = FflasLower or  $A = U^T \times D \times U$  otherwise.  $D$  is a diagonal matrix. The matrices  $L$  and  $U$  are lower (resp. upper) triangular and overwrite the input matrix  $A$ . The matrix  $D$  need to be stored separately, as the diagonal of  $L$  or  $U$  are not unit. If  $A$  does not have generic rank profile, the LDLT or UTDU factorizations is not defined, and the algorithm returns false.

## 15.20.3.20 PLUQ() [1/6]

```
size_t PLUQ (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]
```

Compute a PLUQ factorization of the given matrix.

Return its rank. The permutations P and Q are represented using LAPACK's convention.

## Parameters

|        |                                                                        |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$    | base field                                                             |
| $Diag$ | whether U should have a unit diagonal (FflasUnit) or not (FflasNoUnit) |
| $M$    | matrix row dimension                                                   |
| $N$    | matrix column dimension                                                |
| $A$    | input matrix                                                           |
| $lda$  | leading dimension of $A$                                               |
| $P$    | the row permutation                                                    |
| $Q$    | the column permutation                                                 |

## Returns

the rank of  $A$

## Bibliography

- Dumas J-G., Pernet C., and Sultan Z. *Simultaneous computation of the row and column rank profiles*, ISSAC'13, 2013

## 15.20.3.21 pPLUQ()

```
size_t pPLUQ (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
```



```

    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.22 PLUQ() [2/6]

```

size_t PLUQ (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential & PSHelper,
    size_t BCThreshold = __FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.23 PLUQ() [3/6]

```

size_t PLUQ (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > & PSHelper )

```

### 15.20.3.24 LUdivine() [1/4]

```

size_t LUdivine (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive,
    const size_t cutoff = __FFLASFFPACK_LUDIVINE_THRESHOLD )

```

Compute the CUP or PLE factorization of the given matrix.

Using a block algorithm and return its rank. The permutations P and Q are represented using LAPACK's convention.

## Parameters

|               |                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>      | base field                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Diag</i>   | whether the transformation matrix (U of the CUP, L of the PLE) should have a unit diagonal (FflasUnit) or not (FflasNoUnit) |
| <i>trans</i>  | whether to compute the CUP decomposition (FflasNoTrans) or the PLE decomposition (FflasTrans)                               |
| <i>M</i>      | matrix row dimension                                                                                                        |
| <i>N</i>      | matrix column dimension                                                                                                     |
| <i>A</i>      | input matrix                                                                                                                |
| <i>lda</i>    | leading dimension of A                                                                                                      |
| <i>P</i>      | the factor of CUP or PLE                                                                                                    |
| <i>Q</i>      | a permutation indicating the pivot position in the echelon form C or E in its first r positions                             |
| <i>LuTag</i>  | flag for setting the earling termination if the matrix is singular                                                          |
| <i>cutoff</i> | threshold to basecase                                                                                                       |

## Returns

the rank of A

## Bibliography

- Jeannerod C-P, Pernet, C. and Storjohann, A. *Rank-profile revealing Gaussian elimination and the CUP matrix decomposition*, J. of Symbolic Comp., 2013
- Pernet C, Brassel M *LUdivine, une divine factorisation LU*, 2002

## 15.20.3.25 ColumnEchelonForm() [1/3]

```
size_t ColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]
```

Compute the Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.

If LuTag == FfpackTileRecursive, then after the computation  $A = [M \setminus V]$  such that  $AU = C$  is a column echelon decomposition of A, with  $U = P^T [V]$  and  $C = M + Q [I_r] [0 \text{ } I_{n-r}] [0]$  If LuTag == FfpackTileRecursive then  $A = [N \setminus V]$  such that the same holds with  $M = QN$

$Q_t = Q^T$  If transform=false, the matrix V is not computed. See also test-colechelon for an example of use

## Parameters

|    |                  |                                                    |
|----|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|    | <i>F</i>         | base field                                         |
|    | <i>M</i>         | number of rows                                     |
|    | <i>N</i>         | number of columns                                  |
| in | <i>A</i>         | input matrix                                       |
|    | <i>lda</i>       | leading dimension of A                             |
|    | <i>P</i>         | the column permutation                             |
|    | <i>Qt</i>        | the row position of the pivots in the echelon form |
|    | <i>transform</i> | decides whether V is computed                      |

**15.20.3.26 pColumnEchelonForm()**

```

size_t pColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform = false,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.27 ColumnEchelonForm() [2/3]**

```

size_t ColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const PSHelper & psH ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.28 RowEchelonForm() [1/3]**

```

size_t RowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Compute the Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.

If  $\text{LuTag} == \text{FfpackTileRecursive}$ , then after the computation  $A = [L \setminus M]$  such that  $XA = R$  is a row echelon decomposition of  $A$ , with  $X = [L \ 0]P$  and  $R = M + [I \ 0]Q^T$ . If  $\text{LuTag} == \text{FfpackSlabRecursive}$  then  $A = [L \setminus N]$  such that the same holds with  $M = NQ^TQt = Q^T$ . If  $\text{transform} = \text{false}$ , the matrix  $L$  is not computed. See also `test-rowechelon` for an example of use

## Parameters

|    |                  |                                                                                       |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | $F$              | base field                                                                            |
|    | $M$              | number of rows                                                                        |
|    | $N$              | number of columns                                                                     |
| in | $A$              | the input matrix                                                                      |
|    | $lda$            | leading dimension of A                                                                |
|    | $P$              | the row permutation                                                                   |
|    | $Qt$             | the column position of the pivots in the echelon form                                 |
|    | <i>transform</i> | decides whether L is computed                                                         |
|    | <i>LuTag</i>     | chooses the elimination algorithm. SlabRecursive for LUdivine, TileRecursive for PLUQ |

## 15.20.3.29 pRowEchelonForm()

```

size_t pRowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform = false,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]

```

## 15.20.3.30 RowEchelonForm() [2/3]

```

size_t RowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const PSHelper & psh ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.31 ReducedColumnEchelonForm()** [1/3]

```

size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Compute the Reduced Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.

After the computation  $A = [V]$  such that  $AX = R$  is a reduced col echelon  $[M \ 0]$  decomposition of  $A$ , where  $X = P^T [V]$  and  $R = Q [I_r] [0 \ I_{n-r}] [M \ 0] Q^T = Q^T I$  If transform=false, the matrix  $X$  is not computed and the matrix  $A = R$

**Parameters**

|    |             |                                                                                       |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | $F$         | base field                                                                            |
|    | $M$         | number of rows                                                                        |
|    | $N$         | number of columns                                                                     |
| in | $A$         | input matrix                                                                          |
|    | $lda$       | leading dimension of $A$                                                              |
|    | $P$         | the column permutation                                                                |
|    | $Qt$        | the row position of the pivots in the echelon form                                    |
|    | $transform$ | decides whether $X$ is computed                                                       |
|    | $LuTag$     | chooses the elimination algorithm. SlabRecursive for LUdivine, TileRecursive for PLUQ |

**15.20.3.32 pReducedColumnEchelonForm()**

```

size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform = false,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm()** [2/3]

```

size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const PSHelper & pSH ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm()** [1/3]

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Compute the Reduced Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.

After the computation  $A = [V1 \ M]$  such that  $X A = R$  is a reduced row echelon  $[V2 \ 0]$  decomposition of  $A$ , where  $X = [V1 \ 0] P$  and  $R = [I_r \ M] Q^T [V2 \ In-r] [0] Qt = Q^T$  If transform=false, the matrix  $X$  is not computed and the matrix  $A = R$

**Parameters**

|    |             |                                                                                       |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | $F$         | base field                                                                            |
|    | $M$         | number of rows                                                                        |
|    | $N$         | number of columns                                                                     |
| in | $A$         | input matrix                                                                          |
|    | $lda$       | leading dimension of $A$                                                              |
|    | $P$         | the row permutation                                                                   |
|    | $Qt$        | the column position of the pivots in the echelon form                                 |
|    | $transform$ | decides whether $X$ is computed                                                       |
|    | $LuTag$     | chooses the elimination algorithm. SlabRecursive for LUdivine, TileRecursive for PLUQ |

**15.20.3.35 pReducedRowEchelonForm()**

```

size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,

```

```

const size_t M,
const size_t N,
typename Field::Element_ptr A,
const size_t lda,
size_t * P,
size_t * Qt,
const bool transform = false,
size_t numthreads = 0,
const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.36 ReducedRowEchelonForm() [2/3]

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const PSHelper & psH ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.37 Invert() [1/4]

```

Field::Element_ptr Invert (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    int & nullity )

```

Invert the given matrix in place or computes its nullity if it is singular.

An inplace  $2n^3$  algorithm is used.

#### Parameters

|         |           |                               |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|         | $F$       | The computation domain        |
|         | $M$       | order of the matrix           |
| in, out | $A$       | input matrix ( $M \times M$ ) |
|         | $lda$     | leading dimension of A        |
|         | $nullity$ | dimension of the kernel of A  |

#### Returns

pointer to  $A$  and  $A \leftarrow A^{-1}$

**15.20.3.38 Invert()** [2/4]

```
Field::Element_ptr Invert (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldX,
    int & nullity )
```

Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.

**Precondition**

X is preallocated and should be large enough to store the  $m \times m$  matrix A.

**Parameters**

|     |           |                                                                                                    |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$       | The computation domain                                                                             |
|     | $M$       | order of the matrix                                                                                |
| in  | $A$       | input matrix ( $M \times M$ )                                                                      |
|     | $lda$     | leading dimension of A                                                                             |
| out | $X$       | this is the inverse of A if A is invertible (non NULL and nullity = 0). It is untouched otherwise. |
|     | $ldx$     | leading dimension of X                                                                             |
|     | $nullity$ | dimension of the kernel of A                                                                       |

**Returns**

pointer to  $X = A^{-1}$

**15.20.3.39 Invert2()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr Invert2 (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldX,
    int & nullity )
```

Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.

An  $2n^3f$  algorithm is used. This routine can be % faster than [FFPACK::Invert](#) but is not totally inplace.



**Precondition**

$X$  is preallocated and should be large enough to store the  $m \times m$  matrix  $A$ .

**Warning**

$A$  is overwritten here !

**Bug** not tested.

**Parameters**

|         |           |                                                                                                             |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | $F$       | the computation domain                                                                                      |
|         | $M$       | order of the matrix                                                                                         |
| in, out | $A$       | input matrix ( $M \times M$ ). On output, $A$ is modified and represents a "psycological" factorisation LU. |
|         | $lda$     | leading dimension of $A$                                                                                    |
| out     | $X$       | this is the inverse of $A$ if $A$ is invertible (non NULL and nullity = 0). It is untouched otherwise.      |
|         | $ldx$     | leading dimension of $X$                                                                                    |
|         | $nullity$ | dimension of the kernel of $A$                                                                              |

**Returns**

pointer to  $X = A^{-1}$

**Todo** this init is not all necessary (done after ftrtri)

**Todo** this init is not all necessary (done after ftrtri)

**15.20.3.40 CharPoly() [1/8]**

```
std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & CharPoly (
    const PolRing & R,
    std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag = FfpackAuto,
    const size_t degree = __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD ) [inline]
```

Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix  $A$ .

**Parameters**

|                            |            |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | $R$        | the polynomial ring of charp (contains the base field)                                |
| out                        | $charp$    | the characteristic polynomial of $A$ as a list of factors                             |
|                            | $N$        | order of the matrix $A$                                                               |
| Generated by Doxygen<br>in | $A$        | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ ) (could be overwritten in some algorithmic variants) |
|                            | $lda$      | leading dimension of $A$                                                              |
|                            | $CharpTag$ | the algorithmic variant                                                               |
|                            | $G$        | a random iterator (required for the randomized variants LUKernel and ArithProg)       |

**15.20.3.41 CharPoly() [2/8]**

```

PolRing::Element & CharPoly (
    const PolRing & R,
    typename PolRing::Element & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag = FfpackAuto,
    const size_t degree = __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.

**Parameters**

|     |                 |                                                                                       |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>R</i>        | the polynomial ring of charp (contains the base field)                                |
| out | <i>charp</i>    | the characteristic polynomial of as a single polynomial                               |
|     | <i>N</i>        | order of the matrix A                                                                 |
| in  | <i>A</i>        | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ ) (could be overwritten in some algorithmic variants) |
|     | <i>lda</i>      | leading dimension of A                                                                |
|     | <i>CharpTag</i> | the algorithmic variant                                                               |
|     | <i>G</i>        | a random iterator (required for the randomized variants LUKrylov and ArithProg)       |

**15.20.3.42 CharPoly() [3/8]**

```

PolRing::Element & CharPoly (
    const PolRing & R,
    typename PolRing::Element & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag = FfpackAuto,
    const size_t degree = __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.

**Parameters**

|     |                 |                                                                                       |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>R</i>        | the polynomial ring of charp (contains the base field)                                |
| out | <i>charp</i>    | the characteristic polynomial of as a single polynomial                               |
|     | <i>N</i>        | order of the matrix A                                                                 |
| in  | <i>A</i>        | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ ) (could be overwritten in some algorithmic variants) |
|     | <i>lda</i>      | leading dimension of A                                                                |
|     | <i>CharpTag</i> | the algorithmic variant                                                               |

**15.20.3.43 MinPoly()** [1/4]

```
Polynomial & MinPoly (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & minP,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.

The algorithm is randomized probabilistic, and computes the minimal polynomial of the Krylov iterates of a random vector:  $(v, Av, \dots, A^k v)$

**Parameters**

|     |             |                                   |
|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>    | the base field                    |
| out | <i>minP</i> | the minimal polynomial of A       |
|     | <i>N</i>    | order of the matrix A             |
| in  | <i>A</i>    | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ ) |
|     | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A            |

**15.20.3.44 MinPoly()** [2/4]

```
Polynomial & MinPoly (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & minP,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.

The algorithm is randomized probabilistic, and computes the minimal polynomial of the Krylov iterates of a random vector:  $(v, Av, \dots, A^k v)$

**Parameters**

|     |             |                                   |
|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>    | the base field                    |
| out | <i>minP</i> | the minimal polynomial of A       |
|     | <i>N</i>    | order of the matrix A             |
| in  | <i>A</i>    | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ ) |
|     | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A            |
|     | <i>G</i>    | a random iterator                 |

**15.20.3.45 MatVecMinPoly()** [1/2]

```
Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & minP,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr v,
    const size_t incv ) [inline]
```

Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A and a vector v, namely the first linear dependency relation in the Krylov basis  $(v, Av, \dots, A^N v)$ .

**Parameters**

|     |        |                                                                                 |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$    | the base field                                                                  |
| out | $minP$ | the minimal polynomial of A and v                                               |
|     | $N$    | order of the matrix A                                                           |
| in  | $A$    | the input matrix ( $N \times N$ )                                               |
|     | $lda$  | leading dimension of A                                                          |
|     | $K$    | an $N \times (N + 1)$ matrix containing the vector v on its first row           |
|     | $ldk$  | leading dimension of K                                                          |
|     | $P$    | [out] (optional) the permutation used in the elimination of the Krylov matrix K |

**15.20.3.46 Rank()** [1/3]

```
size_t Rank (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

Computes the rank of the given matrix using a PLUQ factorization.

The input matrix is modified.

**Parameters**

|    |       |                                                                               |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | $F$   | base field                                                                    |
|    | $M$   | row dimension of the matrix                                                   |
|    | $N$   | column dimension of the matrix                                                |
| in | $A$   | input matrix                                                                  |
|    | $lda$ | leading dimension of A                                                        |
|    | $psH$ | (optional) a ParSeqHelper to choose between sequential and parallel execution |

**15.20.3.47 pRank()**

```

size_t pRank (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t numthreads = 0 )

```

**15.20.3.48 Rank()** [2/3]

```

size_t Rank (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const PSHelper & pSH )

```

**15.20.3.49 IsSingular()** [1/2]

```

bool IsSingular (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

Returns true if the given matrix is singular.

The method is a block elimination with early termination

using LQUP factorization with early termination. If  $M \neq N$ , then the matrix is virtually padded with zeros to make it square and it's determinant is zero.

**Warning**

The input matrix is modified.

**Parameters**

|         |       |                                 |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
|         | $F$   | base field                      |
|         | $M$   | row dimension of the matrix     |
|         | $N$   | column dimension of the matrix. |
| in, out | $A$   | input matrix                    |
|         | $lda$ | leading dimension of A          |

**15.20.3.50 Det()** [1/6]

```
Field::Element & Det (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element & det,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P = NULL,
    size_t * Q = NULL ) [inline]
```

Returns the determinant of the given square matrix.

The method is a block elimination using PLUQ factorization. The input matrix A is overwritten.

**Warning**

The input matrix is modified.

**Parameters**

|         |            |                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>   | base field                                                                                                                                                  |
| out     | <i>det</i> | the determinant of A                                                                                                                                        |
|         | <i>N</i>   | the order of the square matrix A.                                                                                                                           |
| in, out | <i>A</i>   | input matrix                                                                                                                                                |
|         | <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A                                                                                                                                      |
|         | <i>psH</i> | (optional) a ParSeqHelper to choose between sequential and parallel execution                                                                               |
|         | <i>P,Q</i> | (optional) row and column permutations to be used by the PLUQ factorization. randomized checkers (see cherckes/checker_det.inl) need them for certification |

**15.20.3.51 pDet()**

```
Field::Element & pDet (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element & det,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    size_t * P = NULL,
    size_t * Q = NULL ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.52 Det()** [2/6]

```
Field::Element & Det (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element & det,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const PSHelper & pSH,
    size_t * P = NULL,
    size_t * Q = NULL )
```

**15.20.3.53 Solve()** [1/3]

```
Field::Element_ptr Solve (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr x,
    const int incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr b,
    const int incb ) [inline]
```

Solves a linear system  $AX = b$  using PLUQ factorization.

@oaram F base field @oaram M matrix order

**Parameters**

|     |             |                                     |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| in  | <i>A</i>    | input matrix                        |
|     | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A              |
| out | <i>x</i>    | output solution vector              |
|     | <i>incx</i> | increment of x                      |
|     | <i>b</i>    | input right hand side of the system |
|     | <i>incb</i> | increment of b                      |

**15.20.3.54 Solve()** [2/3]

```
Field::Element_ptr Solve (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr x,
    const int incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr b,
```

```
const int incb,
PSHelper & psH )
```

### 15.20.3.55 pSolve()

```
Field::Element_ptr pSolve (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr x,
    const int incx,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr b,
    const int incb,
    size_t numthreads = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 15.20.3.56 RandomNullSpaceVector() [1/3]

```
*void RandomNullSpaceVector (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )
```

Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.

$L$  is  $M \times M$  if `Side == FFLAS::FflasLeft` and  $N \times N$  if `Side == FFLAS::FflasRight`,  $B$  is  $M \times N$ . Only the  $R$  non trivial column of  $L$  are stored in the  $M \times R$  matrix  $L$  Requirement : so that  $L$  could be expanded in-place Computes a vector of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix  $A$ .

#### Parameters

|         |             |                                                                                  |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>    | The computation domain                                                           |
|         | <i>Side</i> | decides whether it computes the left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) nullspace |
|         | <i>M</i>    | number of rows                                                                   |
|         | <i>N</i>    | number of columns                                                                |
| in, out | <i>A</i>    | input matrix of dimension $M \times N$ , $A$ is modified to its LU version       |
|         | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of $A$                                                         |
| out     | <i>X</i>    | output vector                                                                    |
|         | <i>incX</i> | increment of $X$                                                                 |



**15.20.3.57 NullSpaceBasis()** [1/2]

```

size_t NullSpaceBasis (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & NS,
    size_t & ldn,
    size_t & NSdim )

```

Computes a basis of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix A.

return the dimension of the nullspace.

**Parameters**

|         |              |                                                                                  |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>     | The computation domain                                                           |
|         | <i>Side</i>  | decides whether it computes the left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) nullspace |
|         | <i>M</i>     | number of rows                                                                   |
|         | <i>N</i>     | number of columns                                                                |
| in, out | <i>A</i>     | input matrix of dimension M x N, A is modified                                   |
|         | <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| out     | <i>NS</i>    | output matrix of dimension N x NSdim (allocated here)                            |
| out     | <i>ldn</i>   | leading dimension of NS                                                          |
| out     | <i>NSdim</i> | the dimension of the Nullspace (N-rank(A))                                       |

**15.20.3.58 RowRankProfile()** [1/3]

```

size_t RowRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Computes the row rank profile of A.

**Parameters**

|     |                  |                                                                                       |
|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>         | base field                                                                            |
|     | <i>M</i>         | number of rows                                                                        |
|     | <i>N</i>         | number of columns                                                                     |
| in  | <i>A</i>         | input matrix of dimension M x N                                                       |
|     | <i>lda</i>       | leading dimension of A                                                                |
| out | <i>rkprofile</i> | return the rank profile as an array of row indexes, of dimension r=rank(A)            |
|     | <i>LuTag</i>     | chooses the elimination algorithm. SlabRecursive for LUdivine, TileRecursive for PLUQ |

A modified rkprofile is allocated during the computation.

#### Returns

R

#### 15.20.3.59 pRowRankProfile()

```
size_t pRowRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.60 RowRankProfile() [2/3]

```
size_t RowRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    PSHelper & psH ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.61 ColumnRankProfile() [1/3]

```
size_t ColumnRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]
```

Computes the column rank profile of A.

#### Parameters

|     |             |                                                                                     |                      |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|     | $F$         | base field                                                                          | Generated by Doxygen |
|     | $M$         | number of rows                                                                      |                      |
|     | $N$         | number of columns                                                                   |                      |
| in  | $A$         | input matrix of dimension                                                           |                      |
|     | $lda$       | leading dimension of A                                                              |                      |
| out | $rkprofile$ | return the rank profile as an array of row indexes. of dimension $r=\text{rank}(A)$ |                      |

A is modified rkprofile is allocated during the computation.

#### Returns

R

#### 15.20.3.62 pColumnRankProfile()

```
size_t pColumnRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * & rkprofile,
    size_t numthreads = 0,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackTileRecursive ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.63 ColumnRankProfile() [2/3]

```
size_t ColumnRankProfile (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * & rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    PSHelper & psH ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.64 RankProfileFromLU()

```
void RankProfileFromLU (
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    size_t * rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]
```

Recovers the column/row rank profile from the permutation of an LU decomposition.

Works with both the CUP/PLE decompositions (obtained by LUdivine) or the PLUQ decomposition. Assumes that the output vector containing the rank profile is already allocated.

## Parameters

|     |             |                                                                                       |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $P$         | the permutation carrying the rank profile information                                 |
|     | $N$         | the row/col dimension for a row/column rank profile                                   |
|     | $R$         | the rank of the matrix                                                                |
| out | $rkprofile$ | return the rank profile as an array of indices                                        |
|     | $LuTag$     | chooses the elimination algorithm. SlabRecursive for LUdivine, TileRecursive for PLUQ |

## 15.20.3.65 LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()

```
size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles (
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t LSm,
    const size_t LSn,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    size_t * RRP,
    size_t * CRP ) [inline]
```

Recovers the row and column rank profiles of any leading submatrix from the PLUQ decomposition.

Only works with the PLUQ decomposition Assumes that the output vectors containing the rank profiles are already allocated.

## Parameters

|       |                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| $P$   | the permutation carrying the rank profile information    |
| $M$   | the row dimension of the initial matrix                  |
| $N$   | the column dimension of the initial matrix               |
| $R$   | the rank of the initial matrix                           |
| $LSm$ | the row dimension of the leading submatrix considered    |
| $LSn$ | the column dimension of the leading submatrix considered |
| $P$   | the row permutation of the PLUQ decomposition            |
| $Q$   | the column permutation of the PLUQ decomposition         |
| $RRP$ | return the row rank profile of the leading submatrix     |

## Returns

the rank of the  $LSm \times LSn$  leading submatrix

A is modified

## Bibliography

- Dumas J-G., Pernet C., and Sultan Z. *Simultaneous computation of the row and column rank profiles*, ISSAC'13.

**15.20.3.66 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices()** [1/2]

```

size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rowindices,
    size_t *& colindices,
    size_t & R )

```

RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices.

Computes the indices of the submatrix  $r \times r$  X of A whose rows correspond to the row rank profile of A.

**Parameters**

|     |              |                                    |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|
|     | $F$          | base field                         |
|     | $M$          | number of rows                     |
|     | $N$          | number of columns                  |
| in  | $A$          | input matrix of dimension          |
|     | $rowindices$ | array of the row indices of X in A |
|     | $colindices$ | array of the col indices of X in A |
|     | $lda$        | leading dimension of A             |
| out | $R$          | list of indices                    |

$rowindices$  and  $colindices$  are allocated during the computation. A is modified

**Returns**

$R$

**15.20.3.67 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices()** [1/2]

```

size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rowindices,
    size_t *& colindices,
    size_t & R )

```

Computes the indices of the submatrix  $r \times r$  X of A whose columns correspond to the column rank profile of A.

**Parameters**

|  |     |                |
|--|-----|----------------|
|  | $F$ | base field     |
|  | $M$ | number of rows |

## Parameters

|     |                   |                                    |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------|
|     | $N$               | number of columns                  |
| in  | $A$               | input matrix of dimension          |
|     | <i>rowindices</i> | array of the row indices of X in A |
|     | <i>colindices</i> | array of the col indices of X in A |
|     | <i>lda</i>        | leading dimension of A             |
| out | $R$               | list of indices                    |

rowindices and colindices are allocated during the computation.

## Warning

A is modified

## Returns

R

## 15.20.3.68 RowRankProfileSubmatrix() [1/2]

```
size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & X,
    size_t & R )
```

Computes the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.

## Parameters

|     |            |                                 |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
|     | $F$        | base field                      |
|     | $M$        | number of rows                  |
|     | $N$        | number of columns               |
| in  | $A$        | input matrix of dimension M x N |
|     | <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A          |
| out | $X$        | the output matrix               |
| out | $R$        | list of indices                 |

A is not modified X is allocated during the computation.

## Returns

R

**15.20.3.69 ColRankProfileSubmatrix()** [1/2]

```
size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr & X,
    size_t & R )
```

Compute the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.

**Parameters**

|     |       |                                 |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | base field                      |
|     | $M$   | number of rows                  |
|     | $N$   | number of columns               |
| in  | $A$   | input matrix of dimension M x N |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of A          |
| out | $X$   | the output matrix               |
| out | $R$   | list of indices                 |

A is not modified X is allocated during the computation.

**Returns**

R

**15.20.3.70 getTriangular()** [1/2]

```
void getTriangular (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors = false ) [inline]
```

Extracts a triangular matrix from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank R.

if OnlyNonZeroVectors is false, then T and A have the same dimensions Otherwise, T is R x N if UpLo = FflasUpper, else T is M x R

## Parameters

|     |                           |                                                                                       |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>                  | base field                                                                            |
|     | <i>UpLo</i>               | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is returned |
|     | <i>diag</i>               | selects if the triangular matrix unit-diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                     |
|     | <i>M</i>                  | row dimension of T                                                                    |
|     | <i>N</i>                  | column dimension of T                                                                 |
|     | <i>R</i>                  | rank of the triangular matrix (how many rows/columns need to be copied)               |
| in  | <i>A</i>                  | input matrix                                                                          |
|     | <i>lda</i>                | leading dimension of A                                                                |
| out | <i>T</i>                  | output matrix                                                                         |
|     | <i>ldt</i>                | leading dimension of T                                                                |
|     | <i>OnlyNonZeroVectors</i> | decides whether the last zero rows/columns should be ignored                          |

**Todo** just one triangular fzero+fassign ?

**Todo** just one triangular fzero+fassign ?

### 15.20.3.71 getTriangular() [2/2]

```
void getTriangular (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Cleans up a compact storage  $A=LU$  to reveal a triangular matrix of rank  $R$ .

## Parameters

|         |             |                                                                                       |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>    | base field                                                                            |
|         | <i>UpLo</i> | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is revealed |
|         | <i>diag</i> | selects if the triangular matrix unit-diagonal (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                     |
|         | <i>M</i>    | row dimension of A                                                                    |
|         | <i>N</i>    | column dimension of A                                                                 |
|         | <i>R</i>    | rank of the triangular matrix                                                         |
| in, out | <i>A</i>    | input/output matrix                                                                   |
|         | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                                |

**Todo** just one triangular fzero+fassign ?



**Todo** just one triangular fzero+fassign ?

### 15.20.3.72 getEchelonForm() [1/2]

```
void getEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]
```

Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage A=LU of rank R obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.

Either L or U is in Echelon form (depending on Uplo) The echelon structure is defined by the first R values of the array P. row and column dimension of T are greater or equal to that of A

#### Parameters

|     |                           |                                                                                       |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>                  | base field                                                                            |
|     | <i>UpLo</i>               | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is returned |
|     | <i>diag</i>               | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                      |
|     | <i>M</i>                  | row dimension of T                                                                    |
|     | <i>N</i>                  | column dimension of T                                                                 |
|     | <i>R</i>                  | rank of the triangular matrix (how many rows/columns need to be copied)               |
|     | <i>P</i>                  | positions of the R pivots                                                             |
| in  | <i>A</i>                  | input matrix                                                                          |
|     | <i>lda</i>                | leading dimension of A                                                                |
| out | <i>T</i>                  | output matrix                                                                         |
|     | <i>ldt</i>                | leading dimension of T                                                                |
|     | <i>OnlyNonZeroVectors</i> | decides whether the last zero rows/columns should be ignored                          |
|     | <i>LuTag</i>              | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive)   |

### 15.20.3.73 getEchelonForm() [2/2]

```
void getEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
```

```

const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
const size_t M,
const size_t N,
const size_t R,
const size_t * P,
typename Field::Element_ptr A,
const size_t lda,
const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm to reveal an echelon form of rank  $R$ .

Either  $L$  or  $U$  is in Echelon form (depending on Uplo) The echelon structure is defined by the first  $R$  values of the array  $P$ .

#### Parameters

|         |         |                                                                                       |
|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | $F$     | base field                                                                            |
|         | $UpLo$  | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is returned |
|         | $diag$  | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                      |
|         | $M$     | row dimension of $A$                                                                  |
|         | $N$     | column dimension of $A$                                                               |
|         | $R$     | rank of the triangular matrix (how many rows/columns need to be copied)               |
|         | $P$     | positions of the $R$ pivots                                                           |
| in, out | $A$     | input/output matrix                                                                   |
|         | $lda$   | leading dimension of $A$                                                              |
|         | $LuTag$ | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive)   |

#### 15.20.3.74 getEchelonTransform()

```

void getEchelonTransform (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by Row↔ EchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.

If Uplo == FflasLower:  $T$  is  $N \times N$  (already allocated) such that  $A T = C$  is a transformation of  $A$  in Column echelon form Else  $T$  is  $M \times M$  (already allocated) such that  $T A = E$  is a transformation of  $A$  in Row Echelon form

## Parameters

|     |              |                                                                                                         |
|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                                              |
|     | <i>UpLo</i>  | Lower (FflasLower) means Transformation to Column Echelon Form, Upper (FflasUpper), to Row Echelon Form |
|     | <i>diag</i>  | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                                        |
|     | <i>M</i>     | row dimension of A                                                                                      |
|     | <i>N</i>     | column dimension of A                                                                                   |
|     | <i>R</i>     | rank of the triangular matrix                                                                           |
|     | <i>P</i>     | permutation matrix                                                                                      |
| in  | <i>A</i>     | input matrix                                                                                            |
|     | <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                                                  |
| out | <i>T</i>     | output matrix                                                                                           |
|     | <i>ldt</i>   | leading dimension of T                                                                                  |
|     | <i>LuTag</i> | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive)                     |

15.20.3.75 `getReducedEchelonForm()` [1/2]

```

void getReducedEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors = false,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by `ReducedRowEchelonForm` or `ReducedColumnEchelonForm` with `transform = true`.

Either  $L$  or  $U$  is in Echelon form (depending on `Uplo`) The echelon structure is defined by the first  $R$  values of the array `P`. row and column dimension of `T` are greater or equal to that of `A`

## Parameters

|    |             |                                                                                       |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <i>F</i>    | base field                                                                            |
|    | <i>UpLo</i> | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is returned |
|    | <i>diag</i> | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                      |
|    | <i>M</i>    | row dimension of T                                                                    |
|    | <i>N</i>    | column dimension of T                                                                 |
|    | <i>R</i>    | rank of the triangular matrix (how many rows/columns need to be copied)               |
|    | <i>P</i>    | positions of the $R$ pivots                                                           |
| in | <i>A</i>    | input matrix                                                                          |
|    | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                                |

## Parameters

|  |                           |                                                                                     |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <i>ldt</i>                | leading dimension of T                                                              |
|  | <i>LuTag</i>              | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive) |
|  | <i>OnlyNonZeroVectors</i> | decides whether the last zero rows/columns should be ignored                        |

15.20.3.76 `getReducedEchelonForm()` [2/2]

```

void getReducedEchelonForm (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank R obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with transform = true.

Either L or U is in Echelon form (depending on Uplo) The echelon structure is defined by the first R values of the array P.

## Parameters

|                |              |                                                                                       |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                            |
|                | <i>UpLo</i>  | selects if the upper (FflasUpper) or lower (FflasLower) triangular matrix is returned |
|                | <i>diag</i>  | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                      |
|                | <i>M</i>     | row dimension of A                                                                    |
|                | <i>N</i>     | column dimension of A                                                                 |
|                | <i>R</i>     | rank of the triangular matrix (how many rows/columns need to be copied)               |
|                | <i>P</i>     | positions of the R pivots                                                             |
| <i>in, out</i> | <i>A</i>     | input/output matrix                                                                   |
|                | <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                                |
|                | <i>LuTag</i> | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive)   |

15.20.3.77 `getReducedEchelonTransform()`

```

void getReducedEchelonTransform (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,

```

```

const size_t N,
const size_t R,
const size_t * P,
const size_t * Q,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
const size_t lda,
typename Field::Element_ptr T,
const size_t ldt,
const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag = FfpackSlabRecursive ) [inline]

```

Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=LU$  of rank  $R$  obtained by Row↔EchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.

If Uplo == FflasLower:  $T$  is  $N \times N$  (already allocated) such that  $A T = C$  is a transformation of  $A$  in Column echelon form Else  $T$  is  $M \times M$  (already allocated) such that  $T A = E$  is a transformation of  $A$  in Row Echelon form

#### Parameters

|     |              |                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>     | base field                                                                          |
|     | <i>UpLo</i>  | selects Col (FflasLower) or Row (FflasUpper) Echelon Form                           |
|     | <i>diag</i>  | selects if the echelon matrix has unit pivots (FflasUnit/NoUnit)                    |
|     | <i>M</i>     | row dimension of A                                                                  |
|     | <i>N</i>     | column dimension of A                                                               |
|     | <i>R</i>     | rank of the triangular matrix                                                       |
|     | <i>P</i>     | permutation matrix                                                                  |
| in  | <i>A</i>     | input matrix                                                                        |
|     | <i>lda</i>   | leading dimension of A                                                              |
| out | <i>T</i>     | output matrix                                                                       |
|     | <i>ldt</i>   | leading dimension of T                                                              |
|     | <i>LuTag</i> | which factorized form (CUP/PLE if FfpackSlabRecursive, PLUQ if FfpackTileRecursive) |

#### 15.20.3.78 PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()

```

void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    size_t * outPerm ) [inline]

```

Auxiliary routine: determines the permutation that changes a PLUQ decomposition into a echelon form revealing PLUQ decomposition.

#### 15.20.3.79 LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor() [1/2]

```

Field::Element_ptr LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t rank,

```

```

typename Field::Element_ptr A_factors,
const size_t lda,
const size_t * QtPointer,
typename Field::Element_ptr X,
const size_t ldx )

```

LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor.

Suppose A has been factorized as L.Q.U.P, with rank r. Then Qt.A.Pt has an invertible leading principal  $r \times r$  submatrix This procedure efficiently computes the inverse of this minor and puts it into X.

#### Note

It changes the lower entries of A\_factors in the process (NB: unless A was nonsingular and square)

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>         | base field                                                 |
| <i>rank</i>      | rank of the matrix.                                        |
| <i>A_factors</i> | matrix containing the L and U entries of the factorization |
| <i>lda</i>       | leading dimension of A                                     |
| <i>QtPointer</i> | theLQUP->getQ()->getPointer() (note: getQ returns Qt!)     |
| <i>X</i>         | desired location for output                                |
| <i>ldx</i>       | leading dimension of X                                     |

### 15.20.3.80 RandomNullSpaceVector() [2/3]

```

void RandomNullSpaceVector (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t incX )

```

Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.

L is  $M \times M$  if Side == FFLAS::FflasLeft and  $N \times N$  if Side == FFLAS::FflasRight, B is  $M \times N$ . Only the R non trivial column of L are stored in the  $M \times R$  matrix L Requirement : so that L could be expanded in-place Computes a vector of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix A.

#### Parameters

|         |             |                                                                                  |
|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | <i>F</i>    | The computation domain                                                           |
|         | <i>Side</i> | decides whether it computes the left (FflasLeft) or right (FflasRight) nullspace |
|         | <i>M</i>    | number of rows                                                                   |
|         | <i>N</i>    | number of columns                                                                |
| in, out | <i>A</i>    | input matrix of dimension $M \times N$ , A is modified to its LU version         |
|         | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| out     | <i>X</i>    | output vector                                                                    |
|         | <i>incX</i> | increment of X                                                                   |

**15.20.3.81 solveLB()** [1/2]

```
void solveLB (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

**15.20.3.82 solveLB2()** [1/2]

```
void solveLB2 (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

**15.20.3.83 Danilevski()**

```
std::list< Polynomial > & Danilevski (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.84 buildMatrix()**

```
Field::Element_ptr buildMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr E,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr C,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * B,
    const size_t * T,
    const size_t me,
    const size_t mc,
    const size_t lambda,
    const size_t mu )
```

**Bug** is this :

**15.20.3.85 CharPoly()** [4/8]

```
FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr CharPoly (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag,
    size_t degree ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.86 CharPoly()** [5/8]

```
Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element & CharPoly (
    const Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > & R,
    Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element & charp,
    const size_t N,
    Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag,
    size_t degree ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.87 Det()** [3/6]

```
FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr & Det (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double > & F,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr & det,
    const size_t N,
    typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const PSHelper & psH ) [inline]
```



**15.20.3.88 Det() [4/6]**

```
Givaro::Integer & Det (
    const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    Givaro::Integer & det,
    const size_t N,
    Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const PSHelper & psH,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.89 fsytrf\_BC\_Crout()**

```
bool fsytrf_BC_Crout (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.90 fsytrf\_BC\_RL()**

```
size_t fsytrf_BC_RL (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.91 fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_RL()**

```
size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_RL (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.92 fsytrf\_LOW\_RPM\_BC\_Crout()**

```
size_t fsytrf_LOW_RPM_BC_Crout (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.93 fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_Crout()**

```
size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM_BC_Crout (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.94 fsytrf\_UP\_RPM()**

```
size_t fsytrf_UP_RPM (
    const Field & Fi,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    size_t * P,
    size_t BCThreshold ) [inline]
```

MathP <- [ [ I ] x P1 ] [ [ I (N1+R2) ] [ P2^T ] ] x [ P3^T ] [ ----- | --- ] [ [ Q2^T ]

Changing [ U1 V1 | E1 E21 E22 ] into [ U1 E11 E12 V1 E\* E\* ] [ 0 | L2 \ U2 V21 V22 ] [ U4 V41 0 V42 V43 ] [ 0 | M2 0 0 ] [ U3 0 0 V3 ] [ ----- | ----- ] [ [ 0 0 0 ] [ 0 | H1 H21 H22 ] [ 0 | U3 V3 ] [ 0 | 0 ] where U4 is the 2R2 x 2R2 matrix formed by interleaving U2, L2^T and H1

**15.20.3.95 fsytrf\_nonunit() [2/3]**

```
bool fsytrf_nonunit (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq,
    size_t threshold ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.96 fsytrf\_nonunit()** [3/3]

```

bool fsytrf_nonunit (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr Dinv,
    const size_t incDinv,
    FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par,
    size_t threshold ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.97 fsytrf\_RPM()**

```

size_t fsytrf_RPM (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t threshold ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.98 getTridiagonal()**

```

void getTridiagonal (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    typename Field::Element_ptr T,
    const size_t ldt ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.99 LUdivine\_gauss()** [1/2]

```

size_t LUdivine_gauss (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.100 LUdivine\_small()** [1/2]

```

size_t LUdivine_small (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.101 LUdivine()** [2/4]

```

size_t LUdivine (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const size_t cutoff ) [inline]

```

**Todo** std::swap ?

**15.20.3.102 LUdivine()** [3/4]

```

size_t LUdivine (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const size_t cutoff ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.103 MonotonicCompress()

```
void MonotonicCompress (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t incA,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t maxpiv,
    const size_t rowstomove,
    const std::vector< bool > & ispiv ) [inline]
```

### 15.20.3.104 MonotonicCompressMorePivots()

```
void MonotonicCompressMorePivots (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t incA,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t rowstomove,
    const size_t lenP ) [inline]
```

### 15.20.3.105 MonotonicCompressCycles()

```
void MonotonicCompressCycles (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t incA,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t lenP ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.106 MonotonicExpand()**

```

void MonotonicExpand (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t incA,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t maxpiv,
    const size_t rowstomove,
    const std::vector< bool > & ispiv )

```

**15.20.3.107 applyP\_block()**

```

void applyP_block (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.108 doApplyS()**

```

void doApplyS (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.109 MatrixApplyS()** [1/3]

```

void MatrixApplyS (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.110 MatrixApplyS()** [2/3]

```

void MatrixApplyS (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.111 MatrixApplyS()** [3/3]

```

void MatrixApplyS (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]

```

#### 15.20.3.112 PermApplyS()

```
void PermApplyS (
    T * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.113 doApplyT()

```
void doApplyT (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.114 MatrixApplyT() [1/3]

```
void MatrixApplyT (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]
```

#### 15.20.3.115 MatrixApplyT() [2/3]

```
void MatrixApplyT (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
```



```

const size_t R1,
const size_t R2,
const size_t R3,
const size_t R4,
const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.116 MatrixApplyT() [3/3]

```

void MatrixApplyT (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.117 PermApplyT()

```

void PermApplyT (
    T * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 ) [inline]

```

### 15.20.3.118 composePermutationsLLL()

```

void composePermutationsLLL (
    size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N ) [inline]

```

Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.

#### Parameters

|         |      |                                  |
|---------|------|----------------------------------|
| in, out | $P1$ | a LAPACK permutation of size N   |
|         | $P2$ | a LAPACK permutation of size N-R |

**15.20.3.119 composePermutationsLLM()**

```
void composePermutationsLLM (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N ) [inline]
```

Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $\text{MathP}$  as a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  format.

**Parameters**

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| out |  |  |
|-----|--|--|

a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  of size  $N$

**Parameters**

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| $P1$ | a LAPACK permutation of size $N$   |
| $P2$ | a LAPACK permutation of size $N-R$ |

**15.20.3.120 composePermutationsMLM()**

```
void composePermutationsMLM (
    size_t * MathP1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N ) [inline]
```

Computes  $\text{MathP1} \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $\text{MathP1}$  is a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $\text{MathP1}$  as a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  format.

**Parameters**

|         |                 |                                        |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| in, out | $\text{MathP1}$ | a $\text{MathPermutation}$ of size $N$ |
|         | $P2$            | a LAPACK permutation of size $N-R$     |

**15.20.3.121 cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm()**

```
void cyclic_shift_mathPerm (
    size_t * P,
    const size_t s ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.122 cyclic\_shift\_row\_col() [1/2]**

```
void cyclic_shift_row_col (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.123 cyclic\_shift\_row() [1/3]**

```
void cyclic_shift_row (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.124 cyclic\_shift\_row() [2/3]**

```
void cyclic_shift_row (
    const RNSIntegerMod< T > & F,
    typename T::Element_ptr A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.125 cyclic\_shift\_col() [1/3]**

```
void cyclic_shift_col (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.126 cyclic\_shift\_col()** [2/3]

```
void cyclic_shift_col (
    const RNSIntegerMod< T > & F,
    typename T::Element_ptr A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.127 PLUQ\_basecaseV3()**

```
size_t PLUQ_basecaseV3 (
    const Field & Fi,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.128 PLUQ\_basecaseV2()**

```
size_t PLUQ_basecaseV2 (
    const Field & Fi,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.129 PLUQ\_basecaseCrout()**

```
size_t PLUQ_basecaseCrout (
    const Field & Fi,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.130 \_PLUQ()**

```
size_t _PLUQ (
    const Field & Fi,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    size_t BCThreshold ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.131 PLUQ() [4/6]**

```
size_t PLUQ (
    const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Givaro::Integer * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    size_t BCThreshold,
    FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > & PSHelper ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.132 threads\_fgemm()**

```
void threads_fgemm (
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t r,
    int nbthreads,
    size_t * W1,
    size_t * W2,
    size_t * W3,
    size_t gamma )
```

**15.20.3.133 threads\_ftrsm()**

```
void threads_ftrsm (
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    int nbthreads,
    size_t * t1,
    size_t * t2 )
```

**15.20.3.134 PLUQ()** [5/6]

```

size_t PLUQ (
    const Field & Fi,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive, FFLAS::StrategyParameter
> & PSHelper ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.135 fflas\_const\_cast()** [1/3]

```

rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_const_cast (
    rns_double_elt_cstptr x ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.136 fflas\_const\_cast()** [2/3]

```

rns_double_elt_cstptr fflas_const_cast (
    rns_double_elt_ptr x ) [inline]

```

**15.20.3.137 cyclic\_shift\_row\_col()** [2/2]

```

void cyclic_shift_row_col (
    Base_t * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda )

```

**15.20.3.138 cyclic\_shift\_row()** [3/3]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void cyclic_shift_row (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda )

```

**15.20.3.139 cyclic\_shift\_col()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void cyclic_shift_col (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.140 applyP()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void applyP (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P )
```

**15.20.3.141 fgetrs()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void fgetrs (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )
```

**15.20.3.142 fgetrs()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * fgetrs (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
    const size_t R,
```

```

FFLAS_ELT * A,
const size_t lda,
const size_t * P,
const size_t * Q,
FFLAS_ELT * X,
const size_t ldx,
const FFLAS_ELT * B,
const size_t ldb,
int * info )

```

#### 15.20.3.143 fgesv() [3/4]

```

template INST_OR_DECL size_t fgesv (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )

```

#### 15.20.3.144 fgesv() [4/4]

```

template INST_OR_DECL size_t fgesv (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldx,
    const FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info )

```

#### 15.20.3.145 ftrtri() [2/2]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void ftrtri (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t threshold )

```



**15.20.3.146 trinv\_left()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void trinv_left (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldX )
```

**15.20.3.147 ftrtrm()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void ftrtrm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.148 PLUQ()** [6/6]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t PLUQ (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q )
```

**15.20.3.149 LUdivine()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    const size_t cutoff )
```

**15.20.3.150 LUdivine\_small() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine_small (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.151 LUdivine\_gauss() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t LUdivine_gauss (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.152 RowEchelonForm() [3/3]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t RowEchelonForm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.153 ReducedRowEchelonForm()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.154 ColumnEchelonForm()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ColumnEchelonForm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.155 ReducedColumnEchelonForm()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.156 Invert()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * Invert (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    int & nullity )
```

**15.20.3.157 Invert()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * Invert (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldX,
    int & nullity )
```

**15.20.3.158 Invert2()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * Invert2 (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldX,
    int & nullity )
```

**15.20.3.159 CharPoly()** [6/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element > &
CharPoly (
    const Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > & R,
    std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag,
    const size_t degree )
```

**15.20.3.160 CharPoly()** [7/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element & CharPoly (
    const Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > & R,
    Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element & charp,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >::RandIter & G,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag,
    const size_t degree )
```

**15.20.3.161 CharPoly()** [8/8]

```
template INST_OR_DECL Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element & CharPoly (
    const Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > & R,
    Givaro::Poly1Dom< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >::Element & charp,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CharpTag,
    const size_t degree )
```

**15.20.3.162 MinPoly()** [3/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & MinPoly (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & minP,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >::RandIter & G )
```

**15.20.3.163 MinPoly()** [4/4]

```
template INST_OR_DECL std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & MinPoly (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & minP,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.164 MatVecMinPoly()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & MatVecMinPoly (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    std::vector< FFLAS_ELT > & minP,
    const size_t N,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS_ELT * V,
    const size_t incv )
```

**15.20.3.165 KrylovElim()**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t KrylovElim (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const size_t deg,
    size_t * iterates,
    size_t * inviterates,
    const size_t maxit,
    size_t virt )
```

**15.20.3.166 SpecRankProfile()**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t SpecRankProfile (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t deg,
    size_t * rankProfile )
```

**15.20.3.167 Rank() [3/3]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t Rank (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.168 IsSingular() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL bool IsSingular (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.169 Det()** [5/6]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT & Det (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    FFLAS_ELT & det,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q )
```

**15.20.3.170 Det()** [6/6]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT & Det (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    FFLAS_ELT & det,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive, FFLAS::StrategyParameter
> & parH,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q )
```

**15.20.3.171 Solve()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * Solve (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * x,
    const int incx,
    const FFLAS_ELT * b,
    const int incb )
```

**15.20.3.172 solveLB()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL void solveLB (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    FFLAS_ELT * L,
    const size_t ldL,
    const size_t * Q,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

**15.20.3.173 solveLB2() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void solveLB2 (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    FFLAS_ELT * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    FFLAS_ELT * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

**15.20.3.174 RandomNullSpaceVector() [3/3]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void RandomNullSpaceVector (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t incX )
```

**15.20.3.175 NullSpaceBasis() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t NullSpaceBasis (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT *& NS,
    size_t & ldn,
    size_t & NSdim )
```

**15.20.3.176 RowRankProfile() [3/3]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t RowRankProfile (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```



**15.20.3.177 ColumnRankProfile()** [3/3]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ColumnRankProfile (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rkprofile,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**15.20.3.178 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rowindices,
    size_t *& colindices,
    size_t & R )
```

**15.20.3.179 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t *& rowindices,
    size_t *& colindices,
    size_t & R )
```

**15.20.3.180 RowRankProfileSubmatrix()** [2/2]

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT *& X,
    size_t & R )
```

**15.20.3.181 ColRankProfileSubmatrix() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT *& X,
    size_t & R )
```

**15.20.3.182 getTriangular< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [1/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors )
```

**15.20.3.183 getTriangular< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [2/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void getTriangular< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.20.3.184 getEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [1/2]**

```
template INST_OR_DECL void getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
```

```

const size_t * P,
const FFLAS_ELT * A,
const size_t lda,
FFLAS_ELT * T,
const size_t ldt,
const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

### 15.20.3.185 getEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [2/2]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void getEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

### 15.20.3.186 getEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >()

```

template INST_OR_DECL void getEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

### 15.20.3.187 getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [1/2]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,

```

```

const size_t * P,
const FFLAS_ELT * A,
const size_t lda,
FFLAS_ELT * T,
const size_t ldt,
const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

#### 15.20.3.188 getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >() [2/2]

```

template INST_OR_DECL void getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

#### 15.20.3.189 getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >()

```

template INST_OR_DECL void getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > > (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const FFLAS_ELT * A,
    const size_t lda,
    FFLAS_ELT * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag )

```

#### 15.20.3.190 LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor() [2/2]

```

template INST_OR_DECL FFLAS_ELT * LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor (
    const FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > & F,
    const size_t rank,
    FFLAS_ELT * A_factors,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * QtPointer,
    FFLAS_ELT * X,
    const size_t ldx )

```

**15.20.3.191 fflas\_const\_cast()** [3/3]

```
T fflas_const_cast (
    CT x )
```

**15.20.3.192 failure()**

```
Failure & failure ( ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.193 isOdd()** [1/3]

```
bool isOdd (
    const T & a ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.194 isOdd()** [2/3]

```
bool isOdd (
    const float & a ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.195 isOdd()** [3/3]

```
bool isOdd (
    const double & a ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.196 NonZeroRandomMatrix()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random non-zero Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, and at least one of them is non zero.

## Parameters

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |
|     | $G$   | a random iterator                                                   |

## Returns

$A$ .

## 15.20.3.197 NonZeroRandomMatrix() [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random non-zero Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, and at least one of them is non zero.

## Parameters

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

## Returns

$A$ .

## 15.20.3.198 RandomMatrix() [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
```

```
size_t lda,
RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries.

#### Parameters

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |
|     | $G$   | a random iterator                                                   |

#### Returns

$A$ .

#### 15.20.3.199 RandomMatrix() [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries.

#### Parameters

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

#### Returns

$A$ .

**15.20.3.200 RandomTriangularMatrix()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomTriangularMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    bool nonsingular,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Triangular Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  triangular matrix with random entries. The `UpLo` parameter defines whether it is upper or lower triangular.

**Parameters**

|     |             |                                                                     |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <i>F</i>    | field                                                               |
|     | <i>m</i>    | number of rows in A                                                 |
|     | <i>n</i>    | number of cols in A                                                 |
|     | <i>UpLo</i> | whether A is upper or lower triangular                              |
| out | <i>A</i>    | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | <i>lda</i>  | leading dimension of A                                              |
|     | <i>G</i>    | a random iterator                                                   |

**Returns**

A.

**15.20.3.201 RandomTriangularMatrix()** [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomTriangularMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    bool nonsingular,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random Triangular Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  triangular matrix with random entries. The `UpLo` parameter defines whether it is upper or lower triangular.



## Parameters

|     |        |                                                                     |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$    | field                                                               |
|     | $m$    | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$    | number of cols in $A$                                               |
|     | $UpLo$ | whether $A$ is upper or lower triangular                            |
| out | $A$    | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$  | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

## Returns

$A$ .

## 15.20.3.202 RandInt()

```
size_t RandInt (
    size_t a,
    size_t b ) [inline]
```

## 15.20.3.203 RandomSymmetricMatrix()

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrix (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    bool nonsingular,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Symmetric Matrix.

Creates a  $m \times n$  triangular matrix with random entries. The  $UpLo$  parameter defines whether it is upper or lower triangular.

## Parameters

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $n$   | order of $A$                                                        |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |
|     | $G$   | a random iterator                                                   |

## Returns

$A$ .

**15.20.3.204 RandomMatrixWithRank()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRank (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank.

Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

**Parameters**

|       |                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                               |
| $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
| $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| $r$   | rank of the matrix to build                                         |
| $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |
| $G$   | a random iterator                                                   |

**Returns**

$A$ .

**15.20.3.205 RandomMatrixWithRank()** [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRank (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank.

Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

**Parameters**

|     |       |                                                                     |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $F$   | field                                                               |
|     | $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
|     | $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
|     | $r$   | rank of the matrix to build                                         |
| out | $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
|     | $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

## Returns

A.

**15.20.3.206 RandomIndexSubset()**

```
size_t * RandomIndexSubset (
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

Pick uniformly at random a sequence of  $R$  distinct elements from the set  $\{0, \dots, N - 1\}$  using Knuth's shuffle.

## Parameters

|     |     |                                                             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $N$ | the cardinality of the sampling set                         |
|     | $R$ | the number of elements to sample                            |
| out | $P$ | the output sequence (pre-allocated to at least $R$ indices) |

**15.20.3.207 RandomPermutation()**

```
size_t * RandomPermutation (
    size_t N,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

Pick uniformly at random a permutation of size  $N$  stored in LAPACK format using Knuth's shuffle.

## Parameters

|     |     |                                                                |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $N$ | the length of the permutation                                  |
| out | $P$ | the output permutation (pre-allocated to at least $N$ indices) |

**15.20.3.208 RandomRankProfileMatrix()**

```
void RandomRankProfileMatrix (
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    size_t * rows,
    size_t * cols ) [inline]
```

Pick uniformly at random an  $R$ -subpermutation of dimension  $M \times N$  : a matrix with only  $R$  non-zeros equal to one, in a random rook placement.

## Parameters

|     |             |                                                              |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $M$         | row dimension                                                |
|     | $N$         | column dimension                                             |
| out | <i>rows</i> | the row position of each non zero element (pre-allocated)    |
| out | <i>cols</i> | the column position of each non zero element (pre-allocated) |

**15.20.3.209 swapval()**

```
void swapval (
    size_t k,
    size_t N,
    size_t * P,
    size_t val ) [inline]
```

**15.20.3.210 RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix()**

```
void RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix (
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    size_t * rows,
    size_t * cols ) [inline]
```

Pick uniformly at random a symmetric R-subpermutation of dimension  $N \times N$  : a symmetric matrix with only R non-zeros, all equal to one, in a random rook placement.

## Parameters

|     |             |                                                              |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | $N$         | matrix order                                                 |
| out | <i>rows</i> | the row position of each non zero element (pre-allocated)    |
| out | <i>cols</i> | the column position of each non zero element (pre-allocated) |

**15.20.3.211 RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const size_t * RRP,
```

```
const size_t * CRP,
RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

#### Parameters

|            |                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>   | field                                                                            |
| <i>m</i>   | number of rows in A                                                              |
| <i>n</i>   | number of cols in A                                                              |
| <i>r</i>   | rank of the matrix to build                                                      |
| <i>A</i>   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements)              |
| <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| <i>RRP</i> | the R dimensional array with row positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots    |
| <i>CRP</i> | the R dimensional array with column positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots |
| <i>G</i>   | a random iterator                                                                |

#### Returns

A.

#### 15.20.3.212 RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM() [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const size_t * RRP,
    const size_t * CRP ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

#### Parameters

|            |                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>   | field                                                                            |
| <i>m</i>   | number of rows in A                                                              |
| <i>n</i>   | number of cols in A                                                              |
| <i>r</i>   | rank of the matrix to build                                                      |
| <i>A</i>   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements)              |
| <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| <i>RRP</i> | the R dimensional array with row positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots    |
| <i>CRP</i> | the R dimensional array with column positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots |

## Returns

A.

### 15.20.3.213 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM() [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const size_t * RRP,
    const size_t * CRP,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

## Parameters

|       |                                                                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                                            |
| $n$   | order of A                                                                       |
| $r$   | rank of A                                                                        |
| $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements)              |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| $RRP$ | the R dimensional array with row positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots    |
| $CRP$ | the R dimensional array with column positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots |
| $G$   | a random iterator                                                                |

## Returns

A.

### 15.20.3.214 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM() [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const size_t * RRP,
    const size_t * CRP ) [inline]
```

Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

## Parameters

|            |                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>   | field                                                                            |
| <i>n</i>   | order of A                                                                       |
| <i>r</i>   | rank of A                                                                        |
| <i>A</i>   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements)              |
| <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A                                                           |
| <i>RRP</i> | the R dimensional array with row positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots    |
| <i>CRP</i> | the R dimensional array with column positions of the rank profile matrix' pivots |

## Returns

A.

**15.20.3.215 RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.

## Parameters

|            |                                                                     |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>F</i>   | field                                                               |
| <i>m</i>   | number of rows in A                                                 |
| <i>n</i>   | number of cols in A                                                 |
| <i>r</i>   | rank of the matrix to build                                         |
| <i>A</i>   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
| <i>lda</i> | leading dimension of A                                              |
| <i>G</i>   | a random iterator                                                   |

## Returns

A.

**15.20.3.216 RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM()** [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM (
    const Field & F,
```

```

    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]

```

Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.

#### Parameters

|       |                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                               |
| $m$   | number of rows in $A$                                               |
| $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                               |
| $r$   | rank of the matrix to build                                         |
| $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $m \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

#### Returns

$A$ .

### 15.20.3.217 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM() [1/2]

```

Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]

```

Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.

#### Parameters

|       |                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                               |
| $n$   | order of $A$                                                        |
| $r$   | rank of $A$                                                         |
| $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |
| $G$   | a random iterator                                                   |

#### Returns

$A$ .



**15.20.3.218 RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM()** [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM (
    const Field & F,
    size_t N,
    size_t R,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.

**Parameters**

|       |                                                                     |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                               |
| $n$   | order of $A$                                                        |
| $r$   | rank of $A$                                                         |
| $A$   | the matrix (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                            |

**Returns**

$A$ .

**15.20.3.219 RandomMatrixWithDet()** [1/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element d,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed det.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

**Parameters**

|       |                                                                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                                               |
| $d$   | the prescribed value for the determinant of $A$                                     |
| $n$   | number of cols in $A$                                                               |
| $A$   | the matrix to be generated (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of $A$                                                            |

**Returns**

$A$ .

**15.20.3.220 RandomMatrixWithDet()** [2/2]

```
Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element d,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G ) [inline]
```

Random Matrix with prescribed det.

Creates a  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

**Parameters**

|       |                                                                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $F$   | field                                                                               |
| $d$   | the prescribed value for the determinant of A                                       |
| $n$   | number of cols in A                                                                 |
| $A$   | the matrix to be generated (preallocated to at least $n \times lda$ field elements) |
| $lda$ | leading dimension of A                                                              |

**Returns**

A.

**15.20.3.221 maxFieldElt()**

```
Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt ( )
```

**15.20.3.222 maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >()**

```
Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > ( )
```

**15.20.3.223 chooseField()**

```
Field * chooseField (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**15.20.3.224 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >()**

```
Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32_t > > (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**15.20.3.225 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >()**

```
Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64_t > > (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**15.20.3.226 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > >()**

```
Givaro::ZRing< float > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > > (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**15.20.3.227 chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > >()**

```
Givaro::ZRing< double > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > > (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**15.21 FFPACK::Protected Namespace Reference****Functions**

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [LUdivine\\_construct](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) u, const size\_t incu, size\_t \*P, bool computeX, const FFPACK\_MINPOLY\_TAG MinTag=[FfpackDense](#), const size\_t kg\_mc=0, const size\_t kg\_mb=0, const size\_t kg\_j=0)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [GaussJordan](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t colbeg, const size\_t rowbeg, const size\_t colsize, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag)

*Gauss-Jordan algorithm computing the Reduced Row echelon form and its transform matrix.*

- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & KellerGehrig (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`int KGFast (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A,`  
`const size_t lda, size_t *kg_mc, size_t *kg_mb, size_t *kg_j)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & KGFast_generalized (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t`  
`N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fgemv_kgf (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, const`  
`size_t kg_mc, const size_t kg_mb, const size_t kg_j)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial , class RandIter >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr U, const size_t ldu, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & Danilevski (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class PolRing >`  
`void RandomKrylovPrecond (const PolRing &PR, std::list< typename PolRing::Element > &completed,`  
`Factors, const size_t N, typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t &Nb, typename`  
`PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr &B, size_t &ldb, typename PolRing::Domain_t::RandIter &g, const size_t`  
`t degree=__FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class PolRing >`  
`std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & ArithProg (const PolRing &PR, std::list< typename PolRing::`  
`Element > &frobeniusForm, const size_t N, typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda,`  
`const size_t degree)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov_KGFast (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr v, const size_t incv, typename Field::Element_ptr K, const`  
`size_t ldk, size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & Hybrid_KGF_LUK_MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx, size_t *P,`  
`const FFPACK_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag=FFPACK::FfpackDense, const size_t kg_mc=0, const size_t kg_`  
`mb=0, const size_t kg_j=0)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t updatedD (const Field &F, size_t *d, size_t k, std::vector< std::vector< typename Field::Element > >`  
`&minpt)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t newD (const Field &F, size_t *d, bool &KeepOn, const size_t l, const size_t N, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t *Q, std::vector< std::vector< typename Field::Element > > &minpt)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void CompressRows (Field &F, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t nb_blocs)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void CompressRowsQK (Field &F, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t deg, const size_t nb_blocs)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void DeCompressRows (Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t`  
`lda, typename Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t nb_blocs)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void DeCompressRowsQK (Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const`

- ```
size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t deg, const
size_t nb_blocs)
```
- `template<class Field >`  
`void CompressRowsQA (Field &F, const size_t M, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t nb_blocs)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`void DeCompressRowsQA (Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const`  
`size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr tmp, const size_t ldtmp, const size_t *d, const size_t nb_blocs)`
  - `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine_construct (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t`  
`N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t`  
`ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr u, const size_t incu, size_t *P, bool computeX, const FFPACK::FFPACK_`  
`_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag, const size_t kg_mc, const size_t kg_mb, const size_t kg_j)`

## 15.21.1 Function Documentation

### 15.21.1.1 LUdivine\_construct() [1/2]

```
size_t LUdivine_construct (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr u,
    const size_t incu,
    size_t * P,
    bool computeX,
    const FFPACK_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag = FfpackDense,
    const size_t kg_mc = 0,
    const size_t kg_mb = 0,
    const size_t kg_j = 0 )
```

### 15.21.1.2 GaussJordan()

```
size_t GaussJordan (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t colbeg,
    const size_t rowbeg,
    const size_t colsize,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]
```

Gauss-Jordan algorithm computing the Reduced Row echelon form and its transform matrix.

**Bibliography**

- Algorithm 2.8 of A. Storjohann Thesis 2000,
- Algorithm 11 of Jeannerod C-P., Pernet, C. and Storjohann, A. *Rank-profile revealing Gaussian elimination and the CUP matrix decomposition*, J. of Symbolic Comp., 2013

**Parameters**

	$M$	row dimension of A
	$N$	column dimension of A
in, out	$A$	an m x n matrix
	$lda$	leading dimension of A
	$P$	row permutation
	$Q$	column permutation
	$LuTag$	set the base case to a Tile (FfpackGaussJordanTile) or Slab (FfpackGaussJordanSlab) recursive RedEchelon

where the transformation matrix is stored at the pivot column position

**15.21.1.3 KellerGehrig()**

```
std::list< Polynomial > & KellerGehrig (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.21.1.4 KGFast()**

```
int KGFast (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * kg_mc,
    size_t * kg_mb,
    size_t * kg_j )
```

**15.21.1.5 KGFast\_generalized()**

```
std::list< Polynomial > & KGFast_generalized (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )
```

**15.21.1.6 fgemv\_kgf()**

```
void fgemv_kgf (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
```

```

const size_t lda,
typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
const size_t incX,
typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
const size_t incY,
const size_t kg_mc,
const size_t kg_mb,
const size_t kg_j )

```

### 15.21.1.7 LUKrylov()

```

std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr U,
    const size_t ldu,
    RandIter & G )

```

### 15.21.1.8 Danilevski()

```

std::list< Polynomial > & Danilevski (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda )

```

### 15.21.1.9 RandomKrylovPrecond()

```

void RandomKrylovPrecond (
    const PolRing & PR,
    std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & completedFactors,
    const size_t N,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t & Nb,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr & B,
    size_t & ldb,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::RandIter & g,
    const size_t degree = __FFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD ) [inline]

```

**Todo** swap to save space ??

**Todo**

**Todo** don't assing K2 c\*noc x N but only mas (c,noc) x N and store each one after the other

**Todo** swap to save space ??

**Todo**

**Todo** don't assing K2 c\*noc x N but only mas (c,noc) x N and store each one after the other

**15.21.1.10 ArithProg()**

```
std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & ArithProg (
    const PolRing & PR,
    std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & frobeniusForm,
    const size_t N,
    typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t degree ) [inline]
```

**15.21.1.11 LUKrylov\_KGFast()**

```
std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov_KGFast (
    const Field & F,
    std::list< Polynomial > & charp,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx )
```

**15.21.1.12 MatVecMinPoly()**

```
Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & minP,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr v,
    const size_t incv,
    typename Field::Element_ptr K,
    const size_t ldK,
    size_t * P ) [inline]
```

**15.21.1.13 Hybrid\_KGF\_LUK\_MinPoly()**

```
Polynomial & Hybrid_KGF_LUK_MinPoly (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & minP,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    size_t * P,
    const FFPACK_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag = FFPACK::FfpackDense,
    const size_t kg_mc = 0,
    const size_t kg_mb = 0,
    const size_t kg_j = 0 )
```

**15.21.1.14 updateD()**

```
size_t updateD (
    const Field & F,
```



```
size_t * d,  
size_t k,  
std::vector< std::vector< typename Field::Element > > & minpt )
```

#### 15.21.1.15 newD()

```
size_t newD (  
    const Field & F,  
    size_t * d,  
    bool & KeepOn,  
    const size_t l,  
    const size_t N,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,  
    const size_t * Q,  
    std::vector< std::vector< typename Field::Element > > & minpt )
```

#### 15.21.1.16 CompressRows()

```
void CompressRows (  
    Field & F,  
    const size_t M,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,  
    const size_t ldtmp,  
    const size_t * d,  
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]
```

#### 15.21.1.17 CompressRowsQK()

```
void CompressRowsQK (  
    Field & F,  
    const size_t M,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,  
    const size_t ldtmp,  
    const size_t * d,  
    const size_t deg,  
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]
```

#### 15.21.1.18 DeCompressRows()

```
void DeCompressRows (  
    Field & F,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,  
    const size_t ldtmp,  
    const size_t * d,  
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]
```

**15.21.1.19 DeCompressRowsQK()**

```

void DeCompressRowsQK (
    Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,
    const size_t ldtmp,
    const size_t * d,
    const size_t deg,
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]

```

**15.21.1.20 CompressRowsQA()**

```

void CompressRowsQA (
    Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,
    const size_t ldtmp,
    const size_t * d,
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]

```

**15.21.1.21 DeCompressRowsQA()**

```

void DeCompressRowsQA (
    Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr tmp,
    const size_t ldtmp,
    const size_t * d,
    const size_t nb_blocs ) [inline]

```

**15.21.1.22 LUdivine\_construct() [2/2]**

```

size_t LUdivine_construct (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    const size_t ldx,
    typename Field::Element_ptr u,
    const size_t incu,
    size_t * P,
    bool computeX,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag,
    const size_t kg_mc,

```

```
const size_t kg_mb,  
const size_t kg_j )
```

## 15.22 Givaro Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- class [ModularBalanced](#)
- class [Montgomery](#)

## 15.23 MKL\_CONFIG Namespace Reference

## 15.24 Reclnt Namespace Reference

### Data Structures

- class [rint](#)
- class [ruint](#)



## Chapter 16

# Data Structure Documentation

### 16.1 AlgoChooser< ModeT, ParSeq > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd value](#)

#### 16.1.1 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 16.1.1.1 value

typedef [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd value](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

### 16.2 AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelperAlgo::Classic value](#)

#### 16.2.1 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 16.2.1.1 value

typedef [MMHelperAlgo::Classic value](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

### 16.3 ArbitraryPrecIntTag Struct Reference

Arbitrary precision integers: GMP.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.3.1 Detailed Description

Arbitrary precision integers: GMP.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.4 AreEqual< X, Y > Class Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_enum.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [value](#) = false

### 16.4.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.4.1.1 value

```
const bool value = false [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_enum.h](#)

## 16.5 AreEqual< X, X > Class Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_enum.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [value](#) = true

### 16.5.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.5.1.1 value

```
const bool value = true [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_enum.h](#)

## 16.6 Argument Struct Reference

```
#include <args-parser.h>
```

### Data Fields

- char [c](#)
- const char \* [example](#)
- const char \* [helpString](#)
- [ArgumentType](#) type
- void \* [data](#)

## 16.6.1 Field Documentation

### 16.6.1.1 c

char c

### 16.6.1.2 example

const char\* example

### 16.6.1.3 helpString

const char\* helpString

### 16.6.1.4 type

[ArgumentType](#) type

### 16.6.1.5 data

void\* data

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [args-parser.h](#)

## 16.7 associatedDelayedField< Field > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [Field](#) field
- typedef [Field](#) & [type](#)

### 16.7.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.7.1.1 field

typedef [Field](#) field

#### 16.7.1.2 type

typedef [Field](#)& [type](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.8 associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >](#) [field](#)
- typedef [FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >](#) [type](#)

### 16.8.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.8.1.1 field

```
typedef FFPACK::RNSInteger<RNS> field
```

#### 16.8.1.2 type

```
typedef FFPACK::RNSInteger<RNS> type
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.9 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [field](#)
- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [type](#)

### 16.9.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.9.1.1 field

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> field
```

#### 16.9.1.2 type

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> type
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.10 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [field](#)
- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [type](#)



## 16.10.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.10.1.1 field

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> field
```

### 16.10.1.2 type

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> type
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.11 associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [field](#)
- typedef Givaro::ZRing< T > [type](#)

## 16.11.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.11.1.1 field

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> field
```

### 16.11.1.2 type

```
typedef Givaro::ZRing<T> type
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.12 Auto Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.13 Bini Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.14 Block Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.15 callLUdivine\_small< Element > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t operator()` (const `Field` &`F`, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` `Diag`, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` `trans`, const `size_t` `M`, const `size_t` `N`, typename `Field::Element_ptr` `A`, const `size_t` `lda`, `size_t` \*`P`, `size_t` \*`Q`, const `FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG` `LuTag`)

### 16.15.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.15.1.1 operator>()()

```
size_t operator() (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ffpack\\_ludivine.inl](#)

## 16.16 callLUdivine\_small< double > Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t operator()` (const `Field` &`F`, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` `Diag`, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` `trans`, const `size_t` `M`, const `size_t` `N`, typename `Field::Element_ptr` `A`, const `size_t` `lda`, `size_t` \*`P`, `size_t` \*`Q`, const `FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG` `LuTag`)

### 16.16.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.16.1.1 operator>()()

```
size_t operator() (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ffpack\\_ludivine.inl](#)

## 16.17 callLUdivine\_small< float > Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t operator() (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`

### 16.17.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.17.1.1 operator>()()

```
size_t operator() (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ffpack\\_ludivine.inl](#)

## 16.18 CharpolyFailed Class Reference

```
#include <ffpack.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ffpack.h](#)

## 16.19 Checker\_Empty< Field > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <checker_empty.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... Params>`  
`Checker_Empty (Params... parameters)`
- `template<typename... Params>`  
`bool check (Params... parameters)`

### 16.19.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.19.1.1 Checker\_Empty()

```
Checker_Empty (
    Params... parameters ) [inline]
```

## 16.19.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.19.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    Params... parameters ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_empty.h](#)

## 16.20 CheckerImplem\_charpoly< Field, Polynomial > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, const size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda\_)
- [CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, const size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda\_)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (Polynomial &g)

### 16.20.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.20.1.1 CheckerImplem\_charpoly() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_charpoly (
    const Field & F_,
    const size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A,
    size_t lda_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.20.1.2 CheckerImplem\_charpoly() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_charpoly (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    const size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A,
    size_t lda_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.20.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_charpoly()

```
~CheckerImplem_charpoly ( ) [inline]
```

## 16.20.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.20.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    Polynomial & g ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_charpoly.inl](#)

## 16.21 CheckerImplem\_Det< Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_Det](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)
- [CheckerImplem\\_Det](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_Det](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (const typename [Field::Element](#) &det, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) LU, size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q) const

*check if the Det factorization is correct.*

### 16.21.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.21.1.1 CheckerImplem\_Det() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_Det (
    const Field & F_,
    size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

#### 16.21.1.2 CheckerImplem\_Det() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_Det (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

#### 16.21.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_Det()

```
~CheckerImplem_Det ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.21.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.21.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    const typename Field::Element & det,
    typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr LU,
    size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) const [inline]
```

check if the Det factorization is correct.

Needs matrix in LU form

#### Parameters

<i>LU,storage</i>	for L and U
-------------------	-------------

## Parameters

<i>det</i>	
<i>P</i>	
<i>Q</i>	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_det.inl](#)

## 16.22 CheckerImplem\_fgemm< Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_fgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, const size\_t m\_, const size\_t n\_, const size\_t k\_, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc\_)
- [CheckerImplem\\_fgemm](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, const size\_t m\_, const size\_t n\_, const size\_t k\_, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc\_)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_fgemm](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) C)

### 16.22.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.22.1.1 CheckerImplem\_fgemm() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_fgemm (
    const Field & F_,
    const size_t m_,
    const size_t n_,
    const size_t k_,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element\_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.22.1.2 CheckerImplem\_fgemm() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_fgemm (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    const size_t m_,
    const size_t n_,
    const size_t k_,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    typename Field::Element\_ptr C,
    const size_t ldc_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.22.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_fgemm()

```
~CheckerImplem_fgemm ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.22.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.22.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr C ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_fgemm.inl](#)

## 16.23 CheckerImplem\_ftrsm< Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- [CheckerImplem\\_ftrsm](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_ftrsm](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, size\_t ldx)

### 16.23.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.23.1.1 CheckerImplem\_ftrsm() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_ftrsm (
    const Field & F_,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]
```

#### 16.23.1.2 CheckerImplem\_ftrsm() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_ftrsm (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]
```

#### 16.23.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_ftrsm()

```
~CheckerImplem_ftrsm ( ) [inline]
```

## 16.23.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.23.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X,
    size_t ldx ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_ftsm.inl](#)

## 16.24 CheckerImplem\_invert< Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, const size\_t m\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda\_)
- [CheckerImplem\\_invert](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, const size\_t m\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda\_)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_invert](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, int nullity)

### 16.24.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.24.1.1 CheckerImplem\_invert() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_invert (
    const Field & F_,
    const size_t m_,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.24.1.2 CheckerImplem\_invert() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_invert (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    const size_t m_,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda_ ) [inline]
```

#### 16.24.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_invert()

```
~CheckerImplem_invert ( ) [inline]
```



## 16.24.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.24.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    int nullity ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_invert.inl](#)

## 16.25 CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &F\_, size\_t m\_, size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)
- [CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ](#) (typename [Field::RandIter](#) &G, size\_t m\_, size\_t n\_, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)
- [~CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ](#) ()
- bool [check](#) (typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, size\_t r, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q) const  
*check if the PLUQ factorization is correct.*

### 16.25.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.25.1.1 CheckerImplem\_PLUQ() [1/2]

```
CheckerImplem_PLUQ (
    const Field & F_,
    size_t m_,
    size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

#### 16.25.1.2 CheckerImplem\_PLUQ() [2/2]

```
CheckerImplem_PLUQ (
    typename Field::RandIter & G,
    size_t m_,
    size_t n_,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda ) [inline]
```

#### 16.25.1.3 ~CheckerImplem\_PLUQ()

```
~CheckerImplem_PLUQ ( ) [inline]
```

## 16.25.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.25.2.1 check()

```
bool check (
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    size_t r,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q ) const [inline]
```

check if the PLUQ factorization is correct.

Returns true if  $w - P(L(U(Q.v))) == 0$

#### Parameters

<i>A</i>	
<i>r</i>	
<i>P</i>	
<i>Q</i>	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checker\\_pluq.inl](#)

## 16.26 Classic Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.27 Column Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.28 CompactElement< Element > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef Element [type](#)

### 16.28.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.28.1.1 type

```
typedef Element type
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.29 CompactElement< double > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [int32\\_t](#) [type](#)

## 16.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.29.1.1 type

typedef [int32\\_t](#) type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.30 CompactElement< float > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [int16\\_t](#) type

## 16.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.30.1.1 type

typedef [int16\\_t](#) type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.31 CompactElement< int16\_t > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [int8\\_t](#) type

## 16.31.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.31.1.1 type

typedef [int8\\_t](#) type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.32 CompactElement< int32\_t > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [int16\\_t](#) type

## 16.32.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.32.1.1 type

typedef [int16\\_t](#) type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.33 CompactElement< int64\_t > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [int32\\_t](#) [type](#)

### 16.33.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.33.1.1 type

typedef [int32\\_t](#) [type](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-io.C](#)

## 16.34 compatible\_data\_type< Field > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = true

### 16.34.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.34.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = true [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.35 compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = false

### 16.35.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.35.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = false [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.36 compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = false

### 16.36.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.36.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = false [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.37 Compose< H1, H2 > Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [Compose](#) ()
- [Compose](#) (const [Compose](#) &other)
- [Compose](#) (const [Sequential](#) &S)
- [Compose](#) (size\_t th1, size\_t th2)
- [Compose](#) (const H1 &o1, const H2 &o2)
- H1 [first\\_component](#) () const
- H2 [second\\_component](#) () const

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &o, const [Compose](#) &c)

### 16.37.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.37.1.1 Compose() [1/5]

```
Compose ( ) [inline]
```

#### 16.37.1.2 Compose() [2/5]

```
Compose (
    const Compose< H1, H2 > & other ) [inline]
```

#### 16.37.1.3 Compose() [3/5]

```
Compose (
    const Sequential & S ) [inline]
```

#### 16.37.1.4 Compose() [4/5]

```
Compose (
    size_t th1,
    size_t th2 ) [inline]
```

#### 16.37.1.5 Compose() [5/5]

```
Compose (
    const H1 & o1,
    const H2 & o2 ) [inline]
```

## 16.37.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.37.2.1 first\_component()

```
H1 first_component ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.37.2.2 second\_component()

```
H2 second_component ( ) const [inline]
```

## 16.37.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 16.37.3.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & o,
    const Compose< H1, H2 > & c ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.38 Const\_int\_t< n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <instrset.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [instrset.h](#)

## 16.39 Const\_uint\_t< n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <instrset.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [instrset.h](#)

## 16.40 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t](#) v
- [scalar\\_t](#) t [vect\_size]

### 16.40.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.40.1.1 v

```
vect\_t v
```

**16.40.1.2 t**

`scalar_t t[vect_size]`

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int16.inl](#)

**16.41 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter Union Reference****Data Fields**

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt\[vect\\_size\]](#)

**16.41.1 Field Documentation****16.41.1.1 v**

`vect_t v`

**16.41.1.2 t**

`scalar_t t[vect_size]`

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int32.inl](#)

**16.42 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference****Data Fields**

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt\[vect\\_size\]](#)

**16.42.1 Field Documentation****16.42.1.1 v**

`vect_t v`

**16.42.1.2 t**

`scalar_t t[vect_size]`

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.43 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter Union Reference****Data Fields**

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt\[vect\\_size\]](#)

### 16.43.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.43.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

#### 16.43.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t[vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int16.inl](#)

## 16.44 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t](#) v
- [scalar\\_t](#) t[vect\_size]

### 16.44.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.44.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

#### 16.44.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t[vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.45 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t](#) v
- [scalar\\_t](#) t[vect\_size]

### 16.45.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.45.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

#### 16.45.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t[vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int64.inl](#)



## 16.46 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt](#) [vect\_size]

#### 16.46.1 Field Documentation

##### 16.46.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

##### 16.46.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t [vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int16.inl](#)

## 16.47 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt](#) [vect\_size]

#### 16.47.1 Field Documentation

##### 16.47.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

##### 16.47.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t

The documentation for this union was generated from the following files:

- [simd256\\_int32.inl](#)
- [simd512\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.48 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt](#) [vect\_size]

#### 16.48.1 Field Documentation

**16.48.1.1 v**

`vect_t` v

**16.48.1.2 t**

`scalar_t` t[vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.49 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter Union Reference****Data Fields**

- `vect_t` v
- `scalar_t` t[vect\_size]

**16.49.1 Field Documentation****16.49.1.1 v**

`vect_t` v

**16.49.1.2 t**

`scalar_t` t[vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int16.inl](#)

**16.50 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter Union Reference****Data Fields**

- `vect_t` v
- `scalar_t` t[vect\_size]

**16.50.1 Field Documentation****16.50.1.1 v**

`vect_t` v

**16.50.1.2 t**

`scalar_t` t

The documentation for this union was generated from the following files:

- [simd256\\_int32.inl](#)
- [simd512\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.51 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt](#) [vect\_size]

### 16.51.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.51.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

#### 16.51.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t [vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int64.inl](#)

## 16.52 Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_t](#) t [vect\_size]

### 16.52.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.52.1.1 v

[vect\\_t](#) v

#### 16.52.1.2 t

[scalar\\_t](#) t [vect\_size]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_int64.inl](#)

## 16.53 Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter Union Reference

### Data Fields

- [vect\\_t v](#)
- [scalar\\_tt](#) [vect\_size]

### 16.53.1 Field Documentation

**16.53.1.1 v**

`vect_t` [v](#)

**16.53.1.2 t**

`scalar_t` [t](#)[`vect_size`]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.54 ConvertTo< T > Struct Template Reference**

Force conversion to appropriate element type of ElementCategory T.

`#include <field-traits.h>`

**16.54.1 Detailed Description**

`template<class T>`

`struct FFLAS::ModeCategories::ConvertTo< T >`

Force conversion to appropriate element type of ElementCategory T.

e.g.

- `ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>` tries conversion of `Modular<int>` to `Modular<double>`
- `ConvertTo<ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag>` tries conversion of `Modular<Integer>` to `Modular<RecInt<K>>`
- `ConvertTo<ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag>` tries conversion of `Modular<Integer>` to `RNSInteger`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.55 Coo< ValT, IdxT > Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using `Self` = `Coo< ValT, IdxT >`

**Public Member Functions**

- `Coo` (`ValT` v, `IdxT` r, `IdxT` c)
- `Coo` ()=default
- `Coo` (const `Self` &)=default
- `Coo` (`Self` &&)=default
- `Self` & `operator=` (const `Self` &)=default
- `Self` & `operator=` (`Self` &&)=default

**Data Fields**

- `ValT` `val` = 0
- `IdxT` `row` = 0
- `IdxT` `col` = 0

**16.55.1 Member Typedef Documentation**

### 16.55.1.1 Self

```
using Self = Coo<ValT, IdxT>
```

## 16.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.55.2.1 `Coo()` [1/4]

```
Coo (
    ValT v,
    IdxT r,
    IdxT c ) [inline]
```

### 16.55.2.2 `Coo()` [2/4]

```
Coo ( ) [default]
```

### 16.55.2.3 `Coo()` [3/4]

```
Coo (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.55.2.4 `Coo()` [4/4]

```
Coo (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.55.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.55.3.1 `operator=()` [1/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.55.3.2 `operator=()` [2/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.55.4 Field Documentation

### 16.55.4.1 `val`

```
ValT val = 0
```

### 16.55.4.2 `row`

```
IdxT row = 0
```

### 16.55.4.3 col

```
IdxT col = 0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [csr\\_hyb\\_utils.inl](#)

## 16.56 **Coo**< **Field** > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <read_sparse.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **Coo** ()=default
- **Coo** (typename [Field::Element](#) v, [index\\_t](#) r, [index\\_t](#) c)
- **Coo** (const [Self](#) &)=default
- **Coo** ([Self](#) &&)=default
- [Self](#) & **operator=** (const [Self](#) &)=default
- [Self](#) & **operator=** ([Self](#) &&)=default

### Data Fields

- [Field::Element](#) val = 0
- [index\\_t](#) col = 0
- [index\\_t](#) row = 0
- bool [deleted](#) = false

## 16.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.56.1.1 **Coo**() [1/4]

```
Coo ( ) [default]
```

### 16.56.1.2 **Coo**() [2/4]

```
Coo (
    typename Field::Element v,
    index\_t r,
    index\_t c ) [inline]
```

### 16.56.1.3 **Coo**() [3/4]

```
Coo (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.56.1.4 **Coo**() [4/4]

```
Coo (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.56.2 Member Function Documentation

**16.56.2.1 `operator=()` [1/2]**

```
Self & operator= (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

**16.56.2.2 `operator=()` [2/2]**

```
Self & operator= (
    Self && ) [default]
```

**16.56.3 Field Documentation****16.56.3.1 `val`**

```
Field::Element val = 0
```

**16.56.3.2 `col`**

```
index_t col = 0
```

**16.56.3.3 `row`**

```
index_t row = 0
```

**16.56.3.4 `deleted`**

```
bool deleted = false
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [read\\_sparse.h](#)

**16.57 `Coo< ValT, IdxT >` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using `Self` = `Coo< ValT, IdxT >`

**Public Member Functions**

- `Coo` (`ValT` v, `IdxT` r, `IdxT` c)
- `Coo` ()=default
- `Coo` (const `Self` &)=default
- `Coo` (`Self` &&)=default
- `Self` & `operator=` (const `Self` &)=default
- `Self` & `operator=` (`Self` &&)=default

**Data Fields**

- `ValT` `val` = 0
- `IdxT` `row` = 0
- `IdxT` `col` = 0

## 16.57.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.57.1.1 Self

```
using Self = Coo<ValT, IdxT>
```

## 16.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.57.2.1 Coo() [1/4]

```
Coo (
    ValT v,
    IdxT r,
    IdxT c ) [inline]
```

### 16.57.2.2 Coo() [2/4]

```
Coo ( ) [default]
```

### 16.57.2.3 Coo() [3/4]

```
Coo (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.57.2.4 Coo() [4/4]

```
Coo (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.57.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.57.3.1 operator=() [1/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.57.3.2 operator=() [2/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.57.4 Field Documentation

### 16.57.4.1 val

```
ValT val = 0
```



**16.57.4.2 row**

```
IdxT row = 0
```

**16.57.4.3 col**

```
IdxT col = 0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sell\\_utils.inl](#)

**16.58 CooMat< Field > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_sparse.h>
```

**Data Fields**

- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO, int16\\_t > \\* \\_coo16](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO, int32\\_t > \\* \\_coo32](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO, int64\\_t > \\* \\_coo64](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO, int16\\_t > \\* \\_coo16\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO, int32\\_t > \\* \\_coo32\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO, int64\\_t > \\* \\_coo64\\_zo](#) = nullptr

**16.58.1 Field Documentation****16.58.1.1 \_coo16**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int16_t>* _coo16 = nullptr
```

**16.58.1.2 \_coo32**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int32_t>* _coo32 = nullptr
```

**16.58.1.3 \_coo64**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO, int64_t>* _coo64 = nullptr
```

**16.58.1.4 \_coo16\_zo**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int16_t>* _coo16_zo = nullptr
```

**16.58.1.5 \_coo32\_zo**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int32_t>* _coo32_zo = nullptr
```

**16.58.1.6 \_coo64\_zo**

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO, int64_t>* _coo64_zo = nullptr
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

## 16.59 CsrMat< Field > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_sparse.h>
```

### Data Fields

- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR, int16\\_t > \\* \\_csr16](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR, int32\\_t > \\* \\_csr32](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR, int64\\_t > \\* \\_csr64](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO, int16\\_t > \\* \\_csr16\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO, int32\\_t > \\* \\_csr32\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO, int64\\_t > \\* \\_csr64\\_zo](#) = nullptr

### 16.59.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.59.1.1 \_csr16

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int16_t>* _csr16 = nullptr
```

#### 16.59.1.2 \_csr32

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int32_t>* _csr32 = nullptr
```

#### 16.59.1.3 \_csr64

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR, int64_t>* _csr64 = nullptr
```

#### 16.59.1.4 \_csr16\_zo

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int16_t>* _csr16_zo = nullptr
```

#### 16.59.1.5 \_csr32\_zo

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int32_t>* _csr32_zo = nullptr
```

#### 16.59.1.6 \_csr64\_zo

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO, int64_t>* _csr64_zo = nullptr
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

## 16.60 DefaultBoundedTag Struct Reference

Use standard field operations, but keeps track of bounds on input and output.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.60.1 Detailed Description

Use standard field operations, but keeps track of bounds on input and output.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.61 DefaultTag Struct Reference

No specific mode of action: use standard field operations.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.61.1 Detailed Description

No specific mode of action: use standard field operations.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.62 DelayedTag Struct Reference

Performs field operations with delayed mod reductions. Ensures result is reduced.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.62.1 Detailed Description

Performs field operations with delayed mod reductions. Ensures result is reduced.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.63 ElementTraits< Element > Struct Template Reference

[ElementTraits](#).

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::GenericTag](#) value

### 16.63.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Element>
```

```
struct FFLAS::ElementTraits< Element >
```

[ElementTraits](#).

### 16.63.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.63.2.1 value

```
typedef ElementCategories::GenericTag value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.64 ElementTraits< double > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) value

## 16.64.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.64.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.65 ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns\_double\_elt > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) value

## 16.65.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.65.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.66 ElementTraits< float > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) value

## 16.66.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.66.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.67 ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag](#) value

## 16.67.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.67.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.68 ElementTraits< int16\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.68.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.68.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.69 ElementTraits< int32\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.69.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.69.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.70 ElementTraits< int64\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.70.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.70.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.71 ElementTraits< int8\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.71.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.71.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.72 ElementTraits< RecInt::rint< K > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

## 16.72.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.72.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.73 ElementTraits< RecInt::rmint< K, MG > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

### 16.73.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.73.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.74 ElementTraits< RecInt::ruint< K > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

### 16.74.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.74.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.75 ElementTraits< uint16\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

### 16.75.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.75.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.76 ElementTraits< uint32\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.76.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.76.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.77 ElementTraits< uint64\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.77.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.77.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.78 ElementTraits< uint8\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

## 16.78.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.78.1.1 value

typedef [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.79 EIMat< Field > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_sparse.h>
```



## Data Fields

- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL](#), [int16\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell16](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL](#), [int32\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell32](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL](#), [int64\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell64](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL\\_ZO](#), [int16\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell16\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL\\_ZO](#), [int32\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell32\\_zo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::Sparse](#)< [Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL\\_ZO](#), [int64\\_t](#) > \* [\\_ell64\\_zo](#) = nullptr

## 16.79.1 Field Documentation

### 16.79.1.1 [\\_ell16](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int16_t>* _ell16 = nullptr
```

### 16.79.1.2 [\\_ell32](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int32_t>* _ell32 = nullptr
```

### 16.79.1.3 [\\_ell64](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL, int64_t>* _ell64 = nullptr
```

### 16.79.1.4 [\\_ell16\\_zo](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int16_t>* _ell16_zo = nullptr
```

### 16.79.1.5 [\\_ell32\\_zo](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int32_t>* _ell32_zo = nullptr
```

### 16.79.1.6 [\\_ell64\\_zo](#)

```
FFLAS::Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO, int64_t>* _ell64_zo = nullptr
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

## 16.80 Failure Class Reference

A precondition failed.

```
#include <debug.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Failure](#) ()
- void [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*function, int line, const char \*check)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (const char \*function, const char \*file, int line, const char \*check)
- void [setErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &stream)
- std::ostream & [print](#) (std::ostream &o) const

## Protected Attributes

- `std::ostream * _errorStream`

### 16.80.1 Detailed Description

A precondition failed.

The `throw` mechanism is usually used here as in

```
if (!check)
    failure(__func__, __LINE__, "this check just failed");
```

The parameters of the constructor help debugging.

### 16.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.80.2.1 Failure()

```
Failure ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.80.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.80.3.1 operator>() [1/2]

```
void operator() (
    const char * function,
    int line,
    const char * check ) [inline]
```

A precondition failed.

##### Parameters

<i>function</i>	usually <code>__func__</code> , the function that threw the error
<i>line</i>	usually <code>__LINE__</code> , the line where it happened
<i>check</i>	a string telling what failed.

#### 16.80.3.2 operator>() [2/2]

```
void operator() (
    const char * function,
    const char * file,
    int line,
    const char * check ) [inline]
```

A precondition failed. The parameter help debugging. This is not much different from the previous except we can digg faster in the file where the exception was triggered.

##### Parameters

<i>function</i>	usually <code>__func__</code> , the function that threw the error
<i>file</i>	usually <code>__FILE__</code> , the file where this function is
<i>line</i>	usually <code>__LINE__</code> , the line where it happened
<i>check</i>	a string telling what failed.

**16.80.3.3 setErrorMessage()**

```
void setErrorMessage (
    std::ostream & stream )
```

**16.80.3.4 print()**

```
std::ostream & print (
    std::ostream & o ) const [inline]
```

overload the virtual print of LinboxError.

**Parameters**

<i>o</i>	output stream
----------	---------------

**16.80.4 Field Documentation****16.80.4.1 \_errorMessage**

```
std::ostream* _errorMessage [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug.h](#)

**16.81 FailureCharpolyCheck Class Reference**

```
#include <checkers_ffpack.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_ffpack.h](#)

**16.82 FailureDetCheck Class Reference**

```
#include <checkers_ffpack.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_ffpack.h](#)

**16.83 FailureFgemmCheck Class Reference**

```
#include <checkers_fflas.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_fflas.h](#)

**16.84 FailureInvertCheck Class Reference**

```
#include <checkers_ffpack.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_ffpack.h](#)

## 16.85 FailurePLUQCheck Class Reference

```
#include <checkers_ffpack.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_ffpack.h](#)

## 16.86 FailureTrsmCheck Class Reference

```
#include <checkers_fflas.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [checkers\\_fflas.h](#)

## 16.87 FieldSimd< \_Field > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- using [Field](#) = [\\_Field](#)
- using [Element](#) = typename [Field::Element](#)
- using [simd](#) = [Simd](#)< typename [\\_Field::Element](#) >
- using [vect\\_t](#) = typename [simd::vect\\_t](#)
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = typename [simd::scalar\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FieldSimd](#) (const [Field](#) &f)
- [FieldSimd](#) (const [Self](#) &)=default
- [FieldSimd](#) ([Self](#) &&)=default
- [Self](#) & operator= (const [Self](#) &)=default
- [Self](#) & operator= ([Self](#) &&)=default
- [INLINE vect\\_t init](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &x, const [vect\\_t](#) a) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t init](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t add](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- [INLINE vect\\_t add](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- [INLINE vect\\_t addin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t add\\_r](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t add\\_r](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t addin\\_r](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t sub](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- [INLINE vect\\_t sub](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- [INLINE vect\\_t subin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t sub\\_r](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t sub\\_r](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t subin\\_r](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t zero](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &x) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t zero](#) () const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mod](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mul](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mul](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mulin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mul\\_r](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t mul\\_r](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t axpy](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &r, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b, const [vect\\_t](#) c) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t axpy](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const
- [INLINE vect\\_t axpyin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b) const

- `INLINE vect_t axpy_r (vect_t &r, const vect_t a, const vect_t b, const vect_t c) const`
- `INLINE vect_t axpy_r (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b) const`
- `INLINE vect_t axpyin_r (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b) const`
- `INLINE vect_t maxpy (vect_t &r, const vect_t a, const vect_t b, const vect_t c) const`
- `INLINE vect_t maxpy (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b) const`
- `INLINE vect_t maxpyin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b) const`

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = `simd::vect_size`
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = `simd::alignment`

## 16.87.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.87.1.1 Field

using `Field` = `_Field`

### 16.87.1.2 Element

using `Element` = `typename Field::Element`

### 16.87.1.3 simd

using `simd` = `Simd<typename _Field::Element>`

### 16.87.1.4 vect\_t

using `vect_t` = `typename simd::vect_t`

### 16.87.1.5 scalar\_t

using `scalar_t` = `typename simd::scalar_t`

## 16.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.87.2.1 FieldSimd() [1/3]

```
FieldSimd (
    const Field & f ) [inline]
```

### 16.87.2.2 FieldSimd() [2/3]

```
FieldSimd (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.87.2.3 FieldSimd() [3/3]

```
FieldSimd (
    Self && ) [default]
```

## 16.87.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.87.3.1 operator=() [1/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    const Self & ) [default]
```

### 16.87.3.2 operator=() [2/2]

```
Self & operator= (
    Self && ) [default]
```

### 16.87.3.3 init() [1/2]

```
INLINE vect_t init (
    vect_t & x,
    const vect_t a ) const [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.4 init() [2/2]

```
INLINE vect_t init (
    const vect_t a ) const [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.5 add() [1/2]

```
INLINE vect_t add (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.6 add() [2/2]

```
INLINE vect_t add (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.7 addin()

```
INLINE vect_t addin (
    vect_t & a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.8 add\_r() [1/2]

```
INLINE vect_t add_r (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.9 add\_r() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t add_r (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.10 addin\_r()**

```
INLINE vect_t addin_r (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.11 sub() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t sub (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline]
```

**16.87.3.12 sub() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline]
```

**16.87.3.13 subin()**

```
INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.14 sub\_r() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t sub_r (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.15 sub\_r() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t sub_r (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.16 subin\_r()**

```
INLINE vect_t subin_r (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.17 zero() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t zero (
    vect_t & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.18 zero() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t zero ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.19 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & c ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.20 mul() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t mul (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.21 mul() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t mul (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.22 mulin()**

```
INLINE vect_t mulin (
    vect_t & a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.23 mul\_r() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t mul_r (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.24 mul\_r() [2/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t mul_r (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

**16.87.3.25 axpy() [1/2]**

```
INLINE vect_t axpy (
    vect_t & r,
    const vect_t a,
```



```
const vect_t b,  
const vect_t c ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.26 axpy() [2/2]

```
INLINE vect_t axpy (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.27 axpyin()

```
INLINE vect_t axpyin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.28 axpy\_r() [1/2]

```
INLINE vect_t axpy_r (  
    vect_t & r,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b,  
    const vect_t c ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.29 axpy\_r() [2/2]

```
INLINE vect_t axpy_r (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.30 axpyin\_r()

```
INLINE vect_t axpyin_r (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.31 maxpy() [1/2]

```
INLINE vect_t maxpy (  
    vect_t & r,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b,  
    const vect_t c ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.87.3.32 maxpy() [2/2]

```
INLINE vect_t maxpy (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,
const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

### 16.87.3.33 maxpyin()

```
INLINE vect_t maxpyin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) const [inline]
```

## 16.87.4 Field Documentation

### 16.87.4.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = simd::vect_size [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.87.4.2 alignment

```
const constexpr size_t alignment = simd::alignment [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [simd\\_modular.inl](#)

## 16.88 FieldTraits< Field > Struct Template Reference

FieldTrait.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::GenericTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.88.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Field>
struct FFLAS::FieldTraits< Field >
```

FieldTrait.

### 16.88.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.88.2.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::GenericTag category
```

### 16.88.3 Field Documentation

### 16.88.3.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.89 FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.89.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.89.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

### 16.89.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.89.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.90 FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.90.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**16.90.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::ModularTag category
```

**16.90.2 Field Documentation****16.90.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.91 FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#) category

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

**16.91.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.91.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::ModularTag category
```

**16.91.2 Field Documentation****16.91.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.92 FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [FieldCategories::ModularTag](#) category

## Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = true

### 16.92.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.92.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::ModularTag category
```

### 16.92.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.92.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = true [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.93 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

## Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.93.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.93.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

### 16.93.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.93.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.94 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

## Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.94.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.94.1.1 category

typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### 16.94.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.94.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.95 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

## Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.95.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.95.1.1 category

typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### 16.95.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.95.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.96 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.96.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

### 16.96.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.96.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.97 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

### 16.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.97.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

### 16.97.2 Field Documentation

**16.97.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.98 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > > Struct Reference**

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

**16.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.98.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

**16.98.2 Field Documentation****16.98.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.99 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

**16.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.99.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```



## 16.99.2 Field Documentation

### 16.99.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.100 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

## 16.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.100.1.1 category

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

## 16.100.2 Field Documentation

### 16.100.2.1 balanced

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.101 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

## 16.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**16.101.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

**16.101.2 Field Documentation****16.101.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.102 FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\_t > > Struct Reference**

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#) category

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const bool [balanced](#) = false

**16.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.102.1.1 category**

```
typedef FieldCategories::UnparametricTag category
```

**16.102.2 Field Documentation****16.102.2.1 balanced**

```
const bool balanced = false [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.103 Fixed Struct Reference**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

**16.104 FixedPrecIntTag Struct Reference**

Fixed precision integers above machine precision: Givaro::reclnt.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.104.1 Detailed Description

Fixed precision integers above machine precision: Givaro::reclnt.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.105 ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param > Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [ForStrategy1D](#) (const blocksize\_t n, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > H)
- [ForStrategy1D](#) (const blocksize\_t b, const blocksize\_t e, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > H)
- void [build](#) (const blocksize\_t n, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > H)
- blocksize\_t [initialize](#) ()
- bool [isTerminated](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [begin](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [end](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [numblocks](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [blockindex](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [operator++](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- blocksize\_t [ibeg](#)
- blocksize\_t [iend](#)
- blocksize\_t [current](#)
- blocksize\_t [firstBlockSize](#)
- blocksize\_t [lastBlockSize](#)
- blocksize\_t [changeBS](#)
- blocksize\_t [numBlock](#)

### 16.105.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.105.1.1 ForStrategy1D() [1/2]

```
ForStrategy1D (
    const blocksize_t n,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > H ) [inline]
```

#### 16.105.1.2 ForStrategy1D() [2/2]

```
ForStrategy1D (
    const blocksize_t b,
    const blocksize_t e,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > H ) [inline]
```

### 16.105.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.105.2.1 build()

```
void build (
    const blocksize_t n,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > H ) [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.2 initialize()

```
blocksize_t initialize ( ) [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.3 isTerminated()

```
bool isTerminated ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.4 begin()

```
blocksize_t begin ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.5 end()

```
blocksize_t end ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.6 numblocks()

```
blocksize_t numblocks ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.7 blockindex()

```
blocksize_t blockindex ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.105.2.8 operator++()

```
blocksize_t operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.105.3 Field Documentation

#### 16.105.3.1 ibeg

```
blocksize_t ibeg [protected]
```

#### 16.105.3.2 iend

```
blocksize_t iend [protected]
```

#### 16.105.3.3 current

```
blocksize_t current [protected]
```

**16.105.3.4 firstBlockSize**

```
blocksize_t firstBlockSize [protected]
```

**16.105.3.5 lastBlockSize**

```
blocksize_t lastBlockSize [protected]
```

**16.105.3.6 changeBS**

```
blocksize_t changeBS [protected]
```

**16.105.3.7 numBlock**

```
blocksize_t numBlock [protected]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.106 ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param > Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [ForStrategy2D](#) (const blocksize\_t m, const blocksize\_t n, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > H)
- blocksize\_t [initialize](#) ()
- bool [isTerminated](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [ibegin](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [jbegin](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [iend](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [jend](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [operator++](#) ()
- blocksize\_t [rownumblocks](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [colnumblocks](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [blockindex](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [rowblockindex](#) () const
- blocksize\_t [colblockindex](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- blocksize\_t [\\_ibeg](#)
- blocksize\_t [\\_iend](#)
- blocksize\_t [\\_jbeg](#)
- blocksize\_t [\\_jend](#)
- blocksize\_t [rowBlockSize](#)
- blocksize\_t [colBlockSize](#)
- blocksize\_t [current](#)
- blocksize\_t [lastRBS](#)
- blocksize\_t [lastCBS](#)
- blocksize\_t [changeRBS](#)
- blocksize\_t [changeCBS](#)
- blocksize\_t [numRowBlock](#)
- blocksize\_t [numColBlock](#)
- blocksize\_t [BLOCKS](#)

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, const ForStrategy2D &FS2D)`

## 16.106.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.106.1.1 ForStrategy2D()

```
ForStrategy2D (
    const blocksize_t m,
    const blocksize_t n,
    const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > H ) [inline]
```

## 16.106.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.106.2.1 initialize()

```
blocksize_t initialize ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.2 isTerminated()

```
bool isTerminated ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.3 ibegin()

```
blocksize_t ibegin ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.4 jbegin()

```
blocksize_t jbegin ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.5 iend()

```
blocksize_t iend ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.6 jend()

```
blocksize_t jend ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.7 operator++()

```
blocksize_t operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.106.2.8 rownumblocks()

```
blocksize_t rownumblocks ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.106.2.9 colnumblocks()

```
blocksize_t colnumblocks ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.106.2.10 blockindex()

```
blocksize_t blockindex ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.106.2.11 rowblockindex()

```
blocksize_t rowblockindex ( ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.106.2.12 colblockindex()

```
blocksize_t colblockindex ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.106.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 16.106.3.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const ForStrategy2D< blocksize_t, Cut, Param > & FS2D ) [friend]
```

### 16.106.4 Field Documentation

#### 16.106.4.1 \_ibeg

```
blocksize_t _ibeg [protected]
```

#### 16.106.4.2 \_iend

```
blocksize_t _iend [protected]
```

#### 16.106.4.3 \_jbeg

```
blocksize_t _jbeg [protected]
```

#### 16.106.4.4 \_jend

```
blocksize_t _jend [protected]
```

#### 16.106.4.5 rowBlockSize

```
blocksize_t rowBlockSize [protected]
```

**16.106.4.6 colBlockSize**

blocksize\_t colBlockSize [protected]

**16.106.4.7 current**

blocksize\_t current [protected]

**16.106.4.8 lastRBS**

blocksize\_t lastRBS [protected]

**16.106.4.9 lastCBS**

blocksize\_t lastCBS [protected]

**16.106.4.10 changeRBS**

blocksize\_t changeRBS [protected]

**16.106.4.11 changeCBS**

blocksize\_t changeCBS [protected]

**16.106.4.12 numRowsBlock**

blocksize\_t numRowsBlock [protected]

**16.106.4.13 numColBlock**

blocksize\_t numColBlock [protected]

**16.106.4.14 BLOCKS**

blocksize\_t BLOCKS [protected]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

**16.107 ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

**16.108 ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)



## 16.109 ftrmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.110 ftrmmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.111 ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.112 ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.113 ftrmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.114 ftrmmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.115 ftrmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.116 ftrmmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.117 **ftrmmRightLowerTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.118 **ftrmmRightLowerTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.119 **ftrmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.120 **ftrmmRightUpperNoTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.121 **ftrmmRightUpperTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.122 **ftrmmRightUpperTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.123 **ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.124 **ftrsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.125 ftrsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.126 ftrsmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.127 ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

Computes the maximal size for delaying the modular reduction in a triangular system resolution.

### 16.127.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Element>
```

```
class FFLAS::Protected::ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element >
```

Computes the maximal size for delaying the modular reduction in a triangular system resolution.

Compute the maximal dimension  $k$ , such that a unit diagonal triangular system of dimension  $k$  can be solved over  $\mathbb{Z}$  without overflow of the underlying floating point representation.

**Bibliography** • Dumas, Giorgi, Pernet 06, arXiv:cs/0601133.

#### Parameters

$F$	Finite Field/Ring of the computation
-----	--------------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.128 ftrsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.129 ftrsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.130 ftrsmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.131 **ftsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.132 **ftsmRightLowerNoTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.133 **ftsmRightLowerTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.134 **ftsmRightLowerTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.135 **ftsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.136 **ftsmRightUpperNoTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.137 **ftsmRightUpperTransNonUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

### 16.138 **ftsmRightUpperTransUnit**< Element > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

## 16.139 GenericTag Struct Reference

default is generic

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.139.1 Detailed Description

default is generic

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.140 GenericTag Struct Reference

generic ring.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.140.1 Detailed Description

generic ring.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.141 Grain Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.142 has\_minus\_eq\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

### 16.142.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.142.1.1 value

```
constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.143 has\_minus\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

### 16.143.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.143.1.1 value

`constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.144 has\_mul\_eq\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

### 16.144.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.144.1.1 value

`constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.145 has\_mul\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

### 16.145.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.145.1.1 value

`constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.146 has\_operation< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#)

## 16.146.1 Field Documentation

### 16.146.1.1 value

constexpr bool value [static], [constexpr]

**Initial value:**

```
= (has_plus<T>::value && has_minus<T>::value && has_equal<T>::value &&
    has_plus_eq<T>::value && has_minus_eq<T>::value && has_mul<T>::value
    && has_mul_eq<T>::value)
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.147 has\_plus\_eq\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

## 16.147.1 Field Documentation

### 16.147.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.148 has\_plus\_impl< C > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = type::value

## 16.148.1 Field Documentation

### 16.148.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = type::value [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.149 HelperFlag Struct Reference

```
#include <fflas_sparse.h>
```

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr [uint64\\_t none](#) = 0\_ui64
- static constexpr [uint64\\_t coo](#) = 1\_ui64
- static constexpr [uint64\\_t csr](#) = 1\_ui64 << 1
- static constexpr [uint64\\_t ell](#) = 1\_ui64 << 2
- static constexpr [uint64\\_t aut](#) = 1\_ui64 << 32
- static constexpr [uint64\\_t pm1](#) = 1\_ui64 << 33

### 16.149.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.149.1.1 none

constexpr [uint64\\_t none](#) = 0\_ui64 [static], [constexpr]

#### 16.149.1.2 coo

constexpr [uint64\\_t coo](#) = 1\_ui64 [static], [constexpr]

#### 16.149.1.3 csr

constexpr [uint64\\_t csr](#) = 1\_ui64 << 1 [static], [constexpr]

#### 16.149.1.4 ell

constexpr [uint64\\_t ell](#) = 1\_ui64 << 2 [static], [constexpr]

#### 16.149.1.5 aut

constexpr [uint64\\_t aut](#) = 1\_ui64 << 32 [static], [constexpr]

#### 16.149.1.6 pm1

constexpr [uint64\\_t pm1](#) = 1\_ui64 << 33 [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

### 16.150 HelperMod< Field, ElementTraits > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.inl](#)

### 16.151 HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- [HelperMod](#) ()
- [HelperMod](#) (const [Field](#) &F)



## Data Fields

- [Field::Element p](#)
- double [invp](#)
- double [min](#)
- double [max](#)
- [int64\\_t pow50rem](#)

## 16.151.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.151.1.1 HelperMod() [1/2]

```
HelperMod ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.151.1.2 HelperMod() [2/2]

```
HelperMod (
    const Field & F ) [inline]
```

## 16.151.2 Field Documentation

### 16.151.2.1 p

```
Field::Element p
```

### 16.151.2.2 invp

```
double invp
```

### 16.151.2.3 min

```
double min
```

### 16.151.2.4 max

```
double max
```

### 16.151.2.5 pow50rem

```
int64\_t pow50rem
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.inl](#)

## 16.152 `HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag > Struct` Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [HelperMod\(\)](#)
- [HelperMod\(const Field &F\)](#)

### Data Fields

- [Field::Element p](#)

### 16.152.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.152.1.1 `HelperMod()` [1/2]

`HelperMod ( )` [inline]

#### 16.152.1.2 `HelperMod()` [2/2]

`HelperMod (`  
     `const Field & F )` [inline]

### 16.152.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.152.2.1 `p`

`Field::Element p`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.inl](#)

## 16.153 `HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag > Struct` Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [HelperMod\(\)](#)
- [HelperMod\(const Field &F\)](#)

### Data Fields

- [Field::Element p](#)

### 16.153.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.153.1.1 `HelperMod()` [1/2]

`HelperMod ( )` [inline]

**16.153.1.2 HelperMod()** [2/2]

```
HelperMod (
    const Field & F ) [inline]
```

**16.153.2 Field Documentation****16.153.2.1 p**

Field::Element p

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.inl](#)

## 16.154 HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > Struct Template Reference

**Public Member Functions**

- [HelperMod\(\)](#)
- [HelperMod](#) (const [Field](#) &F)

**Data Fields**

- [Field::Element](#) p
- [Field::Element](#) invp
- [Field::Element](#) min
- [Field::Element](#) max

**16.154.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****16.154.1.1 HelperMod()** [1/2]

```
HelperMod ( ) [inline]
```

**16.154.1.2 HelperMod()** [2/2]

```
HelperMod (
    const Field & F ) [inline]
```

**16.154.2 Field Documentation****16.154.2.1 p**

Field::Element p

**16.154.2.2 invp**

Field::Element invp

**16.154.2.3 min**

`Field::Element` min

**16.154.2.4 max**

`Field::Element` max

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.inl](#)

**16.155 Hybrid Struct Reference**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

**16.156 Info Struct Reference****Public Member Functions**

- [Info](#) ([uint64\\_t](#) it, [uint64\\_t](#) s, [uint64\\_t](#) p)
- [Info](#) ()=default
- [Info](#) (const [Info](#) &)=default
- [Info](#) ([Info](#) &&)=default
- [Info](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Info](#) &)=default
- [Info](#) & [operator=](#) ([Info](#) &&)=default

**Data Fields**

- [uint64\\_t](#) size = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) perm = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) begin = 0

**16.156.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****16.156.1.1 Info() [1/4]**

```
Info (
    uint64_t it,
    uint64_t s,
    uint64_t p ) [inline]
```

**16.156.1.2 Info() [2/4]**

```
Info ( ) [default]
```

**16.156.1.3 Info() [3/4]**

```
Info (
    const Info & ) [default]
```

**16.156.1.4 Info() [4/4]**

```
Info (
    Info && ) [default]
```

**16.156.2 Member Function Documentation****16.156.2.1 operator=() [1/2]**

```
Info & operator= (
    const Info & ) [default]
```

**16.156.2.2 operator=() [2/2]**

```
Info & operator= (
    Info && ) [default]
```

**16.156.3 Field Documentation****16.156.3.1 size**

```
uint64_t size = 0
```

**16.156.3.2 perm**

```
uint64_t perm = 0
```

**16.156.3.3 begin**

```
uint64_t begin = 0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [csr\\_hyb\\_utils.inl](#)

**16.157 Info Struct Reference****Public Member Functions**

- [Info](#) (uint64\_t it, uint64\_t s, uint64\_t p)
- [Info](#) ()=default
- [Info](#) (const [Info](#) &)=default
- [Info](#) ([Info](#) &&)=default
- [Info](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Info](#) &)=default
- [Info](#) & [operator=](#) ([Info](#) &&)=default

**Data Fields**

- [uint64\\_t](#) size = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) perm = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) begin = 0

## 16.157.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.157.1.1 Info() [1/4]

```
Info (
    uint64_t it,
    uint64_t s,
    uint64_t p ) [inline]
```

### 16.157.1.2 Info() [2/4]

```
Info ( ) [default]
```

### 16.157.1.3 Info() [3/4]

```
Info (
    const Info & ) [default]
```

### 16.157.1.4 Info() [4/4]

```
Info (
    Info && ) [default]
```

## 16.157.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.157.2.1 operator=() [1/2]

```
Info & operator= (
    const Info & ) [default]
```

### 16.157.2.2 operator=() [2/2]

```
Info & operator= (
    Info && ) [default]
```

## 16.157.3 Field Documentation

### 16.157.3.1 size

```
uint64_t size = 0
```

### 16.157.3.2 perm

```
uint64_t perm = 0
```

**16.157.3.3 begin**

```
uint64_t begin = 0
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sell\\_utils.inl](#)

**16.158 is\_simd< T > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using [type](#) = std::integral\_constant< bool, false >

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const constexpr bool [value](#) = false

**16.158.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.158.1.1 type**

```
using type = std::integral_constant<bool, false>
```

**16.158.2 Field Documentation****16.158.2.1 value**

```
const constexpr bool value = false [static], [constexpr]
```

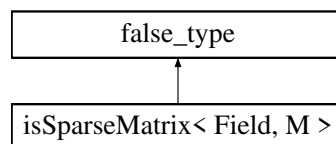
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

**16.159 isSparseMatrix< Field, M > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, M >:



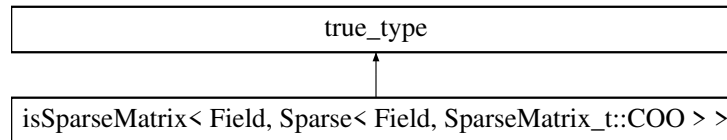
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.160 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > >** **Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > >:



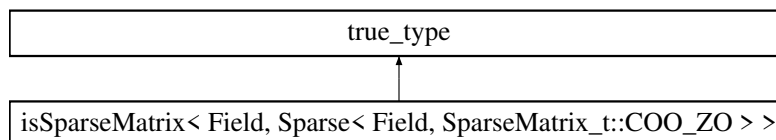
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.161 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >** **Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >:



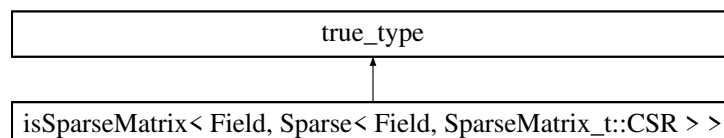
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.162 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > >** **Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > >:



The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

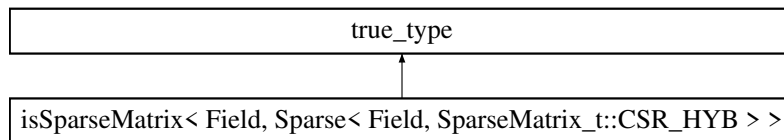
- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.163 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > >** **Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > >:





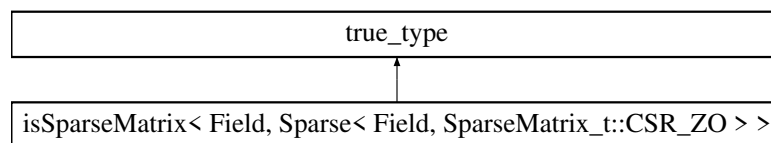
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.164 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >:



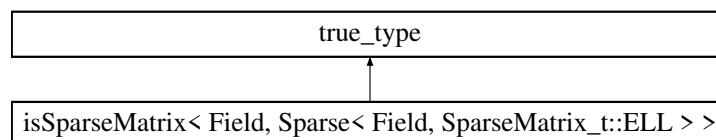
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.165 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > >:



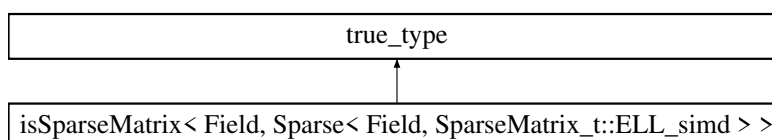
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.166 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > >:



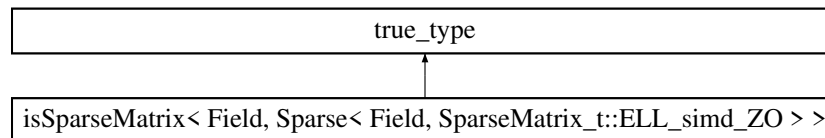
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.167 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >:



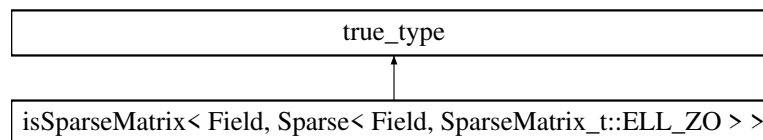
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.168 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >:



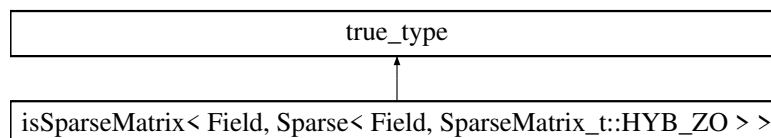
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.169 **isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > >:



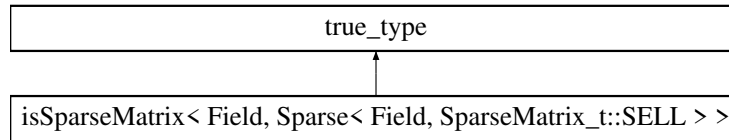
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.170 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > >:



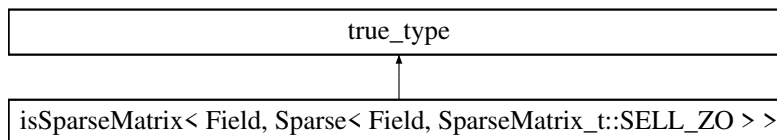
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.171 isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >:



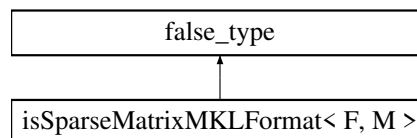
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.172 isSparseMatrixMKLFormat< F, M > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrixMKLFormat< F, M >:



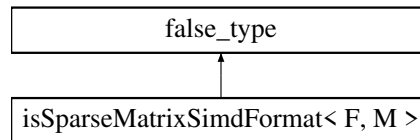
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.173 isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< F, M > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< F, M >:



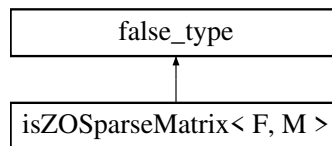
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.174 isZOSparseMatrix< F, M > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< F, M >:



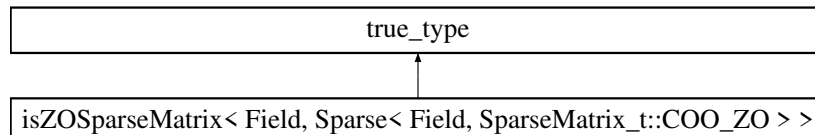
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.175 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >:



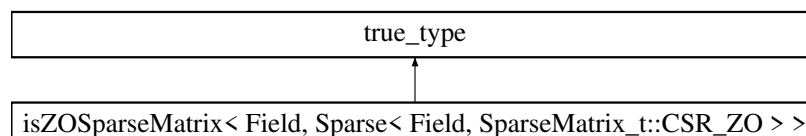
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.176 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >:



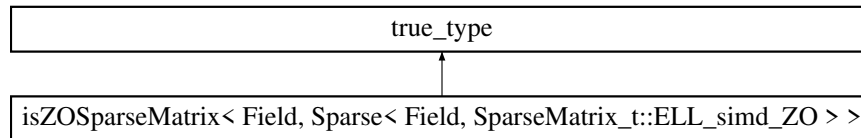
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.177 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >:



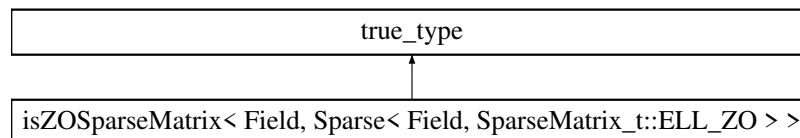
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.178 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >:



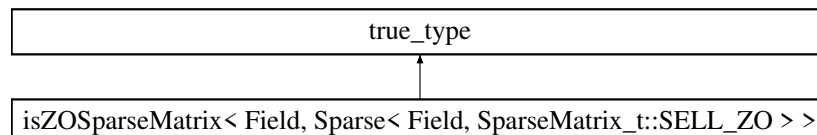
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.179 isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >:



The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.180 Iterative Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.181 LazyTag Struct Reference

Performs field operations with delayed mod only when necessary. Result may not be reduced.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.181.1 Detailed Description

Performs field operations with delayed mod only when necessary. Result may not be reduced.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.182 limits< T > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.183 limits< char > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef char [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr char [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr char [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.183.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.183.1.1 T

```
typedef char T
```

### 16.183.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.183.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr char max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.183.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr char min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.183.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.184 limits< double > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef double [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [int64\\_t](#) [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int64\\_t](#) [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.184.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.184.1.1 T

```
typedef double T
```

### 16.184.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.184.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr int64\_t max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.184.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr int64\_t min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.184.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.185 limits< float > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef float [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

## 16.185.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.185.1.1 T

```
typedef float T
```

## 16.185.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.185.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr int32_t max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.185.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr int32_t min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.185.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.186 limits< Givaro::Integer > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef Givaro::Integer T

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr int [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr int [min](#) () noexcept

## 16.186.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.186.1.1 T

```
typedef Givaro::Integer T
```

## 16.186.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.186.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr int max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```



### 16.186.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr int min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.187 limits< int > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef int [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr int [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr int [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

## 16.187.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.187.1.1 T

```
typedef int T
```

## 16.187.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.187.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr int max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.187.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr int min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.187.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.188 limits< long > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef long [T](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr long [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.188.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.188.1.1 T

typedef long [T](#)

### 16.188.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.188.2.1 max()

static constexpr long max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]

#### 16.188.2.2 min()

static constexpr long min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]

#### 16.188.2.3 digits()

static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.189 limits< long long > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef long long [T](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long long [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr long long [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.189.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.189.1.1 T

typedef long long [T](#)

## 16.189.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.189.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr long long max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.189.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr long long min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.189.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.190 limits< RecInt::rint< K > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [RecInt::ruint](#)< K > [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [RecInt::rint](#)< K > [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [RecInt::rint](#)< K > [min](#) () noexcept

## 16.190.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.190.1.1 T

```
typedef RecInt::ruint<K> T
```

## 16.190.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.190.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr RecInt::rint< K > max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.190.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr RecInt::rint< K > min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.191 limits< RecInt::ruint< K > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [RecInt::ruint](#)< K > [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [RecInt::ruint](#)< K > [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [RecInt::ruint](#)< K > [min](#) () noexcept

### 16.191.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.191.1.1 T

```
typedef RecInt::ruint<K> T
```

### 16.191.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.191.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr RecInt::ruint< K > max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.191.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr RecInt::ruint< K > min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.192 limits< short int > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef short int [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr short int [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr short int [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.192.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.192.1.1 T

```
typedef short int T
```

## 16.192.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.192.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr short int max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.192.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr short int min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.192.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.193 limits< signed char > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef signed char [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr signed char [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

## 16.193.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.193.1.1 T

```
typedef signed char T
```

## 16.193.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.193.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr signed char max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.193.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr signed char min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

**16.193.2.3 digits()**

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

**16.194 limits< unsigned char > Struct Reference**

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef unsigned char [T](#)

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static constexpr unsigned char [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

**16.194.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.194.1.1 T**

```
typedef unsigned char T
```

**16.194.2 Member Function Documentation****16.194.2.1 max()**

```
static constexpr unsigned char max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

**16.194.2.2 min()**

```
static constexpr unsigned char min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

**16.194.2.3 digits()**

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

**16.195 limits< unsigned int > Struct Reference**

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef unsigned int [T](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned int [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.195.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.195.1.1 T

```
typedef unsigned int T
```

### 16.195.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.195.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr unsigned int max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.195.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr unsigned int min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.195.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32\_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.196 limits< unsigned long > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef unsigned long [T](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.196.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.196.1.1 T

```
typedef unsigned long T
```

## 16.196.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.196.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr unsigned long max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.196.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr unsigned long min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.196.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.197 limits< unsigned long long > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long long [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long long [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t](#) [digits](#) () noexcept

## 16.197.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.197.1.1 T

```
typedef unsigned long long T
```

## 16.197.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.197.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr unsigned long long max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

### 16.197.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr unsigned long long min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```



### 16.197.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.198 limits< unsigned short int > Struct Reference

```
#include <flimits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int [T](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned short int [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short int [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr [int32\\_t digits](#) () noexcept

### 16.198.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.198.1.1 T

```
typedef unsigned short int T
```

### 16.198.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.198.2.1 max()

```
static constexpr unsigned short int max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.198.2.2 min()

```
static constexpr unsigned short int min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

#### 16.198.2.3 digits()

```
static constexpr int32_t digits ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [flimits.h](#)

## 16.199 MachineFloatTag Struct Reference

float or double

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.199.1 Detailed Description

float or double

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.200 MachineIntTag Struct Reference

short, int, long, long long, and unsigned variants

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### 16.200.1 Detailed Description

short, int, long, long long, and unsigned variants

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.201 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeTrait](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > [Self\\_t](#)
- typedef [associatedDelayedField](#)< constField >::type [DelayedField\\_t](#)
- typedef [associatedDelayedField](#)< constField >::field [DelayedField](#)
- typedef [DelayedField::Element](#) [DFElt](#)

### Public Member Functions

- void [initC](#) ()
- void [initA](#) ()
- void [initB](#) ()
- void [initOut](#) ()
- size\_t [MaxDelayedDim](#) ([DFElt](#) beta)
- bool [Aunfit](#) ()
- bool [Bunfit](#) ()
- void [setOutBounds](#) (const size\_t k, const [DFElt](#) alpha, const [DFElt](#) beta)
- bool [checkA](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- bool [checkB](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- bool [checkOut](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- [MMHelper](#) ()
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, int w, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- template<class F2, typename AlgoT2, typename FT2, typename PS2 >  
[MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > &WH)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, int w, [DFElt](#) \_Amin, [DFElt](#) \_Amax, [DFElt](#) \_Bmin, [DFElt](#) \_Bmax, [DFElt](#) \_Cmin, [DFElt](#) \_Cmax, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())

## Data Fields

- int [recLevel](#)
- [DFElt](#) FieldMin
- [DFElt](#) FieldMax
- [DFElt](#) Amin
- [DFElt](#) Amax
- [DFElt](#) Bmin
- [DFElt](#) Bmax
- [DFElt](#) Cmin
- [DFElt](#) Cmax
- [DFElt](#) Outmin
- [DFElt](#) Outmax
- [DFElt](#) MaxStorableValue
- const [DelayedField\\_t](#) [delayedField](#)
- [ParSeqTrait](#) [parseq](#)

## Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Self\\_t](#) &M)

## 16.201.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.201.1.1 Self\_t

```
typedef MMHelper<Field,AlgoTrait,ModeTrait,ParSeqTrait> Self_t
```

### 16.201.1.2 DelayedField\_t

```
typedef associatedDelayedField<constField>::type DelayedField_t
```

### 16.201.1.3 DelayedField

```
typedef associatedDelayedField<constField>::field DelayedField
```

### 16.201.1.4 DFElt

```
typedef DelayedField::Element DFElt
```

## 16.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.201.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5]

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

**16.201.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    ParSeqTrait _PS ) [inline]
```

**16.201.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    int w,
    ParSeqTrait _PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.201.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > & WH ) [inline]
```

**16.201.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    int w,
    DFelt _Amin,
    DFelt _Amax,
    DFelt _Bmin,
    DFelt _Bmax,
    DFelt _Cmin,
    DFelt _Cmax,
    ParSeqTrait _PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.201.3 Member Function Documentation****16.201.3.1 initC()**

```
void initC ( ) [inline]
```

**16.201.3.2 initA()**

```
void initA ( ) [inline]
```

**16.201.3.3 initB()**

```
void initB ( ) [inline]
```

**16.201.3.4 initOut()**

```
void initOut ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.5 MaxDelayedDim()

```
size_t MaxDelayedDim (
    DFElt beta ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.6 Aunfit()

```
bool Aunfit ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.7 Bunfit()

```
bool Bunfit ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.8 setOutBounds()

```
void setOutBounds (
    const size_t k,
    const DFElt alpha,
    const DFElt beta ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.9 checkA()

```
bool checkA (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.10 checkB()

```
bool checkB (
    const Field & F,
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B,
    const size_t ldb ) [inline]
```

### 16.201.3.11 checkOut()

```
bool checkOut (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    const size_t lda ) [inline]
```

## 16.201.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**16.201.4.1 operator<<**

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & out,  
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

**16.201.5 Field Documentation****16.201.5.1 recLevel**

```
int recLevel
```

**16.201.5.2 FieldMin**

```
DFElt FieldMin
```

**16.201.5.3 FieldMax**

```
DFElt FieldMax
```

**16.201.5.4 Amin**

```
DFElt Amin
```

**16.201.5.5 Amax**

```
DFElt Amax
```

**16.201.5.6 Bmin**

```
DFElt Bmin
```

**16.201.5.7 Bmax**

```
DFElt Bmax
```

**16.201.5.8 Cmin**

```
DFElt Cmin
```

**16.201.5.9 Cmax**

```
DFElt Cmax
```

**16.201.5.10 Outmin**

```
DFElt Outmin
```

### 16.201.5.11 Outmax

[DFelt](#) Outmax

### 16.201.5.12 MaxStorableValue

[DFelt](#) MaxStorableValue

### 16.201.5.13 delayedField

const [DelayedField\\_t](#) delayedField

### 16.201.5.14 parseq

[ParSeqTrait](#) parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.202 MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< E >, [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > [Self\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MMHelper](#) ()
- [MMHelper](#) (Givaro::Integer Amax, Givaro::Integer Bmax)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< E > &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t k, [ParSeqTrait](#) PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- [MMHelper](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< E > &F, int wino, [ParSeqTrait](#) PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- template<class F2 , class A2 , class M2 , class PS2 > [MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, A2, M2, PS2 > H2)
- void [setNorm](#) (Givaro::Integer p)

### Data Fields

- Givaro::Integer [normA](#)
- Givaro::Integer [normB](#)
- int [recLevel](#)
- [ParSeqTrait](#) [parseq](#)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Self\\_t](#) &M)

### 16.202.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**16.202.1.1 Self\_t**

```
typedef MMHelper<FFPACK::RNSInteger<E>, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait>
Self_t
```

**16.202.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****16.202.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5]**

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

**16.202.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    Givaro::Integer Amax,
    Givaro::Integer Bmax ) [inline]
```

**16.202.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< E > & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.202.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const FFPACK::RNSInteger< E > & F,
    int wino,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.202.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, A2, M2, PS2 > H2 ) [inline]
```

**16.202.3 Member Function Documentation****16.202.3.1 setNorm()**

```
void setNorm (
    Givaro::Integer p ) [inline]
```

**16.202.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**



#### 16.202.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

### 16.202.5 Field Documentation

#### 16.202.5.1 normA

Givaro::Integer normA

#### 16.202.5.2 normB

Givaro::Integer normB

#### 16.202.5.3 recLevel

int recLevel

#### 16.202.5.4 parseq

ParSeqTrait parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fgemm\\_classical\\_mp.inl](#)

## 16.203 MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), ParSeqTrait > [Self\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MMHelper](#) ()
- [MMHelper](#) (Givaro::Integer Amax, Givaro::Integer Bmax)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< E > &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t k, ParSeqTrait PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- [MMHelper](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< E > &F, int wino, ParSeqTrait PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- template<class F2, typename AlgoT2, typename FT2, typename PS2 > [MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > &WH)
- void [setNorm](#) (Givaro::Integer p)

### Data Fields

- Givaro::Integer [normA](#)
- Givaro::Integer [normB](#)
- int [recLevel](#)
- ParSeqTrait [parseq](#)

## Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, const Self_t &M)`

### 16.203.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.203.1.1 Self\_t

```
typedef MMHelper<FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod<E>, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait>
Self_t
```

### 16.203.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.203.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5]

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

#### 16.203.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5]

```
MMHelper (
    Givaro::Integer Amax,
    Givaro::Integer Bmax ) [inline]
```

#### 16.203.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5]

```
MMHelper (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E > & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

#### 16.203.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5]

```
MMHelper (
    const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E > & F,
    int wino,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

#### 16.203.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5]

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > & WH ) [inline]
```

### 16.203.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.203.3.1 setNorm()

```
void setNorm (
    Givaro::Integer p ) [inline]
```

## 16.203.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 16.203.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

## 16.203.5 Field Documentation

### 16.203.5.1 normA

Givaro::Integer normA

### 16.203.5.2 normB

Givaro::Integer normB

### 16.203.5.3 recLevel

int recLevel

### 16.203.5.4 parseq

ParSeqTrait parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fgemm\\_classical\\_mp.inl](#)

## 16.204 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [Dest](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) > [Self\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MMHelper](#) ()
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, int w, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- template<class F2 , typename AlgoT2 , typename FT2 , typename PS2 >  
[MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > &WH)

### Data Fields

- int [recLevel](#)
- [ParSeqTrait](#) [parseq](#)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Self\\_t](#) &M)

## 16.204.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.204.1.1 Self\_t

```
typedef MMHelper<Field,AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<Dest>,ParSeqTrait> Self_t
```

## 16.204.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.204.2.1 MMHelper() [1/4]

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.204.2.2 MMHelper() [2/4]

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    ParSeqTrait _PS ) [inline]
```

### 16.204.2.3 MMHelper() [3/4]

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    int w,
    ParSeqTrait _PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

### 16.204.2.4 MMHelper() [4/4]

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > & WH ) [inline]
```

## 16.204.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 16.204.3.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

## 16.204.4 Field Documentation

### 16.204.4.1 recLevel

```
int recLevel
```

#### 16.204.4.2 parseq

ParSeqTrait parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

## 16.205 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) > [Self\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MMHelper](#) ()
- template<class F2 , class A2 , class M2 , class PS2 >  
[MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, A2, M2, PS2 > H2)
- [MMHelper](#) (Givaro::Integer Amax, Givaro::Integer Bmax)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t k, ParSeqTrait PS=ParSeqTrait())
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, int wino, ParSeqTrait PS=ParSeqTrait())
- void [setNorm](#) (Givaro::Integer p)

### Data Fields

- Givaro::Integer [normA](#)
- Givaro::Integer [normB](#)
- int [recLevel](#)
- ParSeqTrait [parseq](#)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Self\\_t](#) &M)

## 16.205.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.205.1.1 Self\_t

```
typedef MMHelper<Field, AlgoTrait,ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>,  
ParSeqTrait> Self\_t
```

## 16.205.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.205.2.1 MMHelper() [1/5]

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

**16.205.2.2 MMHelper() [2/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, A2, M2, PS2 > H2 ) [inline]
```

**16.205.2.3 MMHelper() [3/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    Givaro::Integer Amax,
    Givaro::Integer Bmax ) [inline]
```

**16.205.2.4 MMHelper() [4/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.205.2.5 MMHelper() [5/5]**

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    int wino,
    ParSeqTrait PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

**16.205.3 Member Function Documentation****16.205.3.1 setNorm()**

```
void setNorm (
    Givaro::Integer p ) [inline]
```

**16.205.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation****16.205.4.1 operator<<**

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

**16.205.5 Field Documentation****16.205.5.1 normA**

```
Givaro::Integer normA
```

### 16.205.5.2 normB

Givaro::Integer normB

### 16.205.5.3 recLevel

int recLevel

### 16.205.5.4 parseq

ParSeqTrait parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fgemm\\_classical\\_mp.inl](#)

## 16.206 MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

FGEMM Helper for Default and ConvertTo modes of operation.

### Public Types

- typedef [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > [Self\\_t](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [MMHelper](#) ()
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS)
- [MMHelper](#) (const [Field](#) &F, int w, [ParSeqTrait](#) \_PS=[ParSeqTrait](#)())
- template<class F2, typename AlgoT2, typename FT2, typename PS2 >  
[MMHelper](#) ([MMHelper](#)< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > &WH)

### Data Fields

- int [recLevel](#)
- [ParSeqTrait](#) [parseq](#)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Self\\_t](#) &M)

### 16.206.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Field, typename AlgoTrait, typename ParSeqTrait>
struct FFLAS::MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >
```

FGEMM Helper for Default and ConvertTo modes of operation.

### 16.206.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.206.2.1 Self\_t

```
typedef MMHelper<Field,AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,ParSeqTrait> Self\_t
```

### 16.206.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.206.3.1 MMHelper() [1/4]

```
MMHelper ( ) [inline]
```

#### 16.206.3.2 MMHelper() [2/4]

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    ParSeqTrait _PS ) [inline]
```

#### 16.206.3.3 MMHelper() [3/4]

```
MMHelper (
    const Field & F,
    int w,
    ParSeqTrait _PS = ParSeqTrait() ) [inline]
```

#### 16.206.3.4 MMHelper() [4/4]

```
MMHelper (
    MMHelper< F2, AlgoT2, FT2, PS2 > & WH ) [inline]
```

### 16.206.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 16.206.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Self_t & M ) [friend]
```

### 16.206.5 Field Documentation

#### 16.206.5.1 recLevel

```
int recLevel
```

#### 16.206.5.2 parseq

```
ParSeqTrait parseq
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)



## 16.207 ModeTraits< Field > Struct Template Reference

[ModeTraits.](#)

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#) value

#### 16.207.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Field>
```

```
struct FFLAS::ModeTraits< Field >
```

[ModeTraits.](#)

#### 16.207.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 16.207.2.1 value

```
typedef ModeCategories::DefaultTag value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.208 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DelayedTag](#) value

#### 16.208.1 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 16.208.1.1 value

```
typedef ModeCategories::DelayedTag value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.209 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) > value

## 16.209.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.209.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.210 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >](#) value

### 16.210.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.210.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.211 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >](#) value

### 16.211.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.211.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.212 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >](#) value

### 16.212.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.212.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.213 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< RecInt::ruint< K >, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >](#) value

### 16.213.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.213.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.214 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >](#) value

### 16.214.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.214.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.215 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > value](#)

### 16.215.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.215.1.1 value

```
typedef ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag> value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.216 ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8\_t, Compute > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > value](#)

### 16.216.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.216.1.1 value

```
typedef ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag> value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.217 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DelayedTag value](#)

### 16.217.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**16.217.1.1 value**

```
typedef ModeCategories::DelayedTag value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.218 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > value](#)

**16.218.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.218.1.1 value**

```
typedef ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag> value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.219 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > value](#)

**16.219.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.219.1.1 value**

```
typedef ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag> value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.220 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > value](#)

## 16.220.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.220.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.221 ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8\_t > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >](#) value

## 16.221.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.221.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.222 ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

## 16.222.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.222.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.223 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

### 16.223.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.223.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.224 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

### 16.224.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.224.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.225 ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > Struct Reference

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >](#) value

### 16.225.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.225.1.1 value

typedef [ModeCategories::ConvertTo<ElementCategories::RNSElementTag>](#) value

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.226 ModularBalanced< T > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.227 ModularTag Struct Reference

This is a modular field like e.g. `Modular<T>` or `ModularBalanced<T>`  
`#include <field-traits.h>`

### 16.227.1 Detailed Description

This is a modular field like e.g. `Modular<T>` or `ModularBalanced<T>`  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.228 Montgomery< T > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.229 need\_field\_characteristic< Field > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = false

### 16.229.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.229.1.1 value

```
constexpr bool value = false [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.230 need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = true

### 16.230.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.230.1.1 value

```
constexpr bool value = true [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.231 need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool [value](#) = true



### 16.231.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.231.1.1 value

constexpr bool value = true [static], [constexpr]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [benchmark-fgemv.C](#)

## 16.232 NoSimd< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = T \*
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = T

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()
- template<class TT >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (TT p)
- template<class TT >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (TT n)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t [vect\\_size](#) = 1

### 16.232.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.232.1.1 vect\_t

```
using vect\_t = T*
```

#### 16.232.1.2 scalar\_t

```
using scalar\_t = T
```

### 16.232.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.232.2.1 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.232.2.2 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    TT p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.232.2.3 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    TT n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

## 16.232.3 Field Documentation

### 16.232.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 1 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

## 16.233 Parallel< C, P > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef C [Cut](#)
- typedef P [Param](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [Parallel](#) (size\_t n=[NUM\\_THREADS](#))
- size\_t [numthreads](#) () const
- size\_t & [set\\_numthreads](#) (size\_t n)

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Parallel](#) &p)

## 16.233.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.233.1.1 Cut

```
typedef C Cut
```

### 16.233.1.2 Param

```
typedef P Param
```

## 16.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.233.2.1 Parallel()

```
Parallel (
    size_t n = NUM\_THREADS ) [inline]
```

## 16.233.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.233.3.1 numthreads()

```
size_t numthreads ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.233.3.2 set\_numthreads()

```
size_t & set_numthreads (
    size_t n ) [inline]
```

## 16.233.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 16.233.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Parallel< C, P > & p ) [friend]
```

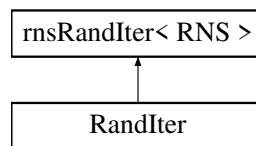
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.234 RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter Class Reference

```
#include <rns-integer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter:



## Public Member Functions

- [RandIter](#) (const [RNSInteger< RNS >](#) &F, size\_t size=0, uint64\_t seed=0)
- [RNS::Element & random](#) (typename [RNS::Element](#) &elt) const  
*RNS ring Element random assignement.*
- [RNS::Element random](#) () const
- [RNS::Element & operator\(\)](#) (typename [RNS::Element](#) &elt) const
- [RNS::Element operator\(\)](#) () const
- const [RNS](#) & [ring](#) () const

## 16.234.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.234.1.1 RandIter()

```
RandIter (
    const RNSInteger< RNS > & F,
    size_t size = 0,
    uint64_t seed = 0 ) [inline]
```

## 16.234.2 Member Function Documentation

**16.234.2.1 random() [1/2]**

```
RNS::Element & random (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

RNS ring Element random assignment.  
Element is supposed to be initialized

Returns

random ring Element

**16.234.2.2 random() [2/2]**

```
RNS::Element random ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.234.2.3 operator>() [1/2]**

```
RNS::Element & operator() (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.234.2.4 operator>() [2/2]**

```
RNS::Element operator() ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.234.2.5 ring()**

```
const RNS & ring ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

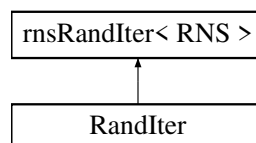
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rns-integer.h](#)

**16.235 RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter Class Reference**

```
#include <rns-integer-mod.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter:

**Public Member Functions**

- [RandIter](#) (const [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#) &F, [size\\_t](#) size=0, [uint64\\_t](#) seed=0)
- [RNS::Element & random](#) (typename [RNS::Element](#) &elt) const
- [RNS::Element random](#) () const
- [RNS::Element & operator\(\)](#) (typename [RNS::Element](#) &elt) const
- [RNS::Element operator\(\)](#) () const
- const [RNS](#) & [ring](#) () const

**16.235.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**16.235.1.1 RandIter()**

```
RandIter (
    const RNSIntegerMod< RNS > & F,
    size_t size = 0,
    uint64_t seed = 0 ) [inline]
```

**16.235.2 Member Function Documentation****16.235.2.1 random() [1/2]**

```
RNS::Element & random (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline]
```

**16.235.2.2 random() [2/2]**

```
RNS::Element random ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.235.2.3 operator>() [1/2]**

```
RNS::Element & operator() (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.235.2.4 operator>() [2/2]**

```
RNS::Element operator() ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

**16.235.2.5 ring()**

```
const RNS & ring ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rns-integer-mod.h](#)

**16.236 readMyMachineType< Field, T > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <read_sparse.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef [Field::Element](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- void [operator\(\)](#) (const [Field](#) &F, [Element](#) &modulo, [Element\\_ptr](#) val, std::ifstream &file, const [uint64\\_t](#) dims, const [mask\\_t](#) data\_type, const [mask\\_t](#) field\_desc)

**16.236.1 Member Typedef Documentation**

### 16.236.1.1 Element

```
typedef Field::Element Element
```

### 16.236.1.2 Element\_ptr

```
typedef Field::Element_ptr Element_ptr
```

## 16.236.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.236.2.1 operator>()

```
void operator() (
    const Field & F,
    Element & modulo,
    Element_ptr val,
    std::ifstream & file,
    const uint64_t dims,
    const mask_t data_type,
    const mask_t field_desc )
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [read\\_sparse.h](#)

## 16.237 readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\_t > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <read_sparse.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [Field::Element](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)

### Public Member Functions

- void [operator\(\)](#) (const [Field](#) &F, [Element](#) &modulo, [Element\\_ptr](#) val, std::ifstream &file, const [uint64\\_t](#) dims, const [mask\\_t](#) data\_type, const [mask\\_t](#) field\_desc)

## 16.237.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.237.1.1 Element

```
typedef Field::Element Element
```

### 16.237.1.2 Element\_ptr

```
typedef Field::Element_ptr Element_ptr
```

## 16.237.2 Member Function Documentation

**16.237.2.1 operator()()**

```
void operator() (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::Element & modulo,
    typename Field::Element_ptr val,
    std::ifstream & file,
    const uint64_t dims,
    const mask_t data_type,
    const mask_t field_desc )
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [read\\_sparse.h](#)

**16.238 Recursive Struct Reference**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

**16.239 Recursive Struct Reference**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

**16.240 rint< K > Class Template Reference**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

**16.241 rns\_double Struct Reference**

```
#include <rns-double.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef Givaro::Integer [integer](#)
- typedef Givaro::Modular< double > [ModField](#)
- typedef double [BasisElement](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [ConstElement\\_ptr](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [rns\\_double](#) (const [integer](#) &bound, size\_t pbits, bool rnsmod=false, long seed=time(NULL))
- [rns\\_double](#) (size\_t pbits, size\_t size, long seed=time(NULL))
- template<typename Vect >  
  [rns\\_double](#) (const Vect &basis, bool rnsmod=false, long seed=time(NULL))
- [rns\\_double](#) (const [RNSIntegerMod](#)< [rns\\_double](#) > &basis, bool rnsmod=false, long seed=time(NULL))
- void [precompute\\_cst](#) (size\_t K=0)
- template<typename T >  
  void [init](#) (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const T \*A, size\_t lda, const [integer](#) &maxA, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const

- void `init` (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const integer \*A, size\_t lda, size\_t k, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- void `init_transpose` (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const integer \*A, size\_t lda, size\_t k, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- void `convert` (size\_t m, size\_t n, integer gamma, integer \*A, size\_t lda, const double \*Arns, size\_t rda, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- void `convert_transpose` (size\_t m, size\_t n, integer gamma, integer \*A, size\_t lda, const double \*Arns, size\_t rda, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- void `reduce` (size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- template<size\_t K>  
void `init` (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const Reclnt::ruint< K > \*A, size\_t lda, size\_t k, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- template<size\_t K>  
void `convert` (size\_t m, size\_t n, integer gamma, Reclnt::ruint< K > \*A, size\_t lda, const double \*Arns, size\_t rda, integer p=0, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const

## Data Fields

- std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE\_LINE > > `_basis`
- std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE\_LINE > > `_basisMax`
- std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE\_LINE > > `_negbasis`
- std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE\_LINE > > `_invbasis`
- std::vector< ModField > `_field_rns`
- integer `_M`
- std::vector< integer > `_Mi`
- std::vector< double > `_MMi`
- std::vector< double > `_crt_in`
- std::vector< double > `_crt_out`
- size\_t `_size`
- size\_t `_pbits`
- size\_t `_ldm`
- integer `_mi_sum`

## 16.241.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.241.1.1 integer

```
typedef Givaro::Integer integer
```

### 16.241.1.2 ModField

```
typedef Givaro::Modular<double> ModField
```

### 16.241.1.3 BasisElement

```
typedef double BasisElement
```

### 16.241.1.4 Element

```
typedef rns_double_elt Element
```



### 16.241.1.5 Element\_ptr

```
typedef rns_double_elt_ptr Element_ptr
```

### 16.241.1.6 ConstElement\_ptr

```
typedef rns_double_elt_cstptr ConstElement_ptr
```

## 16.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.241.2.1 rns\_double() [1/4]

```
rns_double (
    const integer & bound,
    size_t pbits,
    bool rnsmod = false,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

### 16.241.2.2 rns\_double() [2/4]

```
rns_double (
    size_t pbits,
    size_t size,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

### 16.241.2.3 rns\_double() [3/4]

```
rns_double (
    const Vect & basis,
    bool rnsmod = false,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

### 16.241.2.4 rns\_double() [4/4]

```
rns_double (
    const RNSIntegerMod< rns_double > & basis,
    bool rnsmod = false,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

## 16.241.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.241.3.1 precompute\_cst()

```
void precompute_cst (
    size_t K = 0 ) [inline]
```

### 16.241.3.2 init() [1/3]

```
void init (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
```

```
double * Arns,  
size_t rda,  
const T * A,  
size_t lda,  
const integer & maxA,  
bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.241.3.3 init() [2/3]

```
void init (  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    double * Arns,  
    size_t rda,  
    const integer * A,  
    size_t lda,  
    size_t k,  
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.241.3.4 init\_transpose()

```
void init_transpose (  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    double * Arns,  
    size_t rda,  
    const integer * A,  
    size_t lda,  
    size_t k,  
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.241.3.5 convert() [1/2]

```
void convert (  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    integer gamma,  
    integer * A,  
    size_t lda,  
    const double * Arns,  
    size_t rda,  
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.241.3.6 convert\_transpose()

```
void convert_transpose (  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    integer gamma,  
    integer * A,  
    size_t lda,  
    const double * Arns,  
    size_t rda,  
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.241.3.7 reduce()**

```
void reduce (
    size_t n,
    double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.241.3.8 init() [3/3]**

```
void init (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    const RecInt::ruint< K > * A,
    size_t lda,
    size_t k,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.241.3.9 convert() [2/2]**

```
void convert (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    integer gamma,
    RecInt::ruint< K > * A,
    size_t lda,
    const double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    integer p = 0,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.241.4 Field Documentation****16.241.4.1 \_basis**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _basis
```

**16.241.4.2 \_basisMax**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _basisMax
```

**16.241.4.3 \_negbasis**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _negbasis
```

**16.241.4.4 \_invbasis**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _invbasis
```

#### 16.241.4.5 `_field_rns`

```
std::vector<ModField> _field_rns
```

#### 16.241.4.6 `_M`

```
integer _M
```

#### 16.241.4.7 `_Mi`

```
std::vector<integer> _Mi
```

#### 16.241.4.8 `_MMi`

```
std::vector<double> _MMi
```

#### 16.241.4.9 `_crt_in`

```
std::vector<double> _crt_in
```

#### 16.241.4.10 `_crt_out`

```
std::vector<double> _crt_out
```

#### 16.241.4.11 `_size`

```
size_t _size
```

#### 16.241.4.12 `_pbits`

```
size_t _pbits
```

#### 16.241.4.13 `_ldm`

```
size_t _ldm
```

#### 16.241.4.14 `_mi_sum`

```
integer _mi_sum
```

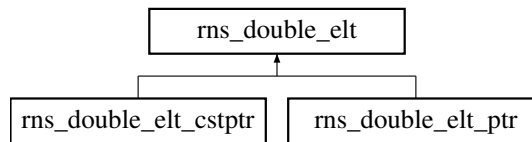
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [rns-double.h](#)
- [rns-double-recint.inl](#)
- [rns-double.inl](#)

## 16.242 `rns_double_elt` Struct Reference

```
#include <rns-double-elt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `rns_double_elt`:



## Public Member Functions

- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) ()
- [~rns\\_double\\_elt](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) (double \*p, size\_t r, size\_t a=false)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) operator& ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) operator& () const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) &x)

## Data Fields

- double \* [\\_ptr](#)
- size\_t [\\_stride](#)
- bool [\\_alloc](#)

## 16.242.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.242.1.1 [rns\\_double\\_elt](#)() [1/3]

```
rns\_double\_elt ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.242.1.2 [~rns\\_double\\_elt](#)()

```
~rns\_double\_elt ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.242.1.3 [rns\\_double\\_elt](#)() [2/3]

```
rns\_double\_elt (
    double * p,
    size_t r,
    size_t a = false ) [inline]
```

### 16.242.1.4 [rns\\_double\\_elt](#)() [3/3]

```
rns\_double\_elt (
    const rns\_double\_elt & x ) [inline]
```

## 16.242.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.242.2.1 [operator&\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr operator& ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.242.2.2 operator&() [2/2]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator& ( ) const [inline]
```

## 16.242.3 Field Documentation

### 16.242.3.1 \_ptr

```
double* _ptr
```

### 16.242.3.2 \_stride

```
size_t _stride
```

### 16.242.3.3 \_alloc

```
bool _alloc
```

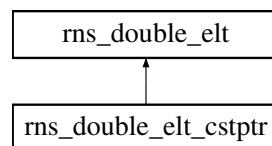
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rns-double-elt.h](#)

## 16.243 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr Struct Reference

```
#include <rns-double-elt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr:



## Public Member Functions

- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) (double \*p, size\_t r)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) ([rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &&)=default
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) \* [operator&](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) & [operator\\*](#) () const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) [operator\[\]](#) (size\_t i) const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (size\_t i)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator++](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator--](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator+](#) (size\_t inc) const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator-](#) (size\_t inc) const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) & [operator+=](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) & [operator-=](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) & [operator=](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &x)
- bool [operator<](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &x)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator&](#) () const

## Data Fields

- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) other
- double \* [\\_ptr](#)
- size\_t [\\_stride](#)
- bool [\\_alloc](#)

## 16.243.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.243.1.1 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr() [1/5]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.243.1.2 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr() [2/5]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr (
    double * p,
    size_t r ) [inline]
```

### 16.243.1.3 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr() [3/5]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr (
    const rns_double_elt_ptr & x ) [inline]
```

### 16.243.1.4 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr() [4/5]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr (
    const rns_double_elt_cstptr & x ) [inline]
```

### 16.243.1.5 rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr() [5/5]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr (
    rns_double_elt_cstptr && ) [default]
```

## 16.243.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.243.2.1 operator&() [1/2]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr * operator& ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.243.2.2 operator\*()

```
rns_double_elt & operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.243.2.3 operator[]() [1/2]

```
rns_double_elt operator[] (
    size_t i ) const [inline]
```

**16.243.2.4 operator[]()** [2/2]

```
rns_double_elt & operator[] (
    size_t i ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.5 operator++()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.6 operator--()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator-- ( ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.7 operator+()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator+ (
    size_t inc ) const [inline]
```

**16.243.2.8 operator-()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator- (
    size_t inc ) const [inline]
```

**16.243.2.9 operator+=()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr & operator+= (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.10 operator-=()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr & operator-= (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.11 operator=()**

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr & operator= (
    const rns_double_elt_cstptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.12 operator<()**

```
bool operator< (
    const rns_double_elt_cstptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.13 operator"!="()**

```
bool operator!= (
    const rns_double_elt_cstptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.243.2.14 operator&()** [2/2]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator& ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```



### 16.243.3 Field Documentation

#### 16.243.3.1 other

`rns_double_elt` other

#### 16.243.3.2 \_ptr

`double* _ptr` [inherited]

#### 16.243.3.3 \_stride

`size_t _stride` [inherited]

#### 16.243.3.4 \_alloc

`bool _alloc` [inherited]

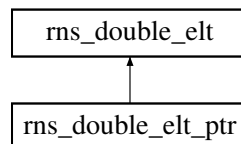
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rns-double-elt.h](#)

## 16.244 rns\_double\_elt\_ptr Struct Reference

```
#include <rns-double-elt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `rns_double_elt_ptr`:



### Public Member Functions

- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) (double \*p, size\_t r)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) ([rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &&)=default
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) \* [operator&](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) & [operator\\*](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) [operator\[\]](#) (size\_t i) const
- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (size\_t i)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [operator++](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [operator--](#) ()
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [operator+](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [operator-](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) & [operator+=](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) & [operator-=](#) (size\_t inc)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) & [operator=](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &x)
- bool [operator<](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &x)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) &x)
- [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [operator&](#) () const

## Data Fields

- [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) other
- double \* [\\_ptr](#)
- size\_t [\\_stride](#)
- bool [\\_alloc](#)

## 16.244.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.244.1.1 [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr\(\)](#) [1/5]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.1.2 [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr\(\)](#) [2/5]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr (
    double * p,
    size_t r ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.1.3 [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr\(\)](#) [3/5]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr (
    const rns\_double\_elt\_ptr & x ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.1.4 [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr\(\)](#) [4/5]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr (
    const rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr & x ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.1.5 [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr\(\)](#) [5/5]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr (
    rns\_double\_elt\_ptr && ) [default]
```

## 16.244.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.244.2.1 [operator&\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
rns\_double\_elt\_ptr * operator& ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.2.2 [operator\\*\(\)](#)

```
rns\_double\_elt & operator\* ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.244.2.3 [operator\[\]\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
rns\_double\_elt operator\[\] (
    size_t i ) const [inline]
```

**16.244.2.4 operator[]()** [2/2]

```
rns_double_elt & operator[] (
    size_t i ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.5 operator++()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.6 operator--()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr operator-- ( ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.7 operator+()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr operator+ (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.8 operator-()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr operator- (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.9 operator+=()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr & operator+= (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.10 operator-=()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr & operator-= (
    size_t inc ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.11 operator=()**

```
rns_double_elt_ptr & operator= (
    const rns_double_elt_ptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.12 operator<()**

```
bool operator< (
    const rns_double_elt_ptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.13 operator"!="()**

```
bool operator!= (
    const rns_double_elt_ptr & x ) [inline]
```

**16.244.2.14 operator&()** [2/2]

```
rns_double_elt_cstptr operator& ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

### 16.244.3 Field Documentation

#### 16.244.3.1 other

`rns_double_elt` other

#### 16.244.3.2 \_ptr

`double* _ptr` [inherited]

#### 16.244.3.3 \_stride

`size_t _stride` [inherited]

#### 16.244.3.4 \_alloc

`bool _alloc` [inherited]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rns-double-elt.h](#)

## 16.245 rns\_double\_extended Struct Reference

```
#include <rns-double.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef Givaro::Integer [integer](#)
- typedef Givaro::ModularExtended< double > [ModField](#)
- typedef double [BasisElement](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)
- typedef [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#) [ConstElement\\_ptr](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [rns\\_double\\_extended](#) (const [integer](#) &bound, size\_t pbits, bool rnsmod=false, long seed=time(NULL))
- [rns\\_double\\_extended](#) (size\_t pbits, size\_t size, long seed=time(NULL))
- template<typename Vect >  
  [rns\\_double\\_extended](#) (const Vect &basis, bool rnsmod=false, long seed=time(NULL))
- void [precompute\\_cst](#) ()
- void [init](#) (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const [integer](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [integer](#) &maxA, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const
- void [init](#) (size\_t m, size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, const [integer](#) \*A, size\_t lda, size\_t k, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false)
- void [convert](#) (size\_t m, size\_t n, [integer](#) gamma, [integer](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const double \*Arns, size\_t rda, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false)
- void [init](#) (size\_t m, double \*Arns, const [integer](#) \*A, size\_t lda) const
- void [convert](#) (size\_t m, [integer](#) \*A, const double \*Arns) const
- void [reduce](#) (size\_t n, double \*Arns, size\_t rda, bool RNS\_MAJOR=false) const

## Data Fields

- `std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _basis`
- `std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _basisMax`
- `std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _negbasis`
- `std::vector< double, AlignedAllocator< double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _invbasis`
- `std::vector< ModField > _field_rns`
- `integer _M`
- `std::vector< integer > _Mi`
- `std::vector< double > _MMi`
- `std::vector< double > _crt_in`
- `std::vector< double > _crt_out`
- `size_t _size`
- `size_t _pbits`
- `size_t _ldm`

## 16.245.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.245.1.1 integer

```
typedef Givaro::Integer integer
```

### 16.245.1.2 ModField

```
typedef Givaro::ModularExtended<double> ModField
```

### 16.245.1.3 BasisElement

```
typedef double BasisElement
```

### 16.245.1.4 Element

```
typedef rns\_double\_elt Element
```

### 16.245.1.5 Element\_ptr

```
typedef rns\_double\_elt\_ptr Element\_ptr
```

### 16.245.1.6 ConstElement\_ptr

```
typedef rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr ConstElement\_ptr
```

## 16.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**16.245.2.1 rns\_double\_extended() [1/3]**

```
rns_double_extended (
    const integer & bound,
    size_t pbits,
    bool rnsmod = false,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

**16.245.2.2 rns\_double\_extended() [2/3]**

```
rns_double_extended (
    size_t pbits,
    size_t size,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

**16.245.2.3 rns\_double\_extended() [3/3]**

```
rns_double_extended (
    const Vect & basis,
    bool rnsmod = false,
    long seed = time(NULL) ) [inline]
```

**16.245.3 Member Function Documentation****16.245.3.1 precompute\_cst()**

```
void precompute_cst ( ) [inline]
```

**16.245.3.2 init() [1/3]**

```
void init (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    const integer * A,
    size_t lda,
    const integer & maxA,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.245.3.3 init() [2/3]**

```
void init (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    const integer * A,
    size_t lda,
    size_t k,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) [inline]
```

**16.245.3.4 convert() [1/2]**

```
void convert (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    integer gamma,
    integer * A,
    size_t lda,
    const double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) [inline]
```

**16.245.3.5 init() [3/3]**

```
void init (
    size_t m,
    double * Arns,
    const integer * A,
    size_t lda ) const [inline]
```

**16.245.3.6 convert() [2/2]**

```
void convert (
    size_t m,
    integer * A,
    const double * Arns ) const [inline]
```

**16.245.3.7 reduce()**

```
void reduce (
    size_t n,
    double * Arns,
    size_t rda,
    bool RNS_MAJOR = false ) const [inline]
```

**16.245.4 Field Documentation****16.245.4.1 \_basis**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _basis
```

**16.245.4.2 \_basisMax**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _basisMax
```

**16.245.4.3 \_negbasis**

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _negbasis
```

#### 16.245.4.4 `_invbasis`

```
std::vector<double, AlignedAllocator<double, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _invbasis
```

#### 16.245.4.5 `_field_rns`

```
std::vector<ModField> _field_rns
```

#### 16.245.4.6 `_M`

```
integer _M
```

#### 16.245.4.7 `_Mi`

```
std::vector<integer> _Mi
```

#### 16.245.4.8 `_MMi`

```
std::vector<double> _MMi
```

#### 16.245.4.9 `_crt_in`

```
std::vector<double> _crt_in
```

#### 16.245.4.10 `_crt_out`

```
std::vector<double> _crt_out
```

#### 16.245.4.11 `_size`

```
size_t _size
```

#### 16.245.4.12 `_pbits`

```
size_t _pbits
```

#### 16.245.4.13 `_ldm`

```
size_t _ldm
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [rns-double.h](#)
- [rns-double.inl](#)

## 16.246 RNSElementTag Struct Reference

Representation in a Residue Number System.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```



### 16.246.1 Detailed Description

Representation in a Residue Number System.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.247 RNSInteger< RNS > Class Template Reference

```
#include <rns-integer.h>
```

### Data Structures

- class [RandIter](#)

### Public Types

- typedef [RNS::Element](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)
- typedef [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) [ConstElement\\_ptr](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [RNSInteger](#) (const [RNS](#) &myrns)
- template<typename T >  
  [RNSInteger](#) (const T &F)
- const [RNS](#) & [rns](#) () const
- size\_t [size](#) () const
- bool [isOne](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- bool [isMOne](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- bool [isZero](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- integer [characteristic](#) ([integer](#) &p) const
- integer [cardinality](#) ([integer](#) &p) const
- [Element](#) & [init](#) ([Element](#) &x) const
- [Element](#) & [init](#) ([Element](#) &x, const Givaro::Integer &y) const
- [Element](#) & [reduce](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) & [reduce](#) ([Element](#) &x) const
- Givaro::Integer [convert](#) (Givaro::Integer &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) & [assign](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- std::ostream & [write](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Element](#) &y) const
- std::ostream & [write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

### Data Fields

- [Element](#) [one](#)
- [Element](#) [mOne](#)
- [Element](#) [zero](#)

### Protected Types

- typedef [RNS::BasisElement](#) [BasisElement](#)
- typedef Givaro::Integer [integer](#)

### Protected Attributes

- const [RNS](#) \* [\\_rns](#)

## 16.247.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.247.1.1 BasisElement

```
typedef RNS::BasisElement BasisElement [protected]
```

### 16.247.1.2 integer

```
typedef Givaro::Integer integer [protected]
```

### 16.247.1.3 Element

```
typedef RNS::Element Element
```

### 16.247.1.4 Element\_ptr

```
typedef RNS::Element_ptr Element_ptr
```

### 16.247.1.5 ConstElement\_ptr

```
typedef RNS::ConstElement_ptr ConstElement_ptr
```

## 16.247.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.247.2.1 RNSInteger() [1/2]

```
RNSInteger (
    const RNS & myrns ) [inline]
```

### 16.247.2.2 RNSInteger() [2/2]

```
RNSInteger (
    const T & F ) [inline]
```

## 16.247.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.247.3.1 rns()

```
const RNS & rns ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.247.3.2 size()

```
size_t size ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.3 isOne()**

```
bool isOne (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.4 isMOne()**

```
bool isMOne (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.5 isZero()**

```
bool isZero (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.6 characteristic()**

```
integer characteristic (
    integer & p ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.7 cardinality()**

```
integer cardinality (
    integer & p ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.8 init() [1/2]**

```
Element & init (
    Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.9 init() [2/2]**

```
Element & init (
    Element & x,
    const Givaro::Integer & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.10 reduce() [1/2]**

```
Element & reduce (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.11 reduce() [2/2]**

```
Element & reduce (
    Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.12 convert()**

```
Givaro::Integer convert (
    Givaro::Integer & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.13 assign()**

```
Element & assign (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.14 write() [1/2]**

```
std::ostream & write (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.3.15 write() [2/2]**

```
std::ostream & write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

**16.247.4 Field Documentation****16.247.4.1 \_rns**

```
const RNS* _rns [protected]
```

**16.247.4.2 one**

```
Element one
```

**16.247.4.3 mOne**

```
Element mOne
```

**16.247.4.4 zero**

```
Element zero
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [field-traits.h](#)
- [rns-integer.h](#)

**16.248 RNSIntegerMod< RNS > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <rns-integer-mod.h>
```

**Data Structures**

- class [RandIter](#)

## Public Types

- typedef [RNS::Element](#) [Element](#)
- typedef [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) [Element\\_ptr](#)
- typedef [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) [ConstElement\\_ptr](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [RNSIntegerMod](#) (const [integer](#) &p, const [RNS](#) &myrns)
- const [rns\\_double](#) &[rns](#) () const
- const [RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &[delayed](#) () const
- [size\\_t](#) [size](#) () const
- bool [isOne](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- bool [isMOne](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- bool [isZero](#) (const [Element](#) &x) const
- [integer](#) &[characteristic](#) ([integer](#) &p) const
- [integer](#) [characteristic](#) () const
- [integer](#) &[cardinality](#) ([integer](#) &p) const
- [integer](#) [cardinality](#) () const
- [integer](#) [minElement](#) () const
- [integer](#) [maxElement](#) () const
- [Element](#) &[init](#) ([Element](#) &x) const
- [Element](#) &[init](#) ([Element](#) &x, const Givaro::Integer &y) const
- [Element](#) &[reduce](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) &[reduce](#) ([Element](#) &x) const
- [Element](#) &[init](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- Givaro::Integer [convert](#) (Givaro::Integer &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) &[assign](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) &[add](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y, const [Element](#) &z) const
- [Element](#) &[sub](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y, const [Element](#) &z) const
- [Element](#) &[neg](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- [Element](#) &[mul](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y, const [Element](#) &z) const
- [Element](#) &[axpyin](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y, const [Element](#) &z) const
- [Element](#) &[inv](#) ([Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- bool [areEqual](#) (const [Element](#) &x, const [Element](#) &y) const
- std::ostream &[write](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Element](#) &y) const
- std::ostream &[write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [reduce\\_modp](#) ([size\\_t](#) n, [Element\\_ptr](#) B) const
- std::ostream &[write\\_matrix](#) (std::ostream &c, const double \*E, int n, int m, int lda) const
- std::ostream &[write\\_matrix\\_long](#) (std::ostream &c, const double \*E, int n, int m, int lda) const
- void [reduce\\_modp](#) ([size\\_t](#) m, [size\\_t](#) n, [Element\\_ptr](#) B, [size\\_t](#) lda) const
- void [reduce\\_modp\\_rnsmajor](#) ([size\\_t](#) n, [Element\\_ptr](#) B) const

## Data Fields

- [Element](#) [one](#)
- [Element](#) [mOne](#)
- [Element](#) [zero](#)

## Protected Types

- typedef [RNS::BasisElement](#) [BasisElement](#)
- typedef Givaro::Modular< [BasisElement](#) > [ModField](#)
- typedef Givaro::Integer [integer](#)

## Protected Attributes

- `integer _p`
- `std::vector< BasisElement, AlignedAllocator< BasisElement, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _Mi_modp_rns`
- `std::vector< BasisElement, AlignedAllocator< BasisElement, Alignment::CACHE_LINE > > _iM_modp_rns`
- `const RNS * _rns`
- `Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > _F`
- `RNSInteger< RNS > _RNSdelayed`

## 16.248.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.248.1.1 Element

```
typedef RNS::Element Element
```

### 16.248.1.2 Element\_ptr

```
typedef RNS::Element\_ptr Element_ptr
```

### 16.248.1.3 ConstElement\_ptr

```
typedef RNS::ConstElement\_ptr ConstElement_ptr
```

### 16.248.1.4 BasisElement

```
typedef RNS::BasisElement BasisElement [protected]
```

### 16.248.1.5 ModField

```
typedef Givaro::Modular<BasisElement> ModField [protected]
```

### 16.248.1.6 integer

```
typedef Givaro::Integer integer [protected]
```

## 16.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.248.2.1 RNSIntegerMod()

```
RNSIntegerMod (
    const integer & p,
    const RNS & myrns ) [inline]
```

## 16.248.3 Member Function Documentation

### 16.248.3.1 rns()

```
const rns\_double & rns ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.2 delayed()**

```
const RNSInteger< RNS > & delayed ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.3 size()**

```
size_t size ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.4 isOne()**

```
bool isOne (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.5 isMOne()**

```
bool isMOne (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.6 isZero()**

```
bool isZero (
    const Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.7 characteristic() [1/2]**

```
integer & characteristic (
    integer & p ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.8 characteristic() [2/2]**

```
integer characteristic ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.9 cardinality() [1/2]**

```
integer & cardinality (
    integer & p ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.10 cardinality() [2/2]**

```
integer cardinality ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.11 minElement()**

```
integer minElement ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.12 maxElement()**

```
integer maxElement ( ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.13 init() [1/3]**

```
Element & init (  
    Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.14 init() [2/3]**

```
Element & init (  
    Element & x,  
    const Givaro::Integer & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.15 reduce() [1/2]**

```
Element & reduce (  
    Element & x,  
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.16 reduce() [2/2]**

```
Element & reduce (  
    Element & x ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.17 init() [3/3]**

```
Element & init (  
    Element & x,  
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.18 convert()**

```
Givaro::Integer convert (  
    Givaro::Integer & x,  
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.19 assign()**

```
Element & assign (  
    Element & x,  
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.20 add()**

```
Element & add (  
    Element & x,  
    const Element & y,  
    const Element & z ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.21 sub()**

```
Element & sub (  
    Element & x,
```



```
const Element & y,
const Element & z ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.22 neg()

```
Element & neg (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.23 mul()

```
Element & mul (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y,
    const Element & z ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.24 axpyin()

```
Element & axpyin (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y,
    const Element & z ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.25 inv()

```
Element & inv (
    Element & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.26 areEqual()

```
bool areEqual (
    const Element & x,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.27 write() [1/2]

```
std::ostream & write (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Element & y ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.28 write() [2/2]

```
std::ostream & write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

### 16.248.3.29 reduce\_modp() [1/2]

```
void reduce_modp (
    size_t n,
    Element_ptr B ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.30 write\_matrix()**

```
std::ostream & write_matrix (
    std::ostream & c,
    const double * E,
    int n,
    int m,
    int lda ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.31 write\_matrix\_long()**

```
std::ostream & write_matrix_long (
    std::ostream & c,
    const double * E,
    int n,
    int m,
    int lda ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.32 reduce\_modp() [2/2]**

```
void reduce_modp (
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    Element_ptr B,
    size_t lda ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.3.33 reduce\_modp\_rnsmajor()**

```
void reduce_modp_rnsmajor (
    size_t n,
    Element_ptr B ) const [inline]
```

**16.248.4 Field Documentation****16.248.4.1 \_p**

```
integer _p [protected]
```

**16.248.4.2 \_Mi\_modp\_rns**

```
std::vector<BasisElement, AlignedAllocator<BasisElement, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _Mi_modp_↵
rns [protected]
```

**16.248.4.3 \_iM\_modp\_rns**

```
std::vector<BasisElement, AlignedAllocator<BasisElement, Alignment::CACHE_LINE> > _iM_modp_↵
rns [protected]
```

**16.248.4.4 \_rns**

```
const RNS* _rns [protected]
```

**16.248.4.5** `_F`

`Givaro::Modular<Givaro::Integer> _F` [protected]

**16.248.4.6** `_RNSdelayed`

`RNSInteger<RNS> _RNSdelayed` [protected]

**16.248.4.7** `one`

`Element one`

**16.248.4.8** `mOne`

`Element mOne`

**16.248.4.9** `zero`

`Element zero`

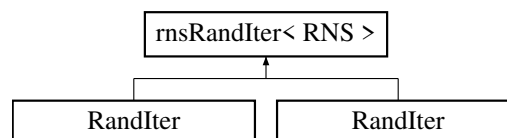
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [field-traits.h](#)
- [rns-integer-mod.h](#)

**16.249 rnsRandIter< RNS > Class Template Reference**

`#include <rns-double.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `rnsRandIter< RNS >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `rnsRandIter` (const `RNS` &`R`, `size_t` `size`=0, `uint64_t` `seed`=0)
- `RNS::Element` & `random` (typename `RNS::Element` &`elt`) const  
*RNS ring Element random assignement.*
- `RNS::Element` & `operator()` (typename `RNS::Element` &`elt`) const
- `RNS::Element` `operator()` () const
- `RNS::Element` `random` () const
- const `RNS` & `ring` () const

**16.249.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****16.249.1.1** `rnsRandIter()`

```

rnsRandIter (
    const RNS & R,
    size_t size = 0,
    uint64_t seed = 0 ) [inline]
  
```

## 16.249.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.249.2.1 random() [1/2]

```
RNS::Element & random (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline]
```

RNS ring Element random assignment.

Element is supposed to be initialized

Returns

random ring Element

### 16.249.2.2 operator>() [1/2]

```
RNS::Element & operator() (
    typename RNS::Element & elt ) const [inline]
```

### 16.249.2.3 operator>() [2/2]

```
RNS::Element operator() ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.249.2.4 random() [2/2]

```
RNS::Element random ( ) const [inline]
```

### 16.249.2.5 ring()

```
const RNS & ring ( ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rns-double.h](#)

## 16.250 Row Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

## 16.251 ruint< K > Class Template Reference

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

## 16.252 ScalFunctions< Element, Enable > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-simd.C](#)

## 16.253 ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Element [zero](#) ()
- static Element [vand](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vor](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vxor](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vandnot](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [ceil](#) (Element x)
- static Element [floor](#) (Element x)
- static Element [round](#) (Element x)
- static Element [add](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [addin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2)
- static Element [sub](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [subin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mul](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mulin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2)
- static Element [div](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [fmadd](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmaddin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsub](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsubin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmadd](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmaddin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [lesser](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [lesser\\_eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [greater](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [greater\\_eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)

### 16.253.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.253.1.1 zero()

```
static Element zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.253.1.2 vand()

```
static Element vand (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.253.1.3 vor()

```
static Element vor (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.4 vxor()**

```
static Element vxor (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.5 vandnot()**

```
static Element vandnot (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.6 ceil()**

```
static Element ceil (  
    Element x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.7 floor()**

```
static Element floor (  
    Element x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.8 round()**

```
static Element round (  
    Element x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.9 add()**

```
static Element add (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.10 addin()**

```
static Element addin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.11 sub()**

```
static Element sub (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.12 subin()**

```
static Element subin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.13 mul()**

```
static Element mul (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.14 mulin()**

```
static Element mulin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.15 div()**

```
static Element div (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.16 fmadd()**

```
static Element fmadd (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.17 fmaddin()**

```
static Element fmaddin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.18 fmsub()**

```
static Element fmsub (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.19 fmsubin()**

```
static Element fmsubin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.20 fnmadd()**

```
static Element fnmadd (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.21 fnmaddin()**

```
static Element fnmaddin (
    Element & x1,
    Element x2,
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.22 lesser()**

```
static Element lesser (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.23 lesser\_eq()**

```
static Element lesser_eq (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.24 greater()**

```
static Element greater (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.25 greater\_eq()**

```
static Element greater_eq (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.253.1.26 eq()**

```
static Element eq (
    Element x1,
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-simd.C](#)

## 16.254 ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type > Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Element [zero](#) ()
- static Element [round](#) (Element x)
- static Element [vand](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vor](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vxor](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [vandnot](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [add](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [addin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2)



- static Element [sub](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [subin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mul](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mullo](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mulhi](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [mulx](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [fmadd](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmaddin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmaddx](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmaddxin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsub](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsubin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsubx](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fmsubxin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmadd](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmaddin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmaddx](#) (Element x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- static Element [fnmaddxin](#) (Element &x1, Element x2, Element x3)
- template<int s, bool EnableTrue = true>  
static enable\_if<is\_signed< Element >::value &&EnableTrue, Element >::type [sra](#) (Element x1)
- template<int s, bool EnableTrue = true>  
static enable\_if<is\_signed< Element >::value &&EnableTrue, Element >::type [sra](#) (Element x1)
- template<int s>  
static Element [srl](#) (Element x1)
- template<int s>  
static Element [sll](#) (Element x1)
- static Element [lesser](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [lesser\\_eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [greater](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [greater\\_eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)
- static Element [eq](#) (Element x1, Element x2)

## 16.254.1 Member Function Documentation

### 16.254.1.1 zero()

```
static Element zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.254.1.2 round()

```
static Element round (  
    Element x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.254.1.3 vand()

```
static Element vand (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.4 vor()**

```
static Element vor (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.5 vxor()**

```
static Element vxor (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.6 vandnot()**

```
static Element vandnot (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.7 add()**

```
static Element add (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.8 addin()**

```
static Element addin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.9 sub()**

```
static Element sub (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.10 subin()**

```
static Element subin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.11 mul()**

```
static Element mul (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.12 mullo()**

```
static Element mullo (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.13 mulhi()**

```
static Element mulhi (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.14 mulx()**

```
static Element mulx (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.15 fmadd()**

```
static Element fmadd (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.16 fmaddin()**

```
static Element fmaddin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.17 fmaddx()**

```
static Element fmaddx (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.18 fmaddxin()**

```
static Element fmaddxin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.19 fmsub()**

```
static Element fmsub (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.20 fmsubin()**

```
static Element fmsubin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.21 fmsubx()**

```
static Element fmsubx (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.22 fmsubxin()**

```
static Element fmsubxin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.23 fnmadd()**

```
static Element fnmadd (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.24 fnmaddin()**

```
static Element fnmaddin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.25 fnmaddx()**

```
static Element fnmaddx (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.26 fnmaddxin()**

```
static Element fnmaddxin (  
    Element & x1,  
    Element x2,  
    Element x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.27 sra() [1/2]**

```
static enable_if<!is_signed< Element >::value &&EnableTrue, Element >::type sra (  
    Element x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.28 sra()** [2/2]

```
static enable_if< is_signed< Element >::value &&EnableTrue, Element >::type sra (  
    Element x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.29 srl()**

```
static Element srl (  
    Element x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.30 sll()**

```
static Element sll (  
    Element x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.31 lesser()**

```
static Element lesser (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.32 lesser\_eq()**

```
static Element lesser_eq (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.33 greater()**

```
static Element greater (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.34 greater\_eq()**

```
static Element greater_eq (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.254.1.35 eq()**

```
static Element eq (  
    Element x1,  
    Element x2 ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [test-simd.C](#)

## 16.255 Sequential Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [Sequential](#) ()
- [Sequential](#) (size\_t nth)
- template<class Cut, class Param >  
[Sequential](#) ([Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > &)
- size\_t [numthreads](#) () const

### Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &out, const [Sequential](#) &)

## 16.255.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 16.255.1.1 Sequential() [1/3]

```
Sequential ( ) [inline]
```

### 16.255.1.2 Sequential() [2/3]

```
Sequential (
    size_t nth ) [inline]
```

### 16.255.1.3 Sequential() [3/3]

```
Sequential (
    Parallel< Cut, Param > & ) [inline]
```

## 16.255.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.255.2.1 numthreads()

```
size_t numthreads ( ) const [inline]
```

## 16.255.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 16.255.3.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & out,
    const Sequential & ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

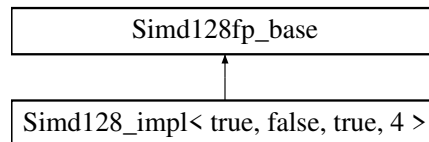
## 16.256 Simd128\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128.inl](#)

## 16.257 Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()

### 16.257.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.257.1.1 type\_string()

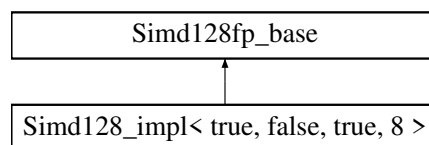
```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_float.inl](#)

## 16.258 Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()

### 16.258.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.258.1.1 type\_string()

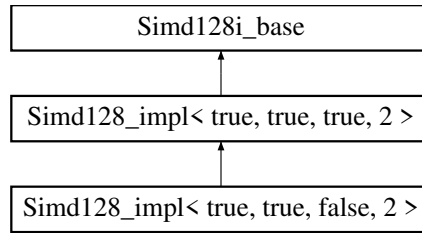
```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_double.inl](#)

## 16.259 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint16\\_t](#)
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulhi](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fnmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fnmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmsubx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmsubxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST scalar\\_t hadd\\_to\\_scal](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7)



- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (const scalar_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t load (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar_t *p, const vect_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (const vect_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint32_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmadddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const vect_t &P, const __m64 &INVP, const vect_t &NEGP, const vect_t &MIN, const vect_t &MAX, vect_t &Q, vect_t &T)`
- `static const std::string type_string ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ()`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`

## Static Public Attributes

- `static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8`
- `static const constexpr size_t alignment = 16`

## 16.259.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.259.1.1 scalar\_t

using `scalar_t` = `uint16_t`

### 16.259.1.2 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

## 16.259.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.259.2.1 set1() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.2 set() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.3 gather() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.4 load() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.5 loadu() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.6 store() [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.259.2.7 storeu() [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.8 stream()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.9 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.10 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.11 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.12 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.13 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.14 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.15 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.259.2.16 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.17 fmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.18 fnmaddx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.19 fnmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.20 fmsubx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.21 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.259.2.23 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.24 compliant()**

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.25 set1() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.26 set() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.27 gather() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (
    const scalar_t *const p,
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.28 load() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.29 loadu() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.30 store() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE void store (
    scalar_t * p,
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.31 storeu() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE void storeu (
    scalar_t * p,
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.32 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.33 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.34 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.35 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.36 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.37 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.38 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.39 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.40 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.41 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.42 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.43 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.44 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.45 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.46 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.47 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.48 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.49 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.50 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.51 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.52 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.53 mod()**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (  
    vect_t & C,  
    const vect_t & P,  
    const __m64 & INVp,  
    const vect_t & NEGp,  
    const vect_t & MIN,  
    const vect_t & MAX,  
    vect_t & Q,  
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.54 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.55 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.56 sll128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.259.2.57 srl128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.58 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.59 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.60 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.2.61 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.259.3 Field Documentation****16.259.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.259.3.2 alignment**

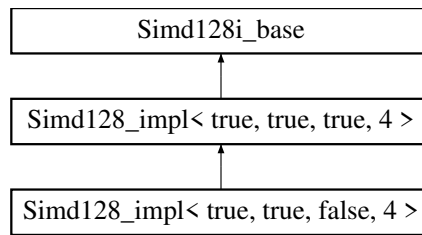
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int16.inl](#)

**16.260 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 > Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >:



## Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

## Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint32\\_t](#)
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulhi](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fnmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fnmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmsubx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmsubxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST scalar\\_t hadd\\_to\\_scal](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)

- static `INLINE` void `stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `unpacklo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `unpackhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `zero` ()
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sll128` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `srl128` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 4
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 16

## 16.260.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.260.1.1 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = uint32_t
```

### 16.260.1.2 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

## 16.260.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.260.2.1 set1() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.2 set() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.3 gather() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.4 load() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.5 loadu() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.6 store() [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.7 storeu() [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.260.2.8 stream() [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.9 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.10 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.11 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.12 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.13 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.14 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.15 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.16 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.260.2.17 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.18 fnmaddx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.19 fnmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.20 fmsubx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.21 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.260.2.23 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.260.2.24 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.260.2.25 set1() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.26 set()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.27 gather()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.28 load()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.29 loadu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.30 store()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.31 storeu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.32 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.33 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.34 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.35 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.36 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.37 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.38 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.39 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.40 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.41 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.42 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.43 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.260.2.44 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.45 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.46 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.47 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.48 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.49 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.50 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.51 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.52 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.53 mod()**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (  
    vect_t & C,  
    const vect_t & P,  
    const vect_t & INVP,  
    const vect_t & NEGP,  
    const vect_t & MIN,  
    const vect_t & MAX,  
    vect_t & Q,  
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.54 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.55 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.56 sll128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.57 srl128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.58 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.59 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.60 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.2.61 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.260.3 Field Documentation****16.260.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.260.3.2 alignment**

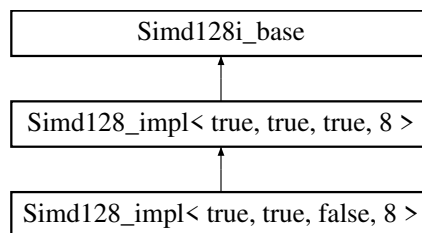
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int32.inl](#)

**16.261 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >:

**Data Structures**

- union [Converter](#)

**Public Types**

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint64\\_t](#)
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set1 (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1)

- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (const scalar_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t load (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar_t *p, const vect_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (vect_t a, vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (vect_t a, vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (const vect_t x0, const vect_t x1)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubxin (vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (const vect_t a)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool valid (T *p)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool compliant (T n)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (const scalar_t x)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t set (const scalar_t x0, const scalar_t x1)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (const scalar_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `template<int idx>`  
`static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t load (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar_t *p, const vect_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (const vect_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`

- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ()`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (vect_t x, vect_t y)`
- static `INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const __m128d &P, const __m128d &INVP, const __m128d &NEGP, const vect_t &POW50REM, const __m128d &MIN, const __m128d &MAX, __m128d &Q, __m128d &T)`
- static const std::string `type_string ()`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero ()`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (const vect_t a)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 2
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 16

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (const vect_t x)`

## 16.261.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.261.1.1 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = uint64_t
```

### 16.261.1.2 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

## 16.261.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.261.2.1 set1() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.261.2.2 set() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.3 gather()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.4 load()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.5 loadu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.6 store()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.7 storeu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.8 stream()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.9 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.10 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.11 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.12 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.13 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.14 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t x0,  
    const vect_t x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.15 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.16 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.17 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.18 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.19 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.20 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.21 fmsubxin() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.261.2.23 valid()**

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.24 compliant()**

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.25 set1() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.26 set() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.27 gather() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.28 get()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.261.2.29 load()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.30 loadu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.31 store()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.32 storeu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.33 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.34 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.35 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.36 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.37 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.38 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.39 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.40 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.41 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.42 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.43 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.44 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.45 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.46 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.47 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.48 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.49 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.50 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.51 fmsubxin() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.52 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.53 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.54 mask\_high()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.55 mulhi\_fast()**

```
INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.56 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m128d & P,
    const __m128d & INVP,
    const __m128d & NEGP,
    const vect_t & POW5OREM,
    const __m128d & MIN,
    const __m128d & MAX,
    __m128d & Q,
    __m128d & T ) [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.57 signbits()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.58 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.59 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.60 sll128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.61 srl128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.62 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.63 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.64 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.2.65 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.261.3 Field Documentation****16.261.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 2 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.261.3.2 alignment**

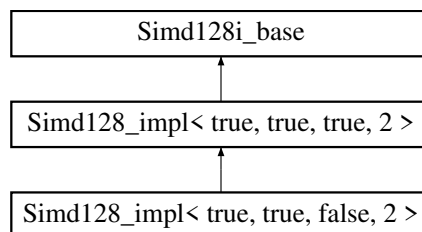
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.262 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 > Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >:

**Data Structures**

- union [Converter](#)

**Public Types**

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = int16\_t

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool valid (T *p)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool compliant (T n)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (const scalar_t x)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t set (const scalar_t x0, const scalar_t x1, const scalar_t x2, const scalar_t x3, const scalar_t x4, const scalar_t x5, const scalar_t x6, const scalar_t x7)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (const scalar_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t load (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar_t *p, const vect_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (const vect_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (const vect_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint32_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`

- static `INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const vect_t &P, const __m64 &INVP, const vect_t &NEGP, const vect_t &MIN, const vect_t &MAX, vect_t &Q, vect_t &T)`
- static const std::string `type_string ()`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero ()`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (const vect_t a)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 8
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 16

## 16.262.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.262.1.1 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m128i
```

### 16.262.1.2 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = int16_t
```

## 16.262.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.262.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.262.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.262.2.3 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.4 set()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.5 gather()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.6 load()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.7 loadu()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.8 store()

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.9 storeu()

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.10 stream()

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.11 sll()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.262.2.12 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.13 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.14 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.15 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.16 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.17 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.18 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.19 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.20 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.21 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.22 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.23 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.24 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.25 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.26 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.27 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.28 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.29 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.30 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.31 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.32 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.33 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.34 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.35 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.36 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.37 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.38 eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.39 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.40 lesser()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.41 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.42 lesser\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.43 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.262.2.44 round()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.45 mod()**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const __m64 & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.262.2.46 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.47 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.48 sll128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.49 srl128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.50 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.51 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.262.2.52 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

### 16.262.2.53 vandnot()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

## 16.262.3 Field Documentation

### 16.262.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.262.3.2 alignment

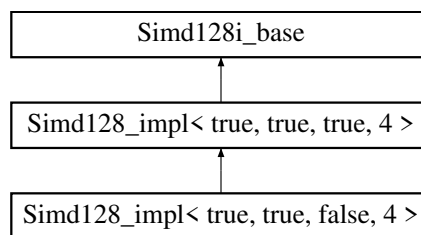
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int16.inl](#)

## 16.263 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >:



## Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

## Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = int32\_t

## Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) [set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) [set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static **INLINE** **PURE** [vect\\_t](#) [gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static **INLINE** **PURE** [vect\\_t](#) [load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static **INLINE** **PURE** [vect\\_t](#) [loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static **INLINE** void [store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static **INLINE** void [storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)

- static `INLINE` void `stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sra` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `unpacklo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `unpackhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- template<uint8\_t s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `mulx` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `scalar_t` `hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `vect_t` `mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `zero` ()
- template<uint8\_t s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `sll128` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>
  - static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `srl128` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE` `CONST` `vect_t` `vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 4
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 16

## 16.263.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.263.1.1 `vect_t`

```
using vect_t = __m128i
```

### 16.263.1.2 `scalar_t`

```
using scalar_t = int32_t
```

## 16.263.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.263.2.1 `valid()`

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.263.2.2 `compliant()`

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.263.2.3 `set1()`

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.263.2.4 `set()`

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.263.2.5 `gather()`

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.263.2.6 load()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.7 loadu()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.8 store()**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.9 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.10 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.11 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.12 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.13 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.14 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.15 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.16 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.17 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.18 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.19 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.20 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.21 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.22 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.23 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.24 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.25 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.26 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.27 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.28 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.29 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.30 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.31 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.32 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.33 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.34 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.35 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.36 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.37 fmsubxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.263.2.38 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,
```

```
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.39 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.40 lesser()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.41 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.42 lesser\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.43 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.44 round()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.45 mod()

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.263.2.46 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.47 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.48 sll128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.49 srl128()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.50 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.51 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.52 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.2.53 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.263.3 Field Documentation****16.263.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4 [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.263.3.2 alignment**

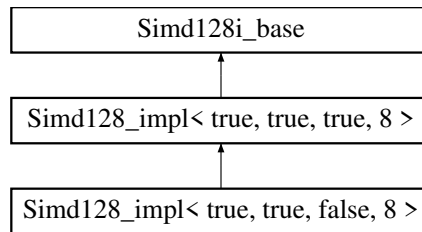
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.264 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = int64\_t

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- template<int idx>  
static [INLINE CONST scalar\\_t get](#) ([vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sll](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t srl](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t shuffle](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t blend](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t add](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t addin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sub](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t subin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mullo](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) x0, const [vect\\_t](#) x1)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast` (`vect_t` x, `vect_t` y)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `__m128d` &P, const `__m128d` &INVP, const `__m128d` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &POW50REM, const `__m128d` &MIN, const `__m128d` &MAX, `__m128d` &Q, `__m128d` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll128` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl128` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 2
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 16

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t signbits` (const `vect_t` x)

### 16.264.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.264.1.1 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m128i
```

#### 16.264.1.2 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = int64_t
```



## 16.264.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.264.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.264.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.264.2.3 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.4 set()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.5 gather()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.6 get()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.7 load()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.8 loadu()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.264.2.9 store()

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.10 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.11 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.12 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.13 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.14 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.15 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.16 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.17 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.18 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.19 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.20 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.21 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.22 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.23 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t x0,  
    const vect_t x1 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.24 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.25 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.26 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.27 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.28 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.29 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.30 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.31 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.32 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.33 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.34 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.35 fmsubin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.36 fmsubx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.37 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.38 eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.39 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.40 lesser()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.264.2.41 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.42 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.43 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.44 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.45 mask\_high()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.264.2.46 mulhi\_fast()**

```
INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static]
```

**16.264.2.47 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m128d & P,
    const __m128d & INVP,
    const __m128d & NEGP,
    const vect_t & POW5OREM,
    const __m128d & MIN,
    const __m128d & MAX,
    __m128d & Q,
    __m128d & T ) [static]
```

**16.264.2.48 signbits()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected]
```

**16.264.2.49 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.264.2.50 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.51 sll128()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.52 srl128()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.53 vand()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.54 vor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.55 vxor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.264.2.56 vandnot()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

### 16.264.3 Field Documentation

#### 16.264.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 2 [static], [constexpr]
```

#### 16.264.3.2 alignment

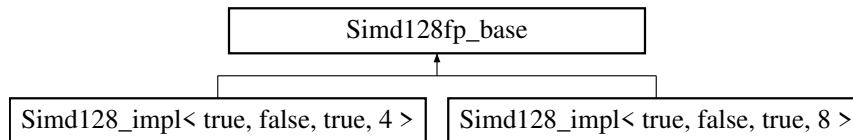
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 16 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128\\_int64.inl](#)

## 16.265 Simd128fp\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128fp\_base:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()

### 16.265.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.265.1.1 [type\\_string\(\)](#)

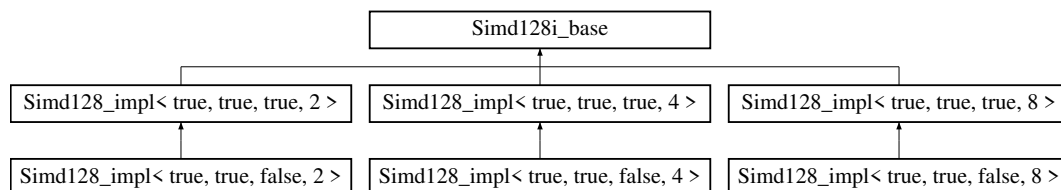
static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ( ) [inline], [static]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128.inl](#)

## 16.266 Simd128i\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd128i\_base:



## Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t zero](#) ()
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sll128](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t srl128](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t vand](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t vor](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t vxor](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t vandnot](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)

### 16.266.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.266.1.1 [vect\\_t](#)

using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i



## 16.266.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.266.2.1 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.2 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.3 sll128()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.4 srl128()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl128 (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.5 vand()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.6 vor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.7 vxor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.266.2.8 vandnot()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd128.inl](#)

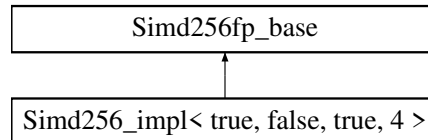
## 16.267 Simd256\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256.inl](#)

## 16.268 Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >:

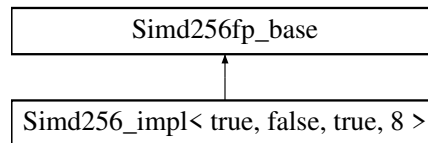


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_float.inl](#)

## 16.269 Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >:



### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m256d
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = double

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t zero](#) ()
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE](#) void [store](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [storeu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [stream](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)

- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t blendv (const vect_t a, const vect_t b, const vect_t mask)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t div (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t floor (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t ceil (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t hadd (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const vect_t &P, const vect_t &INVP, const vect_t &NEGP, const vect_t &MIN, const vect_t &MAX, vect_t &Q, vect_t &T)`

## Static Public Attributes

- `static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4`
- `static const constexpr size_t alignment = 32`

## 16.269.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.269.1.1 vect\_t

`using vect_t = __m256d`

### 16.269.1.2 scalar\_t

`using scalar_t = double`

## 16.269.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.269.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

#### 16.269.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

#### 16.269.2.3 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.4 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.5 set()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.6 gather()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.7 load()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.8 loadu()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.269.2.9 store()

```
static INLINE void store (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.10 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.11 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.12 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.13 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.14 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.15 blendv()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blendv (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b,  
    const vect_t mask ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.16 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.17 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.18 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.19 subin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.20 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.21 mulin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.22 div()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t div (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.23 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.24 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.25 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.26 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.27 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.28 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.29 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.30 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.31 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.32 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.33 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.34 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.35 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.36 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.37 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.38 floor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t floor (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.39 ceil()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t ceil (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.40 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.41 hadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t hadd (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.269.2.42 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```



### 16.269.2.43 mod()

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

## 16.269.3 Field Documentation

### 16.269.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4 [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.269.3.2 alignment

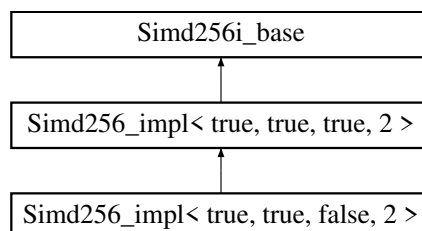
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_double.inl](#)

## 16.270 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >:



## Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

## Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint16\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd128](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m256i](#)
- using [half\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set1 (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7, const [scalar\\_t](#) x8, const [scalar\\_t](#) x9, const [scalar\\_t](#) x10, const [scalar\\_t](#) x11, const [scalar\\_t](#) x12, const [scalar\\_t](#) x13, const [scalar\\_t](#) x14, const [scalar\\_t](#) x15)

- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect\_t gather (const scalar\_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect\_t load (const scalar\_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect\_t loadu (const scalar\_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar\_t *p, vect\_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar\_t *p, vect\_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar\_t *p, const vect\_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect\_t sra (const vect\_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t greater (vect\_t a, vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t lesser (vect\_t a, vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t greater\_eq (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t lesser\_eq (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t mulhi (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t mulx (vect\_t a, vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t fmaddx (const vect\_t c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect\_t fmaddxin (vect\_t &c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t fnmaddx (const vect\_t c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect\_t fnmaddxin (vect\_t &c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t fmsubx (const vect\_t c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect\_t fmsubxin (vect\_t &c, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST scalar\_t hadd\_to\_scal (const vect\_t a)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool valid (T *p)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static constexpr bool compliant (T n)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t set1 (const scalar\_t x)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t set (const scalar\_t x0, const scalar\_t x1, const scalar\_t x2, const scalar\_t x3, const scalar\_t x4, const scalar\_t x5, const scalar\_t x6, const scalar\_t x7, const scalar\_t x8, const scalar\_t x9, const scalar\_t x10, const scalar\_t x11, const scalar\_t x12, const scalar\_t x13, const scalar\_t x14, const scalar\_t x15)`
- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect\_t gather (const scalar\_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect\_t load (const scalar\_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect\_t loadu (const scalar\_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar\_t *p, vect\_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar\_t *p, vect\_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar\_t *p, const vect\_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect\_t sll (const vect\_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect\_t srl (const vect\_t a)`
- `template<uint64_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect\_t shuffle (const vect\_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t unpacklo\_twice (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t unpackhi\_twice (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t unpacklo (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t unpackhi (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE void unpacklohi (vect\_t &s1, vect\_t &s2, const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect\_t blend\_twice (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t add (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect\_t addin (vect\_t &a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect\_t sub (const vect\_t a, const vect\_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect\_t subin (vect\_t &a, const vect\_t b)`

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 16
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 32

## 16.270.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.270.1.1 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = uint16_t
```

### 16.270.1.2 simdHalf

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

### 16.270.1.3 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m256i [inherited]
```

### 16.270.1.4 half\_t

```
using half_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

## 16.270.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.270.2.1 set1() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.2 set()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7,  
    const scalar_t x8,  
    const scalar_t x9,  
    const scalar_t x10,  
    const scalar_t x11,  
    const scalar_t x12,  
    const scalar_t x13,  
    const scalar_t x14,  
    const scalar_t x15 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.3 gather()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.4 load()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.5 loadu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.6 store()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.7 storeu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.8 stream()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.9 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.10 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.11 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.12 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.13 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.14 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.15 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.16 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.270.2.17 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.18 fnmaddx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.19 fnmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.20 fmsubx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.21 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.270.2.23 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.270.2.24 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.270.2.25 set1() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.26 set()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7,  
    const scalar_t x8,  
    const scalar_t x9,  
    const scalar_t x10,  
    const scalar_t x11,  
    const scalar_t x12,  
    const scalar_t x13,  
    const scalar_t x14,  
    const scalar_t x15 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.27 gather()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.28 load()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.29 loadu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.30 store()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.31 storeu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.32 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.33 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.34 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.35 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.36 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.37 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.38 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.39 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.40 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & s1,  
    vect_t & s2,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.41 blend\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.270.2.42 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.43 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.44 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.45 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.46 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.47 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.48 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.49 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.50 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.51 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.52 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.53 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.54 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.55 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.270.2.56 mod()**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (  
    vect_t & C,  
    const vect_t & P,  
    const vect_t & INVP,  
    const vect_t & NEGP,  
    const vect_t & MIN,  
    const vect_t & MAX,  
    vect_t & Q,  
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

### 16.270.2.57 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

### 16.270.2.58 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

## 16.270.3 Field Documentation

### 16.270.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 16 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

### 16.270.3.2 alignment

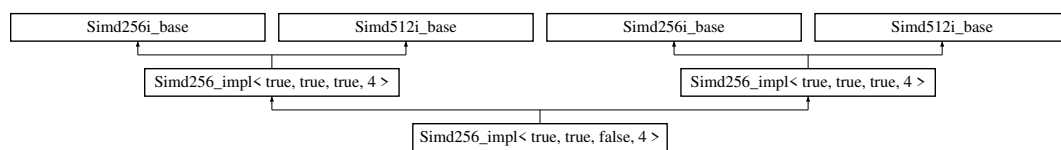
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int16.inl](#)

## 16.271 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >:



## Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

## Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint32\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd128](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint32\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd128](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m256i](#)
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m512i](#)
- using [half\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)
- using [half\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m256i](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set1 (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static **INLINE** **CONST** [vect\\_t](#) set (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7)
- template<class T >  
static **INLINE** **PURE** [vect\\_t](#) gather (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static **INLINE** **PURE** [vect\\_t](#) load (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)

- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>
  - static `INLINE CONST vect_t sra` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set1` (const `scalar_t` x)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7)
- template<class T >
  - static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>
  - static `INLINE CONST vect_t sra` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<class T >
  - static constexpr bool `valid` (T \*p)
- template<class T >
  - static constexpr bool `valid` (T \*p)
- template<class T >
  - static constexpr bool `compliant` (T n)
- template<class T >
  - static constexpr bool `compliant` (T n)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set1` (const `scalar_t` x)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7, const `scalar_t` x8, const `scalar_t` x9, const `scalar_t` x10, const `scalar_t` x11, const `scalar_t` x12, const `scalar_t` x13, const `scalar_t` x14, const `scalar_t` x15)
- `template<class T >`  
static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint32_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint64_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE void unpacklohi` (`vect_t` &s1, `vect_t` &s2, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 8
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 32

## 16.271.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.271.1.1 `scalar_t` [1/2]

```
using scalar_t = uint32_t
```

### 16.271.1.2 `simdHalf` [1/2]

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

### 16.271.1.3 `scalar_t` [2/2]

```
using scalar_t = uint32_t
```

### 16.271.1.4 `simdHalf` [2/2]

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

### 16.271.1.5 `vect_t` [1/2]

```
using vect_t = __m256i [inherited]
```

### 16.271.1.6 `vect_t` [2/2]

```
using vect_t = __m512i [inherited]
```

#### 16.271.1.7 half\_t [1/2]

```
using half_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

#### 16.271.1.8 half\_t [2/2]

```
using half_t = __m256i [inherited]
```

### 16.271.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.271.2.1 set1() [1/3]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.2 set() [1/4]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.3 gather() [1/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.4 load() [1/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.5 loadu() [1/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.6 store() [1/3]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.7 storeu()** [1/3]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.8 stream()** [1/3]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.9 sra()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.10 greater()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.11 lesser()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.12 greater\_eq()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.13 lesser\_eq()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.14 mulhi()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.15 mulx()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.271.2.16 fmaddx() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.17 fmaddxin() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.18 fnmaddx() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.19 fnmaddxin() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.20 fmsubx() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.21 fmsubxin() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.23 set1()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.24 set()** [2/4]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.25 gather()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.26 load()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.27 loadu()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.28 store()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.29 storeu()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.30 stream()** [2/3]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.31 sra()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.32 greater()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.33 lesser()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.34 greater\_eq()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.35 lesser\_eq()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.36 mulhi()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.37 mulx()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.38 fmaddx()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.271.2.39 fmaddxin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.40 fnmaddx() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.41 fnmaddxin() [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.42 fmsubx() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.43 fmsubxin() [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.44 hadd\_to\_scal() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.271.2.45 valid() [1/2]

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.271.2.46 valid() [2/2]

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

#### 16.271.2.47 compliant() [1/2]

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.48 compliant()** [2/2]

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.49 set1()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.50 set()** [3/4]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.51 set()** [4/4]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
    const scalar_t x7,
    const scalar_t x8,
    const scalar_t x9,
    const scalar_t x10,
    const scalar_t x11,
    const scalar_t x12,
    const scalar_t x13,
    const scalar_t x14,
    const scalar_t x15 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.52 gather()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (
    const scalar_t *const p,
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.53 load()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.54 loadu()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.55 store()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.56 storeu()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.57 stream()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.58 sll()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.59 sll()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.60 srl()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.61 srl()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.62 shuffle\_twice()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.63 shuffle\_twice()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.64 shuffle()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.65 shuffle()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.66 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.67 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.68 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.69 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.70 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & s1,  
    vect_t & s2,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.71 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.72 add()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.73 add()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.74 addin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.75 addin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.76 sub()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.77 sub()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.78 subin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.79 subin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.271.2.80 mullo()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.81 mullo()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.82 mul()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.83 mul()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.84 fmadd()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.85 fmadd()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.86 fmaddin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.87 fmaddin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.88 fnmadd()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.89 fnmadd()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.90 fnmaddin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.91 fnmaddin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.92 fmsub()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.93 fmsub()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.94 fmsubin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.95 fmsubin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,
```

```
const vect_t a,
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.96 eq() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.97 eq() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.98 round() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.99 round() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.100 mod() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.101 mod() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.102 type\_string() [1/2]**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.103 type\_string()** [2/2]

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.104 zero()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.105 zero()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.106 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t vor (
    const vect\_t a,
    const vect\_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.107 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t vxor (
    const vect\_t a,
    const vect\_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.108 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t vand (
    const vect\_t a,
    const vect\_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.2.109 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t vandnot (
    const vect\_t a,
    const vect\_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.271.3 Field Documentation****16.271.3.1 vect\_size**

```
static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.271.3.2 alignment**

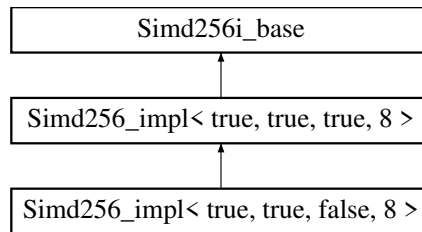
```
static const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [simd256\\_int32.inl](#)
- [simd512\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.272 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint64\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd128](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m256i](#)
- using [half\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m128i](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mullo](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fnmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fnmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmsubx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmsubxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST scalar\\_t hadd\\_to\\_scal](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)

- `template<class T >`  
`static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (const scalar_t *const p, const T *const idx)`
- `template<int idx>`  
`static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t load (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (const scalar_t *const p)`
- `static INLINE void store (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void storeu (scalar_t *p, vect_t v)`
- `static INLINE void stream (scalar_t *p, const vect_t v)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (const vect_t a)`
- `template<int s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (const vect_t a)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE void unpacklohi (vect_t &l, vect_t &h, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmadin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmadin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (vect_t x, vect_t y)`
- `static INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const __m256d &P, const __m256d &INVP, const __m256d &NEGP, const vect_t &POW50REM, const __m256d &MIN, const __m256d &MAX, __m256d &Q, __m256d &T)`
- `static const std::string type_string ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ()`

## Static Public Attributes

- `static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4`
- `static const constexpr size_t alignment = 32`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (const vect_t x)`

### 16.272.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.272.1.1 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = uint64_t
```

### 16.272.1.2 simdHalf

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

### 16.272.1.3 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m256i [inherited]
```

### 16.272.1.4 half\_t

```
using half_t = __m128i [inherited]
```

## 16.272.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.272.2.1 set1() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.272.2.2 set() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.272.2.3 gather() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.272.2.4 load() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.272.2.5 loadu() [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.6 store() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.7 storeu() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.8 stream() [1/2]**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.9 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.10 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.11 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.12 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.13 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.14 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.272.2.15 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.16 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.17 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.18 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.19 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.20 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.21 fmsubxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.22 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.272.2.23 valid()**

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.24 compliant()**

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.25 set1() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.26 set() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.27 gather() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (
    const scalar_t *const p,
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.28 get()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.29 load() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.30 loadu() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.31 store()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.32 storeu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.33 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.34 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.35 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.36 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.37 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.38 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.39 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.40 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.41 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & l,  
    vect_t & h,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.42 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.43 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.44 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.45 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.46 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.47 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.48 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.49 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.50 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.51 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.52 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.53 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.54 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.55 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.56 mask\_high()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.57 mulhi\_fast()**

```
INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.58 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m256d & P,
    const __m256d & INVP,
    const __m256d & NEGP,
    const vect_t & POW5OREM,
    const __m256d & MIN,
    const __m256d & MAX,
    __m256d & Q,
    __m256d & T ) [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.59 signbits()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.60 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.2.61 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.272.3 Field Documentation****16.272.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.272.3.2 alignment**

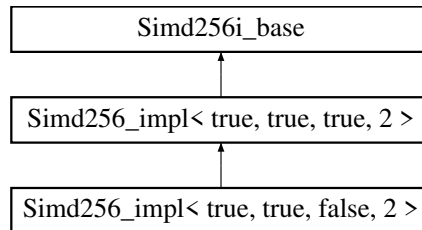
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int64.inl](#)

## 16.273 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m256i
- using [half\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [int16\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd128](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class T >`  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- `template<class T >`  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7, const [scalar\\_t](#) x8, const [scalar\\_t](#) x9, const [scalar\\_t](#) x10, const [scalar\\_t](#) x11, const [scalar\\_t](#) x12, const [scalar\\_t](#) x13, const [scalar\\_t](#) x14, const [scalar\\_t](#) x15)
- `template<class T >`  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- `template<int s>`  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sll](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- `template<int s>`  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t srl](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- `template<int s>`  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- `template<uint64_t s>`  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t shuffle](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE void unpacklohi](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &s1, [vect\\_t](#) &s2, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t blend\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmadddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmadddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmadddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmadddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 16
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 32

## 16.273.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.273.1.1 `vect_t`

```
using vect_t = __m256i
```

### 16.273.1.2 `half_t`

```
using half_t = __m128i
```

### 16.273.1.3 `scalar_t`

```
using scalar_t = int16_t
```



#### 16.273.1.4 simdHalf

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

### 16.273.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.273.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

#### 16.273.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

#### 16.273.2.3 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.4 set()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7,  
    const scalar_t x8,  
    const scalar_t x9,  
    const scalar_t x10,  
    const scalar_t x11,  
    const scalar_t x12,  
    const scalar_t x13,  
    const scalar_t x14,  
    const scalar_t x15 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.5 gather()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.6 load()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.7 loadu()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.8 store()**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.9 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.10 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.11 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.12 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.13 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.14 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.15 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.16 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.17 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.18 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.19 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & s1,  
    vect_t & s2,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.20 blend\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.21 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.22 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.23 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.24 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.25 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.26 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.27 mulhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.28 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.29 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.30 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.31 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.32 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.33 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.34 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.35 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.36 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.37 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.38 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.39 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.40 fmsubxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.41 eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.42 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.43 lesser()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.44 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.45 lesser\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.46 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.273.2.47 round()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.48 mod()**

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.273.2.49 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.273.2.50 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.273.3 Field Documentation****16.273.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 16 [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.273.3.2 alignment**

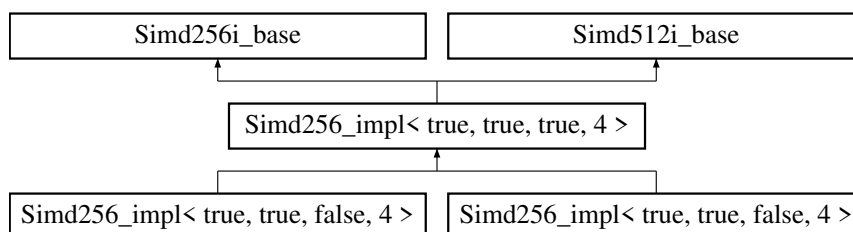
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int16.inl](#)

**16.274 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 > Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >:

**Data Structures**

- union [Converter](#)

## Public Types

- using `vect_t` = `__m256i`
- using `half_t` = `__m128i`
- using `scalar_t` = `int32_t`
- using `simdHalf` = `Simd128< scalar_t >`
- using `vect_t` = `__m512i`
- using `half_t` = `__m256i`
- using `scalar_t` = `int32_t`
- using `simdHalf` = `Simd256< scalar_t >`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<class T >`  
static constexpr bool `valid` (T \*p)
- `template<class T >`  
static constexpr bool `compliant` (T n)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set1` (const `scalar_t` x)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7)
- `template<class T >`  
static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<int s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sra` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice` (const `vect_t` a)
- `template<uint32_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE void unpacklohi` (`vect_t` &s1, `vect_t` &s2, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmadddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)



- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool `valid` (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool `compliant` (T n)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set1` (const `scalar_t` x)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7, const `scalar_t` x8, const `scalar_t` x9, const `scalar_t` x10, const `scalar_t` x11, const `scalar_t` x12, const `scalar_t` x13, const `scalar_t` x14, const `scalar_t` x15)
- template<class T >  
static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sra` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint64\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `vect_t` &P, const `vect_t` &INVP, const `vect_t` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &MIN, const `vect_t` &MAX, `vect_t` &Q, `vect_t` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 8
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 32

## 16.274.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.274.1.1 `vect_t` [1/2]

```
using vect_t = __m256i
```

### 16.274.1.2 `half_t` [1/2]

```
using half_t = __m128i
```

### 16.274.1.3 `scalar_t` [1/2]

```
using scalar_t = int32_t
```

### 16.274.1.4 `simdHalf` [1/2]

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

**16.274.1.5 vect\_t** [2/2]

```
using vect_t = __m512i
```

**16.274.1.6 half\_t** [2/2]

```
using half_t = __m256i
```

**16.274.1.7 scalar\_t** [2/2]

```
using scalar_t = int32_t
```

**16.274.1.8 simdHalf** [2/2]

```
using simdHalf = Simd256<scalar_t>
```

**16.274.2 Member Function Documentation****16.274.2.1 valid()** [1/2]

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.274.2.2 compliant()** [1/2]

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.274.2.3 set1()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.4 set()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.5 gather()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (
    const scalar_t *const p,
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.6 load()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.7 loadu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.8 store()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.9 storeu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.10 stream()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.11 sll()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.12 srl()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.13 sra()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.14 shuffle\_twice()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.15 shuffle()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.16 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.17 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.18 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.19 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.20 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & s1,  
    vect_t & s2,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.21 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.22 add()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.23 addin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.24 sub()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.25 subin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.26 mullo()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.27 mul()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.28 mulhi()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.29 mulx()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.30 fmadd()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.31 fmaddin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.32 fmaddx()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.33 fmaddxin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.34 fnmadd()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.35 fnmaddin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.36 fnmaddx()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.37 fnmaddxin()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.38 fmsub()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.39 fmsubin() [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.40 fmsubx() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.41 fmsubxin() [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.42 eq() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.43 greater() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.44 lesser() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.45 greater\_eq() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.274.2.46 lesser\_eq()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.47 hadd\_to\_scal()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.48 round()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.49 mod()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.50 valid()** [2/2]

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.274.2.51 compliant()** [2/2]

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.274.2.52 set1()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.53 set()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
```

```
const scalar_t x7,  
const scalar_t x8,  
const scalar_t x9,  
const scalar_t x10,  
const scalar_t x11,  
const scalar_t x12,  
const scalar_t x13,  
const scalar_t x14,  
const scalar_t x15 ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.54 gather() [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.55 load() [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.56 loadu() [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.57 store() [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.58 storeu() [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.59 stream() [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.60 sll() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.61 srl()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.62 sra()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.63 shuffle\_twice()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle_twice (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.64 shuffle()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.65 add()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.66 addin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.67 sub()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.68 subin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.69 mullo()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.70 mul()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.71 mulhi()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.72 mulx()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.73 fmadd()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.74 fmaddin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.75 fmaddx()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.76 fmaddxin()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.77 fnmadd()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.78 fnmaddin() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.79 fnmaddx() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.80 fnmaddxin() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.81 fmsub() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.82 fmsubin() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.83 fmsubx() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.84 fmsubxin() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.274.2.85 eq() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,
```

```
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.86 greater() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.87 lesser() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.88 greater\_eq() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.89 lesser\_eq() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.90 hadd\_to\_scal() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.91 round() [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.92 mod() [2/2]

```
static INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const vect_t & P,
    const vect_t & INVP,
    const vect_t & NEGP,
    const vect_t & MIN,
    const vect_t & MAX,
    vect_t & Q,
    vect_t & T ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.274.2.93 type\_string() [1/2]

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.94 zero()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.95 type\_string()** [2/2]

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.96 zero()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.97 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.98 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.99 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.2.100 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.274.3 Field Documentation****16.274.3.1 vect\_size**

```
static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.274.3.2 alignment**

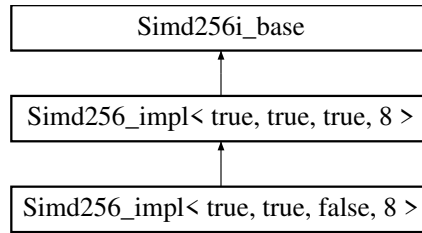
```
static const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [simd256\\_int32.inl](#)
- [simd512\\_int32.inl](#)

## 16.275 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m256i
- using [half\\_t](#) = \_\_m128i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = int64\_t
- using [simdHalf](#) = Simd128< [scalar\\_t](#) >

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- template<int idx>  
static [INLINE CONST scalar\\_t get](#) ([vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE](#) void [store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sll](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t srl](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t shuffle](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi\\_twice](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpacklo](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t unpackhi](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE](#) void [unpacklohi](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &l, [vect\\_t](#) &h, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t blend](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)



- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mullo` (`vect_t` a, `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulx` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmadddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast` (`vect_t` x, `vect_t` y)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const `__m256d` &P, const `__m256d` &INVP, const `__m256d` &NEGP, const `vect_t` &POW50REM, const `__m256d` &MIN, const `__m256d` &MAX, `__m256d` &Q, `__m256d` &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 4
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 32

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t signbits` (const `vect_t` x)

## 16.275.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.275.1.1 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m256i
```

### 16.275.1.2 half\_t

```
using half_t = __m128i
```

**16.275.1.3 scalar\_t**

```
using scalar_t = int64_t
```

**16.275.1.4 simdHalf**

```
using simdHalf = Simd128<scalar_t>
```

**16.275.2 Member Function Documentation****16.275.2.1 valid()**

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.275.2.2 compliant()**

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.275.2.3 set1()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.4 set()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.5 gather()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (
    const scalar_t *const p,
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.6 get()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t get (
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.7 load()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.8 loadu()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.9 store()**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.10 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.11 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.12 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.13 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.14 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.15 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.16 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.17 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.18 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.19 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.20 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & l,  
    vect_t & h,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.21 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.22 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.23 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.24 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.25 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.26 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.27 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.28 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.29 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.30 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.31 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.32 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.33 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.34 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.35 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.36 fnmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.37 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.38 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.39 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.40 fmsubxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (
    vect_t & c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.41 eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.42 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.43 lesser()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.44 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.45 lesser\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.46 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.47 round()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.275.2.48 mask\_high()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.275.2.49 mulhi\_fast()**

```

INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static]

```

**16.275.2.50 mod()**

```

INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m256d & P,
    const __m256d & INV_P,
    const __m256d & NEG_P,
    const vect_t & POW50REM,
    const __m256d & MIN,
    const __m256d & MAX,
    __m256d & Q,
    __m256d & T ) [static]

```

**16.275.2.51 signbits()**

```

static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected]

```

**16.275.2.52 type\_string()**

```

static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]

```

**16.275.2.53 zero()**

```

static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]

```

**16.275.3 Field Documentation****16.275.3.1 vect\_size**

```

const constexpr size_t vect_size = 4 [static], [constexpr]

```

**16.275.3.2 alignment**

```

const constexpr size_t alignment = 32 [static], [constexpr]

```

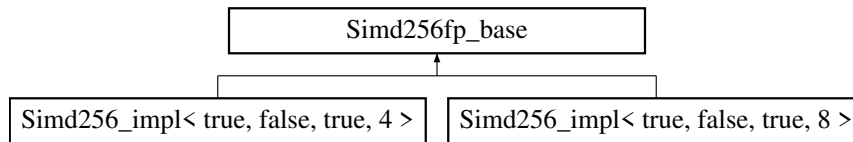
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.276 Simd256fp\_base Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd256fp\_base:



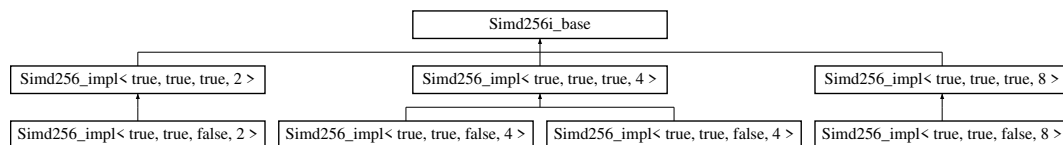


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256.inl](#)

## 16.277 Simd256i\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd256i\_base:



### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m256i

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t zero](#) ()

### 16.277.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.277.1.1 vect\_t

using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m256i

### 16.277.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.277.2.1 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.277.2.2 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect\_t zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd256.inl](#)

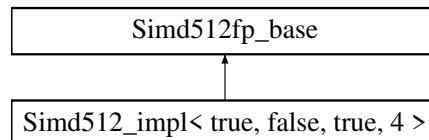
## 16.278 Simd512\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512.inl](#)

## 16.279 Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 4 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()

### 16.279.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.279.1.1 type\_string()

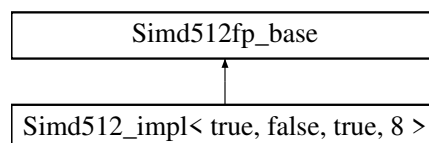
```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_float.inl](#)

## 16.280 Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >:



### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m512d
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = double

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t zero](#) ()
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7, const `scalar_t` x8)
- template<class T >  
static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (const `scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (const `scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (const `scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t blendv` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b, const `vect_t` mask)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t div` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t floor` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t ceil` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t hadd` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 8
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 64

## 16.280.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.280.1.1 vect\_t

using `vect_t` = \_\_m512d

### 16.280.1.2 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = double
```

## 16.280.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.280.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.280.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.280.2.3 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.4 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.5 set()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7,  
    const scalar_t x8 ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.6 gather()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.7 load()

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.8 loadu()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.9 store()**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.10 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.11 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    const scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.12 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.13 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.14 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.15 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.16 blendv()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blendv (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b,  
    const vect_t mask ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.17 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.18 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.19 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.20 subin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.21 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.22 mulin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.23 div()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t div (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.24 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.25 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.26 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.27 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.28 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.29 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.30 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.31 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.280.2.32 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.33 greater()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.34 greater\_eq()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.35 floor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t floor (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.36 ceil()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t ceil (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.37 round()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.38 hadd()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t hadd (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.39 hadd\_to\_scal()

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.280.2.40 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

## 16.280.3 Field Documentation

### 16.280.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr]
```



### 16.280.3.2 alignment

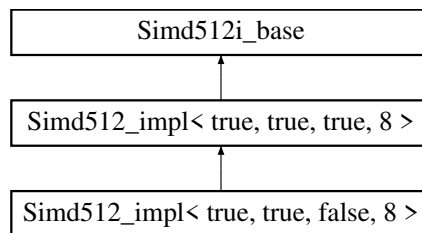
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 64 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_double.inl](#)

## 16.281 Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [uint64\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd256](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >
- using [vect\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m512i](#)
- using [half\\_t](#) = [\\_\\_m256i](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE vect\\_t loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE void store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<[uint8\\_t](#) k>  
static [INLINE void maskstore](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE void stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t greater\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t lesser\\_eq](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mullo](#) ([vect\\_t](#) a, [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t mulx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE CONST vect\\_t fnmaddx](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)
- static [INLINE vect\\_t fnmaddxin](#) ([vect\\_t](#) &c, const [vect\\_t](#) a, const [vect\\_t](#) b)

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubxin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool `valid` (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool `compliant` (T n)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set1` (const `scalar_t` x)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3, const `scalar_t` x4, const `scalar_t` x5, const `scalar_t` x6, const `scalar_t` x7)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t set` (const `scalar_t` x0, const `scalar_t` x1, const `scalar_t` x2, const `scalar_t` x3)
- template<class T >  
static `INLINE PURE vect_t gather` (const `scalar_t` \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t load` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE PURE vect_t loadu` (const `scalar_t` \*const p)
- static `INLINE void store` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- template<uint8\_t k>  
static `INLINE void maskstore` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void storeu` (`scalar_t` \*p, `vect_t` v)
- static `INLINE void stream` (`scalar_t` \*p, const `vect_t` v)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t sll` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<int s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t srl` (const `vect_t` a)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE void unpacklohi` (`vect_t` &l, `vect_t` &h, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- template<uint8\_t s>  
static `INLINE CONST vect_t blend` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t add` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t addin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t sub` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t subin` (`vect_t` &a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mul` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmadin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fnmadin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub` (const `vect_t` c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE vect_t fmsubin` (`vect_t` &c, const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t eq` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t round` (const `vect_t` a)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast` (`vect_t` x, `vect_t` y)
- static `INLINE vect_t mod` (`vect_t` &C, const \_\_m512d &P, const \_\_m512d &INVP, const \_\_m512d &NEGP, const `vect_t` &POW50REM, const \_\_m512d &MIN, const \_\_m512d &MAX, \_\_m512d &Q, \_\_m512d &T)
- static const std::string `type_string` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ()
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## Static Public Attributes

- static const constexpr size\_t `vect_size` = 8
- static const constexpr size\_t `alignment` = 64

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `INLINE CONST vect_t signbits` (const `vect_t` x)

## 16.281.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.281.1.1 `scalar_t`

```
using scalar_t = uint64_t
```

### 16.281.1.2 `simdHalf`

```
using simdHalf = Simd256<scalar_t>
```

### 16.281.1.3 `vect_t`

```
using vect_t = __m512i [inherited]
```

### 16.281.1.4 `half_t`

```
using half_t = __m256i [inherited]
```

## 16.281.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.281.2.1 `set1()` [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.281.2.2 `set()` [1/3]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.3 gather()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.4 load()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.5 loadu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.6 store()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.7 maskstore()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void maskstore (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.8 storeu()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.9 stream()** [1/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.10 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.11 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.12 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.13 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.14 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.15 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.16 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.17 fmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.18 fmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.19 fnmaddx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.20 fmmaddxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmmaddxin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.21 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.22 fmsubxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.23 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.281.2.24 valid()**

```
static constexpr bool valid (
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.25 compliant()**

```
static constexpr bool compliant (
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.26 set1() [2/2]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.27 set() [2/3]**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (
    const scalar_t x0,
    const scalar_t x1,
    const scalar_t x2,
    const scalar_t x3,
    const scalar_t x4,
    const scalar_t x5,
    const scalar_t x6,
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.28 set()** [3/3]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.29 gather()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.30 load()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.31 loadu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.32 store()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.33 maskstore()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void maskstore (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.34 storeu()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.35 stream()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.36 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.37 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.38 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.39 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.40 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.41 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.42 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.43 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & l,  
    vect_t & h,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.44 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```



**16.281.2.45 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.46 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.47 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.48 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.49 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.50 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.51 fmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.52 fnmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.53 fnmaddin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.54 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (
    const vect_t c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.55 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (
    vect_t & c,
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.56 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.57 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.58 mask\_high()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.59 mulhi\_fast()**

```
INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static], [inherited]
```

**16.281.2.60 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m512d & P,
    const __m512d & INV_P,
    const __m512d & NEG_P,
    const vect_t & POW50REM,
    const __m512d & MIN,
    const __m512d & MAX,
```

```
__m512d & Q,  
__m512d & T ) [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.61 signbits()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (  
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.62 type\_string()

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.63 zero()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.64 vor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.65 vxor()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.66 vand()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

#### 16.281.2.67 vandnot()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

### 16.281.3 Field Documentation

#### 16.281.3.1 vect\_size

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

### 16.281.3.2 alignment

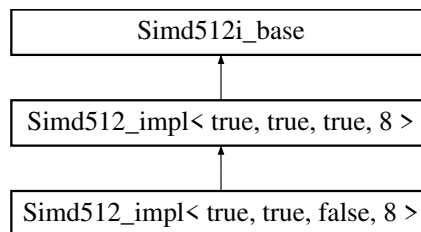
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 64 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_int64.inl](#)

## 16.282 Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >:



### Data Structures

- union [Converter](#)

### Public Types

- using [vect\\_t](#) = \_\_m512i
- using [half\\_t](#) = \_\_m256i
- using [scalar\\_t](#) = [int64\\_t](#)
- using [simdHalf](#) = [Simd256](#)< [scalar\\_t](#) >

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [valid](#) (T \*p)
- template<class T >  
static constexpr bool [compliant](#) (T n)
- static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [set1](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x)
- static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3, const [scalar\\_t](#) x4, const [scalar\\_t](#) x5, const [scalar\\_t](#) x6, const [scalar\\_t](#) x7)
- static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [set](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) x0, const [scalar\\_t](#) x1, const [scalar\\_t](#) x2, const [scalar\\_t](#) x3)
- template<class T >  
static [INLINE PURE](#) [vect\\_t](#) [gather](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p, const T \*const idx)
- static [INLINE PURE](#) [vect\\_t](#) [load](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE PURE](#) [vect\\_t](#) [loadu](#) (const [scalar\\_t](#) \*const p)
- static [INLINE](#) void [store](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<uint8\_t k>  
static [INLINE](#) void [maskstore](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [storeu](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, [vect\\_t](#) v)
- static [INLINE](#) void [stream](#) ([scalar\\_t](#) \*p, const [vect\\_t](#) v)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [sll](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [srl](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)
- template<int s>  
static [INLINE CONST](#) [vect\\_t](#) [sra](#) (const [vect\\_t](#) a)

- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE void unpacklohi (vect_t &l, vect_t &h, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `template<uint8_t s>`  
`static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t add (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t addin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t subin (vect_t &a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (vect_t a, vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmadddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (const vect_t c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (vect_t &c, const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t round (const vect_t a)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (vect_t x, vect_t y)`
- `static INLINE vect_t mod (vect_t &C, const __m512d &P, const __m512d &INVP, const __m512d &NEGP, const vect_t &POW50REM, const __m512d &MIN, const __m512d &MAX, __m512d &Q, __m512d &T)`
- `static const std::string type_string ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ()`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`
- `static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (const vect_t a, const vect_t b)`

## Static Public Attributes

- `static const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8`
- `static const constexpr size_t alignment = 64`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (const vect_t x)`

## 16.282.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.282.1.1 vect\_t

```
using vect_t = __m512i
```

### 16.282.1.2 half\_t

```
using half_t = __m256i
```

### 16.282.1.3 scalar\_t

```
using scalar_t = int64_t
```

### 16.282.1.4 simdHalf

```
using simdHalf = Simd256<scalar_t>
```

## 16.282.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.282.2.1 valid()

```
static constexpr bool valid (  
    T * p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.282.2.2 compliant()

```
static constexpr bool compliant (  
    T n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

### 16.282.2.3 set1()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set1 (  
    const scalar_t x ) [inline], [static]
```

### 16.282.2.4 set() [1/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3,  
    const scalar_t x4,  
    const scalar_t x5,  
    const scalar_t x6,  
    const scalar_t x7 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.5 set()** [2/2]

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t set (  
    const scalar_t x0,  
    const scalar_t x1,  
    const scalar_t x2,  
    const scalar_t x3 ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.6 gather()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t gather (  
    const scalar_t *const p,  
    const T *const idx ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.7 load()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t load (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.8 loadu()**

```
static INLINE PURE vect_t loadu (  
    const scalar_t *const p ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.9 store()**

```
static INLINE void store (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.10 maskstore()**

```
static INLINE void maskstore (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.11 storeu()**

```
static INLINE void storeu (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.12 stream()**

```
static INLINE void stream (  
    scalar_t * p,  
    const vect_t v ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.13 sll()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sll (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.14 srl()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t srl (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.15 sra()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sra (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.16 shuffle()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t shuffle (  
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.17 unpacklo\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.18 unpackhi\_twice()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi_twice (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.19 unpacklo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpacklo (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.20 unpackhi()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t unpackhi (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.21 unpacklohi()**

```
static INLINE void unpacklohi (  
    vect_t & l,  
    vect_t & h,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```



**16.282.2.22 blend()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t blend (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.23 add()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t add (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.24 addin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t addin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.25 sub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t sub (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.26 subin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t subin (  
    vect_t & a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.27 mullo()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mullo (  
    vect_t a,  
    vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.28 mul()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mul (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.29 mulx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mulx (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.30 fmadd()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmadd (  
    const vect_t c,
```

```
const vect_t a,  
const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.31 fmaddin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.32 fmaddx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.33 fmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.34 fnmadd()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmadd (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.35 fnmaddin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.36 fnmaddx()

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fnmaddx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

#### 16.282.2.37 fnmaddxin()

```
static INLINE vect_t fnmaddxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.38 fmsub()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsub (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.39 fmsubin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.40 fmsubx()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t fmsubx (  
    const vect_t c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.41 fmsubxin()**

```
static INLINE vect_t fmsubxin (  
    vect_t & c,  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.42 eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.43 greater()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.44 lesser()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.45 greater\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t greater_eq (  
    const vect_t a,  
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.46 lesser\_eq()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t lesser_eq (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.47 hadd\_to\_scal()**

```
static INLINE CONST scalar_t hadd_to_scal (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.48 round()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t round (
    const vect_t a ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.49 mask\_high()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t mask_high ( ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.282.2.50 mulhi\_fast()**

```
INLINE CONST vect_t mulhi_fast (
    vect_t x,
    vect_t y ) [static]
```

**16.282.2.51 mod()**

```
INLINE vect_t mod (
    vect_t & C,
    const __m512d & P,
    const __m512d & INVP,
    const __m512d & NEGP,
    const vect_t & POW50REM,
    const __m512d & MIN,
    const __m512d & MAX,
    __m512d & Q,
    __m512d & T ) [static]
```

**16.282.2.52 signbits()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t signbits (
    const vect_t x ) [inline], [static], [protected]
```

**16.282.2.53 type\_string()**

```
static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.2.54 zero()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.2.55 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.2.56 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.2.57 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.2.58 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static], [inherited]
```

**16.282.3 Field Documentation****16.282.3.1 vect\_size**

```
const constexpr size_t vect_size = 8 [static], [constexpr]
```

**16.282.3.2 alignment**

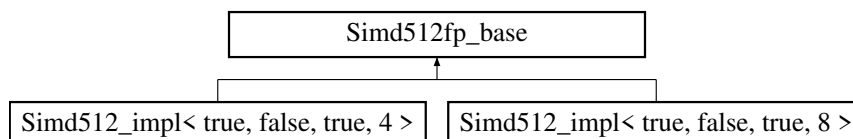
```
const constexpr size_t alignment = 64 [static], [constexpr]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512\\_int64.inl](#)

**16.283 Simd512fp\_base Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for Simd512fp\_base:

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static const std::string [type\\_string](#) ()

## 16.283.1 Member Function Documentation

### 16.283.1.1 type\_string()

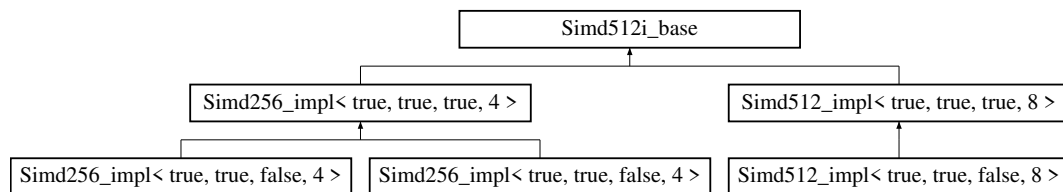
`static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static]`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512.inl](#)

## 16.284 Simd512i\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Simd512i\_base:



## Public Types

- using `vect_t` = `__m512i`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string `type_string` ( )
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t zero` ( )
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vxor` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vand` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)
- static `INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot` (const `vect_t` a, const `vect_t` b)

## 16.284.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.284.1.1 vect\_t

using `vect_t` = `__m512i`

## 16.284.2 Member Function Documentation

### 16.284.2.1 type\_string()

`static const std::string type_string ( ) [inline], [static]`

### 16.284.2.2 zero()

`static INLINE CONST vect_t zero ( ) [inline], [static]`

**16.284.2.3 vor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.284.2.4 vxor()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vxor (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.284.2.5 vand()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vand (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

**16.284.2.6 vandnot()**

```
static INLINE CONST vect_t vandnot (
    const vect_t a,
    const vect_t b ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [simd512.inl](#)

**16.285 SimdChooser< T, bool, bool > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

**16.286 SimdChooser< T, false, b > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using [value](#) = NoSimd< T >

**16.286.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.286.1.1 value**

```
using value = NoSimd<T>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

**16.287 SimdChooser< T, true, false > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

## Public Types

- using [value](#) = [NoSimd](#)< T >

### 16.287.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.287.1.1 value

using [value](#) = [NoSimd](#)<T>

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

### 16.288 [SimdChooser](#)< T, true, true > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

## Public Types

- using [value](#) = [NoSimd](#)< T >

### 16.288.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.288.1.1 value

using [value](#) = [NoSimd](#)<T>

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

### 16.289 [simdToType](#)< T > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

### 16.290 Single Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.291 [Sparse](#)< Field, SparseMatrix\_t, IdxT, PtrT > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

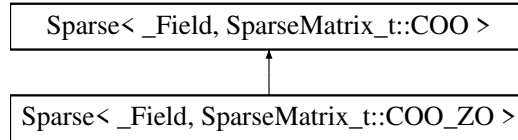
- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)



## 16.292 Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <coo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >:



### Public Types

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

### Data Fields

- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- [index\\_t](#) \* [row](#) = nullptr
- \_Field::Element\_ptr [dat](#)
- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0

### 16.292.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.292.1.1 Field

```
using Field = _Field
```

### 16.292.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.292.2.1 col

```
index\_t* col = nullptr
```

#### 16.292.2.2 row

```
index\_t* row = nullptr
```

#### 16.292.2.3 dat

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat
```

**16.292.2.4 delayed**

```
bool delayed = false
```

**16.292.2.5 kmax**

```
uint64_t kmax = 0
```

**16.292.2.6 m**

```
index_t m = 0
```

**16.292.2.7 n**

```
index_t n = 0
```

**16.292.2.8 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.292.2.9 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

**16.292.2.10 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

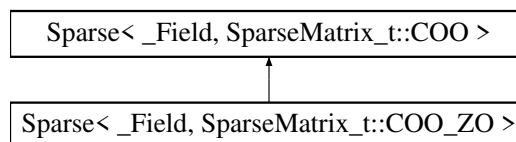
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [coo.h](#)

## 16.293 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <coo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >:

**Public Types**

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

**Data Fields**

- \_Field::Element [cst](#) = 1
- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- [index\\_t](#) \* [row](#) = nullptr

- `_Field::Element_ptr` `dat`
- `bool` `delayed` = false
- `uint64_t` `kmax` = 0
- `index_t` `m` = 0
- `index_t` `n` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nElements` = 0
- `uint64_t` `maxrow` = 0

## 16.293.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.293.1.1 Field

using `Field` = `_Field`

## 16.293.2 Field Documentation

### 16.293.2.1 cst

`_Field::Element` `cst` = 1

### 16.293.2.2 col

`index_t*` `col` = `nullptr` [inherited]

### 16.293.2.3 row

`index_t*` `row` = `nullptr` [inherited]

### 16.293.2.4 dat

`_Field::Element_ptr` `dat` [inherited]

### 16.293.2.5 delayed

`bool` `delayed` = false [inherited]

### 16.293.2.6 kmax

`uint64_t` `kmax` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.293.2.7 m

`index_t` `m` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.293.2.8 n

`index_t` `n` = 0 [inherited]

**16.293.2.9 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.293.2.10 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.293.2.11 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0 [inherited]
```

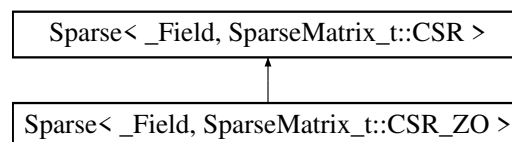
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [coo.h](#)

## 16.294 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <csr.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR>:

**Public Types**

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

**Data Fields**

- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- [index\\_t](#) \* [st](#) = nullptr
- [index\\_t](#) \* [stend](#) = nullptr
- \_Field::Element\_ptr [dat](#)

**16.294.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.294.1.1 Field**

```
using Field = _Field
```

## 16.294.2 Field Documentation

### 16.294.2.1 delayed

```
bool delayed = false
```

### 16.294.2.2 kmax

```
uint64_t kmax = 0
```

### 16.294.2.3 m

```
index_t m = 0
```

### 16.294.2.4 n

```
index_t n = 0
```

### 16.294.2.5 nnz

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

### 16.294.2.6 nElements

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

### 16.294.2.7 maxrow

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

### 16.294.2.8 col

```
index_t* col = nullptr
```

### 16.294.2.9 st

```
index_t* st = nullptr
```

### 16.294.2.10 stend

```
index_t* stend = nullptr
```

### 16.294.2.11 dat

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [csr.h](#)

## 16.295 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <csr_hyb.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [Field](#) = [\\_Field](#)

### Data Fields

- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- [index\\_t](#) \* [st](#) = nullptr
- [\\_Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [dat](#)
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nOnes](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nMOnes](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nOthers](#) = 0

### 16.295.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.295.1.1 Field

```
using Field = \_Field
```

### 16.295.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.295.2.1 delayed

```
bool delayed = false
```

#### 16.295.2.2 col

```
index\_t* col = nullptr
```

#### 16.295.2.3 st

```
index\_t* st = nullptr
```

#### 16.295.2.4 dat

```
\_Field::Element\_ptr dat
```

**16.295.2.5 kmax**

```
uint64_t kmax = 0
```

**16.295.2.6 m**

```
index_t m = 0
```

**16.295.2.7 n**

```
index_t n = 0
```

**16.295.2.8 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.295.2.9 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

**16.295.2.10 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

**16.295.2.11 nOnes**

```
uint64_t nOnes = 0
```

**16.295.2.12 nMOnes**

```
uint64_t nMOnes = 0
```

**16.295.2.13 nOthers**

```
uint64_t nOthers = 0
```

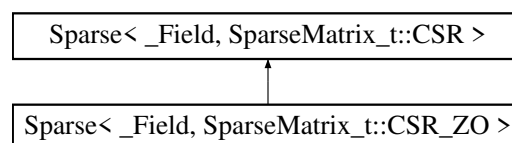
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [csr\\_hyb.h](#)

## 16.296 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <csr.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >:



## Public Types

- using `Field` = `_Field`

## Data Fields

- `int64_t` `cst` = 1
- bool `delayed` = false
- `uint64_t` `kmax` = 0
- `index_t` `m` = 0
- `index_t` `n` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nElements` = 0
- `uint64_t` `maxrow` = 0
- `index_t` \* `col` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `st` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `stend` = nullptr
- `_Field::Element_ptr` `dat`

## 16.296.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.296.1.1 Field

using `Field` = `_Field`

## 16.296.2 Field Documentation

### 16.296.2.1 cst

`int64_t` `cst` = 1

### 16.296.2.2 delayed

bool `delayed` = false

### 16.296.2.3 kmax

`uint64_t` `kmax` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.296.2.4 m

`index_t` `m` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.296.2.5 n

`index_t` `n` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.296.2.6 nnz

`uint64_t` `nnz` = 0 [inherited]



**16.296.2.7 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.296.2.8 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.296.2.9 col**

```
index_t* col = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.296.2.10 st**

```
index_t* st = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.296.2.11 stend**

```
index_t* stend = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.296.2.12 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat [inherited]
```

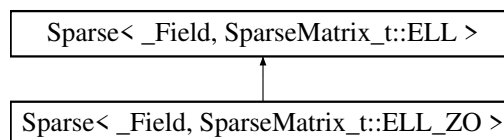
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [csr.h](#)

## 16.297 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <ell.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL>:

**Public Types**

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

**Data Fields**

- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [ld](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0

- `uint64_t maxrow = 0`
- `index_t * col = nullptr`
- `_Field::Element_ptr dat`

## 16.297.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.297.1.1 Field

```
using Field = _Field
```

## 16.297.2 Field Documentation

### 16.297.2.1 delayed

```
bool delayed = false
```

### 16.297.2.2 kmax

```
uint64_t kmax = 0
```

### 16.297.2.3 m

```
index_t m = 0
```

### 16.297.2.4 n

```
index_t n = 0
```

### 16.297.2.5 ld

```
index_t ld = 0
```

### 16.297.2.6 nnz

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

### 16.297.2.7 nElements

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

### 16.297.2.8 maxrow

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

### 16.297.2.9 col

```
index_t* col = nullptr
```

**16.297.2.10 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat
```

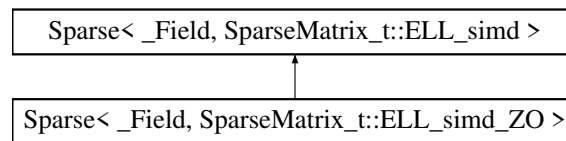
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ell.h](#)

**16.298 Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <ell_simd.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >:

**Data Fields**

- bool [delayed](#) = false
- int [chunk](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [ld](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nChunks](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- [\\_Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [dat](#)

**16.298.1 Field Documentation****16.298.1.1 delayed**

```
bool delayed = false
```

**16.298.1.2 chunk**

```
int chunk = 0
```

**16.298.1.3 m**

```
index\_t m = 0
```

**16.298.1.4 n**

```
index\_t n = 0
```

**16.298.1.5 ld**

```
index_t ld = 0
```

**16.298.1.6 kmax**

```
uint64_t kmax = 0
```

**16.298.1.7 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.298.1.8 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

**16.298.1.9 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

**16.298.1.10 nChunks**

```
uint64_t nChunks = 0
```

**16.298.1.11 col**

```
index_t* col = nullptr
```

**16.298.1.12 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat
```

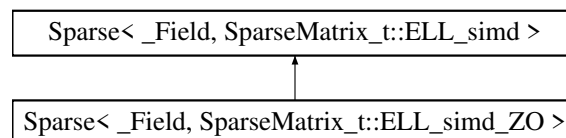
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ell\\_simd.h](#)

## 16.299 Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <ell_simd.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >:



## Data Fields

- `_Field::Element` `cst` = 1
- `bool` `delayed` = false
- `int` `chunk` = 0
- `index_t` `m` = 0
- `index_t` `n` = 0
- `index_t` `ld` = 0
- `uint64_t` `kmax` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nElements` = 0
- `uint64_t` `maxrow` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nChunks` = 0
- `index_t` \* `col` = nullptr
- `_Field::Element_ptr` `dat`

### 16.299.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.299.1.1 `cst`

```
_Field::Element cst = 1
```

#### 16.299.1.2 `delayed`

```
bool delayed = false [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.3 `chunk`

```
int chunk = 0 [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.4 `m`

```
index_t m = 0 [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.5 `n`

```
index_t n = 0 [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.6 `ld`

```
index_t ld = 0 [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.7 `kmax`

```
uint64_t kmax = 0 [inherited]
```

#### 16.299.1.8 `nnz`

```
uint64_t nnz = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.299.1.9 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.299.1.10 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.299.1.11 nChunks**

```
uint64_t nChunks = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.299.1.12 col**

```
index_t* col = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.299.1.13 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat [inherited]
```

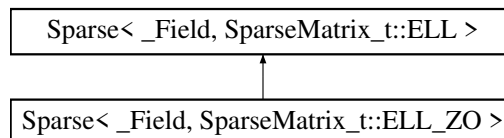
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ell\\_simd.h](#)

## 16.300 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <ell.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >:

**Public Types**

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

**Data Fields**

- \_Field::Element [cst](#) = 1
- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [ld](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) \* [col](#) = nullptr
- \_Field::Element\_ptr [dat](#)

## 16.300.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.300.1.1 Field

using `Field` = `_Field`

## 16.300.2 Field Documentation

### 16.300.2.1 cst

`_Field::Element` `cst` = 1

### 16.300.2.2 delayed

`bool` `delayed` = `false` [inherited]

### 16.300.2.3 kmax

`uint64_t` `kmax` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.4 m

`index_t` `m` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.5 n

`index_t` `n` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.6 ld

`index_t` `ld` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.7 nnz

`uint64_t` `nnz` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.8 nElements

`uint64_t` `nElements` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.9 maxrow

`uint64_t` `maxrow` = 0 [inherited]

### 16.300.2.10 col

`index_t*` `col` = `nullptr` [inherited]

**16.300.2.11 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ell.h](#)

**16.301 Sparse<\_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <hyb_zo.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using [Field](#) = [\\_Field](#)
- typedef [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO](#) > [Self\\_t](#)

**Data Fields**

- bool [delayed](#) = false
- [uint64\\_t](#) [kmax](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [m](#) = 0
- [index\\_t](#) [n](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nnz](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [maxrow](#) = 0
- [uint64\\_t](#) [nElements](#) = 0
- [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR](#) > \* [dat](#) = nullptr
- [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO](#) > \* [one](#) = nullptr
- [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), [SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO](#) > \* [mone](#) = nullptr

**16.301.1 Member Typedef Documentation****16.301.1.1 Field**

```
using Field = \_Field
```

**16.301.1.2 Self\_t**

```
typedef Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > Self\_t
```

**16.301.2 Field Documentation****16.301.2.1 delayed**

```
bool delayed = false
```

**16.301.2.2 kmax**

```
uint64\_t kmax = 0
```



**16.301.2.3 m**

```
index_t m = 0
```

**16.301.2.4 n**

```
index_t n = 0
```

**16.301.2.5 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.301.2.6 maxrow**

```
uint64_t maxrow = 0
```

**16.301.2.7 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

**16.301.2.8 dat**

```
Sparse<_Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR>* dat = nullptr
```

**16.301.2.9 one**

```
Sparse<_Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO>* one = nullptr
```

**16.301.2.10 mone**

```
Sparse<_Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO>* mone = nullptr
```

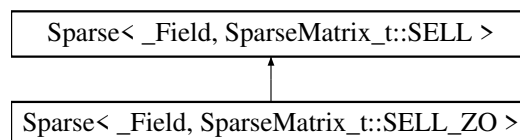
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hyb\\_zo.h](#)

## 16.302 Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <sell.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >:



### Public Types

- using [Field](#) = \_Field

## Data Fields

- bool `delayed` = false
- int `chunk` = 0
- `index_t` `kmax` = 0
- `index_t` `m` = 0
- `index_t` `n` = 0
- `index_t` `maxrow` = 0
- `index_t` `sigma` = 0
- `index_t` `nChunks` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nElements` = 0
- `index_t` \* `perm` = nullptr
- `uint64_t` \* `st` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `chunkSize` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `col` = nullptr
- `_Field::Element_ptr` `dat`

### 16.302.1 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 16.302.1.1 Field

```
using Field = _Field
```

### 16.302.2 Field Documentation

#### 16.302.2.1 `delayed`

```
bool delayed = false
```

#### 16.302.2.2 `chunk`

```
int chunk = 0
```

#### 16.302.2.3 `kmax`

```
index_t kmax = 0
```

#### 16.302.2.4 `m`

```
index_t m = 0
```

#### 16.302.2.5 `n`

```
index_t n = 0
```

#### 16.302.2.6 `maxrow`

```
index_t maxrow = 0
```

**16.302.2.7 sigma**

```
index_t sigma = 0
```

**16.302.2.8 nChunks**

```
index_t nChunks = 0
```

**16.302.2.9 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.302.2.10 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0
```

**16.302.2.11 perm**

```
index_t* perm = nullptr
```

**16.302.2.12 st**

```
uint64_t* st = nullptr
```

**16.302.2.13 chunkSize**

```
index_t* chunkSize = nullptr
```

**16.302.2.14 col**

```
index_t* col = nullptr
```

**16.302.2.15 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat
```

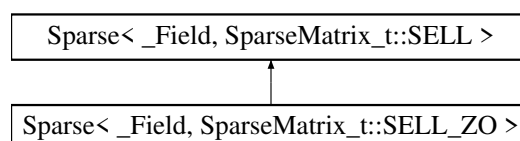
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sell.h](#)

**16.303 Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <sell.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >:



## Public Types

- using `Field` = `_Field`

## Data Fields

- `_Field::Element` `cst` = 1
- bool `delayed` = false
- int `chunk` = 0
- `index_t` `kmax` = 0
- `index_t` `m` = 0
- `index_t` `n` = 0
- `index_t` `maxrow` = 0
- `index_t` `sigma` = 0
- `index_t` `nChunks` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t` `nElements` = 0
- `index_t` \* `perm` = nullptr
- `uint64_t` \* `st` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `chunkSize` = nullptr
- `index_t` \* `col` = nullptr
- `_Field::Element_ptr` `dat`

## 16.303.1 Member Typedef Documentation

### 16.303.1.1 Field

```
using Field = _Field
```

## 16.303.2 Field Documentation

### 16.303.2.1 cst

```
_Field::Element cst = 1
```

### 16.303.2.2 delayed

```
bool delayed = false [inherited]
```

### 16.303.2.3 chunk

```
int chunk = 0 [inherited]
```

### 16.303.2.4 kmax

```
index_t kmax = 0 [inherited]
```

### 16.303.2.5 m

```
index_t m = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.6 n**

```
index_t n = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.7 maxrow**

```
index_t maxrow = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.8 sigma**

```
index_t sigma = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.9 nChunks**

```
index_t nChunks = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.10 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.11 nElements**

```
uint64_t nElements = 0 [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.12 perm**

```
index_t* perm = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.13 st**

```
uint64_t* st = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.14 chunkSize**

```
index_t* chunkSize = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.15 col**

```
index_t* col = nullptr [inherited]
```

**16.303.2.16 dat**

```
_Field::Element_ptr dat [inherited]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sell.h](#)

**16.304 SpMat< Field, flag > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <fflas_sparse.h>
```

## Data Fields

- [FFLAS::CooMat< Field > \\* \\_coo](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::CsrMat< Field > \\* \\_csr](#) = nullptr
- [FFLAS::EllMat< Field > \\* \\_ell](#) = nullptr

### 16.304.1 Field Documentation

#### 16.304.1.1 \_coo

```
FFLAS::CooMat<Field>* _coo = nullptr
```

#### 16.304.1.2 \_csr

```
FFLAS::CsrMat<Field>* _csr = nullptr
```

#### 16.304.1.3 \_ell

```
FFLAS::EllMat<Field>* _ell = nullptr
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

## 16.305 Static\_error\_check< bool > Class Template Reference

```
#include <instrset.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Static\\_error\\_check\(\)](#)

### 16.305.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.305.1.1 Static\_error\_check()

```
Static_error_check ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [instrset.h](#)

## 16.306 Static\_error\_check< false > Class Reference

```
#include <instrset.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [instrset.h](#)

## 16.307 StatsMatrix Struct Reference

```
#include <utils.h>
```

## Data Fields

- `uint64_t rowdim` = 0
- `uint64_t coldim` = 0
- `uint64_t nOnes` = 0
- `uint64_t nMOnes` = 0
- `uint64_t nOthers` = 0
- `uint64_t nnz` = 0
- `uint64_t maxRow` = 0
- `uint64_t minRow` = 0
- `uint64_t averageRow` = 0
- `uint64_t deviationRow` = 0
- `uint64_t maxCol` = 0
- `uint64_t minCol` = 0
- `uint64_t averageCol` = 0
- `uint64_t deviationCol` = 0
- `uint64_t minColDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t maxColDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t averageColDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t deviationColDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t minRowDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t maxRowDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t averageRowDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t deviationRowDifference` = 0
- `uint64_t nDenseRows` = 0
- `uint64_t nDenseCols` = 0
- `uint64_t nEmptyRows` = 0
- `uint64_t nEmptyCols` = 0
- `uint64_t nEmptyColsEnd` = 0
- `std::vector< uint64_t > denseRows`
- `std::vector< uint64_t > denseCols`

## 16.307.1 Field Documentation

### 16.307.1.1 rowdim

`uint64_t rowdim` = 0

### 16.307.1.2 coldim

`uint64_t coldim` = 0

### 16.307.1.3 nOnes

`uint64_t nOnes` = 0

### 16.307.1.4 nMOnes

`uint64_t nMOnes` = 0

**16.307.1.5 nOthers**

```
uint64_t nOthers = 0
```

**16.307.1.6 nnz**

```
uint64_t nnz = 0
```

**16.307.1.7 maxRow**

```
uint64_t maxRow = 0
```

**16.307.1.8 minRow**

```
uint64_t minRow = 0
```

**16.307.1.9 averageRow**

```
uint64_t averageRow = 0
```

**16.307.1.10 deviationRow**

```
uint64_t deviationRow = 0
```

**16.307.1.11 maxCol**

```
uint64_t maxCol = 0
```

**16.307.1.12 minCol**

```
uint64_t minCol = 0
```

**16.307.1.13 averageCol**

```
uint64_t averageCol = 0
```

**16.307.1.14 deviationCol**

```
uint64_t deviationCol = 0
```

**16.307.1.15 minColDifference**

```
uint64_t minColDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.16 maxColDifference**

```
uint64_t maxColDifference = 0
```



**16.307.1.17 averageColDifference**

```
uint64_t averageColDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.18 deviationColDifference**

```
uint64_t deviationColDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.19 minRowDifference**

```
uint64_t minRowDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.20 maxRowDifference**

```
uint64_t maxRowDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.21 averageRowDifference**

```
uint64_t averageRowDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.22 deviationRowDifference**

```
uint64_t deviationRowDifference = 0
```

**16.307.1.23 nDenseRows**

```
uint64_t nDenseRows = 0
```

**16.307.1.24 nDenseCols**

```
uint64_t nDenseCols = 0
```

**16.307.1.25 nEmptyRows**

```
uint64_t nEmptyRows = 0
```

**16.307.1.26 nEmptyCols**

```
uint64_t nEmptyCols = 0
```

**16.307.1.27 nEmptyColsEnd**

```
uint64_t nEmptyColsEnd = 0
```

**16.307.1.28 denseRows**

```
std::vector<uint64_t> denseRows
```

### 16.307.1.29 denseCols

```
std::vector<uint64_t> denseCols
```

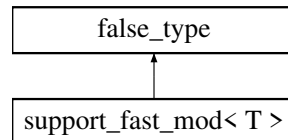
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utils.h](#)

## 16.308 support\_fast\_mod< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_freduce.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_fast\_mod< T >:



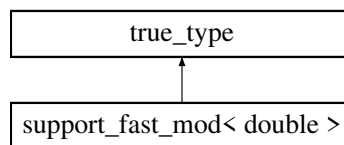
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.h](#)

## 16.309 support\_fast\_mod< double > Struct Reference

```
#include <fflas_freduce.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_fast\_mod< double >:



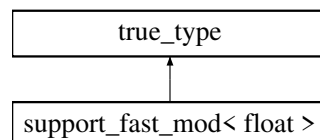
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.h](#)

## 16.310 support\_fast\_mod< float > Struct Reference

```
#include <fflas_freduce.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_fast\_mod< float >:



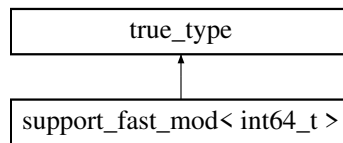
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.h](#)

## 16.311 support\_fast\_mod< int64\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <fflas_freduce.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_fast\_mod< int64\_t >:



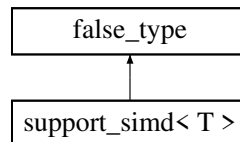
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.h](#)

## 16.312 support\_simd< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_simd.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_simd< T >:



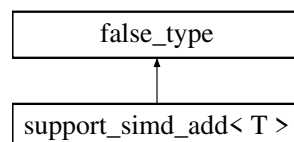
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_simd.h](#)

## 16.313 support\_simd\_add< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_fadd.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_simd\_add< T >:



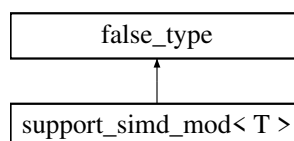
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_fadd.h](#)

## 16.314 support\_simd\_mod< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <fflas_freduce.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for support\_simd\_mod< T >:



The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_freduce.h](#)

## 16.315 tfn\_minus Struct Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator\(\) (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

### 16.315.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.315.1.1 `operator>()()`

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.316 tfn\_minus\_eq Struct Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator\(\) (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

### 16.316.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.316.1.1 `operator>()()`

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

## 16.317 tfn\_mul Struct Reference

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator\(\) (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

### 16.317.1 Member Function Documentation

**16.317.1.1 operator>()()**

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

**16.318 tfn\_mul\_eq Struct Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator\(\) (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

**16.318.1 Member Function Documentation****16.318.1.1 operator>()()**

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

**16.319 tfn\_plus Struct Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator\(\) (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

**16.319.1 Member Function Documentation****16.319.1.1 operator>()()**

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

**16.320 tfn\_plus\_eq Struct Reference**

```
#include <sparse_matrix_traits.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... Args>`  
`auto operator() (Args &&... args) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward< Args >(args)...))`

### 16.320.1 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.320.1.1 operator>()()

```
auto operator() (
    Args &&... args ) const -> decltype(operator+(std::forward<Args>(args)...))
[inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sparse\\_matrix\\_traits.h](#)

### 16.321 Threads Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.322 ThreeD Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.323 ThreeDAdaptive Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.324 ThreeDInPlace Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.325 TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait > Struct Template Reference

TRSM Helper.

## Public Member Functions

- `template<class Cut , class Param >`  
`TRSMHelper (ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > _PS)`
- `TRSMHelper (ParSeqHelper::Sequential _PS)`
- `template<typename RIT , typename PST >`  
`TRSMHelper (TRSMHelper< RIT, PST > &_TH)`
- `template<class Dom , class Algo = FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, class ModeT = typename FFLAS::ModeTraits<Dom>::value>`  
`FFLAS::MMHelper< Dom, Algo, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > pMMH (Dom &D, size_t m, size_t k, size_t n, ParSeqTrait p) const`

- `template<class Dom , class Algo = FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, class ModeT = typename FFLAS::ModeTraits<Dom>::value> FFLAS::MMHelper< Dom, Algo, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > pMMH (Dom &D, size_t m, size_t k, size_t n) const`

## Data Fields

- ParSeqTrait [parseq](#)

### 16.325.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename RectrTrait = StructureHelper::Recursive, typename ParSeqTrait = ParSeqHelper::Sequential>
struct FFLAS::TRSMHelper< RectrTrait, ParSeqTrait >
```

TRSM Helper.

### 16.325.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 16.325.2.1 TRSMHelper() [1/3]

```
TRSMHelper (
    ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > _PS ) [inline]
```

#### 16.325.2.2 TRSMHelper() [2/3]

```
TRSMHelper (
    ParSeqHelper::Sequential _PS ) [inline]
```

#### 16.325.2.3 TRSMHelper() [3/3]

```
TRSMHelper (
    TRSMHelper< RIT, PST > & _TH ) [inline]
```

### 16.325.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 16.325.3.1 pMMH() [1/2]

```
FFLAS::MMHelper< Dom, Algo, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > pMMH (
    Dom & D,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    ParSeqTrait p ) const [inline]
```

#### 16.325.3.2 pMMH() [2/2]

```
FFLAS::MMHelper< Dom, Algo, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > pMMH (
    Dom & D,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n ) const [inline]
```

### 16.325.4 Field Documentation

#### 16.325.4.1 parseq

ParSeqTrait parseq

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

### 16.326 TwoD Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.327 TwoDAdaptive Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [blockcuts.inl](#)

### 16.328 UnparametricTag Struct Reference

If the field uses a representation with infix operators.

```
#include <field-traits.h>
```

#### 16.328.1 Detailed Description

If the field uses a representation with infix operators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [field-traits.h](#)

### 16.329 Winograd Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)

### 16.330 WinogradPar Struct Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [fflas\\_helpers.inl](#)



# Chapter 17

## File Documentation

### 17.1 arithprog.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include <ctime>
```

#### Macros

- `#define CUBE(x) ((x)*(x)*(x))`
- `#define GFOPS(m, n, r, t) (2.7*CUBE(double(n)/1000.0))/t`

#### Typedefs

- `typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer`

#### Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

#### 17.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

##### 17.1.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ( (x) * (x) * (x) )
```

##### 17.1.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(  
    m,  
    n,  
    r,  
    t )  ( 2.7*CUBE(double(n)/1000.0) ) / t
```

## 17.1.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.1.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.1.3 Function Documentation

### 17.1.3.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.2 charpoly.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include <ctime>
```

### Macros

- #define CUBE(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))
- #define GFOPS(m, n, r, t) (2.7\*CUBE(double(n)/1000.0))/t

### Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer

### Functions

- int main ()

## 17.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.2.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

### 17.2.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(
    m,
    n,
    r,
    t ) (2.7*CUBE(double(n)/1000.0))/t
```

## 17.2.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.2.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.2.3 Function Documentation

### 17.2.3.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.3 charpoly.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

### Functions

- int [main](#)(int argc, char \*\*argv)

*This example computes the characteristic polynomial of a matrix over a defined finite field.*

### 17.3.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.3.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

This example computes the characteristic polynomial of a matrix over a defined finite field. Outputs the characteristic polynomial.

## 17.4 fsyrk.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utlis/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utlis/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <ctime>
```

### Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))
- #define [GFOPS](#)(n, t) ([CUBE](#)(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0\*t))

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Timer [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) ()

### 17.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.4.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

#### 17.4.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(  
    n,  
    t )  (CUBE(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0*t))
```

### 17.4.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 17.4.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

### 17.4.3 Function Documentation

#### 17.4.3.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.5 fsytrf.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"  
#include <ctime>
```

## Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))
- #define [GFOPS](#)(n, t) ([CUBE](#)(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0\*t))

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Timer [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) ()

## 17.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.5.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

### 17.5.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(  
    n,  
    t )  (CUBE(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0*t))
```

## 17.5.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.5.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.5.3 Function Documentation

### 17.5.3.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.6 ftrtri.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include <ctime>
```

## Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))
- #define [GFOPS](#)(n, t) ([CUBE](#)(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0\*t))

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Timer [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) ()

### 17.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.6.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

#### 17.6.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(  
    n,  
    t )  (CUBE(double(n)/1000.0)/(3.0*t))
```

### 17.6.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 17.6.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

### 17.6.3 Function Documentation

#### 17.6.3.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.7 pluq.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include <ctime>
```

## Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))
- #define [GFOPS](#)(m, n, r, t) (2.0/3.0\*[CUBE](#)(double(n)/1000.0) +2\*m/1000.0\*n/1000.0\*double(r)/1000.0 - double(r)/1000.0\*double(r)/1000.0\*(m+n)/1000)/t

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Timer [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) ()

## 17.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.7.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

### 17.7.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(  
    m,  
    n,  
    r,  
    t )  (2.0/3.0*CUBE(double(n)/1000.0) +2*m/1000.0*n/1000.0*double(r)/1000.0 - double(r)/1000.0←  
0*double(r)/1000.0*(m+n)/1000)/t
```

## 17.7.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.7.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.7.3 Function Documentation

### 17.7.3.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.8 pluq.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.8.1 Function Documentation

### 17.8.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.9 winograd.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include <ctime>
```

### Macros

- `#define DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER 0`
- `#define GFOPS(n, t) (2.0/t*(double)n/1000.0*(double)n/1000.0*(double)n/1000.0)`

### Typedefs

- `typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool balanced (const Field &)`
- `template<class T >`  
`bool balanced (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > &)`
- `int main ()`

## 17.9.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.9.1.1 DOUBLE\_TO\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER

```
#define DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER 0
```

### 17.9.1.2 GFOPS

```
#define GFOPS(
    n,
    t ) (2.0/t*(double)n/1000.0*(double)n/1000.0*(double)n/1000.0)
```

## 17.9.2 Typedef Documentation



### 17.9.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef Givaro::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.9.3 Function Documentation

### 17.9.3.1 balanced() [1/2]

```
bool balanced (
    const Field & )
```

### 17.9.3.2 balanced() [2/2]

```
bool balanced (
    const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > & )
```

### 17.9.3.3 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.10 benchmark-charpoly-mp.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/Matio.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_FORCE_SEQ`

### Functions

- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.10.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FORCE\_SEQ

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FORCE_SEQ
```

## 17.10.2 Function Documentation

### 17.10.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.11 benchmark-charpoly.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/givpoly1.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void run_with_field (int q, size_t bits, size_t n, size_t d, size_t iter, std::string file, int variant)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.11.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.11.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.11.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.11.2.1 run\_with\_field()

```
void run_with_field (
    int q,
    size_t bits,
    size_t n,
    size_t d,
    size_t iter,
    std::string file,
    int variant )
```

#### 17.11.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.12 benchmark-checkers.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_ffpack.h"
#include <fstream>
```

### Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1
- #define [\\_NR\\_TESTS](#) 5
- #define [\\_MAX\\_SIZE\\_MATRICES](#) 1000
- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.12.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.12.1.1 [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#)

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

### 17.12.1.2 [\\_NR\\_TESTS](#)

```
#define _NR_TESTS 5
```

### 17.12.1.3 [\\_MAX\\_SIZE\\_MATRICES](#)

```
#define _MAX_SIZE_MATRICES 1000
```

### 17.12.1.4 [CUBE](#)

```
#define CUBE(  
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

## 17.12.2 Function Documentation

### 17.12.2.1 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.13 benchmark-dgemm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [CBLAS\\_GEMM](#) `cblas_dgemm`

### Typedefs

- typedef [FFLAS::Timer](#) `TTimer`
- typedef double [Floats](#)

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.13.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.13.1.1 CBLAS\_GEMM

```
#define CBLAS_GEMM cblas_dgemm
```

## 17.13.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.13.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

### 17.13.2.2 Floats

```
typedef double Floats
```

## 17.13.3 Function Documentation

### 17.13.3.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.14 benchmark-dgetrf.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DGETRF 1`

### Typedefs

- `typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer`

### Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.14.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.14.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DGETRF

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DGETRF 1
```

## 17.14.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.14.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.14.3 Function Documentation

### 17.14.3.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.15 benchmark-dgetri.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Typedefs

- typedef [FFLAS::Timer](#) [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.15.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 17.15.1.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

### 17.15.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.15.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.16 benchmark-dsytrf.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- #define [EFFGFF](#)(n, t, i) ( (double(n)/1000.\*double(n)/1000.\*double(n)/1000.0) / double(t) \* double(i) / 3.)

## Typedefs

- typedef [FFLAS::Timer](#) [TTimer](#)

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.16.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.16.1.1 EFGFF

```
#define EFGFF(  
    n,  
    t,  
    i ) ( (double(n)/1000.*double(n)/1000.*double(n)/1000.0) / double(t) * double(i)  
/ 3.)
```

## 17.16.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.16.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.16.3 Function Documentation

### 17.16.3.1 main()

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.17 benchmark-dtrsm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Typedefs

- typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.17.1 Typedef Documentation

### 17.17.1.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.17.2 Function Documentation

### 17.17.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.18 benchmark-dtrtri.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DTRTRI 1`

### Typedefs

- `typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer`

### Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.18.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.18.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DTRTRI

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DTRTRI 1
```

## 17.18.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.18.2.1 TTimer

```
typedef FFLAS::Timer TTimer
```

## 17.18.3 Function Documentation

### 17.18.3.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```



## 17.19 benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

### Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.19.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.19.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.19.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.19.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.20 benchmark-fdot.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/givrational.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/fflas_plevel1.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element run_with_field` (int q, size\_t iter, size\_t N, const size\_t BS, const size\_t p, const size\_t threads)
- `int main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.20.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.20.1.1 `__FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET`

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

## 17.20.2 Function Documentation

### 17.20.2.1 `run_with_field()`

```
Field::Element run_with_field (
    int q,
    size_t iter,
    size_t N,
    const size_t BS,
    const size_t p,
    const size_t threads )
```

### 17.20.2.2 `main()`

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.21 benchmark-fgemm-mp.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
#include "givaro/givcaster.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET 1`
- `#define MG\_DEFAULT MG_ACTIVE`
- `#define STD\_RECINT\_SIZE 8`

## Functions

- `template<typename Ints >`  
`int tmain ()`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.21.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.21.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

#### 17.21.1.2 MG\_DEFAULT

```
#define MG_DEFAULT MG_ACTIVE
```

#### 17.21.1.3 STD\_RECINT\_SIZE

```
#define STD_RECINT_SIZE 8
```

### 17.21.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.21.2.1 tmain()

```
int tmain ( )
```

#### 17.21.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.22 benchmark-fgemm-rns.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

## Typedefs

- `typedef FFPACK::rns_double RNS`
- `typedef FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > Field`
- `typedef Field::Element_ptr Element_ptr`
- `typedef Field::ConstElement_ptr ConstElement_ptr`
- `typedef StrategyParameter::Threads THREADS`

- typedef [StrategyParameter::Grain](#) GRAIN
- typedef [StrategyParameter::TwoD](#) TWOD
- typedef [StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive](#) TWODA
- typedef [StrategyParameter::ThreeD](#) THREED
- typedef [StrategyParameter::ThreeDAdaptive](#) THREEDA
- typedef [StrategyParameter::ThreeDInPlace](#) THREEDIP
- typedef [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) PSeq

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*argv[ ])

## 17.22.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.22.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

## 17.22.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.22.2.1 RNS

```
typedef FFPACK::rns\_double RNS
```

### 17.22.2.2 Field

```
typedef FFPACK::RNSInteger<RNS> Field
```

### 17.22.2.3 Element\_ptr

```
typedef Field::Element\_ptr Element_ptr
```

### 17.22.2.4 ConstElement\_ptr

```
typedef Field::ConstElement\_ptr ConstElement_ptr
```

### 17.22.2.5 THREADS

```
typedef StrategyParameter::Threads THREADS
```

### 17.22.2.6 GRAIN

```
typedef StrategyParameter::Grain GRAIN
```

### 17.22.2.7 TWOD

```
typedef StrategyParameter::TwoD TWOD
```

**17.22.2.8 TWODA**

```
typedef StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive TWODA
```

**17.22.2.9 THREED**

```
typedef StrategyParameter::ThreeD THREED
```

**17.22.2.10 THREEDA**

```
typedef StrategyParameter::ThreeDAdaptive THREEDA
```

**17.22.2.11 THREEDIP**

```
typedef StrategyParameter::ThreeDInPlace THREEDIP
```

**17.22.2.12 PSeq**

```
typedef ParSeqHelper::Sequential PSeq
```

**17.22.3 Function Documentation****17.22.3.1 main()**

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char * argv[] )
```

**17.23 benchmark-fgemm.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

**Macros**

- #define [CLASSIC\\_HYBRID](#)

**Functions**

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

**17.23.1 Macro Definition Documentation**

### 17.23.1.1 CLASSIC\_HYBRID

```
#define CLASSIC_HYBRID
```

## 17.23.2 Function Documentation

### 17.23.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.24 benchmark-fgemv-mp.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <typeinfo>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
#include "givaro/givcaster.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET 1`
- `#define MG\_DEFAULT MG_ACTIVE`
- `#define STD\_RECINT\_SIZE 8`

### Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
`std::ostream & write\_matrix (std::ostream &out, Givaro::Integer p, size_t m, size_t n, T *C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<typename Ints >`  
`int tmain ()`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.24.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.24.1.2 MG\_DEFAULT

```
#define MG_DEFAULT MG_ACTIVE
```

### 17.24.1.3 STD\_RECINT\_SIZE

```
#define STD_RECINT_SIZE 8
```

## 17.24.2 Function Documentation

### 17.24.2.1 write\_matrix()

```
std::ostream & write_matrix (
    std::ostream & out,
    Givaro::Integer p,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    T * C,
    size_t ldc )
```

### 17.24.2.2 tmain()

```
int tmain ( )
```

### 17.24.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.25 benchmark-fgemv.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
#include "givaro/givcaster.h"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [need\\_field\\_characteristic](#)< Field >
- struct [need\\_field\\_characteristic](#)< Givaro::Modular< Field > >
- struct [need\\_field\\_characteristic](#)< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > >
- struct [compatible\\_data\\_type](#)< Field >
- struct [compatible\\_data\\_type](#)< Givaro::ZRing< float > >
- struct [compatible\\_data\\_type](#)< Givaro::ZRing< double > >

## Macros

- [#define \\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_OPENBLAS\\_NT\\_ALREADY\\_SET](#) 1

## Functions

- `template<class Field, class RandIter, class Matrix, class Vector >`  
`void fill_value (Field &F, RandIter &Rand, Matrix &A, Vector &X, Vector &Y, size_t m, size_t k, size_t incX, size_t incY, size_t lda, int NBK)`
- `template<class Field, class Matrix, class Vector >`  
`void genData (Field &F, Matrix &A, Vector &X, Vector &Y, size_t m, size_t k, size_t incX, size_t incY, size_t lda, int NBK, int bitsize, uint64_t seed)`
- `template<class Field, class Matrix, class Vector >`  
`bool check_result (Field &F, size_t m, size_t lda, Matrix &A, Vector &X, size_t incX, Vector &Y, size_t incY)`
- `template<class Field, class Matrix, class Vector >`  
`bool benchmark_with_timer (Field &F, int p, Matrix &A, Vector &X, Vector &Y, size_t m, size_t k, size_t incX, size_t incY, size_t lda, size_t iters, int t, double &time, size_t GrainSize)`
- `template<class Field, class arg >`  
`void benchmark_disp (Field &F, bool pass, double &time, size_t iters, int p, size_t m, size_t k, arg &as)`
- `template<class Field, class arg >`  
`void benchmark_in_Field (Field &F, int p, size_t m, size_t k, int NBK, int bitsize, uint64_t seed, size_t iters, int t, arg &as, size_t GrainSize)`
- `template<class Field, class arg >`  
`void benchmark_with_field (int p, size_t m, size_t k, int NBK, int bitsize, uint64_t seed, size_t iters, int t, arg &as, size_t GrainSize)`
- `template<class Field, class arg >`  
`void benchmark_with_field (const Givaro::Integer &q, int p, size_t m, size_t k, int NBK, int bitsize, uint64_t seed, size_t iters, int t, arg &as, size_t GrainSize)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.25.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

## 17.25.2 Function Documentation

### 17.25.2.1 fill\_value()

```
void fill_value (
    Field & F,
    RandIter & Rand,
    Matrix & A,
    Vector & X,
    Vector & Y,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t incX,
    size_t incY,
    size_t lda,
    int NBK )
```

### 17.25.2.2 genData()

```
void genData (
    Field & F,
    Matrix & A,
```



```
Vector & X,  
Vector & Y,  
size_t m,  
size_t k,  
size_t incX,  
size_t incY,  
size_t lda,  
int NBK,  
int bitsize,  
uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.25.2.3 check\_result()

```
bool check_result (   
    Field & F,  
    size_t m,  
    size_t lda,  
    Matrix & A,  
    Vector & X,  
    size_t incX,  
    Vector & Y,  
    size_t incY )
```

### 17.25.2.4 benchmark\_with\_timer()

```
bool benchmark_with_timer (   
    Field & F,  
    int p,  
    Matrix & A,  
    Vector & X,  
    Vector & Y,  
    size_t m,  
    size_t k,  
    size_t incX,  
    size_t incY,  
    size_t lda,  
    size_t iters,  
    int t,  
    double & time,  
    size_t GrainSize )
```

### 17.25.2.5 benchmark\_disp()

```
void benchmark_disp (   
    Field & F,  
    bool pass,  
    double & time,  
    size_t iters,  
    int p,  
    size_t m,  
    size_t k,  
    arg & as )
```

### 17.25.2.6 benchmark\_in\_Field()

```
void benchmark_in_Field (
    Field & F,
    int p,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    int NBK,
    int bitsize,
    uint64_t seed,
    size_t iters,
    int t,
    arg & as,
    size_t GrainSize )
```

### 17.25.2.7 benchmark\_with\_field() [1/2]

```
void benchmark_with_field (
    int p,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    int NBK,
    int bitsize,
    uint64_t seed,
    size_t iters,
    int t,
    arg & as,
    size_t GrainSize )
```

### 17.25.2.8 benchmark\_with\_field() [2/2]

```
void benchmark_with_field (
    const Givaro::Integer & q,
    int p,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    int NBK,
    int bitsize,
    uint64_t seed,
    size_t iters,
    int t,
    arg & as,
    size_t GrainSize )
```

### 17.25.2.9 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.26 benchmark-fgesv.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.26.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.26.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.26.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.27 benchmark-fsyrrk.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`
- `#define CUBE(x) ((x)*(x)*(x))`

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.27.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**17.27.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

**17.27.1.2 CUBE**

```
#define CUBE(  
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

**17.27.2 Function Documentation****17.27.2.1 main()**

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

**17.28 benchmark-fsytrf.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

**Macros**

- `#define __FFPACK_FSYTRF_BC_CROUT`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`
- `#define CUBE(x) ((x)*(x)*(x))`

**Functions**

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

**17.28.1 Macro Definition Documentation****17.28.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_FSYTRF\_BC\_CROUT**

```
#define __FFPACK_FSYTRF_BC_CROUT
```

**17.28.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

**17.28.1.3 CUBE**

```
#define CUBE(  
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

## 17.28.2 Function Documentation

### 17.28.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.29 benchmark-fftrsm-mp.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

### Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.29.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

## 17.29.2 Function Documentation

### 17.29.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.30 benchmark-fftrsm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.30.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.30.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.30.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.30.2.1 main()

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.31 benchmark-fftrsv.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <givaro/modular.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.31.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.31.2 Function Documentation

**17.31.2.1 main()**

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

**17.32 benchmark-fftrtri.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

**Macros**

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1`
- `#define CUBE(x) ((x)*(x)*(x))`

**Functions**

- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

**17.32.1 Macro Definition Documentation****17.32.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

**17.32.1.2 CUBE**

```
#define CUBE(
    x ) ( (x)*(x)*(x) )
```

**17.32.2 Function Documentation****17.32.2.1 main()**

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

**17.33 benchmark-inverse.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define CUBE(x) ((x)*(x)*(x))`

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.33.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x )  ( (x)*(x)*(x) )
```

### 17.33.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.33.2.1 main()

```
int main (  
    int  argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.34 benchmark-lqup-mp.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <vector>  
#include <string>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"  
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
```

## Functions

- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.34.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.34.1.1 main()

```
int main (  
    int  argc,  
    char ** argv )
```



## 17.35 benchmark-lqup.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.35.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.35.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(
    x )  ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

## 17.35.2 Function Documentation

### 17.35.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.36 benchmark-pluq.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/givranditer.h>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_OPENBLAS\\_NT\\_ALREADY\\_SET](#) 1
- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))

## Typedefs

- typedef [Givaro::ModularBalanced](#)< double > [Field](#)

## Functions

- void [verification\\_PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::Element](#) \*B, typename [Field::Element](#) \*A, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t R)
- void [Rec\\_Initialize](#) ([Field](#) &F, [Field::Element](#) \*C, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t ldc)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.36.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.36.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NT_ALREADY_SET 1
```

### 17.36.1.2 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

## 17.36.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.36.2.1 Field

```
typedef Givaro::ModularBalanced<double> Field
```

## 17.36.3 Function Documentation

### 17.36.3.1 verification\_PLUQ()

```
void verification_PLUQ (  
    const Field & F,  
    typename Field::Element * B,  
    typename Field::Element * A,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Q,  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    size_t R )
```

### 17.36.3.2 Rec\_Initialize()

```
void Rec_Initialize (  
    Field & F,  
    Field::Element * C,  
    size_t m,  
    size_t n,  
    size_t ldc )
```

### 17.36.3.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.37 benchmark-wino.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [CUBE](#)(x) ((x)\*(x)\*(x))

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [launch\\_wino](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t &n, const size\_t &NB, const size\_t &wino, const bool &asmax,  
const size\_t &seed, const bool compare)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.37.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.37.1.1 CUBE

```
#define CUBE(  
    x ) ((x)*(x)*(x))
```

## 17.37.2 Function Documentation

### 17.37.2.1 launch\_wino()

```
void launch_wino (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t & n,
    const size_t & NB,
    const size_t & wino,
    const bool & asmax,
    const size_t & seed,
    const bool compare )
```

### 17.37.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.38 config.h File Reference

### Macros

- #define [HAVE\\_BLAS](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_CBLAS](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_CXX11](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_DLFCN\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_FLOAT\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_INTTYPES\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_LAPACK](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_LIMITS\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_LITTLE\\_ENDIAN](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_PTHREAD\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STDDEF\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STDINT\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STDIO\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STDLIB\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STRINGS\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_STRING\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_SYS\\_STAT\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_SYS\\_TIME\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_SYS\\_TYPES\\_H](#) 1
- #define [HAVE\\_UNISTD\\_H](#) 1
- #define [LT\\_OBJDIR](#) ".libs/"
- #define [OPENBLAS\\_NUM\\_THREADS](#) 1
- #define [PACKAGE](#) "fflas-ffpack"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_BUGREPORT](#) "ffpack-devel@googlegroups.com"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#) "FFLAS-FFPACK"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_STRING](#) "FFLAS-FFPACK 2.4.3"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_TARNAME](#) "fflas-ffpack"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_URL](#) "https://github.com/linbox-team/fflas-ffpack"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#) "2.4.3"
- #define [SIZEOF\\_CHAR](#) 1
- #define [SIZEOF\\_INT](#) 4
- #define [SIZEOF\\_LONG](#) 4
- #define [SIZEOF\\_LONG\\_LONG](#) 8
- #define [SIZEOF\\_SHORT](#) 2
- #define [SIZEOF\\_\\_INT64](#) 0
- #define [STDC\\_HEADERS](#) 1
- #define [USE\\_OPENMP](#) 1
- #define [VERSION](#) "2.4.3"

### 17.38.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.38.1.1 HAVE\_BLAS

```
#define HAVE_BLAS 1
```

#### 17.38.1.2 HAVE\_CBLAS

```
#define HAVE_CBLAS 1
```

**17.38.1.3 HAVE\_CXX11**

```
#define HAVE_CXX11 1
```

**17.38.1.4 HAVE\_DLFCN\_H**

```
#define HAVE_DLFCN_H 1
```

**17.38.1.5 HAVE\_FLOAT\_H**

```
#define HAVE_FLOAT_H 1
```

**17.38.1.6 HAVE\_INTTYPES\_H**

```
#define HAVE_INTTYPES_H 1
```

**17.38.1.7 HAVE\_LAPACK**

```
#define HAVE_LAPACK 1
```

**17.38.1.8 HAVE\_LIMITS\_H**

```
#define HAVE_LIMITS_H 1
```

**17.38.1.9 HAVE\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN**

```
#define HAVE_LITTLE_ENDIAN 1
```

**17.38.1.10 HAVE\_PTHREAD\_H**

```
#define HAVE_PTHREAD_H 1
```

**17.38.1.11 HAVE\_STDDEF\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STDDEF_H 1
```

**17.38.1.12 HAVE\_STDINT\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STDINT_H 1
```

**17.38.1.13 HAVE\_STDIO\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STDIO_H 1
```

**17.38.1.14 HAVE\_STDLIB\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STDLIB_H 1
```

**17.38.1.15 HAVE\_STRINGS\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STRINGS_H 1
```

**17.38.1.16 HAVE\_STRING\_H**

```
#define HAVE_STRING_H 1
```

**17.38.1.17 HAVE\_SYS\_STAT\_H**

```
#define HAVE_SYS_STAT_H 1
```

**17.38.1.18 HAVE\_SYS\_TIME\_H**

```
#define HAVE_SYS_TIME_H 1
```

**17.38.1.19 HAVE\_SYS\_TYPES\_H**

```
#define HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H 1
```

**17.38.1.20 HAVE\_UNISTD\_H**

```
#define HAVE_UNISTD_H 1
```

**17.38.1.21 LT\_OBJDIR**

```
#define LT_OBJDIR ".libs/"
```

**17.38.1.22 OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS**

```
#define OPENBLAS_NUM_THREADS 1
```

**17.38.1.23 PACKAGE**

```
#define PACKAGE "fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.38.1.24 PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT**

```
#define PACKAGE_BUGREPORT "ffpack-devel@googlegroups.com"
```

**17.38.1.25 PACKAGE\_NAME**

```
#define PACKAGE_NAME "FFLAS-FFPACK"
```

**17.38.1.26 PACKAGE\_STRING**

```
#define PACKAGE_STRING "FFLAS-FFPACK 2.4.3"
```

**17.38.1.27 PACKAGE\_TARNAME**

```
#define PACKAGE_TARNAME "fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.38.1.28 PACKAGE\_URL**

```
#define PACKAGE_URL "https://github.com/linbox-team/fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.38.1.29 PACKAGE\_VERSION**

```
#define PACKAGE_VERSION "2.4.3"
```

**17.38.1.30 SIZEOF\_CHAR**

```
#define SIZEOF_CHAR 1
```

**17.38.1.31 SIZEOF\_INT**

```
#define SIZEOF_INT 4
```

**17.38.1.32 SIZEOF\_LONG**

```
#define SIZEOF_LONG 4
```

**17.38.1.33 SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG**

```
#define SIZEOF_LONG_LONG 8
```

**17.38.1.34 SIZEOF\_SHORT**

```
#define SIZEOF_SHORT 2
```

**17.38.1.35 SIZEOF\_\_\_INT64**

```
#define SIZEOF___INT64 0
```

**17.38.1.36 STDC\_HEADERS**

```
#define STDC_HEADERS 1
```

**17.38.1.37 USE\_OPENMP**

```
#define USE_OPENMP 1
```

**17.38.1.38 VERSION**

```
#define VERSION "2.4.3"
```

## 17.39 config.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_BLAS 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CXX11 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DLFCN_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_FLOAT_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_INTTYPES_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LIMITS_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LITTLE_ENDIAN 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_PTHREAD_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDDEF_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDINT_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDIO_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDLIB_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRINGS_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRING_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_STAT_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TIME_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_UNISTD_H 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_LT_OBJDIR ".libs/"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NUM_THREADS 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE "fflas-ffpack"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_BUGREPORT "ffpack-devel@googlegroups.com"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_NAME "FFLAS-FFPACK"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_STRING "FFLAS-FFPACK 2.4.3"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_TARNAME "fflas-ffpack"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_URL "https://github.com/linbox-team/fflas-ffpack"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION "2.4.3"`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_CHAR 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_INT 4`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG 4`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG_LONG 8`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_SHORT 2`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF__INT64 0`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_STDC_HEADERS 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_USE_OPENMP 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_VERSION "2.4.3"`

### 17.39.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.39.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_BLAS

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_BLAS 1
```

#### 17.39.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CBLAS

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS 1
```



**17.39.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CXX11**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CXX11 1
```

**17.39.1.4 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DLFCN\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_DLFCN_H 1
```

**17.39.1.5 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_FLOAT\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_FLOAT_H 1
```

**17.39.1.6 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_INTTYPES\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_INTTYPES_H 1
```

**17.39.1.7 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1
```

**17.39.1.8 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LIMITS\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LIMITS_H 1
```

**17.39.1.9 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LITTLE_ENDIAN 1
```

**17.39.1.10 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_PTHREAD\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_PTHREAD_H 1
```

**17.39.1.11 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDDEF\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDDEF_H 1
```

**17.39.1.12 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDINT\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDINT_H 1
```

**17.39.1.13 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDIO\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDIO_H 1
```

**17.39.1.14 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDLIB\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STDLIB_H 1
```

**17.39.1.15 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STRINGS\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRINGS_H 1
```

**17.39.1.16 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STRING\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_STRING_H 1
```

**17.39.1.17 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_STAT\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_STAT_H 1
```

**17.39.1.18 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_TIME\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TIME_H 1
```

**17.39.1.19 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_TYPES\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H 1
```

**17.39.1.20 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_UNISTD\_H**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_UNISTD_H 1
```

**17.39.1.21 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_LT\_OBJDIR**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_LT_OBJDIR ".libs/"
```

**17.39.1.22 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_OPENBLAS_NUM_THREADS 1
```

**17.39.1.23 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE "fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.39.1.24 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_BUGREPORT "ffpack-devel@googlegroups.com"
```

**17.39.1.25 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_NAME**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_NAME "FFLAS-FFPACK"
```

**17.39.1.26 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_STRING**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_STRING "FFLAS-FFPACK 2.4.3"
```

**17.39.1.27 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_TARNAME**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_TARNAME "fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.39.1.28 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_URL**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_URL "https://github.com/linbox-team/fflas-ffpack"
```

**17.39.1.29 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_VERSION**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION "2.4.3"
```

**17.39.1.30 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_CHAR**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_CHAR 1
```

**17.39.1.31 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_INT**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_INT 4
```

**17.39.1.32 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG 4
```

**17.39.1.33 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_LONG_LONG 8
```

**17.39.1.34 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_SHORT**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF_SHORT 2
```

**17.39.1.35 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_\_INT64**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SIZEOF__INT64 0
```

**17.39.1.36 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_STDC\_HEADERS**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_STDC_HEADERS 1
```

**17.39.1.37 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_USE\_OPENMP**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_USE_OPENMP 1
```

**17.39.1.38 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_VERSION**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_VERSION "2.4.3"
```

## 17.40 mainpage.doxy File Reference

### 17.41 det.C File Reference

```
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

#### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

*This example computes the determinant of a matrix over a defined finite field.*

#### 17.41.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.41.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

This example computes the determinant of a matrix over a defined finite field.  
Outputs the determinant.

## 17.42 matmul.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

#### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

*This example computes the matrix multiplication over a defined finite field.*

#### 17.42.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.42.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

This example computes the matrix multiplication over a defined finite field.  
Outputs the product of the matrix given as input.

## 17.43 rank.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

*This example computes the rank of a matrix over a defined finite field.*

### 17.43.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.43.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

This example computes the rank of a matrix over a defined finite field.  
Outputs the rank.

## 17.44 solve.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

*This example solve the quare system defined by the input over a defined finite field.*

### 17.44.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.44.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

This example solve the quare system defined by the input over a defined finite field.

## 17.45 checker\_charpoly.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

## Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_charpoly](#)< [Field](#), [Polynomial](#) >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite **Field** **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_checker\\_charpoly\\_INL](#)

## 17.45.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.45.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_charpoly\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_charpoly_INL
```

## 17.46 checker\_det.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

### Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_Det< Field >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_checker\\_det\\_INL](#)

## 17.46.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.46.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_det\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_det_INL
```

## 17.47 checker\_empty.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Checker\\_Empty< Field >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## 17.48 checker\_fgemm.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_fgemm< Field >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_fgemm_INL`

### 17.48.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.48.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_fgemm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_fgemm_INL
```

## 17.49 checker\_ftsm.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_ftsm](#)< Field >

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_ftsm_INL`

### 17.49.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.49.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_ftsm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_ftsm_INL
```

## 17.50 checker\_invert.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_invert](#)< Field >

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field PACK Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_invert_INL`

### 17.50.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.50.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_invert\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_invert_INL
```

## 17.51 checker\_pluq.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

### Data Structures

- class [CheckerImplem\\_PLUQ< Field >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_checker\\_pluq\\_INL](#)

## 17.51.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.51.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_pluq\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_checker_pluq_INL
```

## 17.52 checkers.doxy File Reference

## 17.53 checkers\_fflas.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "checker_empty.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_enum.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
```

### Data Structures

- class [FailureFgemmCheck](#)
- class [FailureTrsmCheck](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Typedefs

- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_fgemm](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty< Field >](#)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_ftsm](#) = [FFLAS::Checker\\_Empty< Field >](#)



## 17.54 checkers\_fflas.inl File Reference

```
#include "checker_fgemm.inl"
#include "checker_ftrsm.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [FFLASFFPACK\\_checkers\\_fflas\\_inl\\_H](#)

### Typedefs

- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_fgemm](#) = CheckerImplem\_fgemm< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_ftrsm](#) = CheckerImplem\_ftrsm< [Field](#) >

## 17.54.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.54.1.1 FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_fflas\_inl\_H

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_checkers_fflas_inl_H
```

## 17.55 checkers\_ffpack.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "checker_empty.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

### Data Structures

- class [FailurePLUQCheck](#)
- class [FailureDetCheck](#)
- class [FailureInvertCheck](#)
- class [FailureCharpolyCheck](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Typedefs

- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_PLUQ](#) = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_Det](#) = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [Checker\\_invert](#) = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
using [Checker\\_charpoly](#) = FFLAS::Checker\_Empty< [Field](#) >

## 17.56 checkers\_ffpack.inl File Reference

```
#include "checker_pluq.inl"
#include "checker_det.inl"
#include "checker_invert.inl"
#include "checker_charpoly.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [FFLASFFPACK\\_checkers\\_ffpack\\_inl\\_H](#)

### Typedefs

- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_PLUQ](#) = CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_Det](#) = CheckerImplem\_Det< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) >  
using [ForceCheck\\_invert](#) = CheckerImplem\_invert< [Field](#) >
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
using [ForceCheck\\_charpoly](#) = CheckerImplem\_charpoly< [Field](#) , Polynomial >

### 17.56.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.56.1.1 FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_ffpack\_inl\_H

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_checkers_ffpack_inl_H
```

## 17.57 config-blas.h File Reference

### Macros

- #define [CBLAS\\_INT](#) int
- #define [CBLAS\\_ENUM\\_DEFINED\\_H](#)
- #define [CBLAS\\_EXTERNALS](#)
- #define [blas\\_enum](#) enum

### Enumerations

- enum [CBLAS\\_ORDER](#) { [CblasRowMajor](#) =101 , [CblasColMajor](#) =102 }
- enum [CBLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) { [CblasNoTrans](#) =111 , [CblasTrans](#) =112 , [CblasConjTrans](#) =113 , [AtlasConj](#) =114 }
- enum [CBLAS\\_UPLO](#) { [CblasUpper](#) =121 , [CblasLower](#) =122 }
- enum [CBLAS\\_DIAG](#) { [CblasNonUnit](#) =131 , [CblasUnit](#) =132 }
- enum [CBLAS\\_SIDE](#) { [CblasLeft](#) =141 , [CblasRight](#) =142 }

## Functions

- void [daxpy\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [saxpy\\_](#) (const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, float \*, const int \*)
- double [ddot\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, const int \*)
- float [sdot\\_](#) (const int \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, const int \*)
- double [dasum\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const int \*)
- int [idamax\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const int \*)
- double [dnrm2\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const int \*)
- void [dgemv\\_](#) (const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [sgemv\\_](#) (const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dger\\_](#) (const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [sger\\_](#) (const int \*, const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, const int \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dcopy\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [scopy\\_](#) (const int \*, const float \*, const int \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dscal\\_](#) (const int \*, const double \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [sscal\\_](#) (const int \*, const float \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dtrsm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [strsm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dtrmm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, double \*, const int \*)
- void [strmm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [sgemm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const int \*, const float \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, const int \*, const float \*, float \*, const int \*)
- void [dgemm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, double \*, const int \*)

## 17.57.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.57.1.1 CBLAS\_INT

```
#define CBLAS_INT int
```

### 17.57.1.2 CBLAS\_ENUM\_DEFINED\_H

```
#define CBLAS_ENUM_DEFINED_H
```

### 17.57.1.3 CBLAS\_EXTERNALS

```
#define CBLAS_EXTERNALS
```

### 17.57.1.4 blas\_enum

```
#define blas_enum enum
```

## 17.57.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 17.57.2.1 CBLAS\_ORDER

enum [CBLAS\\_ORDER](#)

Enumerator

CblasRowMajor	
CblasColMajor	

### 17.57.2.2 CBLAS\_TRANSPOSE

enum [CBLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#)

Enumerator

CblasNoTrans	
CblasTrans	
CblasConjTrans	
AtlasConj	

### 17.57.2.3 CBLAS\_UPLO

enum [CBLAS\\_UPLO](#)

Enumerator

CblasUpper	
CblasLower	

### 17.57.2.4 CBLAS\_DIAG

enum [CBLAS\\_DIAG](#)

Enumerator

CblasNonUnit	
CblasUnit	

### 17.57.2.5 CBLAS\_SIDE

enum [CBLAS\\_SIDE](#)

Enumerator

CblasLeft	
CblasRight	

## 17.57.3 Function Documentation

### 17.57.3.1 daxpy\_()

```
void daxpy_ (
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.2 saxpy\_()

```
void saxpy_ (
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    const float * ,
    const int * ,
    float * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.3 ddot\_()

```
double ddot_ (
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.4 sdot\_()

```
float sdot_ (
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.5 dasum\_()

```
double dasum_ (
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.6 idamax\_()

```
int idamax_ (
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.7 dnrn2\_()

```
double dnrn2_ (
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.8 dgemv\_()

```
void dgemv_ (
    const char * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.9 sgemv\_()

```
void sgemv_ (
    const char * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    const float * ,
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    const int * ,
    const float * ,
    float * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.10 dger\_()

```
void dger_ (
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.57.3.11 sger\_()

```
void sger_ (
```

```
const int * ,  
const int * ,  
const float * ,  
const float * ,  
const int * ,  
const float * ,  
const int * ,  
float * ,  
const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.12 dcopy\_()

```
void dcopy_ (  
    const int * ,  
    const double * ,  
    const int * ,  
    double * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.13 scopy\_()

```
void scopy_ (  
    const int * ,  
    const float * ,  
    const int * ,  
    float * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.14 dscal\_()

```
void dscal_ (  
    const int * ,  
    const double * ,  
    double * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.15 sscal\_()

```
void sscal_ (  
    const int * ,  
    const float * ,  
    float * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.16 dtrsm\_()

```
void dtrsm_ (  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const double * ,
```

```
    const double * ,  
    const int * ,  
    double * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.17 strsm\_()

```
void strsm_ (  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const float * ,  
    const float * ,  
    const int * ,  
    float * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.18 dtrmm\_()

```
void dtrmm_ (  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const double * ,  
    const double * ,  
    const int * ,  
    double * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.19 strmm\_()

```
void strmm_ (  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const int * ,  
    const float * ,  
    const float * ,  
    const int * ,  
    float * ,  
    const int * )
```

#### 17.57.3.20 sgemm\_()

```
void sgemm_ (  
    const char * ,  
    const char * ,
```



```

const int * ,
const int * ,
const int * ,
const float * ,
const float * ,
const int * ,
const float * ,
const int * ,
const float * ,
float * ,
const int * )

```

### 17.57.3.21 dgemm\_()

```

void dgemm_ (
    const char * ,
    const char * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    double * ,
    const int * )

```

## 17.58 fflas-ffpack-config.h File Reference

Defaults for optimised values.

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-thresholds.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h"
#include "givaro/givconfig.h"

```

### Macros

- #define [GCC\\_VERSION](#) (\_\_GNUC\_\_ \* 10000 + \_\_GNUC\_MINOR\_\_ \* 100 + \_\_GNUC\_PATCHLEVEL\_\_)

### 17.58.1 Detailed Description

Defaults for optimised values.

While `fflas-ffpack-optimize.h` is created by `configure` script, (either left blank or filled by optimiser), this file produces the defaults for the optimised values. If `fflas-ffpack-optimize.h` is not empty, then its values preceeds the defaults here.

### 17.58.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.58.2.1 GCC\_VERSION

```

#define GCC_VERSION (__GNUC__ * 10000 + __GNUC_MINOR__ * 100 + __GNUC_PATCHLEVEL__)

```

## 17.59 fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD 1000`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_FLT 2000`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL 1000`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL_FLT 2000`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD 256`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_LUKrylov_ArithProg_THRESHOLD 1000`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_Danilevskii_LUKrylov_THRESHOLD 16`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD 30`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRTRI_THRESHOLD 32`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD 64`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD 3000`

### 17.59.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.59.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD 1000
```

#### 17.59.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_FLT

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_FLT 2000
```

#### 17.59.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL 1000
```

#### 17.59.1.4 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL\_FLT

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD_BAL_FLT 2000
```

#### 17.59.1.5 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PLUQ\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD 256
```

#### 17.59.1.6 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_LUKrylov\_ArithProg\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_LUKrylov_ArithProg_THRESHOLD 1000
```

#### 17.59.1.7 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_Danilevskii\_LUKrylov\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CHARPOLY_Danilevskii_LUKrylov_THRESHOLD 16
```

#### 17.59.1.8 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ARITHPROG\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD 30
```

**17.59.1.9 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRTRI\_THRESHOLD**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRTRI_THRESHOLD 32
```

**17.59.1.10 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYTRF\_THRESHOLD**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD 64
```

**17.59.1.11 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYRK\_THRESHOLD**

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FSYRK_THRESHOLD 3000
```

**17.60 fflas-ffpack-thresholds.h File Reference****17.61 fflas-ffpack.doxy File Reference****17.62 fflas-ffpack.h File Reference**

Includes [FFLAS](#) and [FFPACK](#).

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas/fflas.h"
#include "ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

**17.62.1 Detailed Description**

Includes [FFLAS](#) and [FFPACK](#).

**17.63 fflas.doxy File Reference****17.64 fflas.h File Reference**

**Finite Field Linear Algebra Subroutines**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>
#include <float.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include "fflas_enum.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include "fflas_level1.inl"
#include "fflas_level2.inl"
#include "fflas_level3.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_fflas.h"
#include "fflas_freduce.h"
#include "fflas_fadd.h"
#include "fflas_fscal.h"
#include "fflas_fassign.h"
#include "fflas_fgemm.inl"
#include "fflas_pfgemm.inl"
#include "fflas_fgemv.inl"
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/pfgemv.inl"
#include "fflas_freivalds.inl"
#include "fflas_fger.inl"
#include "fflas_fsyrk.inl"
#include "fflas_fsyr2k.inl"
#include "fflas_ftrsm.inl"
#include "fflas_pfttrsm.inl"
#include "fflas_ftrmm.inl"
#include "fflas_ftrsv.inl"
#include "fflas_faxpy.inl"
#include "fflas_fdot.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns.h"
#include "fflas_fscal_mp.inl"
#include "fflas_freduce_mp.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_fger_mp.inl"
#include "fflas_fgemm/fgemm_classical_mp.inl"
#include "fflas_ftrsm_mp.inl"
#include "fflas_fgemv_mp.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/fflas_plevel1.h"
#include "fflas_sparse.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_fflas.inl"
```

## Macros

- `#define WINOTHRESHOLD __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD`
- `#define DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER 800`

*Thresholds determining which floating point representation to use, depending on the cardinality of the finite field.*

### 17.64.1 Detailed Description

Finite Field Linear Algebra Subroutines

Author

Clément Pernet.

### 17.64.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.64.2.1 WINOTHRESHOLD

```
#define WINOTHRESHOLD __FFLASFFPACK_WINOTHRESHOLD
```

#### 17.64.2.2 DOUBLE\_TO\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER

```
#define DOUBLE_TO_FLOAT_CROSSOVER 800
```

Thresholds determining which floating point representation to use, depending on the cardinality of the finite field. This is only used when the element representation is not a floating point type.

**Bug** to be benchmarked.

## 17.65 fflas\_bounds.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/limits/flimits.h"
```

```
#include <givaro/udl.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_bounds\\_INL](#)
- `#define` [FFLAS\\_INT\\_TYPE](#) [uint64\\_t](#)

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`double computeFactorClassic (const Field &F)`
- `template<> double computeFactorClassic (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F)`
- `template<> double computeFactorClassic (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t DotProdBoundClassic (const Field &F, const typename Field::Element &beta)`
- `Givaro::Integer InfNorm (const size_t M, const size_t N, const Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t TRSMBound (const Field &)`  
*TRSMBound.*
- `template<class Element >`  
`size_t TRSMBound (const Givaro::Modular< Element > &F)`  
*Specialization for positive modular representation over float.*
- `template<class Element >`  
`size_t TRSMBound (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > &F)`  
*Specialization for balanced modular representation over double.*

## 17.65.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.65.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_bounds\\_INL](#)

```
#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_bounds\_INL
```

### 17.65.1.2 [FFLAS\\_INT\\_TYPE](#)

```
#define FFLAS\_INT\_TYPE uint64\_t
```

## 17.66 fflas\_enum.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
```

## Data Structures

- class [AreEqual](#)< X, Y >
- class [AreEqual](#)< X, X >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [FFLAS\\_ORDER](#) { [FflasRowMajor](#) = 101 , [FflasColMajor](#) = 102 }  
*Storage by row or col ?*
- enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) { [FflasNoTrans](#) = 111 , [FflasTrans](#) = 112 }  
*Is matrix transposed ?*
- enum [FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) { [FflasUpper](#) = 121 , [FflasLower](#) = 122 }  
*Is triangular matrix's shape upper ?*
- enum [FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) { [FflasNonUnit](#) = 131 , [FflasUnit](#) = 132 }  
*Is the triangular matrix implicitly unit diagonal ?*
- enum [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) { [FflasLeft](#) = 141 , [FflasRight](#) = 142 }  
*On what side ?*
- enum [FFLAS\\_BASE](#) { [FflasDouble](#) = 151 , [FflasFloat](#) = 152 , [FflasGeneric](#) = 153 }  
*FFLAS\_BASE determines the type of the element representation for Matrix Mult kernel.*

## Functions

- template<class T >  
const T & [min3](#) (const T &m, const T &n, const T &k)
- template<class T >  
const T & [max3](#) (const T &m, const T &n, const T &k)
- template<class T >  
const T & [min4](#) (const T &m, const T &n, const T &k, const T &l)
- template<class T >  
const T & [max4](#) (const T &m, const T &n, const T &k, const T &l)

## 17.67 fflas\_fadd.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd.h"
#include "fflas_fadd.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [support\\_simd\\_add< T >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fadd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faddin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fsub](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsubin (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfsub (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfaddin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfsubin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, size_t numths)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fadd : matrix addition.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsub (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsub : matrix subtraction.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faddin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*faddin*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fsubin (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsubin  $C = C - B$*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fadd : matrix addition with scaling.*

## 17.68 fflas\_fadd.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::vectorised`
- namespace `FFLAS::details`

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fadd_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class SimdT , class Element , bool positive>`  
`std::enable_if< is_simd< SimdT >::value, void >::type VEC_ADD (SimdT &C, SimdT &A, SimdT &B, SimdT`  
`&Q, SimdT &T, SimdT &P, SimdT &NEGP, SimdT &MIN, SimdT &MAX)`
- `template<bool positive, class Element , class T1 , class T2 >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type addp (Element *T, const Ele-`  
`ment *TA, const Element *TB, size_t n, Element p, T1 min_, T2 max_)`
- `template<class SimdT , class Element , bool positive>`  
`std::enable_if< is_simd< SimdT >::value, void >::type VEC_SUB (SimdT &C, SimdT &A, SimdT &B, SimdT`  
`&Q, SimdT &T, SimdT &P, SimdT &NEGP, SimdT &MIN, SimdT &MAX)`
- `template<bool positive, class Element , class T1 , class T2 >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type subp (Element *T, const Ele-`  
`ment *TA, const Element *TB, const size_t n, const Element p, const T1 min_, const T2 max_)`
- `template<class Element >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type add (Element *T, const Element`  
`*TA, const Element *TB, size_t n)`
- `template<class Element >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< Element >::value, void >::type sub (Element *T, const Element`  
`*TA, const Element *TB, size_t n)`
- `template<class Field , bool ADD>`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd`  
`(const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc, Field↵`  
`Categories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field , bool ADD>`  
`std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd`  
`(const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc, Field↵`  
`Categories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field , bool ADD>`  
`void fadd (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc, Field↵`  
`Categories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field , bool ADD>`  
`std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd`  
`(const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc, Field↵`  
`Categories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field , bool ADD>`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_simd_add< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fadd`  
`(const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t inca, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t incb, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t incc, Field↵`  
`Categories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.68.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.68.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fadd\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fadd_INL
```



## 17.69 fflas\_fassign.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas_fassign.inl"
```

## 17.70 fflas\_fassign.inl File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/debug.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fassign\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fassign](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
 $fassign : x \leftarrow y.$
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F, const size\_t N, const float \*Y, const size\_t incY, float \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F, const size\_t N, const float \*Y, const size\_t incY, float \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::ZRing< float > &F, const size\_t N, const float \*Y, const size\_t incY, float \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::Modular< double > &F, const size\_t N, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F, const size\_t N, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<> void [fassign](#) (const Givaro::ZRing< double > &F, const size\_t N, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fassign](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fassign : A \leftarrow B.$

### 17.70.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.70.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fassign\\_INL](#)

```
#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fassign\_INL
```

## 17.71 fflas\_faxpy.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_faxpy\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpy (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$
- `template<> void faxpy (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element a, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<> void faxpy (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element a, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpy (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t ldy)`  

$$faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$

### 17.71.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.71.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_faxpy\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_faxpy_INL
```

## 17.72 fflas\_fdot.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fdot\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DelayedTag &MT)`

- `template<> Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element fdot (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<> Givaro::FloatDomain::Element fdot (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultTag &MT)`
- `template<class Field, class T > Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< T > &MT)`
- `template<class Field > Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, ModeCategories::DefaultBoundedTag &dbt)`
- `template<class Field > Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<class Field > Field::Element fdot (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$\text{fdot: dot product } x^T y.$$

## 17.72.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.72.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fdot\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fdot_INL
```

## 17.73 fflas\_fgemm.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/debug.h"
#include "fflas_fgemm/fgemm_classical.inl"
#include "fflas_fgemm/fgemm_winograd.inl"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class NewField, class Field, class FieldMode > Field::Element_ptr fgemm_convert (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait > bool NeedPreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max, Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`

- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ModeT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedPreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max,`  
`Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedPreSubReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max,`  
`Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait >`  
`&WH)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ModeT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedPreSubReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element &Op1max,`  
`Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element`  
`&Op1max, Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, Element beta, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class Element, class AlgoT, class ModeT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`bool NeedDoublePreAddReduction (Element &Outmin, Element &Outmax, Element &Op1min, Element`  
`&Op1max, Element &Op2min, Element &Op2max, Element beta, MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeT, ParSeqTrait > &WH)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`void ScalAndReduce (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX, const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag, ParSeqTrait > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AlgoT, class ParSeqTrait >`  
`void ScalAndReduce (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, ModeCategories::LazyTag,`  
`ParSeqTrait > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > &H)`
- `template<typename Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const`  
`typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<typename Field, class Cut, class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const`  
`typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`
- `template<typename Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const`  
`typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  

*fgemm: Field GENERAL Matrix Multiply.*
- `template<typename Field, class ModeT, class ParSeq >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::Auto, ModeT, ParSeq > &H)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeCategories::DelayedTag, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsquare (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`  
*fsquare: Squares a matrix.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fsquareCommon (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> double * fsquare (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const double alpha, const double *A, const size_t lda, const double beta, double *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> float * fsquare (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const float alpha, const float *A, const size_t lda, const float beta, float *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> double * fsquare (const Givaro::Modular< double > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const double alpha, const double *A, const size_t lda, const double beta, double *C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<> float * fsquare (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t n, const float alpha, const float *A, const size_t lda, const float beta, float *C, const size_t ldc)`

### 17.73.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.73.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_INL
```

## 17.74 fgemm\_classical.inl File Reference

```
#include <cmath>
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/field-traits.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_fgemm_classical_INL`

### 17.74.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.74.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_classical\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_fgemm_classical_INL
```

## 17.75 fgemm\_classical\_mp.inl File Reference

matrix multiplication with multiprecision input (either over Z or over Z/pZ)

```
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/zring.h>
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-double.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/field-traits.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_bounds.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [E](#) >, [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) >
- struct [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [E](#) >, [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFPACK\\_fgemm\\_classical\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<typename [RNS](#) , typename [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Compose](#)< [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) > > &H)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) > &H)
- template<typename [RNS](#) , typename [ParSeqTrait](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, [MMHelperAlgo::Classic](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqHelper::Compose](#)< [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [CuttingStrategy::RNSModulus](#), [StrategyParameter::Threads](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) > > &H)
- template<typename [RNS](#) , typename [Cut](#) , typename [Param](#) >  
[FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr fgemm (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element beta, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr Cd, const size\_t ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)<

- [RNS](#) >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > &H)
- template<class ParSeq >  
Givaro::Integer \* [fgemm](#) (const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer alpha, const Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, Givaro::Integer beta, Givaro::Integer \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > &H)
  - template<typename [RNS](#) , class ModeT >  
[RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgemm](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [RNS::Element](#) alpha, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [RNS::Element](#) beta, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) Cd, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeT, ParSeqHelper::Sequential > &H)
  - template<typename [RNS](#) >  
[RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgemm](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [RNS::Element](#) alpha, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Ad, const size\_t lda, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Bd, const size\_t ldb, const typename [RNS::Element](#) beta, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) Cd, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [RNS](#) >, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd > &H)
  - Givaro::Integer \* [fgemm](#) (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer alpha, const Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, const Givaro::Integer beta, Givaro::Integer \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > &H)
  - template<class ParSeq >  
Givaro::Integer \* [fgemm](#) (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer alpha, const Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, const Givaro::Integer beta, Givaro::Integer \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Auto, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > &H)
  - template<size\_t K1, size\_t K2, class ParSeq >  
[Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \* [fgemm](#) (const Givaro::Modular< [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 >, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K2 > > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > alpha, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*A, const size\_t lda, const [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*B, const size\_t ldb, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > beta, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 > \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K1 >, [Reclnt::ruint](#)< K2 > >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > &H)

## 17.75.1 Detailed Description

matrix multiplication with multiprecision input (either over Z or over Z/pZ)

## 17.75.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.75.2.1 \_\_FFPACK\_fgemm\_classical\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_fgemm_classical_INL
```

## 17.76 fgemm\_winograd.inl File Reference

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "fgemm_classical.inl"
```



```
#include "schedule_winograd.inl"
#include "schedule_winograd_acc.inl"
#include "schedule_winograd_acc_ip.inl"
#include "schedule_winograd_ip.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fflas\\_fgemm\\_winograd\\_INL](#)
- #define [NEWWINO](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
int [WinogradThreshold](#) (const [Field](#) &F)  
*Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.*
- template<> int [WinogradThreshold](#) (const Givaro::Modular< float > &F)
- template<> int [WinogradThreshold](#) (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< double > &F)
- template<> int [WinogradThreshold](#) (const Givaro::ModularBalanced< float > &F)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
int [WinogradSteps](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t &m)  
*Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldMode >  
void [DynamicPeeling](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H, const typename MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmin, const typename MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmax)
- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldMode >  
void [DynamicPeeling2](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H, const typename MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmin, const typename MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode >::DelayedField::Element Cmax)
- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldMode >  
void [WinogradCalc](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldMode > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) , class ModeT >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeT > &H)



- `template<class Field , class ModeT , class Cut , class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemm (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE`  
`tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr B, const size_t ldb,`  
`const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,`  
`MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar, ModeT, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > > &H)`

## 17.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.76.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_winograd\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_fgemm_winograd_INL
```

### 17.76.1.2 NEWWINO

```
#define NEWWINO
```

## 17.77 matmul.doxy File Reference

## 17.78 schedule\_bini.inl File Reference

Bini implementation.

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::BLAS3](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_bini\_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void Bini (const Field &F, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, const size_t mr,`  
`const size_t nr, const size_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element_ptr A,`  
`const size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, const size_t kmax, const size_t w, const FFLAS_BASE`  
`base, const size_t rec_level)`

### 17.78.1 Detailed Description

Bini implementation.

### 17.78.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.78.2.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_bini\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_bini_INL
```

## 17.79 schedule\_winograd.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::BLAS3](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fgemm\\_winograd\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class [FieldTrait](#) , class [Strat](#) , class [Param](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [WinoPar](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const [size\\_t](#) mr, const [size\\_t](#) nr, const [size\\_t](#) kr, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) beta, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const [size\\_t](#) ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::WinogradPar](#), [FieldTrait](#), [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Strat](#), [Param](#) > > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [FieldTrait](#) >  
void [Winograd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const [size\\_t](#) mr, const [size\\_t](#) nr, const [size\\_t](#) kr, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) beta, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const [size\\_t](#) ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd](#), [FieldTrait](#) > &WH)

### 17.79.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.79.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fgemm\\_winograd\\_INL](#)

```
#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_INL
```

## 17.80 schedule\_winograd\_acc.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::BLAS3](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fgemm\\_winograd\\_acc\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class [FieldTrait](#) >  
void [WinogradAcc\\_3\\_23](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const [size\\_t](#) mr, const [size\\_t](#) nr, const [size\\_t](#) kr, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) beta, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const [size\\_t](#) ldc, [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [MMHelperAlgo::Winograd](#), [FieldTrait](#) > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [FieldTrait](#) >  
void [WinogradAcc\\_3\\_21](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const [size\\_t](#) mr, const [size\\_t](#) nr, const [size\\_t](#) kr, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb,

```
const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc, MMHelper< Field,
MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)
```

- template<class Field , class FieldTrait >  
void WinogradAcc\_2\_24 (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const typename Field::Element\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)
- template<class Field , class FieldTrait >  
void WinogradAcc\_2\_27 (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const typename Field::Element\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)

## 17.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.80.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_acc\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_acc_INL
```

## 17.81 schedule\_winograd\_acc\_ip.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace FFLAS
- namespace FFLAS::BLAS3

### Macros

- #define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_acc\_ip\_INL

### Functions

- template<class Field , class FieldTrait >  
void WinogradAcc\_LR (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)
- template<class Field , class FieldTrait >  
void WinogradAcc\_R\_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)
- template<class Field , class FieldTrait >  
void WinogradAcc\_L\_S (const Field &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const typename Field::Element\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element\_ptr C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)

### 17.81.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.81.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_acc\_ip\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_acc_ip_INL
```

## 17.82 schedule\_winograd\_ip.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::BLAS3](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fgemm\\_winograd\\_ip\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldTrait >  
void [Winograd\\_LR\\_S](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, Field↵Trait > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldTrait >  
void [Winograd\\_L\\_S](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)
- template<class [Field](#) , class FieldTrait >  
void [Winograd\\_R\\_S](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t mr, const size\_t nr, const size\_t kr, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelper↵Algo::Winograd, FieldTrait > &WH)

### 17.82.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.82.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_ip\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemm_winograd_ip_INL
```

## 17.83 fflas\_fgemv.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/zring.h>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fgemv\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename FloatElement, class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv_convert` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< `Field`, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵ ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > > &H)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< `Field`, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵ DelayedTag > &H)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< `Field`, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵ DefaultTag > &H)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< `Field`, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵ LazyTag > &H)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY)  
*finite prime Field GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.*
- `Givaro::ZRing< int64_t >::Element_ptr fgemv` (const Givaro::ZRing< `int64_t` > &F, const FFLAS\_↵ TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `int64_t` alpha, const `int64_t` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `int64_t` \*X, const size\_t incX, const `int64_t` beta, `int64_t` \*Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Givaro::↵ ZRing< `int64_t` >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
- `Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr fgemv` (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element alpha, const `Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const `Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const Givaro::↵ DoubleDomain::Element beta, `Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
- `template<class Field>`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t ↵ N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, type-↵ name `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< `Field`, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵ DefaultBoundedTag > &H)
- `Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr fgemv` (const Givaro::FloatDomain &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element alpha, const `Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const `Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr` X, const size\_t incX, const Givaro::↵ FloatDomain::Element beta, `Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr` Y, const size\_t incY, MMHelper< Givaro::↵ FloatDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)

- `template<class Field, class Cut, class Param >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `ParSeqHelper::Parallel`< `Cut`, `Param` > &parH)
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `ParSeqHelper::Sequential` &seqH)

## 17.83.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.83.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemv_INL
```

## 17.84 fflas\_fgemv\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemv_mp_INL`

### Functions

- `FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `FFPACK::RNSInteger`< `FFPACK::rns_double` > &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `FFPACK::rns_double::Element` alpha, `FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, `FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const `FFPACK::rns_double::Element` beta, `FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `MMHelper`< `FFPACK::RNSInteger`< `FFPACK::rns_double` >, `MMHelperAlgo::Classic`, `ModeCategories::DefaultTag` > &H)
- `FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod`< `FFPACK::rns_double` > &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `FFPACK::rns_double::Element` alpha, `FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, `FFPACK::rns_double::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const `FFPACK::rns_double::Element` beta, `FFPACK::rns_double::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `MMHelper`< `FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod`< `FFPACK::rns_double` >, `MMHelperAlgo::Classic`, `ModeCategories::DefaultTag` > &H)
- `Givaro::Integer * fgemv` (const `Givaro::ZRing`< `Givaro::Integer` > &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `Givaro::Integer` alpha, `Givaro::Integer *A`, const `size_t` lda, `Givaro::Integer *X`, const `size_t` ldx, `Givaro::Integer` beta, `Givaro::Integer *Y`, const `size_t` ldy, `MMHelper`< `Givaro::ZRing`< `Givaro::Integer` >, `MMHelperAlgo::Classic`, `ModeCategories::ConvertTo`< `ElementCategories::RNSElementTag` > > &H)
- `Givaro::Integer * fgemv` (const `Givaro::Modular`< `Givaro::Integer` > &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `Givaro::Integer` alpha, `Givaro::Integer *A`, const `size_t` lda, `Givaro::Integer *X`, const `size_t` ldx, `Givaro::Integer` beta, `Givaro::Integer *Y`, const `size_t` ldy, `MMHelper`< `Givaro::Modular`< `Givaro::Integer` >, `MMHelperAlgo::Classic`, `ModeCategories::ConvertTo`< `ElementCategories::RNSElementTag` > > &H)

- `template<size_t K1, size_t K2, class ParSeq >`  
`Reclnt::ruint< K1 > * fgemv (const Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K1 >, Reclnt::ruint< K2 > > &F,`  
`const FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t m, const size_t n, const Reclnt::ruint< K1 > alpha, const`  
`Reclnt::ruint< K1 > *A, const size_t lda, const Reclnt::ruint< K1 > *X, const size_t incx, Reclnt::ruint<`  
`K1 > beta, Reclnt::ruint< K1 > *Y, const size_t incy, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K1`  
`>, Reclnt::ruint< K2 > >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::↵`  
`RNSElementTag >, ParSeq > &H)`

## 17.84.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.84.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemv\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fgemv_mp_INL
```

## 17.85 fflas\_fger.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fger\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`  
*fger: rank one update of a general matrix*
- `template<class FloatElement, class Field >`  
`void fger_convert (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha,`  
`typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t`  
`incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::↵`  
`::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag > > &H)`
- `template<class Field, class AnyTag >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, AnyTag > &H)`
- `void fger (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const Givaro::Double↵`  
`Domain::Element alpha, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, const`  
`Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t incy, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr A, const`  
`size_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::DoubleDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fger (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, const type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, const typename Field::ConstElement_ptr y, const size_t`  
`incy, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, Mode↵`  
`Categories::DefaultBoundedTag > &H)`

- void `fger` (const Givaro::FloatDomain &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element alpha, const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, const Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement\_ptr y, const size\_t incy, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::FloatDomain, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
- template<class Field >  
void `fger` (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr y, const size\_t incy, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::LazyTag > &H)
- template<class Field >  
void `fger` (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr y, const size\_t incy, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, MMHelper< Field, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DelayedTag > &H)

## 17.85.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.85.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fger\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fger_INL
```

## 17.86 fflas\_fger\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_fgemm/fgemm_classical_mp.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

## Macros

- #define `__FFPACK_fger_mp_INL`

## Functions

- void `fger` (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename Givaro::Integer alpha, typename Givaro::Integer \*x, const size\_t incx, typename Givaro::Integer \*y, const size\_t incy, typename Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, MMHelper< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag > > &H)
- template<typename RNS >  
void `fger` (const FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element\_ptr y, const size\_t incy, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic, ModeCategories::DefaultTag > &H)
- template<typename RNS >  
void `fger` (const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element alpha, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element\_ptr x, const size\_t incx, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element\_ptr y, const



```
size_t incy, typename FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, MMHelper<
FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, MMHelperAlgo::Classic > &H)
```

## 17.86.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.86.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_fger\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_fger_mp_INL
```

## 17.87 fflas\_freduce.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/field_traits.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/cast.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_freduce.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [support\\_simd\\_mod< T >](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod< T >](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod< float >](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod< double >](#)
- struct [support\\_fast\\_mod< int64\\_t >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce\\_constoverride](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t incX)
- template<class [Field](#), class [ConstOtherElement\\_ptr](#) >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, [ConstOtherElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
$$\text{finit initializes } X \text{ in } F^S.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
$$\text{freduce } A \leftarrow A \bmod F.$$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfreduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t numths)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $f_{reduce} A \leftarrow B_{mod} F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce\\_constoverride](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const OtherElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $f_{init} A \leftarrow B_{mod} F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)

## 17.88 fflas\_freduce.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/udl.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_fassign.h"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag](#) >
- struct [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag](#) >

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::vectorised](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_freduce\\_INL](#)
- #define [FFLASFFPACK\\_COPY\\_REDUCE](#) 32 /\* TODO TO BENCHMARK LATER \*/

### Functions

- template<class T >  
std::enable\_if<!std::is\_integral< T >::value, T >::type [reduce](#) (T A, T B)
- template<class T >  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_integral< T >::value, T >::type [reduce](#) (T A, T B)
- template<> [Givaro::Integer reduce](#) ([Givaro::Integer](#) A, [Givaro::Integer](#) B)
- float [reduce](#) (float A, float B, float invB, float min, float max)
- double [reduce](#) (double A, double B, double invB, double min, double max)
- [int64\\_t reduce](#) ([int64\\_t](#) A, [int64\\_t](#) p, double invp, double min, double max, [int64\\_t](#) pow50rem)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element reduce](#) (typename [Field::Element](#) A, [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [ElementCategories::MachineIntTag](#) > &H)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element reduce](#) (typename [Field::Element](#) A, [HelperMod](#)< [Field](#), [ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag](#) > &H)

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element reduce` (typename `Field::Element` A, `HelperMod`< `Field`, `ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrec`< `IntTag` > &H)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< !FFLAS::support_simd_mod< typenameField::Element >::value && FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` U, const `size_t` &n, typename `Field::Element_ptr` T, `HelperMod`< `Field` > &H)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` U, const `size_t` &n, const `size_t` &incX, typename `Field::Element_ptr` T, `HelperMod`< `Field` > &H)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` U, const `size_t` &n, typename `Field::Element_ptr` T)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type modp` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` U, const `size_t` &n, const `size_t` &incX, typename `Field::Element_ptr` T)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type reduce` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` m, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` incX, `FieldCategories::ModularTag`)
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type reduce` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` m, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` incY, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` incX, `FieldCategories::ModularTag`)
- `template<class Field , class FC >`  
`void reduce` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` m, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` incX, FC)
- `template<class Field , class FC >`  
`void reduce` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` m, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` incY, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` incX, FC)

## 17.88.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.88.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduce\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_freduce_INL
```

### 17.88.1.2 FFLASFFPACK\_COPY\_REDUCE

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_COPY_REDUCE 32 /* TODO TO BENCHMARK LATER */
```

## 17.89 fflas\_freduce\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_freduce_mp_INL`

## Functions

- template<> void [freduce](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >::Element\_ptr A, size\_t inc)
- template<> void [freduce](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)

### 17.89.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.89.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduce\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_freduce_mp_INL
```

## 17.90 fflas\_freivalds.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_freivalds\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [freivalds](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)

*freivalds: Freivalds **GE**neral **M**atrix **M**ultiply **R**andom **C**heck.*

### 17.90.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.90.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_freivalds\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_freivalds_INL
```

## 17.91 fflas\_fscal.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas_fscal.inl"
```

## 17.92 fflas\_fscal.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::vectorised](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fscal_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if<!FFLAS::support_simd_mod< typenameField::Element >::value &&FFLAS::support_fast_mod<`  
`typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const`  
`typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr U, const size_t n, HelperMod< Field >`  
`&H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp`  
`(const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr U, const size_t n, const size_t &incX, HelperMod< Field > &H)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp`  
`(const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr U, const size_t n)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type scalp`  
`(const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr U, const size_t n, const size_t &incX)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscal (const`  
`Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`std::enable_if< FFLAS::support_fast_mod< typenameField::Element >::value, void >::type fscal (const`  
`Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t`  
`incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field, class FC >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::Element_ptr X,`  
`const size_t incX, FC)`
- `template<class Field, class FC >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element a, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, FC)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fscal\, x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$fscal\, y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template<> void fscal (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::`  
`Element a, Givaro::DoubleDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr`  
`y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<> void fscal (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element`  
`a, Givaro::FloatDomain::ConstElement_ptr x, const size_t incx, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y, const`  
`size_t incy)`
- `template<> void fscal (const Givaro::DoubleDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::DoubleDomain::`  
`Element a, Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<> void fscal (const Givaro::FloatDomain &, const size_t N, const Givaro::FloatDomain::Element`  
`a, Givaro::FloatDomain::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`

- $fscal_{in} A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
 void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fscal B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$

## 17.92.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.92.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fscal_INL
```

## 17.93 fflas\_fscal\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas_fscal.h"
#include "fflas_fgemm.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_freduce_mp.inl"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fscal\\_mp\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<> void [fscal\\_{in}](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inc)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t Ainc, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t Binc)
- template<> void [fscal\\_{in}](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- template<> void [fscal\\_{in}](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const typename [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >::Element alpha, typename [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) >::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t inc)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t Ainc, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t Binc)
- template<> void [fscal\\_{in}](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)
- template<> void [fscal](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element](#) alpha, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, [FFPACK::rns\\_double::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)

## 17.93.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.93.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fscal_mp_INL
```

## 17.94 fflas\_fsyr2k.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fsyr2k\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyr2k](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)

*fsyr2k: Symmetric Rank 2K update*

## 17.94.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.94.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyr2k\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fsyr2k_INL
```

## 17.95 fflas\_fsyrk.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fsyrk\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)

*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYRK\\_THRESHOLD](#))

*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq, const size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par, const size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const std::vector< bool > &two↔Block, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYRK\_THRESHOLD)  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*

## 17.95.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.95.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyrrk\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fsyrrk_INL
```

## 17.96 fflas\_ftrmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ftrmm\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrmm: **TR**angular **M**atrix **M**ultiply.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*ftrmm: **TR**angular **M**atrix **M**ultiply with 3 operands Computes  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B + \text{beta}C$  or  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{Bop}(A) + \text{beta}C$ .*

## 17.96.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.96.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ftrmm_INL
```



## 17.97 fflas\_ftrsm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsm_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
void `ftrsm` (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)
- `template<class Field >`  
void `ftrsm` (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential &PSH)
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
void `ftrsm` (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > &PSH)
- `template<class Field , class ParSeqTrait = ParSeqHelper::Sequential>`  
void `ftrsm` (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, TRSMHelper< StructureHelper::Recursive, ParSeqTrait > &H)

### 17.97.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.97.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsm_INL
```

## 17.98 fflas\_ftrsm\_mp.inl File Reference

triangular system with matrix right hand side over multiprecision domain (either over Z or over Z/pZ)

```
#include <cmath>
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_bounds.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_level3.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFPACK_ftrsm_mp_INL`

## Functions

- void `ftrsm` (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const Givaro::Integer alpha, const Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb)
- void `cblas_impftrsm` (const enum FFLAS\_ORDER Order, const enum FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const enum FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const int M, const int N, const `FFPACK::rns_double_elt` alpha, `FFPACK::rns_double_elt_cstptr` A, const int lda, `FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr` B, const int ldb)

### 17.98.1 Detailed Description

triangular system with matrix right hand side over multiprecision domain (either over Z or over Z/pZ)

### 17.98.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.98.2.1 \_\_FFPACK\_ftrsm\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_ftrsm_mp_INL
```

## 17.99 fflas\_ftrsv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsv_INL`

### Functions

- template<class `Field` >  
void `ftrsv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t N, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, int incX)

*ftrsv: TRIangular System solve with Vector Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A^{-1})X$*

### 17.99.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.99.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ftrsv_INL
```

## 17.100 fflas\_helpers.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/field-traits.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/flimits.h"
```

```
#include <algorithm>
```

## Data Structures

- struct [Auto](#)
  - struct [Classic](#)
  - struct [Winograd](#)
  - struct [WinogradPar](#)
  - struct [Bini](#)
  - struct [AlgoChooser](#)< [ModeT](#), [ParSeq](#) >
  - struct [AlgoChooser](#)< [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [ElementCategories::RNSElementTag](#) >, [ParSeq](#) >
  - struct [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::DefaultTag](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) >
- FGEMM Helper for Default and ConvertTo modes of operation.*
- struct [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeCategories::ConvertTo](#)< [Dest](#) >, [ParSeqTrait](#) >
  - struct [MMHelper](#)< [Field](#), [AlgoTrait](#), [ModeTrait](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) >
  - struct [Recursive](#)
  - struct [Iterative](#)
  - struct [Hybrid](#)
  - struct [TRSMHelper](#)< [ReclterTrait](#), [ParSeqTrait](#) >

*TRSM Helper.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::StructureHelper](#)

*StructureHelper for ftrsm.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fflas\\_mmhelper\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
int [WinogradSteps](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t &m)  
*Computes the number of recursive levels to perform.*
- template<class DFE >  
size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const DFE &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Reclnt::rint](#)< 6 > &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Reclnt::rint](#)< 7 > &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Reclnt::rint](#)< 8 > &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Reclnt::rint](#)< 9 > &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Reclnt::rint](#)< 10 > &k)
- template<> size\_t [min\\_types](#) (const [Givaro::Integer](#) &k)
- template<class T >  
bool [unfit](#) (T x)
- template<> bool [unfit](#) ([int64\\_t](#) x)
- template<size\_t K>  
bool [unfit](#) ([Reclnt::rint](#)< K > x)
- template<> bool [unfit](#) ([Reclnt::rint](#)< 6 > x)

## 17.100.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.100.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_mmhelper\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_mmhelper_INL
```

## 17.101 igemm.doxy File Reference

## 17.102 igemm.h File Reference

```
#include "igemm_kernels.h"
#include "igemm_tools.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include "igemm.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [number\\_kind](#) { [zero](#) =0 , [one](#) =1 , [mone](#) =-1 , [other](#) =2 }

### Functions

- template<enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tB>  
void [igemm\\_colmajor](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tB, enum number\_kind alpha\_kind>  
void [igemm\\_colmajor](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- void [igemm](#) (const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransB, size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, const [int64\\_t](#) beta, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- void [igemm\\_](#) (const enum FFLAS\_ORDER Order, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransB, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [int64\\_t](#) beta, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc)

## 17.103 igemm.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_igemm\\_igemm\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tB>  
void [igemm\\_colmajor](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tA, enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tB, enum number\_kind alpha\_kind>  
void [igemm\\_colmajor](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- void [igemm](#) (const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransB, size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, size\_t ldb, const [int64\\_t](#) beta, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- void [igemm\\_](#) (const enum FFLAS\_ORDER Order, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const enum FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransB, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [int64\\_t](#) beta, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc)

## 17.103.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.103.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_INL
```

## 17.104 igemm\_kernels.h File Reference

```
#include "igemm_kernels.inl"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

## Functions

- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb44](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb24](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb14](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb41](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb21](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb11](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*bIB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebp](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blockA, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blockB, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)

## 17.105 igemm\_kernels.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include "igemm_tools.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_igemm\\_igemm\\_kernels\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb44](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb24](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb14](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb41](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb21](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebb11](#) (size\_t i, size\_t j, size\_t depth, size\_t pdeth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blA, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blB, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)
- template<enum number\_kind K>  
void [igebp](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, const [int64\\_t](#) alpha, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blockA, size\_t lda, const [int64\\_t](#) \*blockB, size\_t ldb, [int64\\_t](#) \*C, size\_t ldc)

### 17.105.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.105.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_kernels\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_kernels_INL
```

## 17.106 igemm\_tools.h File Reference

```
#include "igemm_tools.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

## Functions

- template<size\_t k, bool transpose>  
void [pack\\_lhs](#) (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)
- template<size\_t k, bool transpose>  
void [pack\\_rhs](#) (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)
- void [gebp](#) (size\_t rows, size\_t cols, size\_t depth, int64\_t \*C, size\_t ldc, const int64\_t \*blockA, size\_t lda, const int64\_t \*BlockB, size\_t ldb, int64\_t \*BlockW)
- void [BlockingFactor](#) (size\_t &m, size\_t &n, size\_t &k)

## 17.107 igemm\_tools.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_igemm\\_igemm\\_tools\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<size\_t k, bool transpose>  
void [pack\\_rhs](#) (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)
- template<size\_t k, bool transpose>  
void [pack\\_lhs](#) (int64\_t \*XX, const int64\_t \*X, size\_t ldx, size\_t rows, size\_t cols)
- void [BlockingFactor](#) (size\_t &m, size\_t &n, size\_t &k)

### 17.107.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.107.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_igemm\\_igemm\\_tools\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_igemm_igemm_tools_INL
```

## 17.108 fflas\_level1.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fflas\\_level1\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX)  
*freduce*  $x \leftarrow x \bmod F$ .

- `template<class Field >`  
`void freduce (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$freduce\ x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template<class Field, class OtherElement_ptr >`  
`void finit (const Field &F, const size_t n, const OtherElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$finit\ x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void finit (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$finit\ \text{Initializes } X \text{ in } F.$$
- `template<class Field, class OtherElement_ptr >`  
`void fconvert (const Field &F, const size_t n, OtherElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$fconvert\ x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fnegin (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fnegin\ x \leftarrow -x.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fneg (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fneg\ x \leftarrow -y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fzero (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$$
- `template<class Field, class RandIter >`  
`void frand (const Field &F, RandIter &G, const size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$frand : A \leftarrow random.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fiszero (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fiszero : test\ X = 0.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fequal (const Field &F, const size_t n, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$fequal : test\ X = Y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fassign (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr Y, const size_t incY, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fassign : x \leftarrow y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fscaln (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t incX)`  

$$fscaln\ x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fscal (const Field &F, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$fscal\ y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpy (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`  

$$faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$$
- `template<class Field >`  
`void faxpby (const Field &F, const size_t N, const typename Field::Element alpha, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, const typename Field::Element beta, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY)`



- faxpby*:  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y$ .
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) fdot (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  
*fdot*: dot product  $x^T y$ .
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) fdot (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, const size\_t incx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) y, const size\_t incy, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)
  - template<typename [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element](#) fdot (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void fswap (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY)  
*fswap*:  $X \leftrightarrow Y$ .
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void pfadd (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t numths)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void pfsub (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t numths)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void pfaddin (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t numths)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void pfsubin (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t numths)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void fadd (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void fsub (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void faddin (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void fsubin (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)
  - template<class [Field](#) >  
void fadd (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t inca, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t incb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t incc)

## 17.108.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.108.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level1\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level1_INL
```

## 17.109 fflas\_level2.inl File Reference

```
#include "givaro/zring.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fflas\\_level2\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fassign](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fassign : A \leftarrow B.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fzero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
void [frand](#) (const [Field](#) &F, RandIter &G, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $frand : A \leftarrow random.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fequal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fequal : test A = B.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fiszero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fiszero : test A = 0.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fidentity](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) &d)  
*creates a diagonal matrix*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fidentity](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*creates a diagonal matrix*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow A mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const OtherElement\_ptr B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $finit A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [finit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*finit initializes A in  $F^S$ .*

- template<class [Field](#) , class OtherElement\_ptr >  
void [fconvert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, OtherElement\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fconvert\ A \leftarrow B \bmod F.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fnegin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fnegin\ A \leftarrow -A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fneg](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fneg\ A \leftarrow -B.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fscal\ A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fscal\ B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faxpy](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t ldy)  
 $faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faxpby](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t ldy)  
 $faxpby : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fmove](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fmove : A \leftarrow B\ and\ B \leftarrow 0.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fadd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
 $fadd : matrix\ addition.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fsub](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
 $fsub : matrix\ subtraction.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fsubin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
 $fsubin\ C = C - B$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fadd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
 $fadd : matrix\ addition\ with\ scaling.$
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [faddin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
 $faddin$

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*finite prime Field GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fger` (const `Field` &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` x, const `size_t` incx, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` y, const `size_t` incy, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda)  
*fger: rank one update of a general matrix*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void ftrsv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const `size_t` N, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, int incX)  
*ftrsv: TRiangular System solve with Vector Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A^{-1})X$*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t bitsize` (const `Field` &F, `size_t` M, `size_t` N, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, `size_t` lda)  
*bitsize: Computes the largest bitsize of the matrix' coefficients.*
- `template<> size_t bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >` (const `Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >` &F, `size_t` M, `size_t` N, const `Givaro::Integer` \*A, `size_t` lda)
- `template<class Field >`  
`void ftrmv` (const `Field` &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const `size_t` N, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, int incX)  
*ftrsm: TRiangular Matrix Vector prodcut Computes  $X \leftarrow \text{op}(A)X$*

## 17.109.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.109.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level2\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level2_INL
```

## 17.110 fflas\_level3.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas_bounds.inl"
#include "fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::Protected`

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level3_INL`
- `#define __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY`

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [MatF2MatD\\_Triangular](#) (const [Field](#) &F, [Givaro::DoubleDomain::Element\\_ptr](#) S, const size\_t lds, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) const E, const size\_t lde, const size\_t m, const size\_t n)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [MatF2MatFI\\_Triangular](#) (const [Field](#) &F, [Givaro::FloatDomain::Element\\_ptr](#) S, const size\_t lds, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) const E, const size\_t lde, const size\_t m, const size\_t n)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrsm: **TRI**angular **S**ystem solve with **MA**trix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrmm: **TRI**angular **MA**trix **M**ultiply.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*ftrmm: **TRI**angular **MA**trix **M**ultiply with 3 operands Computes  $C \leftarrow \alpha \text{op}(A)B + \text{beta}C$  or  $C \leftarrow \alpha B \text{op}(A) + \text{beta}C$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyr2k](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*fsyr2k: Symmetric Rank 2K update*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYRK\_THRESHOLD)  
*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const [ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq, const size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Cut](#) , class [Param](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t N, const size\_t K, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#), [Param](#) > par, const size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fsyrk](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_UPLO UpLo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) D, const size\_t incD, const std::vector< bool > &two←Block, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYRK\_THRESHOLD)

*fsyrk: Symmetric Rank K update with diagonal scaling*

- template<typename [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) fgemm (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)  
*fgemm: Field GENeral Matrix Multiply.*
- template<typename [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) fgemm (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::↵ Sequential seq)
- template<typename [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) fgemm (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::↵ Parallel< Cut, Param > par)
- template<typename [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) pfgemm (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* pfgemm\_1D\_rec (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* pfgemm\_2D\_rec (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element](#) \* pfgemm\_3D\_rec (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil, size\_t \*x)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) pfgemm\_3D\_rec2 (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc, size\_t seuil, size\_t \*x)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) fsquare (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t ldc)

*fsquare: Squares a matrix.*

## 17.110.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.110.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level3\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_level3_INL
```

### 17.110.1.2 \_\_FFLAS\_\_TRSM\_READONLY

```
#define __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY
```

## 17.111 fflas\_pfgemm.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/blockcuts.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/pfgemm_variants.inl"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_pfgemm\\_INL](#)
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_SEQPARTHRESHOLD](#) 220
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_DIMKPENALTY](#) 1

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#), class ModeTrait, class Strat, class Param >  
std::enable\_if<!std::is\_same< ModeTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElement↔  
Tag > >::value, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) >::type [fgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#)  
ta, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const  
typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename  
[Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#)  
C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), MMHelperAlgo::Winograd, ModeTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Strat,  
Param > > &H)

### 17.111.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.111.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_pfgemm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_pfgemm_INL
```

#### 17.111.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQPARTHRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQPARTHRESHOLD 220
```

#### 17.111.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_DIMKPENALTY

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_DIMKPENALTY 1
```

## 17.112 fflas\_pfttrsm.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_pftsm\\_INL](#)
- `#define` [PTRSM\\_HYBRID\\_THRESHOLD](#) 256

## Functions

- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TA, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const [size\\_t](#) m, const [size\\_t](#) n, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb, [TRSMHelper](#)< [StructureHelper::Iterative](#), [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#), [Param](#) > > &H)
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [ftrsm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TA, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const [size\\_t](#) m, const [size\\_t](#) n, const [typename](#) [Field::Element](#) alpha, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const [size\\_t](#) lda, [typename](#) [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const [size\\_t](#) ldb, [TRSMHelper](#)< [StructureHelper::Hybrid](#), [ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [Cut](#), [Param](#) > > &H)

### 17.112.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.112.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_pftsm\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_pftsm_INL
```

#### 17.112.1.2 [PTRSM\\_HYBRID\\_THRESHOLD](#)

```
#define PTRSM_HYBRID_THRESHOLD 256
```

## 17.113 fflas\_simd.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_intrinsic.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <type_traits>
#include <limits>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/debug.h"
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd/simd_modular.inl>
```

## Data Structures

- struct [support\\_simd](#)< [T](#) >
- struct [is\\_simd](#)< [T](#) >
- struct [NoSimd](#)< [T](#) >
- struct [SimdChooser](#)< [T](#), [bool](#), [bool](#) >
- struct [SimdChooser](#)< [T](#), [false](#), [b](#) >
- struct [SimdChooser](#)< [T](#), [true](#), [false](#) >
- struct [SimdChooser](#)< [T](#), [true](#), [true](#) >



## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [SIMD\\_INT](#) 1
- `#define` [INLINE](#) inline
- `#define` [CONST](#)
- `#define` [PURE](#)
- `#define` [NORML\\_MOD](#)(C, P, NEGP, MIN, MAX, Q, T)
- `#define` [FLOAT\\_MOD](#)(C, P, INVP, Q)

## Typedefs

- `template<class T >`  
using [Simd](#) = typename [SimdChooser](#)< T >::value

## 17.113.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.113.1.1 SIMD\_INT

```
#define SIMD_INT 1
```

### 17.113.1.2 INLINE

```
#define INLINE inline
```

### 17.113.1.3 CONST

```
#define CONST
```

### 17.113.1.4 PURE

```
#define PURE
```

### 17.113.1.5 NORML\_MOD

```
#define NORML_MOD(  
    C,  
    P,  
    NEGP,  
    MIN,  
    MAX,  
    Q,  
    T )
```

#### Value:

```
{  
    Q = greater(C, MAX);  
    T = lesser(C, MIN);  
    Q = vand(Q, NEGP);  
}
```

```

    T = vand(T, P);
    Q = vor(Q, T);
    C = add(C, Q);
}

```

### 17.113.1.6 FLOAT\_MOD

```

#define FLOAT_MOD(
    C,
    P,
    INVP,
    Q )

```

**Value:**

```

{
    Q = mul(C, INVP);
    Q = floor(Q);
    C = fnmadd(C, Q, P);
}

```

## 17.113.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.113.2.1 Simd

```
using Simd = typename SimdChooser<T>::value
```

## 17.114 simd.doxy File Reference

## 17.115 simd128.inl File Reference

```

#include "simd128_float.inl"
#include "simd128_double.inl"

```

## Data Structures

- struct [Simd128fp\\_base](#)
- struct [Simd128i\\_base](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_INL](#)

## Typedefs

- template<class T >  
using [Simd128](#) = [Simd128\\_impl](#)< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::is\_integral< T >::value, std::is\_↵  
signed< T >::value, sizeof(T)>

## 17.115.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.115.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_INL
```

## 17.115.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.115.2.1 Simd128

```
using Simd128 = Simd128_impl<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::is_integral<T>::value, std::is_signed<T>::value, sizeof(T)>
```

## 17.116 simd128\_double.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_double\\_INL](#)

## 17.116.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.116.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_double\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_double_INL
```

## 17.117 simd128\_float.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_float\\_INL](#)

## 17.117.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.117.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_float\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_float_INL
```

## 17.118 simd128\_int16.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter](#)

## Macros

- [#define \\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_int16\\_INL](#)

### 17.118.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.118.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int16\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int16_INL
```

## 17.119 simd128\_int32.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter](#)

## Macros

- [#define \\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_int32\\_INL](#)

### 17.119.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.119.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int32\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int32_INL
```

## 17.120 simd128\_int64.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter](#)

## Macros

- [#define \\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd128\\_int64\\_INL](#)
- [#define vect\\_t Simd128\\_impl<true,true,true,8>::vect\\_t](#)

### 17.120.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.120.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int64\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd128_int64_INL
```

### 17.120.1.2 vect\_t

```
#define vect_t Simd128_impl<true,true,true,8>::vect_t
```

## 17.121 simd256.inl File Reference

```
#include "simd256_float.inl"
#include "simd256_double.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256fp\\_base](#)
- struct [Simd256i\\_base](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_INL](#)

### Typedefs

- template<class T>  
using [Simd256](#) = [Simd256\\_impl](#)< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::is\_integral< T >::value, std::is\_↵  
signed< T >::value, sizeof(T)>

### 17.121.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.121.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_INL
```

### 17.121.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 17.121.2.1 Simd256

```
using Simd256 = Simd256_impl<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::is_integral<T>::value, std↵  
::is_signed<T>::value, sizeof(T)>
```

## 17.122 simd256\_double.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, false, true, 8 >

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_double\\_INL](#)

### 17.122.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.122.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_double\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_double_INL
```

## 17.123 simd256\_float.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, false, true, 4 >

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_float\\_INL](#)

### 17.123.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.123.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_float\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_float_INL
```

## 17.124 simd256\_int16.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, true, 2 >
- union [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter
- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, false, 2 >
- union [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_int16\\_INL](#)

### 17.124.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.124.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int16\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int16_INL
```

## 17.125 simd256\_int32.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, true, 4 >
- union [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter
- struct [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, false, 4 >
- union [Simd256\\_impl](#)< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_int32\\_INL](#)

## 17.125.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.125.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int32\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int32_INL
```

## 17.126 simd256\_int64.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_ffpack\\_utils\\_simd256\\_int64\\_INL](#)
- #define [vect\\_t Simd256\\_impl<true, true, true, 8>::vect\\_t](#)

## 17.126.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.126.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int64\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_ffpack_utils_simd256_int64_INL
```

### 17.126.1.2 vect\_t

```
#define vect_t Simd256\_impl<true, true, true, 8>::vect\_t
```

## 17.127 simd512.inl File Reference

```
#include "simd512_float.inl"
#include "simd512_double.inl"
#include "simd512_int64.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd512fp\\_base](#)
- struct [Simd512i\\_base](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_simd512\\_INL](#)

### Typedefs

- template<class T >  
using [Simd512](#) = [Simd512\\_impl< std::is\\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::is\\_integral< T >::value, std::is\\_↵  
signed< T >::value, sizeof\(T\)>](#)

## 17.127.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.127.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_simd512_INL
```

## 17.127.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.127.2.1 Simd512

```
using Simd512 = Simd512_impl<std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, std::is_integral<T>::value, std::is_signed<T>::value, sizeof(T)>
```

## 17.128 simd512\_double.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd512\\_impl](#)< true, false, true, 8 >

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_simd512\\_double\\_INL](#)

## 17.128.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.128.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_double\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_simd512_double_INL
```

## 17.129 simd512\_float.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Simd512\\_impl](#)< true, false, true, 4 >

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_simd512\\_float\\_INL](#)

## 17.129.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.129.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_float\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_simd512_float_INL
```

## 17.130 simd512\_int32.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd/simd512_int64.inl"
```



## Data Structures

- struct [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >](#)
- union [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >](#)
- union [Simd256\\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_simd512\\_int32\\_INL](#)

### 17.130.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.130.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_int32\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_simd512_int32_INL
```

## 17.131 simd512\_int64.inl File Reference

## Data Structures

- struct [Simd512\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd512\\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter](#)
- struct [Simd512\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >](#)
- union [Simd512\\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_simd512\\_int64\\_INL](#)
- `#define` [vect\\_t Simd512\\_impl<true, true, true, 8>::vect\\_t](#)

### 17.131.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.131.1.1 \_simd512\_int64\_INL

```
#define _simd512_int64_INL
```

#### 17.131.1.2 vect\_t

```
#define vect_t Simd512_impl<true, true, true, 8>::vect_t
```

## 17.132 simd\_modular.inl File Reference

## Data Structures

- class [FieldSimd< \\_Field >](#)

## 17.133 fflas\_sparse.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include <recint/recint.h>
#include <givaro/udl.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/field-traits.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_bounds.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include <type_traits>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/sparse_matrix_traits.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/coo.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/sell.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr_hyb.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell_simd.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/hyb_zo.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/read_sparse.h"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [HelperFlag](#)
- struct [CsrMat< Field >](#)
- struct [CooMat< Field >](#)
- struct [EllMat< Field >](#)
- struct [SpMat< Field, flag >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [MKL\\_CONFIG](#)
- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details](#)

### Macros

- #define [index\\_t uint32\\_t](#)
- #define [ROUND\\_DOWN](#)(x, s) ((x) & ~((s)-1))
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CACHE\\_LINE\\_SIZE](#) 64
- #define [assume\\_aligned](#)(pout, pin, v) decltype(pin) pout = pin;
- #define [DENSE\\_THRESHOLD](#) 0.5

### Enumerations

- enum class [SparseMatrix\\_t](#) {  
[CSR](#) , [CSR\\_ZO](#) , [CSC](#) , [CSC\\_ZO](#) ,  
[COO](#) , [COO\\_ZO](#) , [ELL](#) , [ELL\\_ZO](#) ,  
[SELL](#) , [SELL\\_ZO](#) , [ELL\\_simd](#) , [ELL\\_simd\\_ZO](#) ,  
[CSR\\_HYB](#) , [HYB\\_ZO](#) }

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void init_y (const Field &F, const size_t m, const typename Field::Element b, typename Field::Element_ptr y)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void init_y (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element b, typename Field::Element_ptr y, const int ldy)`
- `template<class Field, class SM, class FC, class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type fspmv_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FC fc, MZO mzo)`
- `template<class Field, class SM, class FC, class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type fspmv_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FC fc, MZO mzo)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM, class FCat, class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`

- `template<class Field, class SM, class FCat, class MZO>`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM, class FCat, class MZO>`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type pfspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field, class SM, class FCat, class MZO>`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type pfspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM>`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`

- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< !support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, std::false_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, std::false_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::false_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr`  
`y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const typename`  
`Field::Element &beta, typename Field::Element_ptr y)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`const typename Field::Element &beta, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy)`

### 17.133.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.133.1.1 index\_t

```
#define index_t uint32_t
```

### 17.133.1.2 ROUND\_DOWN

```
#define ROUND_DOWN(  
    x,  
    s ) ((x) & ~((s)-1))
```

### 17.133.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CACHE\_LINE\_SIZE

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CACHE_LINE_SIZE 64
```

### 17.133.1.4 assume\_aligned

```
#define assume_aligned(  
    pout,  
    pin,  
    v ) decltype(pin) pout = pin;
```

### 17.133.1.5 DENSE\_THRESHOLD

```
#define DENSE_THRESHOLD 0.5
```

## 17.134 fflas\_sparse.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [init\\_y](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const typename [Field::Element](#) b, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [init\\_y](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const typename [Field::Element](#) b, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, const int ldy)
- template<class [Field](#) , class SM , class FC , class MZO >  
std::enable\_if<!(std::is\_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is\_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type [fspmv\\_dispatch](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const SM &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FC fc, MZO mzo)
- template<class [Field](#) , class SM , class FC , class MZO >  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is\_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type [fspmv\\_dispatch](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const SM &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FC fc, MZO mzo)

- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<lisSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< Field, SM >::value &&support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag, std::true_type)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if<!(std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value)>::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field , class SM , class FCat , class MZO >`  
`std::enable_if< std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >::value||std::is_same< typenameElementTraits< typenameField::Element >::value, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >::value >::type fspmm_dispatch (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FCat, MZO)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field , class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`



- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::ModularTag, NotZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if< support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`std::enable_if<!support_simd< typenameField::Element >::value >::type fspmm (const Field &F, const SM`  
`&A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy,`  
`FieldCategories::UnparametricTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::ModularTag, ZOSparseMatrix)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const SM &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, const typename`  
`Field::Element &beta, typename Field::Element_ptr y)`
- `template<class Field, class SM >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const SM &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx,`  
`const typename Field::Element &beta, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy)`

## 17.134.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.134.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_sparse\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_fflas_sparse_INL
```

## 17.135 coo.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/coo/coo_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/coo/coo_spmv.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/coo/coo_spmv.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO >](#)
- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT`  
`*col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`



- template<class [Field](#), class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A)

## 17.136 coo\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_coo\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_simd\\_aligned](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_simd\\_unaligned](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_one\\_simd\\_aligned](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv\\_one\\_simd\\_unaligned](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.136.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.136.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_spmv_INL
```

## 17.137 coo\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_coo\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::COO_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.137.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.137.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_spmv_INL
```

## 17.138 coo\_utils.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_coo\\_utils\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A)
- template<class [Field](#) , class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)
- template<class [Field](#) , class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)

### 17.138.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.138.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_utils\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_coo_utils_INL
```

## 17.139 csr.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr/csr_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr/csr_spmv.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr/csr_spmv.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >
- struct [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)

- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A)`

## 17.140 csr\_pspmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_pspmm_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfpsmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

### 17.140.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.140.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_pspmm_INL
```

## 17.141 csr\_pspmv.inl File Reference

```
#include <thread>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_CSR\\_pspmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv\\_task](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, const [index\\_t](#) iStart, const [index\\_t](#) iStop, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)

### 17.141.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.141.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.142 csr\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_spmmm_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, index_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, index_t ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, index_t ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.142.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.142.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spmmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_spmmm_INL
```

## 17.143 csr\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_CSR\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)

### 17.143.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.143.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_spmv_INL
```

## 17.144 csr\_utils.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > &A)
- `template<class Field >`  
std::ostream & [sparse\\_print](#) (std::ostream &os, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR > &A)

- `template<class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, Sparse< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, Givaro::Integer *dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`
- `template<class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, Givaro::Integer *dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`
- `template<class IndexT, size_t RECINT_SIZE>`  
`void sparse\_init (const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`
- `template<class IndexT, size_t RECINT_SIZE>`  
`void sparse\_init (const Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > > &F, Sparse< Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Givaro::ZRing< RecInt::rmint< RECINT_SIZE > >::Element_ptr dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`

## 17.145 csr\_hyb.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr_hyb/csr_hyb_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr_hyb/csr_hyb_spmv.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/csr_hyb/csr_hyb_spmmm.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Sparse< \\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_HYB >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse\_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse\_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`

## 17.146 csr\_hyb\_spmmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)



## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmm_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize,`  
`typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::↵`  
`UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, size_t blockSize, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`

## 17.146.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.146.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmm_INL
```

## 17.147 csr\_hyb\_pspmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::sparse_details_impl`

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmv_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::CSR_HYB > &A, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const int64_t kmax)`

## 17.147.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.147.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.148 csr\_hyb\_spmmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_CSR\\_HYB\\_spmmm\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, int ldy, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)

## 17.148.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.148.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spmmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_spmmm_INL
```

## 17.149 csr\_hyb\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_CSR\\_HYB\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, const [uint64\\_t](#) kmax)

## 17.149.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.149.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_spmv_INL
```

## 17.150 csr\_hyb\_utils.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Info](#)
- struct [Coo](#)< [ValT](#), [IdxT](#) >

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::csr\\_hyb\\_details](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_CSR\\_HYB\\_utils\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [IndexT](#) >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > &A, const [IndexT](#) \*row, const [IndexT](#) \*col, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)

## 17.150.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.150.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_utils\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_CSR_HYB_utils_INL
```

## 17.151 ell.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell/ell_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell/ell_spmv.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell/ell_spmv.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >
- struct [Sparse](#)< [\\_Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)
- template<class [Field](#) , class IndexT >  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A)

## 17.152 ell\_pspmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_ELL\\_pspmm\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Func >  
void [pfspmm\\_zo](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, Func &&func)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Func >  
void [pfspmm\\_zo](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, Func &&func)

### 17.152.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.152.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_pspmm_INL
```

## 17.153 ell\_pspmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_ELL\\_pspmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfpsmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > &A, typename [Field](#)::ConstElement\_ptr x\_, typename [Field](#)::Element\_ptr y\_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)

### 17.153.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.153.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.154 ell\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_ELL\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, const int64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_one_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_aligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmm_mone_simd_unaligned (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

### 17.154.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.154.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_spmv_INL
```

## 17.155 ell\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_spmv_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

### 17.155.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.155.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_spmv_INL
```

## 17.156 ell\_utils.inl File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_utils_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A)`

- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`

## 17.156.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.156.1.1 \_\_FflasFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_utils\_INL

```
#define __FflasFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_utils_INL
```

## 17.157 ell\_simd.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell_simd/ell_simd_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/ell_simd/ell_simd_spmv.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct `Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd >`
- struct `Sparse< _Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

### Functions

- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A)`

## 17.158 ell\_simd\_pspmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::sparse_details_impl`

### Macros

- `#define __FflasFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_pspmv_INL`



## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.158.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.158.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.159 ell\_simd\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::sparse_details_impl`

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_spmv_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, const uint64_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_one_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv_mone_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x_, typename Field::Element_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

## 17.159.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.159.1.1 \_\_FflasFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FflasFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_spmv_INL
```

## 17.160 ell\_simd\_utils.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FflasFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_ELL\\_simd\\_utils\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_print (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::ELL_simd_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`

## 17.160.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.160.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_utils\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_ELL_simd_utils_INL
```

## 17.161 hyb\_zo.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/hyb_zo/hyb_zo_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/hyb_zo/hyb_zo_spmv.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/hyb_zo/hyb_zo_spmmm.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## 17.162 hyb\_zo\_pspmm.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_HYB\\_ZO\\_pspmm\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO>](#) &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO>](#) &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::HYB\\_ZO>](#) &A, size\_t blockSize, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, int ldx, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, int ldy, [uint64\\_t](#) kmax)

### 17.162.1 Macro Definition Documentation

## 17.162.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmm\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_pspmm_INL
```

## 17.163 hyb\_zo\_pspmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_pspmv_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void pfspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, uint64_t kmax)`

### 17.163.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.163.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.164 hyb\_zo\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`
- namespace `FFLAS::sparse_details_impl`

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_spmv_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::HYB_ZO > &A, size_t blockSize, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, int ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr y, int ldy, uint64_t kmax)`

### 17.164.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.164.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_spmv_INL
```

## 17.165 hyb\_zo\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_HYB\\_ZO\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FieldCategories::GenericTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [fspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y, [uint64\\_t](#) kmax)

### 17.165.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.165.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_HYB\\_ZO\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_spmv_INL
```

## 17.166 hyb\_zo\_utils.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_HYB\\_ZO\\_utils\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
void [sparse\\_delete](#) (const Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A)
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
void [sparse\\_init](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Sparse< [Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A, const IndexT \*row, const IndexT \*col, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) dat, [uint64\\_t](#) rowdim, [uint64\\_t](#) coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) nnz)
- `template<typename _Field >`  
std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const Sparse< [\\_Field](#), SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > &A)

### 17.166.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.166.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_HYB\\_ZO\\_utils\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_HYB_ZO_utils_INL
```

## 17.167 read\_sparse.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <iterator>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Coo< Field >](#)
- struct [readMyMachineType< Field, T >](#)
- struct [readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\\_t >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::details\\_spmv](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [DNS\\_BIN\\_VER](#) 0
- `#define` [mask\\_t](#) [uint64\\_t](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field , bool sorted = true, bool read_integer = false>`  
void [readSmsFormat](#) (const std::string &path, const [Field](#) &f, [index\\_t](#) \*&row, [index\\_t](#) \*&col, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &val, [index\\_t](#) &rowdim, [index\\_t](#) &coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) &nnz)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [readSprFormat](#) (const std::string &path, const [Field](#) &f, [index\\_t](#) \*&row, [index\\_t](#) \*&col, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &val, [index\\_t](#) &rowdim, [index\\_t](#) &coldim, [uint64\\_t](#) &nnz)
- `template<class T >`  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_integral< T >::value, int > [getDataType](#) ()
- `template<class T >`  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_floating\_point< T >::value, int > [getDataType](#) ()
- `template<class T >`  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_same< T, [mpz\\_t](#) >::value, int > [getDataType](#) ()
- `template<class T >`  
int [getDataType](#) ()
- `template<class Field >`  
void [readMachineType](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::Element](#) &modulo, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) val, std::ifstream &file, const [uint64\\_t](#) dims, const [mask\\_t](#) data\_type, const [mask\\_t](#) field\_desc)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [readDnsFormat](#) (const std::string &path, const [Field](#) &F, [index\\_t](#) &rowdim, [index\\_t](#) &coldim, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &val)
- `template<class Field >`  
void [writeDnsFormat](#) (const std::string &path, const [Field](#) &F, const [index\\_t](#) &rowdim, const [index\\_t](#) &coldim, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, [index\\_t](#) ldA)

### 17.167.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.167.1.1 DNS\_BIN\_VER

```
#define DNS_BIN_VER 0
```

### 17.167.1.2 mask\_t

```
#define mask_t uint64_t
```

## 17.168 sell.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/sell/sell_utils.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_sparse/sell/sell_spmv.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL>](#)
- struct [Sparse<\\_Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## 17.169 sell\_pspmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_sell\\_pspmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::GenericTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, const [int64\\_t](#) kmax)
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::GenericTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::GenericTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv\\_one](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#))
- template<class [Field](#)>  
void [pfspmv\\_mone](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [Sparse<Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::SELL\\_ZO>](#) &A, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x\_, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) y\_, [FieldCategories::UnparametricTag](#))

### 17.169.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.169.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_pspmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_pspmv_INL
```

## 17.170 sell\_spmv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sparse\\_details\\_impl](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_fflas\\_sparse\\_sell\\_spmv\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, const uint64\_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, const uint64\_t kmax)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::GenericTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_one\_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_mone\_simd (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_one (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv\_mone (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr x_, typename Field::Element\_ptr y_, FieldCategories::UnparametricTag)`

### 17.170.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.170.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_spmv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_spmv_INL
```



## 17.171 sell\_utils.inl File Reference

### Data Structures

- struct [Info](#)
- struct [Coo< ValT, IdxT >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::sell\\_details](#)

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_utils_INL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void fspmv (const Field &F, const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr x, typename Field::Element_ptr y, FieldCategories::ModularTag)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_delete (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void sparse_print (const Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz, uint64_t sigma=0)`
- `template<class Field, class IndexT >`  
`void sparse_init (const Field &F, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix_t::SELL_ZO > &A, const IndexT *row, const IndexT *col, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr dat, uint64_t rowdim, uint64_t coldim, uint64_t nnz)`

### 17.171.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.171.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_utils\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_sparse_sell_utils_INL
```

## 17.172 sparse\_matrix\_traits.h File Reference

```
#include <type_traits>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, M >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::CSR\\_ZO > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::COO\\_ZO > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL > >](#)
- struct [isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\\_t::ELL\\_ZO > >](#)

- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB > >
- struct [isSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< F, M >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >
- struct [isZOSparseMatrix](#)< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >
- struct [isSparseMatrixSimdFormat](#)< F, M >
- struct [isSparseMatrixMKLFormat](#)< F, M >
- struct [tfn\\_plus](#)
- struct [tfn\\_mul](#)
- struct [tfn\\_mul\\_eq](#)
- struct [tfn\\_minus](#)
- struct [tfn\\_plus\\_eq](#)
- struct [tfn\\_minus\\_eq](#)
- struct [has\\_plus\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_mul\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_mul\\_eq\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_plus\\_eq\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_minus\\_eq\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_minus\\_impl](#)< C >
- struct [has\\_operation](#)< T >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Typedefs

- using [ZOSparseMatrix](#) = std::true\_type
- using [NotZOSparseMatrix](#) = std::false\_type
- using [SimdSparseMatrix](#) = std::true\_type
- using [NoSimdSparseMatrix](#) = std::false\_type
- using [MKLSparseMatrixFormat](#) = std::true\_type
- using [NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat](#) = std::false\_type
- template<class T >  
using [has\\_plus](#) = typename std::conditional< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true\_type, has\_plus\_impl< T > >::type
- template<class T >  
using [has\\_minus](#) = typename std::conditional< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true\_type, has\_minus\_↵\_impl< T > >::type
- template<class T >  
using [has\\_equal](#) = typename std::conditional< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true\_type, std::is\_copy\_↵\_assignable< T > >::type
- template<class T >  
using [has\\_plus\\_eq](#) = typename std::conditional< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true\_type, has\_plus\_↵\_eq\_impl< T > >::type
- template<class T >  
using [has\\_minus\\_eq](#) = typename std::conditional< std::is\_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true\_type, has\_↵\_minus\_eq\_impl< T > >::type

- `template<class T >`  
`using has\_mul = typename std::conditional< std::is_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true_type, has_mul_impl<`  
`T > >::type`
- `template<class T >`  
`using has\_mul\_eq = typename std::conditional< std::is_arithmetic< T >::value, std::true_type, has_mul_↔`  
`eq_impl< T > >::type`

## 17.173 utils.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <numeric>
#include <vector>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [StatsMatrix](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- `template<class It >`  
`double computeDeviation (It begin, It end)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`StatsMatrix getStat (const Field &F, const index\_t *row, const index\_t *col, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr`  
`val, uint64\_t rowdim, uint64\_t coldim, uint64\_t nnz)`

## 17.174 ffpack.doxy File Reference

## 17.175 ffpack.h File Reference

Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.

```
#include "givaro/givpoly1.h"
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include <list>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <algorithm>
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_ffpack.h"
#include "ffpack_fgesv.inl"
#include "ffpack_fgetrs.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_ffpack.inl"
#include "ffpack_pluq.inl"
#include "ffpack_pluq_mp.inl"
#include "ffpack_ppluq.inl"
#include "ffpack_ludivine.inl"
#include "ffpack_ludivine_mp.inl"
#include "ffpack_echelonforms.inl"
#include "ffpack_fsytrf.inl"
#include "ffpack_invert.inl"
#include "ffpack_ftrtr.inl"
```

```
#include "ffpack_ftrstr.inl"
#include "ffpack_ftrssyr2k.inl"
#include "ffpack_charpoly_kglu.inl"
#include "ffpack_charpoly_kgfast.inl"
#include "ffpack_charpoly_kgfastgeneralized.inl"
#include "ffpack_charpoly_danilevski.inl"
#include "ffpack_charpoly.inl"
#include "ffpack_frobenius.inl"
#include "ffpack_minpoly.inl"
#include "ffpack_krylovelim.inl"
#include "ffpack_permutation.inl"
#include "ffpack_rankprofiles.inl"
#include "ffpack_det_mp.inl"
#include "ffpack.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- class [CharpolyFailed](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSTR_THRESHOLD 64`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSSYR2K_THRESHOLD 64`

## Functions

- void [LAPACKPerm2MathPerm](#) (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t N)  
*Conversion of a permutation from LAPACK format to Math format.*
- void [MathPerm2LAPACKPerm](#) (size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t N)  
*Conversion of a permutation from Maths format to LAPACK format.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P)  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t m, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
void [applyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t m, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > par)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [MonotonicApplyP](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t R)  
*Apply a R-monotonically increasing permutation P, to the matrix A.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t idx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Square system solver.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t idx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Rectangular system solver.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrtri](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRTRI\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the inverse of a triangular matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [trinv\\_left](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) L, const size\_t ldl, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t idx)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrrm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*Compute the product of two triangular matrices of opposite shape.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrstr](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagB, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRSTR\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Solve a triangular system with a triangular right hand side of the same shape.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrssyr2k](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRSSYR2K\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Solve a triangular system in a symmetric sum: find B upper/lower triangular such that  $A^T B + B^T A = C$  where C is symmetric.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYTRF\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYTRF\\_THRESHOLD](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > par, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYTRF\\_THRESHOLD](#))

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool fsytrf_nonunit (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO UpLo, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr D, const size_t incD, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FSYTRF_THRESHOLD)`  
*Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`  
*Compute a PLUQ factorization of the given matrix.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pPLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential &PShHelper, size_t BCThreshold=__FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class Field, class Cut, class Param >`  
`size_t PLUQ (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Q, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > &PShHelper)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive, const size_t cutoff=__FFLASFFPACK_LUDIVINE_THRESHOLD)`  
*Compute the CUP or PLE factorization of the given matrix.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t LUdivine_construct (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx, typename Field::Element_ptr u, const size_t incu, size_t *P, bool computeX, const FFPACK_MINPOLY_TAG MinTag=FpackDense, const size_t kg_mc=0, const size_t kg_mb=0, const size_t kg_j=0)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, bool transform=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Compute the Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, bool transform=false, size_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackTileRecursive)`
- `template<class Field, class PShHelper >`  
`size_t ColumnEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const PShHelper &psh)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Compute the Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pRowEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform=false, size_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackTileRecursive)`
- `template<class Field, class PShHelper >`  
`size_t RowEchelonForm (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *P, size_t *Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, const PShHelper &psh)`

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Compute the Reduced Column Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [pReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Compute the Reduced Row Echelon form of the input matrix in-place.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [pReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform=false, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [GaussJordan](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t colbeg, const size\_t rowbeg, const size\_t colsize, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag)  
*Gauss-Jordan algorithm computing the Reduced Row echelon form and its transform matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix in place or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert2](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > & [CharPoly](#) (const [PolRing](#) &R, std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::RandIter](#) &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag=[FfpackAuto](#), const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
[PolRing::Element](#) & [CharPoly](#) (const [PolRing](#) &R, typename [PolRing::Element](#) &charp, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::RandIter](#) &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag=[FfpackAuto](#), const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*



- `template<class PolRing >`  
`PolRing::Element & CharPoly (const PolRing &R, typename PolRing::Element &charp, const size_t N,`  
`typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG Charp↵`  
`Tag=FFpackAuto, const size_t degree=__FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD)`  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & KellerGehrig (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`int KGFast (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A,`  
`const size_t lda, size_t *kg_mc, size_t *kg_mb, size_t *kg_j)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & KGFast_generalized (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t`  
`N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void fgemv_kgf (const Field &F, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, type-`  
`name Field::ConstElement_ptr X, const size_t incX, typename Field::Element_ptr Y, const size_t incY, const`  
`size_t kg_mc, const size_t kg_mb, const size_t kg_j)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial , class Randlter >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr U, const size_t ldu, Randlter &G)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & Danilevski (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N, type-`  
`name Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`
- `template<class PolRing >`  
`void RandomKrylovPrecond (const PolRing &PR, std::list< typename PolRing::Element > &completed↵`  
`Factors, const size_t N, typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t &Nb, typename`  
`PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr &B, size_t &ldb, typename PolRing::Domain_t::Randlter &g, const size_t↵`  
`t degree=__FFLASFFPACK_ARITHPROG_THRESHOLD)`
- `template<class PolRing >`  
`std::list< typename PolRing::Element > & ArithProg (const PolRing &PR, std::list< typename PolRing::↵`  
`Element > &frobeniusForm, const size_t N, typename PolRing::Domain_t::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda,`  
`const size_t degree)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`std::list< Polynomial > & LUKrylov_KGFast (const Field &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size_t N,`  
`typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda)`  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial , class Randlter >`  
`Polynomial & MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, Randlter &G)`  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr v, const size_t incv)`  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A and a vector v, namely the first linear dependency relation in the*  
*Krylov basis  $(v, Av, \dots, A^N v)$ .*
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & MatVecMinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr`  
`A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr v, const size_t incv, typename Field::Element_ptr K, const`  
`size_t ldk, size_t *P)`
- `template<class Field , class Polynomial >`  
`Polynomial & Hybrid_KGF_LUK_MinPoly (const Field &F, Polynomial &minP, const size_t N, typename`  
`Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx, size_t *P,`



- const FFPACK\_MINPOLY\_TAG MinTag=FFPACK::FfpackDense, const size\_t kg\_mc=0, const size\_t kg\_↵  
mb=0, const size\_t kg\_j=0)
- template<class Field >  
size\_t Rank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda)  
*Computes the rank of the given matrix using a PLUQ factorization.*
- template<class Field >  
size\_t pRank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda,  
size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
size\_t Rank (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda,  
const PSHelper &psH)
- template<class Field >  
bool IsSingular (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t  
lda)  
*Returns true if the given matrix is singular.*
- template<class Field >  
Field::Element & Det (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename  
Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)  
*Returns the determinant of the given square matrix.*
- template<class Field >  
Field::Element & pDet (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename  
Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, size\_t numthreads=0, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)
- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
Field::Element & Det (const Field &F, typename Field::Element &det, const size\_t N, typename  
Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, const PSHelper &psH, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)
- template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr Solve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda,  
typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb)  
*Solves a linear system  $AX = b$  using PLUQ factorization.*
- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
Field::Element\_ptr Solve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda,  
typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb, PSHelper  
&psH)
- template<class Field >  
Field::Element\_ptr pSolve (const Field &F, const size\_t M, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda,  
typename Field::Element\_ptr x, const int incx, typename Field::ConstElement\_ptr b, const int incb, size\_t  
numthreads=0)
- template<class Field >  
\*void RandomNullSpaceVector (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const  
size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr X, const size\_t incX)  
*Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.*
- template<class Field >  
size\_t NullSpaceBasis (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N,  
typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const size\_t lda, typename Field::Element\_ptr &NS, size\_t &ldn, size\_t ↵  
t &NSdim)  
*Computes a basis of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix A.*
- template<class Field >  
size\_t RowRankProfile (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const  
size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)  
*Computes the row rank profile of A.*
- template<class Field >  
size\_t pRowRankProfile (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const  
size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=FfpackTileRecursive)
- template<class Field , class PSHelper >  
size\_t RowRankProfile (const Field &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Field::Element\_ptr A, const  
size\_t lda, size\_t \*&rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColumnRankProfile (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *rkprofile, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Computes the column rank profile of A.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t pColumnRankProfile (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *rkprofile, size_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackTileRecursive)`
- `template<class Field , class PSHelper >`  
`size_t ColumnRankProfile (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *rkprofile, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)`
- `void RankProfileFromLU (const size_t *P, const size_t N, const size_t R, size_t *rkprofile, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag)`  
*Recovers the column/row rank profile from the permutation of an LU decomposition.*
- `size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles (const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t LSm, const size_t LSn, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, size_t *RRP, size_t *CRP)`  
*Recovers the row and column rank profiles of any leading submatrix from the PLUQ decomposition.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *rowindices, size_t *colindices, size_t &R)`  
*RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *rowindices, size_t *colindices, size_t &R)`  
*Computes the indices of the submatrix  $r \times r$  X of A whose columns correspond to the column rank profile of A.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr &X, size_t &R)`  
*Computes the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr &X, size_t &R)`  
*Compute the  $r \times r$  submatrix X of A, by picking the row rank profile rows of A.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTriangular (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false)`  
*Extracts a triangular matrix from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank R.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTriangular (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  to reveal a triangular matrix of rank R.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank R obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm to reveal an echelon form of rank R.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with transform = true.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with transform = true.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*
- `void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, size_t *outPerm)`  
*Auxiliary routine: determines the permutation that changes a PLUQ decomposition into a echelon form revealing PLUQ decomposition.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor (const Field &F, const size_t rank, typename Field::Element_ptr A_factors, const size_t lda, const size_t *QtPointer, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx)`  
*LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor.*

### 17.175.1 Detailed Description

Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.

Matrices are supposed over finite prime field of characteristic less than  $2^{26}$ .

### 17.175.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.175.2.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSTR\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSTR_THRESHOLD 64
```

#### 17.175.2.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSSYR2K\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_FTRSSYR2K_THRESHOLD 64
```

## 17.176 ffpack.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFPACK`

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_INL`

## Functions

- template<class `Field` >  
size\_t `Rank` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida)  
*Computes the rank of the given matrix using a PLUQ factorization.*
- template<class `Field` >  
size\_t `pRank` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class `Field`, class `PSHelper` >  
size\_t `Rank` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, const `PSHelper` &psH)
- template<class `Field` >  
bool `IsSingular` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida)  
*Returns true if the given matrix is singular.*
- template<class `Field` >  
`Field::Element` & `Det` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element` &det, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)  
*Returns the determinant of the given square matrix.*
- template<class `Field` >  
`Field::Element` & `pDet` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element` &det, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, size\_t numthreads=0, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)
- template<class `Field`, class `PSHelper` >  
`Field::Element` & `Det` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element` &det, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, const `PSHelper` &psH, size\_t \*P=NULL, size\_t \*Q=NULL)
- template<class `Field` >  
`Field::Element_ptr` `Solve` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, typename `Field::Element_ptr` x, const int incx, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` b, const int incb)  
*Solves a linear system  $AX = b$  using PLUQ factorization.*
- template<class `Field`, class `PSHelper` >  
`Field::Element_ptr` `Solve` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, typename `Field::Element_ptr` x, const int incx, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` b, const int incb, `PSHelper` &psH)
- template<class `Field` >  
`Field::Element_ptr` `pSolve` (const `Field` &F, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, typename `Field::Element_ptr` x, const int incx, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` b, const int incb, size\_t numthreads=0)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `RandomNullSpaceVector` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, typename `Field::Element_ptr` X, const size\_t incX)  
*Solve  $LX = B$  or  $XL = B$  in place.*
- template<class `Field` >  
size\_t `NullSpaceBasis` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t Ida, typename `Field::Element_ptr` &NS, size\_t &Idn, size\_t &NSdim)  
*Computes a basis of the Left/Right nullspace of the matrix A.*
- template<class `Field` >  
void `solveLB` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, typename `Field::Element_ptr` B, const size\_t ldb)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [solveLB2](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb)

## 17.176.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.176.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_INL
```

## 17.177 ffpack\_charpoly.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "ffpack_charpoly_mp.inl"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite **Field** **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_charpoly\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > & [CharPoly](#) (const [PolRing](#) &R, std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::RandIter](#) &G, const [FFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#) CharpTag=FfpackAuto, const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
[PolRing::Element](#) & [CharPoly](#) (const [PolRing](#) &R, typename [PolRing::Element](#) &charp, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::RandIter](#) &G, const [FFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#) CharpTag=FfpackAuto, const size\_t degree=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the characteristic polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Polynomial](#) , class [RandIter](#) >  
std::list< [Polynomial](#) > & [LUKrylov](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< [Polynomial](#) > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) U, const size\_t ldu, [RandIter](#) &G)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Polynomial](#) >  
std::list< [Polynomial](#) > & [LUKrylov\\_KGFast](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< [Polynomial](#) > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx)

## 17.177.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.177.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_charpoly\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_charpoly_INL
```

## 17.178 ffpack\_charpoly\_danilevski.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_charpoly\\_danilveski\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
std::list< Polynomial > & [Danilevski](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size\_t N, type-  
name [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)

### 17.178.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.178.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_danilveski\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_danilveski_INL
```

## 17.179 ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_charpoly\\_kgfast\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
int [KGFast](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A,  
const size\_t lda, size\_t \*kg\_mc, size\_t \*kg\_mb, size\_t \*kg\_j)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fgemv\\_kgf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, type-  
name [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, const  
size\_t kg\_mc, const size\_t kg\_mb, const size\_t kg\_j)

### 17.179.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.179.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kgfast_INL
```

## 17.180 ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized.inl File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_charpoly\\_kgfastgeneralized\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr buildMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) E, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) C, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*B, const size\_t \*T, const size\_t me, const size\_t mc, const size\_t lambda, const size\_t mu)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
std::list< Polynomial > & [KGFast\\_generalized](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)

### 17.180.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.180.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kgfastgeneralized_INL
```

## 17.181 ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_charpoly\\_kglu\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [updateD](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t \*d, size\_t k, std::vector< std::vector< typename [Field::Element](#) > > &minpt)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [newD](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t \*d, bool &KeepOn, const size\_t l, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t \*Q, std::vector< std::vector< typename [Field::Element](#) > > &minpt)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
std::list< Polynomial > & [KellerGehrig](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::list< Polynomial > &charp, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)

## 17.181.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.181.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_charpoly_kglu_INL
```

## 17.182 ffpack\_charpoly\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "givaro/givinteger.h"
#include "givaro/givpoly1.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFPACK\\_charpoly\\_mp\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- [FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns\\_double >::Element\\_ptr CharPoly](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns\\_double >](#) &F, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns\\_double >::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t Ida, Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag, size\_t degree)
- template<> Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element & [CharPoly](#) (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >::Element &charp, const size\_t N, Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t Ida, Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer >::RandIter &G, const FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CharpTag, size\_t degree)

## 17.182.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.182.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_charpoly\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_charpoly_mp_INL
```

## 17.183 ffpack\_det\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "givaro/givinteger.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*



## Macros

- `#define __FFPACK_det_mp_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class PSHelper >`  
`FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr & Det (const FFPACK::RNSInteger<`  
`FFPACK::rns_double > &F, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr &det,`  
`const size_t N, typename FFPACK::RNSInteger< FFPACK::rns_double >::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda,`  
`const PSHelper &psH)`
- `template<class PSHelper >`  
`Givaro::Integer & Det (const Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > &F, Givaro::Integer &det, const size_t N,`  
`Givaro::Integer *A, const size_t lda, const PSHelper &psH, size_t *P, size_t *Q)`

### 17.183.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.183.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_det\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_det_mp_INL
```

## 17.184 ffpack\_echelonforms.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFPACK`  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_echelon_forms_INL`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_GAUSSJORDAN_BASECASE 256`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTriangular (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const`  
`size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false)`  
*Extracts a triangular matrix from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getTriangular (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const`  
`size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  to reveal a triangular matrix of rank  $R$ .*
- `void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, size_t *outPerm)`  
*Auxiliary routine: determines the permutation that changes a PLUQ decomposition into a echelon form revealing PLUQ decomposition.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,`  
`const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const`  
`size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const`  
`FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FfpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or Column↔EchelonForm.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm to reveal an echelon form of rank  $R$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors=false, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a matrix in echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with `transform = true`.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonForm (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Cleans up a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by ReducedRowEchelonForm or ReducedColumnEchelonForm with `transform = true`.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`void getReducedEchelonTransform (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const size_t M, const size_t N, const size_t R, const size_t *P, const size_t *Q, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr T, const size_t ldt, const FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag=FpackSlabRecursive)`  
*Extracts a transformation matrix to echelon form from a compact storage  $A=L\backslash U$  of rank  $R$  obtained by RowEchelonForm or ColumnEchelonForm.*

## 17.184.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.184.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_echelon\_forms\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_echelon_forms_INL
```

### 17.184.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_GAUSSJORDAN\_BASECASE

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_GAUSSJORDAN_BASECASE 256
```

## 17.185 fpack\_fgesv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFPACK`  
*Finite Field PACK Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fgesv_INL`

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Square system solver.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fgesv](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Rectangular system solver.*

### 17.185.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.185.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgesv\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fgesv_INL
```

## 17.186 ffpack\_fgetrs.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite **Field** **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_fgetrs\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $AX = B$  or  $XA = B$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [fgetrs](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)  
*Solve the system  $A X = B$  or  $X A = B$ .*

### 17.186.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.186.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgetrs\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fgetrs_INL
```

## 17.187 ffpack\_frobenius.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/givranditer.h>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [CompressRows](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [CompressRowsQK](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t deg, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [DeCompressRows](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [DeCompressRowsQK](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t deg, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [CompressRowsQA](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [DeCompressRowsQA](#) ([Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) tmp, const size\_t ldtmp, const size\_t \*d, const size\_t nb\_blocs)
- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
void [RandomKrylovPrecond](#) (const [PolRing](#) &PR, std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > &completedFactors, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t &Nb, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) &B, size\_t &ldb, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::RandIter](#) &g, const size\_t degree=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ARITHPROG\_THRESHOLD)
- template<class [PolRing](#) >  
std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > & [ArithProg](#) (const [PolRing](#) &PR, std::list< typename [PolRing::Element](#) > &frobeniusForm, const size\_t N, typename [PolRing::Domain\\_t::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t degree)

## 17.188 ffpack\_fsytrf.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_fsytrf\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf\\_BC\\_Crout](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Din, const size\_t incDinv)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_BC\\_RL](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_UP\\_RPM\\_BC\\_RL](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, size\_t \*P)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_LOW\\_RPM\\_BC\\_Crout](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, size\_t \*P)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_UP\\_RPM\\_BC\\_Crout](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, size\_t \*P)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_UP\\_RPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, size\_t \*P, size\_t BCThreshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf\\_nonunit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq, size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#), class Cut, class Param >  
bool [fsytrf\\_nonunit](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) DinV, const size\_t incDinv, [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > par, size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYTRF\_THRESHOLD)  
*Triangular factorization of symmetric matrices.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) seq, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYTRF\_THRESHOLD)
- template<class [Field](#), class Cut, class Param >  
bool [fsytrf](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > par, const size\_t threshold=\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYTRF\_THRESHOLD)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [fsytrf\\_RPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t threshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [getTridiagonal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) T, const size\_t ldt)

## 17.188.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.188.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fsytrf\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_fsytrf_INL
```

## 17.189 ffpack\_ftrssyr2k.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite **Field** **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrssyr2k_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void ftrssyr2k (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagA, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FTRSSYR2K_THRESHOLD)`  
*Solve a triangular system in a symmetric sum: find B upper/lower triangular such that  $A^T B + B^T A = C$  where C is symmetric.*

## 17.189.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.189.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrssyr2k\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrssyr2k_INL
```

## 17.190 fpack\_ftrstr.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace `FFPACK`  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrstr_INL`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`void ftrstr (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagA, const FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diagB, const size_t N, typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr B, const size_t ldb, const size_t threshold=__FFLASFFPACK_FTRSTR_THRESHOLD)`  
*Solve a triangular system with a triangular right hand side of the same shape.*

## 17.190.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.190.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrstr\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrstr_INL
```

## 17.191 fpack\_ftrtr.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace `FFPACK`

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_ftrtr\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrtri](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRTRI\\_THRESHOLD](#))  
*Compute the inverse of a triangular matrix.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [ftrtrm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*Compute the product of two triangular matrices of opposite shape.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [trinv\\_left](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) L, const size\_t ldl, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t idx)

## 17.191.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.191.1.1 [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#)

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

### 17.191.1.2 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_ftrtr\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ftrtr_INL
```

## 17.192 ffpack\_invert.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_invert\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix in place or computes its nullity if it is singular.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t idx, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [Invert2](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t ldx, int &>nullity)  
 typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, int &>nullity)  
*Invert the given matrix or computes its nullity if it is singular.*

## 17.192.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.192.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_invert\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_invert_INL
```

## 17.193 ffpack\_krylovelim.inl File Reference

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_krylovelim\\_INL](#)

### 17.193.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.193.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_krylovelim\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_krylovelim_INL
```

## 17.194 ffpack\_ludivine.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_bounds.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- class [callLUdivine\\_small< Element >](#)
- class [callLUdivine\\_small< double >](#)
- class [callLUdivine\\_small< float >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite **Field** **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_ludivine\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
 size\_t [LUdivine\\_gauss](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t ldx, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFPACK::FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag)



- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [LUdivine\\_small](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFPACK::FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [LUdivine](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFPACK::FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, const size\_t cutoff)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [LUdivine\\_construct](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldX, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) u, const size\_t incu, size\_t \*P, bool computeX, const [FFPACK::FFPACK\\_MINPOLY\\_TAG](#) MinTag, const size\_t kg\_mc, const size\_t kg\_mb, const size\_t kg\_j)

## 17.194.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.194.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ludivine\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ludivine_INL
```

## 17.195 ffpack\_ludivine\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack_ludivine.inl"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field PACK Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFPACK\\_ludivine\\_mp\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<> size\_t [LUdivine](#) (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFPACK::FFPACK\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, const size\_t cutoff)

## 17.195.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.195.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_ludivine\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_ludivine_mp_INL
```

## 17.196 ffpack\_minpoly.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field PACK Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFPACK::Protected](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_minpoly\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & [MinPoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda)  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial , class RandIter >  
Polynomial & [MinPoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A.*
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & [MatVecMinPoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) v, const size\_t incv)  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A and a vector v, namely the first linear dependency relation in the Krylov basis  $(v, Av, \dots, A^N v)$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & [MatVecMinPoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) v, const size\_t incv, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) K, const size\_t ldk, size\_t \*P)  
*Compute the minimal polynomial of the matrix A and a vector v, namely the first linear dependency relation in the Krylov basis  $(v, Av, \dots, A^N v)$ .*
- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
Polynomial & [Hybrid\\_KGF\\_LUK\\_MinPoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &minP, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t ldx, size\_t \*P, const FFPACK\_MINPOLY\_TAG MinTag=[FFPACK::FfpackDense](#), const size\_t kg\_mc=0, const size\_t kg\_↵mb=0, const size\_t kg\_j=0)

## 17.196.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.196.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_minpoly\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_minpoly_INL
```

## 17.197 ffpack\_permutation.inl File Reference

```
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_fassign.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field PACK Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_permutation_INL`
- #define `FFLASFFPACK_PERM_BKSIZE` 32

## Functions

- template<class `Field` >  
void `MonotonicApplyP` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t R)  
*Apply a R-monotonically increasing permutation P, to the matrix A.*
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MonotonicCompress` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t incA, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t R, const size\_t maxpiv, const size\_t rowstomove, const std::vector< bool > &ispiv)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MonotonicCompressMorePivots` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, type-name `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t incA, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t R, const size\_t rowstomove, const size\_t lenP)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MonotonicCompressCycles` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t incA, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t lenP)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MonotonicExpand` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t incA, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t R, const size\_t maxpiv, const size\_t rowstomove, const std::vector< bool > &ispiv)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `applyP_block` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `applyP` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` Trans, const size\_t m, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const `FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential` seq)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `doApplyS` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` tmp, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MatrixApplyS` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MatrixApplyS` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, const `FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential` seq)
- template<class `Field`, class `Cut`, class `Param` >  
void `MatrixApplyS` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, const `FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel`< `Cut`, `Param` > par)
- template<class `T` >  
void `PermApplyS` (`T` \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `doApplyT` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` tmp, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- template<class `Field` >  
void `MatrixApplyT` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)

- `template<class Field >`  
`void MatrixApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)`
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`void MatrixApplyT (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`
- `template<class T >`  
`void PermApplyT (T *A, const size_t lda, const size_t width, const size_t N2, const size_t R1, const size_t R2, const size_t R3, const size_t R4)`
- `void LAPACKPerm2MathPerm (size_t *MathP, const size_t *LapackP, const size_t N)`  
*Conversion of a permutation from LAPACK format to Math format.*
- `void MathPerm2LAPACKPerm (size_t *LapackP, const size_t *MathP, const size_t N)`  
*Conversion of a permutation from Maths format to LAPACK format.*
- `void composePermutationsLLL (size_t *P1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*
- `void composePermutationsLLM (size_t *MathP, const size_t *P1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $MathP$  as a MathPermutation format.*
- `void composePermutationsMLM (size_t *MathP1, const size_t *P2, const size_t R, const size_t N)`  
*Computes  $MathP1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $MathP1$  is a MathPermutation and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $MathP1$  as a MathPermutation format.*
- `void cyclic_shift_mathPerm (size_t *P, const size_t s)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row_col (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<typename T >`  
`void cyclic_shift_row (const RNSIntegerMod< T > &F, typename T::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void cyclic_shift_col (const Field &F, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<typename T >`  
`void cyclic_shift_col (const RNSIntegerMod< T > &F, typename T::Element_ptr A, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`void applyP (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans, const size_t M, const size_t ibeg, const size_t iend, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P)`  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*
- `template<class Field , class Cut , class Param >`  
`void applyP (const Field &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side, const FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans, const size_t m, const size_t ibeg, const size_t iend, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, const size_t *P, const FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)`

## 17.197.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.197.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_permutation\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_permutation_INL
```

### 17.197.1.2 FFLASFFPACK\_PERM\_BKSIZE

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_PERM_BKSIZE 32
```

## 17.198 ffpack\_pluq.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_pluq\\_INL](#)
- #define [CROUT](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ\\_basecaseV3](#) (const [Field](#) &Fi, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ\\_basecaseV2](#) (const [Field](#) &Fi, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ\\_basecaseCROUT](#) (const [Field](#) &Fi, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [\\_\\_PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &Fi, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, size\_t BCThreshold)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential](#) &PSHelper, size\_t BCThreshold=[\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_PLUQ\\_THRESHOLD](#))
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)  
*Compute a PLUQ factorization of the given matrix.*

### 17.198.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.198.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_pluq\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_pluq_INL
```

#### 17.198.1.2 CROUT

```
#define CROUT
```

## 17.199 ffpack\_pluq\_mp.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer-mod.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

```
#include "givaro/givinteger.h"
#include "givaro/modular-integer.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFPACK\\_pluq\\_mp\\_INL](#)

## Functions

- template<class Cut , class Param >  
size\_t [PLUQ](#) (const Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer > &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename Givaro::Integer \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, size\_t BCThreshold, [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< Cut, Param > &PSHelper)

## 17.199.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.199.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_pluq\_mp\_INL

```
#define __FFPACK_pluq_mp_INL
```

## 17.200 ffpack\_ppluq.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_ppluq\\_INL](#)
- #define [\\_\\_FFLAS\\_\\_TRSM\\_READONLY](#)
- #define [PBASECASE\\_K](#) 256

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [threads\\_fgemm](#) (const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t r, int nbthreads, size\_t \*W1, size\_t \*W2, size\_t \*W3, size\_t gamma)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [threads\\_ftrsm](#) (const size\_t m, const size\_t n, int nbthreads, size\_t \*t1, size\_t \*t2)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [PLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &Fi, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, type-name [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel](#)< [FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive](#), [FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads](#) > &PSHelper)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [pPLUQ](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)

## 17.200.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.200.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ppluq\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_ppluq_INL
```

### 17.200.1.2 \_\_FFLAS\_\_TRSM\_READONLY

```
#define __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY
```

### 17.200.1.3 PBASECASE\_K

```
#define PBASECASE_K 256
```

## 17.201 ffpack\_rankprofiles.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ffpack\\_rank\\_profiles\\_INL](#)

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [RowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Computes the row rank profile of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [pRowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
size\_t [RowRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [ColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackSlabRecursive](#))  
*Computes the column rank profile of A.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
size\_t [pColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, size\_t numthreads=0, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag=[FfpackTileRecursive](#))
- template<class [Field](#) , class PSHelper >  
size\_t [ColumnRankProfile](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, PSHelper &psH)
- void [RankProfileFromLU](#) (const size\_t \*P, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, size\_t \*rkprofile, const FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag)  
*Recovers the column/row rank profile from the permutation of an LU decomposition.*
- size\_t [LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles](#) (const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t LSm, const size\_t LSn, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, size\_t \*RRP, size\_t \*CRP)  
*Recovers the row and column rank profiles of any leading submatrix from the PLUQ decomposition.*

- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *&rowindices, size_t *&colindices, size_t &R)`  
*RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, size_t *&rowindices, size_t *&colindices, size_t &R)`  
*Computes the indices of the submatrix  $r \times r$   $X$  of  $A$  whose columns correspond to the column rank profile of  $A$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr &X, size_t &R)`  
*Computes the  $r \times r$  submatrix  $X$  of  $A$ , by picking the row rank profile rows of  $A$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix (const Field &F, const size_t M, const size_t N, typename Field::Element_ptr A, const size_t lda, typename Field::Element_ptr &X, size_t &R)`  
*Compute the  $r \times r$  submatrix  $X$  of  $A$ , by picking the row rank profile rows of  $A$ .*
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor (const Field &F, const size_t rank, typename Field::Element_ptr A_factors, const size_t lda, const size_t *QtPointer, typename Field::Element_ptr X, const size_t ldx)`  
*LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor.*

## 17.201.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.201.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_rank\_profiles\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_ffpack_rank_profiles_INL
```

## 17.202 field-traits.h File Reference

Field Traits.

```
#include <type_traits>
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-double-elt.h"
#include "recint/rmint.h"
#include "givaro/modular-general.h"
#include "givaro/zring.h"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [GenericTag](#)  
*generic ring.*
- struct [ModularTag](#)  
*This is a modular field like e.g. `Modular<T>` or `ModularBalanced<T>`*
- struct [UnparametricTag](#)  
*If the field uses a representation with infix operators.*
- struct [DefaultTag](#)  
*No specific mode of action: use standard field operations.*
- struct [DefaultBoundedTag](#)  
*Use standard field operations, but keeps track of bounds on input and output.*
- struct [ConvertTo< T >](#)  
*Force conversion to appropriate element type of `ElementCategory T`.*



- struct [DelayedTag](#)  
*Performs field operations with delayed mod reductions. Ensures result is reduced.*
- struct [LazyTag](#)  
*Performs field operations with delayed mod only when necessary. Result may not be reduced.*
- struct [GenericTag](#)  
*default is generic*
- struct [MachineFloatTag](#)  
*float or double*
- struct [MachineIntTag](#)  
*short, int, long, long long, and unsigned variants*
- struct [FixedPrecIntTag](#)  
*Fixed precision integers above machine precision: Givaro::reclnt.*
- struct [ArbitraryPrecIntTag](#)  
*Arbitrary precision integers: GMP.*
- struct [RNSElementTag](#)  
*Representation in a Residue Number System.*
- struct [ElementTraits< Element >](#)  
*ElementTraits.*
- struct [ElementTraits< float >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< double >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< int8\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< int16\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< int32\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< int64\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< uint8\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< uint16\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< uint32\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< uint64\\_t >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::rint< K > >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< Reclnt::rmint< K, MG > >](#)
- struct [ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Field >](#)  
*ModeTraits.*
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32\\_t, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8\\_t > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16\\_t > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32\\_t > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >](#)
- struct [ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > >](#)

- struct [FieldTraits< Field >](#)  
*FieldTrait.*
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\\_t > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > >](#)
- struct [FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< Field >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > >](#)
- struct [associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [Reclnt](#)
- namespace [Givaro](#)
- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::FieldCategories](#)  
*Traits and categories will need to be placed in a proper file later.*
- namespace [FFLAS::ModeCategories](#)  
*Specifies the mode of action for an algorithm w.r.t.*
- namespace [FFLAS::ElementCategories](#)

## 17.202.1 Detailed Description

Field Traits.

## 17.203 field.doxy File Reference

## 17.204 rns-double-elt.h File Reference

rns elt structure with double support

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/cast.h"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_elt\\_cstptr](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Functions

- `template<> rns_double_elt_ptr fflas_const_cast(rns_double_elt_cstptr x)`
- `template<> rns_double_elt_cstptr fflas_const_cast(rns_double_elt_ptr x)`

### 17.204.1 Detailed Description

rns elt structure with double support

## 17.205 rns-double-recint.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_freduce.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_double_recint_INL`

### 17.205.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.205.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_recint\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_double_recint_INL
```

## 17.206 rns-double.h File Reference

rns structure with double support

```
#include <iterator>
#include <vector>
#include <givaro/modular-floating.h>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include <givaro/givintprime.h>
#include "givaro/modular-extended.h"
#include <recint/ruint.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_memory.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/align-allocator.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-double-elt.h"
#include "rns-double.inl"
#include "rns-double-recint.inl"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [rns\\_double](#)
- struct [rns\\_double\\_extended](#)
- class [rnsRandIter](#)< RNS >

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define ROUND\_DOWN(x, s) ((x) & ~((s)-1))`

## Functions

- `template<> void fflas\_delete (FFPACK::rns_double_elt_ptr A)`
- `template<> void fflas\_delete (FFPACK::rns_double_elt_cstptr A)`

### 17.206.1 Detailed Description

rns structure with double support

### 17.206.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.206.2.1 ROUND\_DOWN

```
#define ROUND_DOWN(  
    x,  
    s ) ((x) & ~((s)-1))
```

## 17.207 rns-double.inl File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_freduce.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_INL`

### 17.207.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.207.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_double_INL
```

## 17.208 rns-integer-mod.h File Reference

representation of  $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)

```
#include <vector>
#include <cmath>
#include <recint/recint.h>
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include <givaro/udl.h>
#include "givaro/modular-extended.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-double.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-integer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_level1.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_level2.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_level3.inl"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_enum.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_fscal_mp.inl"
```

### Data Structures

- class [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#)
- class [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- template<> [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr fflas\\_new](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns\\_double >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const Alignment align)
- template<> [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr fflas\\_new](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< FFPACK::rns\\_double >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const Alignment align)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [finit\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) A)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [finit\\_trans\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [RNS::Element\\_ptr](#) A)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [fconvert\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [fconvert\\_trans\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS >](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [RNS::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A)

#### 17.208.1 Detailed Description

representation of  $\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)

## 17.209 rns-integer.h File Reference

representation of  $\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)

```
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/field/rns-double.h"
```

## Data Structures

- class [RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >
- class [RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::RandIter

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*
- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- template<> [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr fflas\\_new](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const Alignment align)
- template<> [FFPACK::rns\\_double\\_elt\\_ptr fflas\\_new](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [FFPACK::rns\\_double](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const Alignment align)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [finit\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, size\_t k, const Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::Element\_ptr A)
- template<typename [RNS](#) >  
void [fconvert\\_rns](#) (const [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, Givaro::Integer alpha, Givaro::Integer \*B, const size\_t ldb, typename [FFPACK::RNSInteger](#)< [RNS](#) >::ConstElement\_ptr A)

### 17.209.1 Detailed Description

representation of  $\mathbb{Z}$  using RNS representation (note: fixed precision)

## 17.210 rns.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## 17.211 rns.inl File Reference

```
#include "rns-double.h"
#include "rns-integer.h"
#include "rns-integer-mod.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_field\\_rns\\_INL](#)

### 17.211.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.211.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_field_rns_INL
```

## 17.212 interfaces.doxy File Reference

### 17.213 fflas\_c.h File Reference

```
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <inttypes.h>
```

#### Macros

- `#define FFLAS_COMPILED`

#### Enumerations

- enum `FFLAS_C_ORDER` { `FflasRowMajor` = 101 , `FflasColMajor` = 102 , `FflasRowMajor` = 101 , `FflasColMajor` = 102 }  
*Storage by row or col ?*
- enum `FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE` { `FflasNoTrans` = 111 , `FflasTrans` = 112 , `FflasNoTrans` = 111 , `FflasTrans` = 112 }  
*Is matrix transposed ?*
- enum `FFLAS_C_UPLO` { `FflasUpper` = 121 , `FflasLower` = 122 , `FflasUpper` = 121 , `FflasLower` = 122 }  
*Is triangular matrix's shape upper ?*
- enum `FFLAS_C_DIAG` { `FflasNonUnit` = 131 , `FflasUnit` = 132 , `FflasNonUnit` = 131 , `FflasUnit` = 132 }  
*Is the triangular matrix implicitly unit diagonal ?*
- enum `FFLAS_C_SIDE` { `FflasLeft` = 141 , `FflasRight` = 142 , `FflasLeft` = 141 , `FflasRight` = 142 }  
*On what side ?*
- enum `FFLAS_C_BASE` { `FflasDouble` = 151 , `FflasFloat` = 152 , `FflasGeneric` = 153 }  
*FFLAS\_C\_BASE determines the type of the element representation for Matrix Mult kernel.*

#### Functions

- void `freducein_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `freduce_1_modular_double` (const double F, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `fnegin_1_modular_double` (const double F, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `fneg_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `fzero_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- bool `fiszero_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- bool `fequal_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void `fassign_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `fscal_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void `fscale_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void `faxpy_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- double `fdot_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void `fswap_1_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)

- void [fadd\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsub\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [faddin\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsubin\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fassign\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fzero\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- bool [fequal\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, bool positive)
- bool [fiszero\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fidentity\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double d, bool positive)
- void [freducein\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [freduce\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fnegin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fneg\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fscaln\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [fscal\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, double \*B, const size\_t incB, bool positive)
- void [faxpy\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fmove\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t incA, double \*B, const size\_t incB, bool positive)
- void [fadd\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsub\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsubin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [faddin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- double \* [fgemv\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double beta, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fger\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*x, const size\_t incX, const double \*y, const size\_t incY, double \*A, const size\_t incA, bool positive)
- void [ftrsv\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, double \*X, int incX, bool positive)
- void [ftrsm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, double \*B, const size\_t incB, bool positive)
- void [ftrmm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*A, const size\_t incA, double \*B, const size\_t incB, bool positive)



- double \* [fgemm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tB, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t ldA, const double \*B, const size\_t ldB, const double betA, double \*C, const size\_t ldC, bool positive)
- double \* [fsquare\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t ldA, const double betA, double \*C, const size\_t ldC, bool positive)

## 17.213.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.213.1.1 FFLAS\_COMPILED

```
#define FFLAS_COMPILED
```

## 17.213.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 17.213.2.1 FFLAS\_C\_ORDER

```
enum FFLAS\_C\_ORDER
```

Storage by row or col ?

Enumerator

FflasRowMajor	row major
FflasColMajor	col major
FflasRowMajor	
FflasColMajor	

### 17.213.2.2 FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE

```
enum FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE
```

Is matrix transposed ?

Enumerator

FflasNoTrans	Matrix is not transposed.
FflasTrans	Matrix is transposed.
FflasNoTrans	
FflasTrans	

### 17.213.2.3 FFLAS\_C\_UPLO

```
enum FFLAS\_C\_UPLO
```

Is triangular matrix's shape upper ?

Enumerator

FflasUpper	Triangular matrix is Upper triangular (if $i > j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )
FflasLower	Triangular matrix is Lower triangular (if $i < j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )

**Enumerator**

FflasUpper	
FflasLower	

**17.213.2.4 FFLAS\_C\_DIAG**

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#)

Is the triangular matrix implicitly unit diagonal ?

**Enumerator**

FflasNonUnit	Triangular matrix has an explicit arbitrary diagonal.
FflasUnit	Triangular matrix has an implicit unit diagonal ( $T_{i,i} = 1$ )
FflasNonUnit	
FflasUnit	

**17.213.2.5 FFLAS\_C\_SIDE**

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#)

On what side ?

**Enumerator**

FflasLeft	Operator applied on the left.
FflasRight	Operator applied on the righth.
FflasLeft	
FflasRight	

**17.213.2.6 FFLAS\_C\_BASE**

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_BASE](#)

FFLAS\_C\_BASE determines the type of the element representation for Matrix Mult kernel.  
(deprecated, should not be used)

**Enumerator**

FflasDouble	to use the double precision BLAS
FflasFloat	to use the single precision BLAS
FflasGeneric	for any other domain, that can not be converted to floating point integers

**17.213.3 Function Documentation****17.213.3.1 freducein\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void freducein_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
```

```
    const size_t n,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.2 freduce\_1\_modular\_double()

```
void freduce_1_modular_double (  
    const double F,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * Y,  
    const size_t incY,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.3 fnegin\_1\_modular\_double()

```
void fnegin_1_modular_double (  
    const double F,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.4 fneg\_1\_modular\_double()

```
void fneg_1_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * Y,  
    const size_t incY,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.5 fzero\_1\_modular\_double()

```
void fzero_1_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.6 fiszero\_1\_modular\_double()

```
bool fiszero_1_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.7 fequal\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
bool fequal_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.8 fassign\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fassign_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.9 fscal\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fscal_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.10 fscale\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fscale_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.11 faxpy\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void faxpy_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.12 fdot\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
double fdot_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.13 fswap\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fswap_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.14 fadd\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fadd_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t incA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.15 fsub\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsub_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t incA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.16 faddin\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void faddin_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
```

```
double * C,  
const size_t incC,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.17 fsubin\_1\_modular\_double()

```
void fsubin_1_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t incB,  
    double * C,  
    const size_t incC,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.18 fassign\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fassign_2_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.19 fzero\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fzero_2_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.20 fequal\_2\_modular\_double()

```
bool fequal_2_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.21 fiszero\_2\_modular\_double()

```
bool fiszero_2_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,
```

```
const size_t n,  
const double * A,  
const size_t ldA,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.22 fidentity\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fidentity_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    const double d,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.23 freducein\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void freducein_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.24 freduce\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void freduce_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.25 fnegin\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fnegin_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.26 fneg\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fneg_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,
```

```
const double * B,  
const size_t ldB,  
double * A,  
const size_t ldA,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.27 fscaln\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fscaln_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.28 fscal\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fscal_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.29 faxpy\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void faxpy_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * X,  
    const size_t ldX,  
    double * Y,  
    const size_t ldY,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.30 fmove\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fmove_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    bool positive )
```



**17.213.3.31 fadd\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fadd_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.32 fsub\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsub_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.33 fsubin\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsubin_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.34 faddin\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void faddin_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.213.3.35 fgemv\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
double * fgemv_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
```

```

    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const double betA,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.213.3.36 fger\_2\_modular\_double()

```

void fger_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * x,
    const size_t incX,
    const double * y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.213.3.37 ftrsv\_2\_modular\_double()

```

void ftrsv_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    double * X,
    int incX,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.213.3.38 ftrsm\_3\_modular\_double()

```

void ftrsm_3_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    double * B,

```

```
    const size_t ldB,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.39 ftrmm\_3\_modular\_double()

```
void ftrmm_3_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.40 fgemm\_3\_modular\_double()

```
double * fgemm_3_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tB,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const size_t k,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldB,  
    const double betA,  
    double * C,  
    const size_t ldC,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.213.3.41 fsquare\_3\_modular\_double()

```
double * fsquare_3_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t ldA,  
    const double betA,  
    double * C,  
    const size_t ldC,  
    bool positive )
```

## 17.214 fflas\_L1\_inst.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas_L1_inst_implem.inl"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLAS_L1_INST_C`
- `#define INST_OR_DECL`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

### 17.214.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.214.1.1 \_\_FFLAS\_L1\_INST\_C

```
#define __FFLAS_L1_INST_C
```

#### 17.214.1.2 INST\_OR\_DECL

```
#define INST_OR_DECL
```

#### 17.214.1.3 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

#### 17.214.1.4 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

#### 17.214.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

#### 17.214.1.6 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.214.1.7 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]**

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

**17.214.1.8 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.214.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.214.1.10 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.215 fflas\_L1\_inst.h File Reference**

```
#include "givaro/modular.h"  
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"  
#include "fflas_L1_inst_implem.inl"
```

**Macros**

- `#define INST_OR_DECL <>`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

**17.215.1 Macro Definition Documentation****17.215.1.1 INST\_OR\_DECL**

```
#define INST_OR_DECL <>
```

**17.215.1.2 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]**

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

**17.215.1.3 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.215.1.4 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.215.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.215.1.6 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]**

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

**17.215.1.7 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.215.1.8 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.215.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.216 fflas\_L1\_inst\_implem.inl File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

**Functions**

- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [freduce](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow x \bmod F.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [freduce](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*Y, const size\_t incY, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)  

$$\text{freduce } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [finit](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*Y, const size\_t incY, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)  

$$\text{finit } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fconvert](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*Y, const size\_t incY)  

$$\text{fconvert } x \leftarrow y \bmod F.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fnegin](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)  

$$\text{fnegin } x \leftarrow -x.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fneg](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*Y, const size\_t incY, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)  

$$\text{fneg } x \leftarrow -y.$$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fzero](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*X, const size\_t incX)

- fzero* :  $A \leftarrow 0$ .
- template `INST_OR_DECL` bool `fiszero` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX)  
*fiszero* : test  $X = 0$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` bool `fequal` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` n, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*fequal* : test  $X = Y$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fassign` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX)  
*fassign* :  $x \leftarrow y$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fscaln` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX)  
*fscaln*  $x \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fscal` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*fscal*  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faxpy` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*faxpy* :  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` `fdot` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*fdot* :  $y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fswap` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const `size_t` incY)  
*fswap* :  $X \leftrightarrow Y$ .
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const `size_t` incc)
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsub` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const `size_t` incc)
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faddin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const `size_t` incc)
  - template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` inca, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` incb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const `size_t` incc)

## 17.217 fflas\_L2\_inst.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas_L2_inst_implem.inl"
```

### Macros

- #define `__FFLAS_L2_INST_C`
- #define `INST_OR_DECL`
- #define `FFLAS_FIELD` Givaro::ModularBalanced
- #define `FFLAS_ELT` double
- #define `FFLAS_ELT` float

- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

## 17.217.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.217.1.1 `__FFLAS_L2_INST_C`

```
#define __FFLAS_L2_INST_C
```

### 17.217.1.2 `INST_OR_DECL`

```
#define INST_OR_DECL
```

### 17.217.1.3 `FFLAS_FIELD` [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

### 17.217.1.4 `FFLAS_ELT` [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.217.1.5 `FFLAS_ELT` [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.217.1.6 `FFLAS_ELT` [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

### 17.217.1.7 `FFLAS_FIELD` [2/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

### 17.217.1.8 `FFLAS_ELT` [4/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.217.1.9 `FFLAS_ELT` [5/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.217.1.10 `FFLAS_ELT` [6/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```



## 17.218 fflas\_L2\_inst.h File Reference

```
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas_L2_inst_implem.inl"
```

### Macros

- `#define INST_OR_DECL <>`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

### 17.218.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.218.1.1 INST\_OR\_DECL

```
#define INST_OR_DECL <>
```

#### 17.218.1.2 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

#### 17.218.1.3 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

#### 17.218.1.4 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

#### 17.218.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

#### 17.218.1.6 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

#### 17.218.1.7 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.218.1.8 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.218.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.219 fflas\_L2\_inst\_implem.inl File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

**Functions**

- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fassign](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fassign : A \leftarrow B.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fzero](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fzero : A \leftarrow 0.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) bool [fequal](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
 $fequal : test A = B.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) bool [fiszero](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fiszero : test A = 0.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fidentity](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) &d)  
 $creates a diagonal matrix$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fidentity](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $creates a diagonal matrix$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [freduce](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow A mod F.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [freduce](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $freduce A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [finit](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $finit A \leftarrow B mod F.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fnegin](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fnegin A \leftarrow -A.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fneg](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fneg A \leftarrow -B.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fscaln](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda)  
 $fscaln A \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [fscal](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb)

- $fscal\ B \leftarrow a \cdot A.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faxpy` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t ldx, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const size\_t ldy)
- $faxpy : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + y.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fmove` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb)
- $fmove : y \leftarrow \alpha \cdot x + \beta \cdot y.$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- fadd : matrix addition.*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsub` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- fsub : matrix subtraction.*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fsubin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- $fsubin\ C = C - B$
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fadd` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- fadd : matrix addition with scaling.*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `faddin` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const size\_t ldb, `FFLAS_ELT` \*C, const size\_t ldc)
- faddin*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `fgemv` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t incX, const `FFLAS_ELT` beta, `FFLAS_ELT` \*Y, const size\_t incY)
- finite prime FFLAS\_FIELD<FFLAS\_ELT> GEneral Matrix Vector multiplication.*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fger` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` alpha, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*x, const size\_t incx, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*y, const size\_t incy, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)
- fger: rank one update of a general matrix*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `ftrsv` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` TransA, const `FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, int incX)
- ftrsv: TRIangular System solve with Vector Computes  $X \leftarrow op(A^{-1})X$*

## 17.220 fflas\_L3\_inst.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas_L3_inst_implem.inl"
```

### Macros

- #define `__FFLAS_L3_INST_C`
- #define `INST_OR_DECL`
- #define `FFLAS_FIELD` Givaro::ModularBalanced

- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

## 17.220.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.220.1.1 `__FFLAS_L3_INST_C`

```
#define __FFLAS_L3_INST_C
```

### 17.220.1.2 `INST_OR_DECL`

```
#define INST_OR_DECL
```

### 17.220.1.3 `FFLAS_FIELD` [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

### 17.220.1.4 `FFLAS_ELT` [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.220.1.5 `FFLAS_ELT` [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.220.1.6 `FFLAS_ELT` [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

### 17.220.1.7 `FFLAS_FIELD` [2/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

### 17.220.1.8 `FFLAS_ELT` [4/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.220.1.9 `FFLAS_ELT` [5/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.220.1.10 `FFLAS_ELT` [6/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

## 17.221 fflas\_L3\_inst.h File Reference

```
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_helpers.inl"
#include "fflas_L3_inst_implem.inl"
```

### Macros

- `#define INST_OR_DECL <>`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

### 17.221.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.221.1.1 INST\_OR\_DECL

```
#define INST_OR_DECL <>
```

#### 17.221.1.2 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

#### 17.221.1.3 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

#### 17.221.1.4 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

#### 17.221.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

#### 17.221.1.6 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

#### 17.221.1.7 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.221.1.8 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.221.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

## 17.222 fflas\_L3\_inst\_implem.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLAS\\_\\_TRSM\\_READONLY](#)

### Functions

- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [ftrsm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrsm: **TR**iangular **S**ystem solve with **M**atrix.*
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) void [ftrmm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE TransA, const FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb)  
*ftrmm: **TR**iangular **M**atrix **M**ultiply.*
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [fgemm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) beta, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc)  
*fgemm: **F**ield **G**eneral **M**atrix **M**ultiply.*
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [fgemm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) beta, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Sequential seq)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [fgemm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) beta, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive > par)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [fgemm](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*B, const size\_t ldb, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) beta, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > par)
- template [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#) [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \* [fsquare](#) (const [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#)< [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) > &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const size\_t n, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) alpha, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, const [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) beta, [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc)  
*fsquare: **S**quares a matrix.*

### 17.222.1 Macro Definition Documentation

17.222.1.1 `__FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY`

```
#define __FFLAS__TRSM_READONLY
```

## 17.223 fflas\_lvl1.C File Reference

C functions calls for level 1 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/fflas_c.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "givaro//modular-balanced.h"
#include "givaro//modular.h"
```

## Functions

- void [freducein\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [freduce\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [fnegin\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [fneg\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [fzero\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- bool [fiszero\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- bool [fequal\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fassign\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [fscal\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- void [fscal\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [faxpy\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- double [fdot\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fswap\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, double \*X, const size\_t incX, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fadd\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsub\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t incA, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [faddin\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)
- void [fsubin\\_1\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t incB, double \*C, const size\_t incC, bool positive)

## 17.223.1 Detailed Description

C functions calls for level 1 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

## Author

Brice Boyer

## See also

[fflas/fflas\\_level1.inl](#)

## 17.223.2 Function Documentation

### 17.223.2.1 `freducein_1_modular_double()`

```
void freducein_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.223.2.2 `freduce_1_modular_double()`

```
void freduce_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.223.2.3 `fnegin_1_modular_double()`

```
void fnegin_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.223.2.4 `fneg_1_modular_double()`

```
void fneg_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.223.2.5 `fzero_1_modular_double()`

```
void fzero_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```



**17.223.2.6 fiszero\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
bool fiszero_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.7 fequal\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
bool fequal_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.8 fassign\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fassign_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.9 fscaln\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fscaln_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.10 fscal\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fscal_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.11 faxpy\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void faxpy_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.12 fdot\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
double fdot_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    const double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.13 fswap\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fswap_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    double * Y,
    const size_t incY,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.14 fadd\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fadd_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t incA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.223.2.15 fsub\_1\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsub_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t incA,
    const double * B,
```

```

    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.223.2.16 faddin\_1\_modular\_double()

```

void faddin_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.223.2.17 fsubin\_1\_modular\_double()

```

void fsubin_1_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t n,
    const double * B,
    const size_t incB,
    double * C,
    const size_t incC,
    bool positive )

```

## 17.224 fflas\_lvl2.C File Reference

C functions calls for level 2 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/fflas_c.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "givaro//modular-balanced.h"
#include "givaro//modular.h"

```

### Functions

- void [fassign\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- void [fzero\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- bool [fequal\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- bool [fiszero\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [fidentity\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const double d, bool positive)
- void [freducein\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [freduce\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- void [fnegin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [fneg\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)

- void [fscaln\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [fscal\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- void [faxpy\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- void [fmove\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- void [fadd\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, double \*C, const size\_t ldc, bool positive)
- void [fsub\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, double \*C, const size\_t ldc, bool positive)
- void [fsubin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, double \*C, const size\_t ldc, bool positive)
- void [faddin\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, double \*C, const size\_t ldc, bool positive)
- double \* [fgemv\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double beta, double \*Y, const size\_t incY, bool positive)
- void [fger\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*X, const size\_t incX, const double \*Y, const size\_t incY, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [ftrsv\\_2\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) TransA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t n, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, int incX, bool positive)

### 17.224.1 Detailed Description

C functions calls for level 2 [FFLAS](#) in [fflas-c.h](#).

Author

Brice Boyer

See also

[fflas/fflas\\_level2.inl](#)

### 17.224.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.224.2.1 fassign\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fassign_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.2 fzero\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fzero_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
```

```
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.3 fequal\_2\_modular\_double()

```
bool fequal_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.4 fiszero\_2\_modular\_double()

```
bool fiszero_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.5 fidentity\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fidentity_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const double d,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.6 freducein\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void freducein_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.7 freduce\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void freduce_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,
```

```
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.8 fnegin\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fnegin_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.9 fneg\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fneg_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.10 fscaln\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fscaln_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.11 fscal\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fscal_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.224.2.12 faxpy\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void faxpy_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )
```

**17.224.2.13 fmove\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fmove_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )
```

**17.224.2.14 fadd\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fadd_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    bool positive )
```

**17.224.2.15 fsub\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsub_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldc,
    bool positive )
```

**17.224.2.16 fsubin\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void fsubin_2_modular_double (
```

```
const double p,  
const size_t m,  
const size_t n,  
const double * B,  
const size_t ldb,  
double * C,  
const size_t ldc,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.17 faddin\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void faddin_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    double * C,  
    const size_t ldc,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.18 fgemv\_2\_modular\_double()

```
double * fgemv_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    const double beta,  
    double * Y,  
    const size_t incY,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.224.2.19 fger\_2\_modular\_double()

```
void fger_2_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const double alpha,  
    const double * X,  
    const size_t incX,  
    const double * Y,  
    const size_t incY,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```



**17.224.2.20 ftrsv\_2\_modular\_double()**

```
void ftrsv_2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE TransA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t n,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    int incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.225 fflas\_lvl3.C File Reference**

C functions calls for level 3 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/fflas_c.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "givaro//modular-balanced.h"
#include "givaro//modular.h"
```

**Functions**

- void [ftrsm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t ldA, double \*B, const size\_t ldB, bool positive)
- void [ftrmm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const double alpha, double \*A, const size\_t ldA, double \*B, const size\_t ldB, bool positive)
- double \* [fgemm\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tB, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t ldA, const double \*B, const size\_t ldB, const double betA, double \*C, const size\_t ldC, bool positive)
- double \* [fsquare\\_3\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) tA, const size\_t n, const double alpha, const double \*A, const size\_t ldA, const double betA, double \*C, const size\_t ldC, bool positive)

**17.225.1 Detailed Description**

C functions calls for level 3 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

**Author**

Brice Boyer

**See also**

[fflas/fflas\\_level3.inl](#)

**17.225.2 Function Documentation**

**17.225.2.1 ftrsm\_3\_modular\_double()**

```
void ftrsm_3_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    bool positive )
```

**17.225.2.2 ftrmm\_3\_modular\_double()**

```
void ftrmm_3_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const double alpha,
    double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    bool positive )
```

**17.225.2.3 fgemm\_3\_modular\_double()**

```
double * fgemm_3_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tB,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const double alpha,
    const double * A,
    const size_t ldA,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldB,
    const double betA,
    double * C,
    const size_t ldC,
    bool positive )
```

**17.225.2.4 fsquare\_3\_modular\_double()**

```
double * fsquare_3_modular_double (
```

```

const double p,
const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE tA,
const size_t n,
const double alpha,
const double * A,
const size_t ldA,
const double betA,
double * C,
const size_t ldC,
bool positive )

```

## 17.226 fflas\_sparse.C File Reference

C functions calls for level 1.5 and 2.5 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

### 17.226.1 Detailed Description

C functions calls for level 1.5 and 2.5 [FFLAS](#) in fflas-c.h.

Author

Brice Boyer

See also

[fflas/fflas\\_sparse.h](#)

## 17.227 ffpack.C File Reference

C functions calls for [FFPACK](#) in ffpack-c.h.

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/ffpack_c.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "givaro/modular.h"

```

### Functions

- void [LAPACKPerm2MathPerm](#) (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t N)
- void [MathPerm2LAPACKPerm](#) (size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t N)
- void [MatrixApplyS\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, bool positive)
- void [PermApplyS\\_double](#) (double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- void [MatrixApplyT\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, bool positive)
- void [PermApplyT\\_double](#) (double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- void [composePermutationsLLM](#) (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void [composePermutationsLLL](#) (size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void [composePermutationsMLM](#) (size\_t \*MathP1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void [cyclic\\_shift\\_mathPerm](#) (size\_t \*P, const size\_t s)
- void [cyclic\\_shift\\_row\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, double \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [cyclic\\_shift\\_col\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, double \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda, bool positive)

- void [applyP\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, bool positive)
- void [fgetrsin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- double \* [fgetrsv\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- size\_t [fgesvin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- size\_t [fgesv\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- void [ftrtri\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [trinv\\_left\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t N, const double \*L, const size\_t ldl, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, bool positive)
- void [ftrrm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- size\_t [PLUQ\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, bool positive)
- size\_t [LUdivine\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, const size\_t cutoff, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [pColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)

- `size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pColumnEchelonForm_modular_float` (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_float` (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float` (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float` (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t` (const `int32_t` p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `int32_t` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t` (const `int32_t` p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `int32_t` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t` (const `int32_t` p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `int32_t` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t` (const `int32_t` p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `int32_t` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)
- `double * Invertin_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `double * Invert_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `double * Invert2_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `size_t KrylovElim_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*iterates, size\_t \*inviterates, const size\_t maxit, size\_t virt, bool positive)
- `size_t SpecRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*rankProfile, bool positive)
- `size_t Rank_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `bool IsSingular_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `double Det_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `double * Solve_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*x, const int incx, const double \*b, const int incb, bool positive)
- `void solveLB_modular_double` (const double p, const enum `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- `void solveLB2_modular_double` (const double p, const enum `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- `void RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double` (const double p, const enum `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- `size_t NullSpaceBasis_modular_double` (const double p, const enum `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*NS, size\_t \*ldn, size\_t \*NSdim, bool positive)
- `size_t RowRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rkprofile, const enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` LuTag, bool positive)

- `size_t ColumnRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rkprofile, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void RankProfileFromLU` (const size\_t \*P, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, size\_t \*\*rkprofile, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag)
- `size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles` (const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t LSm, const size\_t LSn, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, size\_t \*RRP, size\_t \*CRP)
- `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rowindices, size\_t \*\*colindices, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rowindices, size\_t \*\*colindices, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*X, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*X, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `void getTriangular_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, bool positive)
- `void getTriangularin_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `void getEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void getEchelonFormin_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void getEchelonTransform_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void getReducedEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void getReducedEchelonFormin_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void getReducedEchelonTransform_modular_double` (const double p, const enum [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- `void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation` (const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, size\_t \*outPerm)

### 17.227.1 Detailed Description

C functions calls for [FFPACK](#) in [ffpack-c.h](#).

Author

Brice Boyer

See also

[ffpack/ffpack.h](#)

### 17.227.2 Function Documentation

### 17.227.2.1 LAPACKPerm2MathPerm()

```
void LAPACKPerm2MathPerm (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t N )
```

### 17.227.2.2 MathPerm2LAPACKPerm()

```
void MathPerm2LAPACKPerm (
    size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t N )
```

### 17.227.2.3 MatrixApplyS\_modular\_double()

```
void MatrixApplyS_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.227.2.4 PermApplyS\_double()

```
void PermApplyS_double (
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 )
```

### 17.227.2.5 MatrixApplyT\_modular\_double()

```
void MatrixApplyT_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.6 PermApplyT\_double()

```
void PermApplyT_double (
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 )
```

#### 17.227.2.7 composePermutationsLLM()

```
void composePermutationsLLM (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

#### 17.227.2.8 composePermutationsLLL()

```
void composePermutationsLLL (
    size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

#### 17.227.2.9 composePermutationsMLM()

```
void composePermutationsMLM (
    size_t * MathP1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

#### 17.227.2.10 cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm()

```
void cyclic_shift_mathPerm (
    size_t * P,
    const size_t s )
```

#### 17.227.2.11 cyclic\_shift\_row\_modular\_double()

```
void cyclic_shift_row_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda,
    bool positive )
```



**17.227.2.12 cyclic\_shift\_col\_modular\_double()**

```
void cyclic_shift_col_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.13 applyP\_modular\_double()**

```
void applyP_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.14 fgetrsin\_modular\_double()**

```
void fgetrsin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.15 fgetrsv\_modular\_double()**

```
double * fgetrsv_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
    const size_t R,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * X,
    const size_t ldx,
```

```

    const double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.16 fgesvin\_modular\_double()

```

size_t fgesvin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.17 fgesv\_modular\_double()

```

size_t fgesv_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t NRHS,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    const size_t ldX,
    const double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    int * info,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.18 ftrtri\_modular\_double()

```

void ftrtri_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.19 trinv\_left\_modular\_double()

```

void trinv_left_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t N,
    const double * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    double * X,

```

```
    const size_t ldx,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.20 ftrtrm\_modular\_double()

```
void ftrtrm_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,  
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.21 PLUQ\_modular\_double()

```
size_t PLUQ_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Q,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.22 LUdivine\_modular\_double()

```
size_t LUdivine_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,  
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE Trans,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    const size_t cutoff,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.23 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    bool transform,
```

```
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.24 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.25 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.26 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.27 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```
size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
```

```
bool transform,  
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.28 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```
size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_float (  
    const float p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    float * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.29 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```
size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (  
    const float p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    float * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.30 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```
size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float (  
    const float p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    float * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.31 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```
size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (  
    const int32_t p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    int32_t * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,
```

```

size_t * Qt,
bool transform,
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.32 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```

size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```

size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.35 pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```

size_t pColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,

```

```
size_t * P,  
size_t * Qt,  
bool transform,  
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.36 pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.37 pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.38 pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.39 pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```
size_t pColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (   
    const float p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    float * A,
```

```

    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.40 pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```

size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.41 pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```

size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.42 pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()

```

size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.43 pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```

size_t pColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,

```



```
int32_t * A,  
const size_t lda,  
size_t * P,  
size_t * Qt,  
bool transform,  
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.44 pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```
size_t pRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (  
    const int32_t p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    int32_t * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.45 pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```
size_t pReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (  
    const int32_t p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    int32_t * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.46 pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()

```
size_t pReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (  
    const int32_t p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    int32_t * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.47 Invertin\_modular\_double()

```
double * Invertin_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,
```

```
double * A,  
const size_t lda,  
int * nullity,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.48 Invert\_modular\_double()

```
double * Invert_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t ldx,  
    int * nullity,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.49 Invert2\_modular\_double()

```
double * Invert2_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t ldx,  
    int * nullity,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.50 KrylovElim\_modular\_double()

```
size_t KrylovElim_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Q,  
    const size_t deg,  
    size_t * iterates,  
    size_t * inviterates,  
    const size_t maxit,  
    size_t virt,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.51 SpecRankProfile\_modular\_double()

```
size_t SpecRankProfile_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const size_t deg,
```

```
size_t * rankProfile,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.52 Rank\_modular\_double()

```
size_t Rank_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.53 IsSingular\_modular\_double()

```
bool IsSingular_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.54 Det\_modular\_double()

```
double Det_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.55 Solve\_modular\_double()

```
double * Solve_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * x,  
    const int incx,  
    const double * b,  
    const int incb,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.56 solveLB\_modular\_double()

```
void solveLB_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    const size_t R,  
    double * L,
```

```

    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.57 solveLB2\_modular\_double()

```

void solveLB2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    double * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.58 RandomNullSpaceVector\_modular\_double()

```

void RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.59 NullSpaceBasis\_modular\_double()

```

size_t NullSpaceBasis_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double ** NS,
    size_t * ldn,
    size_t * NSdim,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.60 RowRankProfile\_modular\_double()

```

size_t RowRankProfile_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,

```

```
const size_t lda,  
size_t ** rkprofile,  
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.61 ColumnRankProfile\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ColumnRankProfile_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t ** rkprofile,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.62 RankProfileFromLU()

```
void RankProfileFromLU (   
    const size_t * P,  
    const size_t N,  
    const size_t R,  
    size_t * rkprofile,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

#### 17.227.2.63 LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()

```
size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles (   
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    const size_t R,  
    const size_t LSm,  
    const size_t LSn,  
    const size_t * P,  
    const size_t * Q,  
    size_t * RRP,  
    size_t * CRP )
```

#### 17.227.2.64 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double()

```
size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t ** rowindices,  
    size_t ** colindices,  
    size_t * R,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.65 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t ** rowindices,
    size_t ** colindices,
    size_t * R,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.66 RowRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double ** X,
    size_t * R,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.67 ColRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double ** X,
    size_t * R,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.68 getTriangular\_modular\_double()**

```
void getTriangular_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    bool positive )
```

**17.227.2.69 getTriangularin\_modular\_double()**

```
void getTriangularin_modular_double (
```

```

const double p,
const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
const size_t M,
const size_t N,
const size_t R,
double * A,
const size_t lda,
bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.70 getEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```

void getEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.71 getEchelonFormin\_modular\_double()

```

void getEchelonFormin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

#### 17.227.2.72 getEchelonTransform\_modular\_double()

```

void getEchelonTransform_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,

```

```
double * T,
const size_t ldt,
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.73 getReducedEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```
void getReducedEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.74 getReducedEchelonFormin\_modular\_double()

```
void getReducedEchelonFormin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.227.2.75 getReducedEchelonTransform\_modular\_double()

```
void getReducedEchelonTransform_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```



**17.227.2.76 PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()**

```
void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    size_t * outPerm )
```

**17.228 ffpack\_c.h File Reference**

```
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <inttypes.h>
```

**Macros**

- `#define FFPACK_COMPILED`

**Enumerations**

- enum `FFLAS_C_ORDER` { `FflasRowMajor` =101 , `FflasColMajor` =102 , `FflasRowMajor` =101 , `FflasColMajor` =102 }
- enum `FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE` { `FflasNoTrans` = 111 , `FflasTrans` = 112 , `FflasNoTrans` = 111 , `FflasTrans` = 112 }
- enum `FFLAS_C_UPLO` { `FflasUpper` = 121 , `FflasLower` = 122 , `FflasUpper` = 121 , `FflasLower` = 122 }
- enum `FFLAS_C_DIAG` { `FflasNonUnit` = 131 , `FflasUnit` = 132 , `FflasNonUnit` = 131 , `FflasUnit` = 132 }
- enum `FFLAS_C_SIDE` { `FflasLeft` = 141 , `FflasRight` = 142 , `FflasLeft` = 141 , `FflasRight` = 142 }
- enum `FFPACK_C_LU_TAG` { `FfpackSlabRecursive` = 1 , `FfpackTileRecursive` = 2 , `FfpackSingular` = 3 }
- enum `FFPACK_C_CHARPOLY_TAG` { `FfpackLUK` =1 , `FfpackKG` =2 , `FfpackHybrid` =3 , `FfpackKGF` =4 , `FfpackDanilevski` =5 , `FfpackArithProg` =6 , `FfpackKGF` =7 }
- enum `FFPACK_C_MINPOLY_TAG` { `FfpackDense` =1 , `FfpackKGF` =2 }

**Functions**

- void `LAPACKPerm2MathPerm` (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t N)
- void `MathPerm2LAPACKPerm` (size\_t \*LapackP, const size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t N)
- void `MatrixApplyS_modular_double` (const double p, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, bool positive)
- void `PermApplyS_double` (double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t M2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- void `MatrixApplyT_modular_double` (const double p, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4, bool positive)
- void `PermApplyT_double` (double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t width, const size\_t N2, const size\_t R1, const size\_t R2, const size\_t R3, const size\_t R4)
- void `composePermutationsLLM` (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void `composePermutationsLLL` (size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void `composePermutationsMLM` (size\_t \*MathP1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)
- void `cyclic_shift_mathPerm` (size\_t \*P, const size\_t s)
- void `cyclic_shift_row_modular_double` (const double p, double \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void `cyclic_shift_col_modular_double` (const double p, double \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void `applyP_modular_double` (const double p, const enum `FFLAS_C_SIDE` Side, const enum `FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE` Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, bool positive)

- void [fgetrsin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- double \* [fgetrs\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- size\_t [fgesvin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info, bool positive)
- size\_t [fgesv\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#) Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, const double \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)
- void [ftrtri\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- void [trinv\\_left\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t N, const double \*L, const size\_t ldl, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, bool positive)
- void [ftrrm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- size\_t [PLUQ\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, bool positive)
- size\_t [LUdivine\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, const size\_t cutoff, bool positive)
- size\_t [LUdivine\\_small\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [LUdivine\\_gauss\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [RowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_float](#) (const float p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, float \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedColumnEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- size\_t [ReducedRowEchelonForm\\_modular\\_int32\\_t](#) (const [int32\\_t](#) p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, [int32\\_t](#) \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)

- `size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm2_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, bool positive)
- `size_t REF_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t colbeg, const size\_t rowbeg, const size\_t colsize, size\_t \*Qt, size\_t \*P, bool positive)
- `double * Invertin_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `double * Invert_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `double * Invert2_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t ldx, int \*nullity, bool positive)
- `size_t KrylovElim_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*iterates, size\_t \*inviterates, const size\_t maxit, size\_t virt, bool positive)
- `size_t SpecRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*rankProfile, bool positive)
- `size_t Rank_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `bool IsSingular_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `double Det_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `double * Solve_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*x, const int incx, const double \*b, const int incb, bool positive)
- `void solveLB_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb)
- `void solveLB2_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*L, const size\_t ldl, const size\_t \*Q, double \*B, const size\_t ldb, bool positive)
- `void RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*X, const size\_t incX, bool positive)
- `size_t NullSpaceBasis_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*NS, size\_t \*ldn, size\_t \*NSdim, bool positive)
- `size_t RowRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rkprofile, const enum FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG LuTag, bool positive)
- `size_t ColumnRankProfile_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rkprofile, const enum FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG LuTag, bool positive)
- `void RankProfileFromLU` (const size\_t \*P, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, size\_t \*rkprofile, const enum FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG LuTag)
- `size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles` (const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t LSm, const size\_t LSn, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, size\_t \*RRP, size\_t \*CRP)
- `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rowindices, size\_t \*\*colindices, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*\*rowindices, size\_t \*\*colindices, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*X, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double` (const double p, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*\*X, size\_t \*R, bool positive)
- `void getTriangular_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_UPLO Uplo, const enum FFLAS\_C\_DIAG diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, bool positive)
- `void getTriangularin_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_UPLO Uplo, const enum FFLAS\_C\_DIAG diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, double \*A, const size\_t lda, bool positive)
- `void getEchelonForm_modular_double` (const double p, const enum FFLAS\_C\_UPLO Uplo, const enum FFLAS\_C\_DIAG diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const enum FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG LuTag, bool positive)

- void [getEchelonFormin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- void [getEchelonTransform\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#) diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- void [getReducedEchelonForm\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- void [getReducedEchelonFormin\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, double \*A, const size\_t lda, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- void [getReducedEchelonTransform\\_modular\\_double](#) (const double p, const enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#) Uplo, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, const double \*A, const size\_t lda, double \*T, const size\_t ldt, const enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#) LuTag, bool positive)
- void [PLUQtoEchelonPermutation](#) (const size\_t N, const size\_t R, const size\_t \*P, size\_t \*outPerm)

## 17.228.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.228.1.1 FFPACK\_COMPILED

```
#define FFPACK_COMPILED
```

## 17.228.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 17.228.2.1 FFLAS\_C\_ORDER

```
enum FFLAS\_C\_ORDER
```

Enumerator

FflasRowMajor	row major
FflasColMajor	col major
FflasRowMajor	
FflasColMajor	

### 17.228.2.2 FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE

```
enum FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE
```

Enumerator

FflasNoTrans	Matrix is not transposed.
FflasTrans	Matrix is transposed.
FflasNoTrans	
FflasTrans	

### 17.228.2.3 FFLAS\_C\_UPLO

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_UPLO](#)

#### Enumerator

FflasUpper	Triangular matrix is Upper triangular (if $i > j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )
FflasLower	Triangular matrix is Lower triangular (if $i < j$ then $T_{i,j} = 0$ )
FflasUpper	
FflasLower	

### 17.228.2.4 FFLAS\_C\_DIAG

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_DIAG](#)

#### Enumerator

FflasNonUnit	Triangular matrix has an explicit arbitrary diagonal.
FflasUnit	Triangular matrix has an implicit unit diagonal ( $T_{i,i} = 1$ )
FflasNonUnit	
FflasUnit	

### 17.228.2.5 FFLAS\_C\_SIDE

enum [FFLAS\\_C\\_SIDE](#)

#### Enumerator

FflasLeft	Operator applied on the left.
FflasRight	Operator applied on the righth.
FflasLeft	
FflasRight	

### 17.228.2.6 FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG

enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_LU\\_TAG](#)

#### Enumerator

FfpackSlabRecursive	
FfpackTileRecursive	
FfpackSingular	

### 17.228.2.7 FFPACK\_C\_CHARPOLY\_TAG

enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_CHARPOLY\\_TAG](#)

## Enumerator

FfpackLUK	
FfpackKG	
FfpackHybrid	
FfpackKGFast	
FfpackDanilevski	
FfpackArithProg	
FfpackKGFastG	

**17.228.2.8 FFPACK\_C\_MINPOLY\_TAG**

enum [FFPACK\\_C\\_MINPOLY\\_TAG](#)

## Enumerator

FfpackDense	
FfpackKGF	

**17.228.3 Function Documentation****17.228.3.1 LAPACKPerm2MathPerm()**

```
void LAPACKPerm2MathPerm (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t N )
```

**17.228.3.2 MathPerm2LAPACKPerm()**

```
void MathPerm2LAPACKPerm (
    size_t * LapackP,
    const size_t * MathP,
    const size_t N )
```

**17.228.3.3 MatrixApplyS\_modular\_double()**

```
void MatrixApplyS_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.4 PermApplyS\_double()

```
void PermApplyS_double (
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t M2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 )
```

#### 17.228.3.5 MatrixApplyT\_modular\_double()

```
void MatrixApplyT_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4,
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.6 PermApplyT\_double()

```
void PermApplyT_double (
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t width,
    const size_t N2,
    const size_t R1,
    const size_t R2,
    const size_t R3,
    const size_t R4 )
```

#### 17.228.3.7 composePermutationsLLM()

```
void composePermutationsLLM (
    size_t * MathP,
    const size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

#### 17.228.3.8 composePermutationsLLL()

```
void composePermutationsLLL (
    size_t * P1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

### 17.228.3.9 composePermutationsMLM()

```
void composePermutationsMLM (
    size_t * MathP1,
    const size_t * P2,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t N )
```

### 17.228.3.10 cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm()

```
void cyclic_shift_mathPerm (
    size_t * P,
    const size_t s )
```

### 17.228.3.11 cyclic\_shift\_row\_modular\_double()

```
void cyclic_shift_row_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.228.3.12 cyclic\_shift\_col\_modular\_double()

```
void cyclic_shift_col_modular_double (
    const double p,
    double * A,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.228.3.13 applyP\_modular\_double()

```
void applyP_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE Trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t ibeg,
    const size_t iend,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t * P,
    bool positive )
```

### 17.228.3.14 fgetrsin\_modular\_double()

```
void fgetrsin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
```



```
const size_t N,  
const size_t R,  
double * A,  
const size_t lda,  
const size_t * P,  
const size_t * Q,  
double * B,  
const size_t ldb,  
int * info,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.15 fgetrs\_modular\_double()

```
double * fgetrs_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    const size_t NRHS,  
    const size_t R,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const size_t * P,  
    const size_t * Q,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t ldx,  
    const double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    int * info,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.16 fgesvin\_modular\_double()

```
size_t fgesvin_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * B,  
    const size_t ldb,  
    int * info,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.17 fgesv\_modular\_double()

```
size_t fgesv_modular_double (   
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    const size_t NRHS,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double * X,
```

```
const size_t ldx,  
const double * B,  
const size_t ldb,  
int * info )
```

#### 17.228.3.18 ftrtri\_modular\_double()

```
void ftrtri_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.19 trinv\_left\_modular\_double()

```
void trinv_left_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t N,  
    const double * L,  
    const size_t ldl,  
    double * X,  
    const size_t ldx,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.20 ftrtrm\_modular\_double()

```
void ftrtrm_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.21 PLUQ\_modular\_double()

```
size_t PLUQ_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Q,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.22 LUdivine\_modular\_double()

```
size_t LUdivine_modular_double (  
    const double p,
```

```

const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE trans,
const size_t M,
const size_t N,
double * A,
const size_t lda,
size_t * P,
size_t * Qt,
const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
const size_t cutoff,
bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.23 LUdivine\_small\_modular\_double()

```

size_t LUdivine_small_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const enum FFLAS_C_TRANSPOSE trans,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.24 LUdivine\_gauss\_modular\_double()

```

size_t LUdivine_gauss_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG Diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.25 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```

size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.26 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()**

```

size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.27 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()**

```

size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.28 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()**

```

size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.29 ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()**

```

size_t ColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.30 RowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()**

```
size_t RowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (  
    const int32_t p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    int32_t * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.31 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.32 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.33 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float()**

```
size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_float (  
    const float p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    float * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t * P,  
    size_t * Qt,  
    const bool transform,  
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.34 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float()**

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_float (
    const float p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    float * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.35 ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()**

```

size_t ReducedColumnEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.36 ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t()**

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm_modular_int32_t (
    const int32_t p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    int32_t * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.37 ReducedRowEchelonForm2\_modular\_double()**

```

size_t ReducedRowEchelonForm2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Qt,
    const bool transform,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.38 REF\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t REF_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const size_t colbeg,
    const size_t rowbeg,
    const size_t colsize,
    size_t * Qt,
    size_t * P,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.39 Invertin\_modular\_double()**

```
double * Invertin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    int * nullity,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.40 Invert\_modular\_double()**

```
double * Invert_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    const size_t ldx,
    int * nullity,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.41 Invert2\_modular\_double()**

```
double * Invert2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    const size_t ldx,
    int * nullity,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.42 KrylovElim\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t KrylovElim_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
```

```
double * A,  
const size_t lda,  
size_t * P,  
size_t * Q,  
const size_t deg,  
size_t * iterates,  
size_t * inviterates,  
const size_t maxit,  
size_t virt,  
bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.43 SpecRankProfile\_modular\_double()

```
size_t SpecRankProfile_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    const size_t deg,  
    size_t * rankProfile,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.44 Rank\_modular\_double()

```
size_t Rank_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.45 IsSingular\_modular\_double()

```
bool IsSingular_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.46 Det\_modular\_double()

```
double Det_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    bool positive )
```



**17.228.3.47 Solve\_modular\_double()**

```
double * Solve_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * x,
    const int incx,
    const double * b,
    const int incb,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.48 solveLB\_modular\_double()**

```
void solveLB_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    double * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb )
```

**17.228.3.49 solveLB2\_modular\_double()**

```
void solveLB2_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    double * L,
    const size_t ldl,
    const size_t * Q,
    double * B,
    const size_t ldb,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.50 RandomNullSpaceVector\_modular\_double()**

```
void RandomNullSpaceVector_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * X,
    const size_t incX,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.51 NullSpaceBasis\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t NullSpaceBasis_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_SIDE Side,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double ** NS,
    size_t * ldn,
    size_t * NSdim,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.52 RowRankProfile\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t RowRankProfile_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t ** rkprofile,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.53 ColumnRankProfile\_modular\_double()**

```
size_t ColumnRankProfile_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    size_t ** rkprofile,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.54 RankProfileFromLU()**

```
void RankProfileFromLU (
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    size_t * rkprofile,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag )
```

**17.228.3.55 LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles()**

```
size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles (
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t LSm,
    const size_t LSn,
```

```
const size_t * P,  
const size_t * Q,  
size_t * RRP,  
size_t * CRP )
```

#### 17.228.3.56 RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double()

```
size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t ** rowindices,  
    size_t ** colindices,  
    size_t * R,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.57 ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    size_t ** rowindices,  
    size_t ** colindices,  
    size_t * R,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.58 RowRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double()

```
size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double ** X,  
    size_t * R,  
    bool positive )
```

#### 17.228.3.59 ColRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double()

```
size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix_modular_double (  
    const double p,  
    const size_t M,  
    const size_t N,  
    double * A,  
    const size_t lda,  
    double ** X,  
    size_t * R,  
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.60 getTriangular\_modular\_double()**

```
void getTriangular_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.61 getTriangularin\_modular\_double()**

```
void getTriangularin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.62 getEchelonForm\_modular\_double()**

```
void getEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.63 getEchelonFormin\_modular\_double()**

```
void getEchelonFormin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
```

```

    const size_t * P,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.64 getEchelonTransform\_modular\_double()

```

void getEchelonTransform_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const enum FFLAS_C_DIAG diag,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.65 getReducedEchelonForm\_modular\_double()

```

void getReducedEchelonForm_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

### 17.228.3.66 getReducedEchelonFormin\_modular\_double()

```

void getReducedEchelonFormin_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )

```

**17.228.3.67 getReducedEchelonTransform\_modular\_double()**

```
void getReducedEchelonTransform_modular_double (
    const double p,
    const enum FFLAS_C_UPLO Uplo,
    const size_t M,
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    const size_t * Q,
    const double * A,
    const size_t lda,
    double * T,
    const size_t ldt,
    const enum FFPACK_C_LU_TAG LuTag,
    bool positive )
```

**17.228.3.68 PLUQtoEchelonPermutation()**

```
void PLUQtoEchelonPermutation (
    const size_t N,
    const size_t R,
    const size_t * P,
    size_t * outPerm )
```

**17.229 ffpack\_inst.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "ffpack_inst_implem.inl"
```

**Macros**

- #define [\\_\\_FFPACK\\_INST\\_C](#)
- #define [FFLAS\\_COMPILED](#)
- #define [INST\\_OR\\_DECL](#)
- #define [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#) Givaro::ModularBalanced
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) double
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) float
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) int64\_t
- #define [FFLAS\\_FIELD](#) Givaro::Modular
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) double
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) float
- #define [FFLAS\\_ELT](#) int64\_t

**17.229.1 Macro Definition Documentation****17.229.1.1 \_\_FFPACK\_INST\_C**

```
#define __FFPACK_INST_C
```

**17.229.1.2 FFLAS\_COMPILED**

```
#define FFLAS_COMPILED
```

**17.229.1.3 INST\_OR\_DECL**

```
#define INST_OR_DECL
```

**17.229.1.4 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]**

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

**17.229.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.229.1.6 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.229.1.7 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.229.1.8 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]**

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

**17.229.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

**17.229.1.10 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

**17.229.1.11 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]**

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

**17.230 ffpack\_inst.h File Reference**

```
#include "givaro/modular.h"  
#include "givaro/modular-balanced.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include "ffpack_inst_implem.inl"
```

## Macros

- `#define FFLAS_COMPILED`
- `#define INST_OR_DECL <>`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`
- `#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT double`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT float`
- `#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t`

## 17.230.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.230.1.1 FFLAS\_COMPILED

```
#define FFLAS_COMPILED
```

### 17.230.1.2 INST\_OR\_DECL

```
#define INST_OR_DECL <>
```

### 17.230.1.3 FFLAS\_FIELD [1/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::ModularBalanced
```

### 17.230.1.4 FFLAS\_ELT [1/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```

### 17.230.1.5 FFLAS\_ELT [2/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

### 17.230.1.6 FFLAS\_ELT [3/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

### 17.230.1.7 FFLAS\_FIELD [2/2]

```
#define FFLAS_FIELD Givaro::Modular
```

### 17.230.1.8 FFLAS\_ELT [4/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT double
```



## 17.230.1.9 FFLAS\_ELT [5/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT float
```

## 17.230.1.10 FFLAS\_ELT [6/6]

```
#define FFLAS_ELT int64_t
```

## 17.231 ffpack\_inst\_implem.inl File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Functions

- void [composePermutationsLLM](#) (size\_t \*MathP, const size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $\text{MathP}$  as a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  format.*
- void [composePermutationsLLL](#) (size\_t \*P1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)  
*Computes  $P1 \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $P1$  is a LAPACK and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $P1$  as a LAPACK permutation.*
- void [composePermutationsMLM](#) (size\_t \*MathP1, const size\_t \*P2, const size\_t R, const size\_t N)  
*Computes  $\text{MathP1} \times \text{Diag}(I_R, P2)$  where  $\text{MathP1}$  is a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  and  $P2$  a LAPACK permutation and store the result in  $\text{MathP1}$  as a  $\text{MathPermutation}$  format.*
- void [cyclic\\_shift\\_mathPerm](#) (size\_t \*P, const size\_t s)
- template<typename Base\_t >  
void [cyclic\\_shift\\_row\\_col](#) (Base\_t \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [cyclic\\_shift\\_row](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [cyclic\\_shift\\_col](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [applyP](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE Trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t ibeg, const size\_t iend, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [fgetrs](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t R, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL FFLAS\_ELT \* [fgetrs](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, const size\_t R, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t \*P, const size\_t \*Q, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t idx, const FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL size\_t [fgesv](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL size\_t [fgesv](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE Side, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, const size\_t NRHS, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t idx, const FFLAS\_ELT \*B, const size\_t ldb, int \*info)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [ftrtri](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO Uplo, const FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG Diag, const size\_t N, FFLAS\_ELT \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t threshold)
- template INST\_OR\_DECL void [trinv\\_left](#) (const FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > &F, const size\_t N, const FFLAS\_ELT \*L, const size\_t ldl, FFLAS\_ELT \*X, const size\_t ldx)

- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `fttrm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` side, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `PLUQ` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `LUdivine` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag, const size\_t cutoff)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `LUdivine_small` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` trans, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `LUdivine_gauss` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` Diag, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `RowEchelonForm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `ReducedRowEchelonForm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `ColumnEchelonForm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `ReducedColumnEchelonForm` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Qt, const bool transform, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `Invert` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, int &nullity)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `Invert` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t ldx, int &nullity)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `Invert2` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const size\_t ldx, int &nullity)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element > & `CharPoly` (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > &R, std::list< Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element > &charp, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` >::RandIter &G, const `FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG` CharpTag, const size\_t degree)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element & `CharPoly` (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element &charp, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` >::RandIter &G, const `FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG` CharpTag, const size\_t degree)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element & `CharPoly` (const Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > &R, Givaro::Poly1Dom< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > >::Element &charp, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG` CharpTag, const size\_t degree)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > & `MinPoly` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > &minP, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` >::RandIter &G)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > & `MinPoly` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > &minP, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > & `MatVecMinPoly` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, std::vector< `FFLAS_ELT` > &minP, const size\_t N, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*V, const size\_t incv)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `KrylovElim` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*iterates, size\_t \*inviterates, const size\_t maxit, size\_t virt)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` size\_t `SpecRankProfile` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const size\_t M, const size\_t N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const size\_t lda, const size\_t deg, size\_t \*rankProfile)

- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t Rank` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `bool IsSingular` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` & `Det` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, `FFLAS_ELT` &det, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*P, `size_t` \*Q)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` & `Det` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, `FFLAS_ELT` &det, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, const `FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel`< `FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Recursive`, `FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads` > &parH, `size_t` \*P, `size_t` \*Q)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `Solve` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*x, const `int` incx, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*b, const `int` incb)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void solveLB` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, `FFLAS_ELT` \*L, const `size_t` ldl, const `size_t` \*Q, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` ldb)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void solveLB2` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, `FFLAS_ELT` \*L, const `size_t` ldl, const `size_t` \*Q, `FFLAS_ELT` \*B, const `size_t` ldb)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void RandomNullSpaceVector` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` incX)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t NullSpaceBasis` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE` Side, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&NS, `size_t` &ldn, `size_t` &NSdim)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t RowRankProfile` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rkprofile, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t ColumnRankProfile` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rkprofile, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- `void RankProfileFromLU` (const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, `size_t` \*&rkprofile, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)

*Recovers the column/row rank profile from the permutation of an LU decomposition.*

- `size_t LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles` (const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` LSm, const `size_t` LSn, const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` \*Q, `size_t` \*RRP, `size_t` \*CRP)

*Recovers the row and column rank profiles of any leading submatrix from the PLUQ decomposition.*

- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rowindices, `size_t` \*&colindices, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `size_t` \*&rowindices, `size_t` \*&colindices, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t RowRankProfileSubmatrix` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&X, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `size_t ColRankProfileSubmatrix` (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*&X, `size_t` &R)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void getTriangular`< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `bool` OnlyNonZeroVectors)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void getTriangular`< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void getEchelonForm`< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `bool` OnlyNonZeroVectors, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `void getEchelonForm`< `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > > (const `FFLAS_FIELD`< `FFLAS_ELT` > &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)

- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG` diag, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` \*Q, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const bool OnlyNonZeroVectors, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- template `INST_OR_DECL` void `getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT > >` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO` Uplo, const `size_t` M, const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, const `size_t` \*Q, const `FFLAS_ELT` \*A, const `size_t` lda, `FFLAS_ELT` \*T, const `size_t` ldt, const `FFPACK_LU_TAG` LuTag)
- void `PLUQtoEchelonPermutation` (const `size_t` N, const `size_t` R, const `size_t` \*P, `size_t` \*outPerm)  
*Auxiliary routine: determines the permutation that changes a PLUQ decomposition into a echelon form revealing PLUQ decomposition.*
- template `INST_OR_DECL` `FFLAS_ELT` \* `LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor` (const `FFLAS_FIELD< FFLAS_ELT >` &F, const `size_t` rank, `FFLAS_ELT` \*A\_factors, const `size_t` lda, const `size_t` \*QtPointer, `FFLAS_ELT` \*X, const `size_t` ldx)

## 17.232 blockcuts.inl File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_enum.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <cassert>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Single](#)
- struct [Row](#)
- struct [Column](#)
- struct [Block](#)
- struct [Recursive](#)
- struct [Fixed](#)
- struct [Threads](#)
- struct [Grain](#)
- struct [TwoD](#)
- struct [TwoDAdaptive](#)
- struct [ThreeD](#)
- struct [ThreeDInPlace](#)
- struct [ThreeDAdaptive](#)
- struct [Parallel< C, P >](#)
- struct [Sequential](#)
- struct [Compose< H1, H2 >](#)
- struct [ForStrategy1D< blocksize\\_t, Cut, Param >](#)
- struct [ForStrategy2D< blocksize\\_t, Cut, Param >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::CuttingStrategy](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::StrategyParameter](#)
- namespace [FFLAS::ParSeqHelper](#)  
*ParSeqHelper for both fgemm and ftrsm.*

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_blockcuts_INL`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_MINBLOCKCUTS ((size_t)256)`

## Typedefs

- typedef Row [RNSModulus](#)

## Functions

- `template<class Cut = CuttingStrategy::Block, class Strat = StrategyParameter::Threads>`  
void [BlockCuts](#) (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t grainsize)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<> void BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads >` (size\_t &RBLOCKSIZE, size\_t &CBLOCKSIZE, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)
- `template<class Cut = CuttingStrategy::Block, class Param = StrategyParameter::Threads>`  
void [BlockCuts](#) (size\_t &rowBlockSize, size\_t &colBlockSize, size\_t &lastRBS, size\_t &lastCBS, size\_t &changeRBS, size\_t &changeCBS, size\_t &numRowBlock, size\_t &numColBlock, size\_t m, size\_t n, const size\_t numthreads)

### 17.232.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.232.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_blockcuts\_INL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_fflas_blockcuts_INL
```

#### 17.232.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_MINBLOCKCUTS

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_MINBLOCKCUTS ((size_t)256)
```

## 17.233 fflas\_plevel1.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [pfzero](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, size\_t BS=0)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
void [pfrand](#) (const [Field](#) &F, RandIter &G, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) C, size\_t BS=0)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element](#) & [fdot](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) x, const size\_t incx, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) y, const size\_t incy, typename [Field::Element](#) &d, const ParSeqHelper<↵  
::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)
- template<typename [Field](#) , class Cut , class Param >  
[Field::Element](#) [fdot](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t N, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) X, const size\_t incX, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) Y, const size\_t incY, const ParSeqHelper::Parallel< Cut, Param > par)

## 17.234 kaapi\_routines.inl File Reference

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_KAAPI\\_ROUTINES\\_INL](#)

### 17.234.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.234.1.1 [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_KAAPI\\_ROUTINES\\_INL](#)

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_KAAPI_ROUTINES_INL
```

## 17.235 parallel.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/blockcuts.inl"
```

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_SEQUENTIAL](#)
- #define [index\\_t](#) size\_t
- #define [TASK](#)(M, l) {l;}
- #define [WAIT](#)
- #define [CHECK\\_DEPENDENCIES](#)
- #define [BARRIER](#)
- #define [PAR\\_BLOCK](#)
- #define [SYNCH\\_GROUP](#)(Args...) {{Args};}
- #define [NUM\\_THREADS](#) 1
- #define [MAX\\_THREADS](#) 1
- #define [READ](#)(Args...)
- #define [WRITE](#)(Args...)
- #define [READWRITE](#)(Args...)
- #define [CONSTREFERENCE](#)(...)
- #define [VALUE](#)(...)
- #define [BEGIN\\_PARALLEL\\_MAIN](#)(Args...) int [main](#)(Args) {

- `#define END_PARALLEL_MAIN(void) return 0; }`
- `#define FORBLOCK1D(iter, m, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define FOR1D(i, m, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define PARFORBLOCK1D(iter, m, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define PARFOR1D(iter, m, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define FORBLOCK2D(iter, m, n, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define FOR2D(i, j, m, n, Helper, Args...)`
- `#define PARFORBLOCK2D(iter, m, n, Helper, Args...) FORBLOCK2D(iter, m, n, Helper, Args)`
- `#define PARFOR2D(i, j, m, n, Helper, Args...) FOR2D(i, j, m, n, Helper, Args)`
- `#define COMMA ,`
- `#define MODE(...) __VA_ARGS__`
- `#define RETURNPARAM(f, P1, Args...) P1=f(Args)`
- `#define NUMARGS(...) PP_NARG_( __VA_ARGS__, PP_RSEQ_N())`
- `#define PP_NARG_(...) PP_ARG_N( __VA_ARGS__)`
- `#define PP_ARG_N( _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, _23, _24, _25, _26, _27, _28, _29, _30, _31, _32, _33, _34, _35, _36, _37, _38, _39, _40, _41, _42, _43, _44, _45, _46, _47, _48, _49, _50, _51, _52, _53, _54, _55, _56, _57, _58, _59, _60, _61, _62, _63, N, ...) N`
- `#define PP_RSEQ_N()`
- `#define NOSPLIT() FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential()`
- `#define splitting_0() FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads>()`
- `#define splitting_1(a) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threads>(a)`
- `#define splitting_2(a, c) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,c>(a)`
- `#define splitting_3(a, b, c) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<b,c>(a)`
- `#define splitt(_1, _2, _3, NAME, ...) NAME`
- `#define SPLITTER(...) splitt(__VA_ARGS__, splitting_3, splitting_2, splitting_1, splitting_0)(__VA_ARGS__)`

## 17.235.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.235.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.235.1.2 index\_t

```
#define index_t size_t
```

### 17.235.1.3 TASK

```
#define TASK(
    M,
    I ) {I;}
```

### 17.235.1.4 WAIT

```
#define WAIT
```

### 17.235.1.5 CHECK\_DEPENDENCIES

```
#define CHECK_DEPENDENCIES
```

#### 17.235.1.6 BARRIER

```
#define BARRIER
```

#### 17.235.1.7 PAR\_BLOCK

```
#define PAR_BLOCK
```

#### 17.235.1.8 SYNCH\_GROUP

```
#define SYNCH_GROUP(  
    Args... ) {{Args}};
```

#### 17.235.1.9 NUM\_THREADS

```
#define NUM_THREADS 1
```

#### 17.235.1.10 MAX\_THREADS

```
#define MAX_THREADS 1
```

#### 17.235.1.11 READ

```
#define READ(  
    Args... )
```

#### 17.235.1.12 WRITE

```
#define WRITE(  
    Args... )
```

#### 17.235.1.13 READWRITE

```
#define READWRITE(  
    Args... )
```

#### 17.235.1.14 CONSTREFERENCE

```
#define CONSTREFERENCE(  
    ... )
```

#### 17.235.1.15 VALUE

```
#define VALUE(  
    ... )
```

#### 17.235.1.16 BEGIN\_PARALLEL\_MAIN

```
#define BEGIN_PARALLEL_MAIN(  
    Args... ) int main(Args) {
```



**17.235.1.17 END\_PARALLEL\_MAIN**

```
#define END_PARALLEL_MAIN(
    void ) return 0; }
```

**17.235.1.18 FORBLOCK1D**

```
#define FORBLOCK1D(
    iter,
    m,
    Helper,
    Args... )
```

**Value:**

```
{ FFLAS::ForStrategy1D<std::remove_const<decltype(m)>::type, typename decltype(Helper)::Cut, typename
  decltype(Helper)::Param> iter(m, Helper); \
  for(iter.initialize(); !iter.isTerminated(); ++iter) \
  {Args;} }
```

**17.235.1.19 FOR1D**

```
#define FOR1D(
    i,
    m,
    Helper,
    Args... )
```

**Value:**

```
FORBLOCK1D(_internal_iterator, m, Helper, \
    for(auto i=_internal_iterator.begin(); i!=_internal_iterator.end(); ++i) \
    { Args; })
```

**17.235.1.20 PARFORBLOCK1D**

```
#define PARFORBLOCK1D(
    iter,
    m,
    Helper,
    Args... )
```

**Value:**

```
for(std::remove_const<decltype(m)>::type iter=0; iter<m; ++iter) \
{ Args; }
```

**17.235.1.21 PARFOR1D**

```
#define PARFOR1D(
    iter,
    m,
    Helper,
    Args... )
```

**Value:**

```
for(std::remove_const<decltype(m)>::type iter=0; iter<m; ++iter) \
{ Args; }
```

**17.235.1.22 FORBLOCK2D**

```
#define FORBLOCK2D(
    iter,
    m,
    n,
```

```

    Helper,
    Args... )

```

**Value:**

```

{ FFLAS::ForStrategy2D<std::remove_const<decltype(m)>::type, typename decltype(Helper)::Cut, typename
  decltype(Helper)::Param> iter(m,n,Helper); \
  for(iter.initialize(); !iter.isTerminated(); ++iter) \
  { Args; } }

```

**17.235.1.23 FOR2D**

```

#define FOR2D(
    i,
    j,
    m,
    n,
    Helper,
    Args... )

```

**Value:**

```

FORBLOCK2D(_internal_iterator, m, n, Helper, \
  for(auto i=_internal_iterator.ibegin(); i!=_internal_iterator.iend(); ++i) \
  for(auto j=_internal_iterator.jbegin(); j!=_internal_iterator.jend(); ++j) \
  { Args; })

```

**17.235.1.24 PARFORBLOCK2D**

```

#define PARFORBLOCK2D(
    iter,
    m,
    n,
    Helper,
    Args... ) FORBLOCK2D(iter, m, n, Helper, Args)

```

**17.235.1.25 PARFOR2D**

```

#define PARFOR2D(
    i,
    j,
    m,
    n,
    Helper,
    Args... ) FOR2D(i, j, m, n, Helper, Args)

```

**17.235.1.26 COMMA**

```

#define COMMA ,

```

**17.235.1.27 MODE**

```

#define MODE(
    ... ) __VA_ARGS__

```

**17.235.1.28 RETURNPARAM**

```

#define RETURNPARAM(
    f,

```

```
P1,  
Args... ) P1=f(Args)
```

### 17.235.1.29 NUMARGS

```
#define NUMARGS(  
... ) PP_NARG_(__VA_ARGS__, PP_RSEQ_N())
```

### 17.235.1.30 PP\_NARG\_

```
#define PP_NARG_  
... ) PP_ARG_N(__VA_ARGS__)
```

### 17.235.1.31 PP\_ARG\_N

```
#define PP_ARG_N(  
_1,  
_2,  
_3,  
_4,  
_5,  
_6,  
_7,  
_8,  
_9,  
_10,  
_11,  
_12,  
_13,  
_14,  
_15,  
_16,  
_17,  
_18,  
_19,  
_20,  
_21,  
_22,  
_23,  
_24,  
_25,  
_26,  
_27,  
_28,  
_29,  
_30,  
_31,  
_32,  
_33,  
_34,  
_35,  
_36,  
_37,  
_38,  
_39,  
_40,
```

```

    _41,
    _42,
    _43,
    _44,
    _45,
    _46,
    _47,
    _48,
    _49,
    _50,
    _51,
    _52,
    _53,
    _54,
    _55,
    _56,
    _57,
    _58,
    _59,
    _60,
    _61,
    _62,
    _63,
    N,
    ... ) N

```

#### 17.235.1.32 PP\_RSEQ\_N

```
#define PP_RSEQ_N( )
```

**Value:**

```

63,62,61,60, \
59,58,57,56,55,54,53,52,51,50, \
49,48,47,46,45,44,43,42,41,40, \
39,38,37,36,35,34,33,32,31,30, \
29,28,27,26,25,24,23,22,21,20, \
19,18,17,16,15,14,13,12,11,10, \
9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0

```

#### 17.235.1.33 NOSPLIT

```
#define NOSPLIT( ) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Sequential()
```

#### 17.235.1.34 splitting\_0

```
#define splitting_0( ) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threa>
```

#### 17.235.1.35 splitting\_1

```

#define splitting_1(
    a ) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,FFLAS::StrategyParameter::Threa>

```

#### 17.235.1.36 splitting\_2

```

#define splitting_2(
    a,
    c ) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<FFLAS::CuttingStrategy::Block,c>(a)

```

**17.235.1.37 splitting\_3**

```
#define splitting_3(
    a,
    b,
    c ) FFLAS::ParSeqHelper::Parallel<b,c>(a)
```

**17.235.1.38 splitt**

```
#define splitt(
    _1,
    _2,
    _3,
    NAME,
    ... ) NAME
```

**17.235.1.39 SPLITTER**

```
#define SPLITTER(
    ... ) splitt(__VA_ARGS__, splitting_3, splitting_2, splitting_1, splitting_0) (↔
__VA_ARGS__)
```

**17.236 pfgemm\_variants.inl File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

**Functions**

- template<class [Field](#), class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) B, const size\_t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads > > &H)
- template<class [Field](#), class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) AA, const size\_t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) BB, const size\_t ← t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeDAdaptive > > &H)
- template<class [Field](#), class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) AA, const size\_t ← t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) BB, const size\_t ← t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoDAdaptive > > &H)
- template<class [Field](#), class AlgoT, class FieldTrait >  
[Field::Element](#) \* [pfgemm](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE ta, const FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE tb, const size\_t m, const size\_t n, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) AA, const size\_t ← t lda, const typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) BB, const size\_t ← t ldb, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, typename [Field::Element](#) \*C, const size\_t ldc, MMHelper< [Field](#), AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::TwoD > > &H)

- `template<class Field , class AlgoT , class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element_ptr pfgemm` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `size_t` k, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` ldc, `MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeD > > &H`)
- `template<class Field , class AlgoT , class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element * pfgemm` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` tb, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const `size_t` k, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` B, const `size_t` ldb, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` C, const `size_t` ldc, `MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::ThreeDInPlace > > &H`)

## 17.237 pfgemv.inl File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `FFLAS`

### Functions

- `template<class Field , class AlgoT , class FieldTrait >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Recursive, StrategyParameter::Threads > > &H`)
- `template<class Field , class AlgoT , class FieldTrait , class Cut >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fgemv` (const `Field` &F, const `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` ta, const `size_t` m, const `size_t` n, const typename `Field::Element` alpha, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, const `size_t` lda, const typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` X, const `size_t` incX, const typename `Field::Element` beta, typename `Field::Element_ptr` Y, const `size_t` incY, `MMHelper< Field, AlgoT, FieldTrait, ParSeqHelper::Parallel< CuttingStrategy::Row, Cut > > &H`)

## 17.238 align-allocator.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config.h"
```

## 17.239 args-parser.h File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include <givaro/givprint.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <cstring>
#include <list>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

## Data Structures

- struct [Argument](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [TYPE\\_BOOL](#) [TYPE\\_NONE](#)
- `#define` [END\\_OF\\_ARGUMENTS](#) { `'\0'`, `"\0"`, `"\0"`, [TYPE\\_NONE](#), `NULL` }
- `#define` [type\\_integer](#) `long int`

## Enumerations

- enum [ArgumentType](#) {  
    [TYPE\\_NONE](#) , [TYPE\\_INT](#) , [TYPE\\_UINT64](#) , [TYPE\\_LONGLONG](#) ,  
    [TYPE\\_INTEGER](#) , [TYPE\\_DOUBLE](#) , [TYPE\\_INTLIST](#) , [TYPE\\_STR](#) }

## Functions

- void [parseArguments](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv, [Argument](#) \*args, bool printDefaults=true)
- void [printHelpMessage](#) (const char \*program, [Argument](#) \*args, bool printDefaults=false)
- [Argument](#) \* [findArgument](#) ([Argument](#) \*args, char c)
- int [getListArgs](#) (std::list< int > &outlist, std::string &instring)  
    *transforms a string list of ints to a list of int string "12,13,15" is turned into list of ints {12,13,15}*
- std::ostream & [writeCommandString](#) (std::ostream &os, [Argument](#) \*args, const char \*programName=nullptr)  
    *writes the values of all arguments, preceded by the programName*

### 17.239.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.239.1.1 TYPE\_BOOL

```
#define TYPE_BOOL TYPE\_NONE
```

#### 17.239.1.2 END\_OF\_ARGUMENTS

```
#define END_OF_ARGUMENTS { '\0', "\0", "\0", TYPE\_NONE, NULL }
```

#### 17.239.1.3 type\_integer

```
#define type_integer long int
```

### 17.239.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

## Enumerator

---

### 17.239.2.1 ArgumentType

enum `ArgumentType`

#### Enumerator

TYPE_NONE	
TYPE_INT	
TYPE_UINT64	
TYPE_LONGLONG	
TYPE_INTEGER	
TYPE_DOUBLE	
TYPE_INTLIST	
TYPE_STR	

## 17.239.3 Function Documentation

### 17.239.3.1 printHelpMessage()

```
void printHelpMessage (
    const char * program,
    Argument * args,
    bool printDefaults = false )
```

### 17.239.3.2 findArgument()

```
Argument * findArgument (
    Argument * args,
    char c )
```

### 17.239.3.3 getListArgs()

```
int getListArgs (
    std::list< int > & outlist,
    std::string & instring )
```

transforms a string list of ints to a list of int string "12,13,15" is turned into list of ints {12,13,15}

#### Parameters

<i>outlist</i>	list once converted
<i>instring</i>	list to be converted

#### Returns

status message.

## 17.240 bit\_manipulation.h File Reference

```
#include <givaro/udl.h>
```



```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define __has_builtin(x) 0`

## Functions

- `int32_t clz (uint64_t val)`
- `int32_t clz (uint32_t val)`
- `int32_t ctz (uint32_t val)`
- `int32_t ctz (uint64_t val)`

## 17.240.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.240.1.1 \_\_has\_builtin

```
#define __has_builtin(  
    x ) 0
```

## 17.240.2 Function Documentation

### 17.240.2.1 clz() [1/2]

```
int32_t clz (  
    uint64_t val ) [inline]
```

### 17.240.2.2 clz() [2/2]

```
int32_t clz (  
    uint32_t val ) [inline]
```

### 17.240.2.3 ctz() [1/2]

```
int32_t ctz (  
    uint32_t val ) [inline]
```

### 17.240.2.4 ctz() [2/2]

```
int32_t ctz (  
    uint64_t val ) [inline]
```

## 17.241 cast.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Functions

- `template<class T, class CT = const T>`  
`T fflas_const_cast (CT x)`

## 17.242 debug.h File Reference

Various utilities for debugging.

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
#include <cmath>
#include <stdexcept>
```

## Data Structures

- class [Failure](#)  
*A precondition failed.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Macros

- `#define FFLASFFPACK_check(check)`
- `#define FFLASFFPACK_abort(msg)`

## Functions

- Failure & [failure](#) ()
- `template<class T >`  
`bool isOdd (const T &a)`
- `bool isOdd (const float &a)`
- `bool isOdd (const double &a)`

### 17.242.1 Detailed Description

Various utilities for debugging.

**Todo** we should put vector printing elsewhere.

### 17.242.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.242.2.1 FFLASFFPACK\_check

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_check(  
    check )
```

**Value:**

```
if (!(check)) {\
    FFPACK::failure() (__func__, __FILE__, __LINE__, #check); \
    throw std::runtime_error(#check); \
}
```

### 17.242.2.2 FFLASFFPACK\_abort

```
#define FFLASFFPACK_abort(  
    msg )
```

#### Value:

```
{  
    FFPACK::failure() (__func__, __FILE__, __LINE__, msg); \  
    throw std::runtime_error(msg); \  
}
```

## 17.243 fflas\_intrinsic.h File Reference

### 17.244 fflas\_io.h File Reference

```
#include <cstring>  
#include <stdio.h>  
#include <stdlib.h>  
#include <fstream>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"  
#include "fflas_memory.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [FFLAS\\_FORMAT](#) {  
    [FflasAuto](#) = 0 , [FflasDense](#) = 1 , [FflasSMS](#) = 2 , [FflasBinary](#) = 3 ,  
    [FflasMath](#) = 4 , [FflasMaple](#) = 5 , [FflasSageMath](#) = 6 }

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
std::ostream & [WriteMatrix](#) (std::ostream &c, const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, FFLAS\_FORMAT format, bool column\_major)  
*WriteMatrix: write a matrix to an output stream.*
- void [preamble](#) (std::ifstream &if, FFLAS\_FORMAT &format)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [ReadMatrix](#) (std::ifstream &if, [Field](#) &F, size\_t &m, size\_t &n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &A, FFLAS\_FORMAT format=FflasAuto)  
*ReadMatrix: read a matrix from an input stream.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [ReadMatrix](#) (const std::string &matrix\_file, [Field](#) &F, size\_t &m, size\_t &n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) &A, FFLAS\_FORMAT format=FflasAuto)  
*ReadMatrix: read a matrix from a file.*
- template<class [Field](#) >  
void [WriteMatrix](#) (std::string &matrix\_file, const [Field](#) &F, int m, int n, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, FFLAS\_FORMAT format=FflasDense, bool column\_major=false)  
*WriteMatrix: write a matrix to a file.*
- std::ostream & [WritePermutation](#) (std::ostream &c, const size\_t \*P, size\_t N)  
*WritePermutation: write a permutation matrix to an output stream.*

## 17.245 fflas\_memory.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/align-allocator.h"
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Functions

- `template<class Element >`  
`bool alignable ()`
- `template<> bool alignable< Givaro::Integer * > ()`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fflas_new (const Field &F, const size_t m, const Alignment align=Alignment::DEFAULT)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr fflas_new (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const Alignment align=Alignment::DEFAULT)`
- `template<class Element >`  
`Element * fflas_new (const size_t m, const Alignment align=Alignment::DEFAULT)`
- `template<class Element_ptr >`  
`void fflas_delete (Element_ptr A)`
- `template<class Ptr , class ... Args>`  
`void fflas_delete (Ptr p, Args ... args)`
- `void prefetch (const int64_t *)`
- `void getTLBSize (int &tlb)`
- `void queryCacheSizes (int &l1, int &l2, int &l3)`
- `int queryL1CacheSize ()`
- `int queryTopLevelCacheSize ()`

## 17.246 fflas\_randommatrix.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/debug.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include <givaro/givintprime.h>
#include <givaro/givranditer.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFPACK](#)  
*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

### Functions

- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix (const Field &F, size_t m, size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t lda, RandIter &G)`  
*Random non-zero Matrix.*
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr NonZeroRandomMatrix (const Field &F, size_t m, size_t n, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t lda)`

*Random non-zero Matrix.*

- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Matrix.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)

*Random Matrix.*

- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomTriangularMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Triangular Matrix.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomTriangularMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) UpLo, const [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) Diag, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)

*Random Triangular Matrix.*

- size\_t [RandInt](#) (size\_t a, size\_t b)
- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomSymmetricMatrix](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, bool nonsingular, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Symmetric Matrix.*

- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrixWithRank](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Matrix with prescribed rank.*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrixWithRank](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda)

*Random Matrix with prescribed rank.*

- size\_t \* [RandomIndexSubset](#) (size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*P)  
*Pick uniformly at random a sequence of  $R$  distinct elements from the set  $\{0, \dots, N - 1\}$  using Knuth's shuffle.*
- size\_t \* [RandomPermutation](#) (size\_t N, size\_t \*P)  
*Pick uniformly at random a permutation of size  $N$  stored in LAPACK format using Knuth's shuffle.*
- void [RandomRankProfileMatrix](#) (size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*rows, size\_t \*cols)  
*Pick uniformly at random an  $R$ -subpermutation of dimension  $M \times N$  : a matrix with only  $R$  non-zeros equal to one, in a random rook placement.*
- void [swapval](#) (size\_t k, size\_t N, size\_t \*P, size\_t val)
- void [RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix](#) (size\_t N, size\_t R, size\_t \*rows, size\_t \*cols)  
*Pick uniformly at random a symmetric  $R$ -subpermutation of dimension  $N \times N$  : a symmetric matrix with only  $R$  non-zeros, all equal to one, in a random rook placement.*

- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP)

*Random Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .*

- template<class [Field](#) , class [Randlter](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr](#) [RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP, [Randlter](#) &G)

*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix* Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .

- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, const size\_t \*RRP, const size\_t \*CRP)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank and rank profile matrix* Creates an  $n \times n$  symmetric matrix with random entries and rank  $r$ .
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix* Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix* Creates an  $m \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix* Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM` (const `Field` &F, size\_t N, size\_t R, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Symmetric Matrix with prescribed rank, with random rank profile matrix* Creates an  $n \times n$  matrix with random entries, rank  $r$  and with a rank profile matrix chosen uniformly at random.
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` d, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed det.*
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`Field::Element_ptr RandomMatrixWithDet` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, const typename `Field::Element` d, typename `Field::Element_ptr` A, size\_t lda, RandIter &G)  
*Random Matrix with prescribed det.*

## 17.247 flimits.h File Reference

```
#include <climits>
#include <limits>
#include <type_traits>
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
```

### Data Structures

- struct `limits< unsigned char >`
- struct `limits< signed char >`
- struct `limits< char >`
- struct `limits< unsigned short int >`
- struct `limits< short int >`
- struct `limits< unsigned int >`
- struct `limits< int >`
- struct `limits< unsigned long >`
- struct `limits< long >`

- struct [limits< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [limits< long long >](#)
- struct [limits< float >](#)
- struct [limits< double >](#)
- struct [limits< Givaro::Integer >](#)
- struct [limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >](#)
- struct [limits< Reclnt::rint< K > >](#)

## Functions

- template<class T, class E >  
std::enable\_if< std::is\_signed< T >::value==std::is\_signed< E >::value, bool >::type [in\\_range](#) (E e)
- template<class T, class E >  
std::enable\_if<(std::is\_signed< T >::value)&&!(std::is\_signed< E >::value), bool >::type [in\\_range](#) (E e)
- template<class T, class E >  
std::enable\_if<!(std::is\_signed< T >::value)&&(std::is\_signed< E >::value), bool >::type [in\\_range](#) (E e)

## 17.247.1 Function Documentation

### 17.247.1.1 [in\\_range\(\)](#) [1/3]

```
std::enable_if< std::is_signed< T >::value==std::is_signed< E >::value, bool >::type in_↵
range (
    E e )
```

### 17.247.1.2 [in\\_range\(\)](#) [2/3]

```
std::enable_if<(std::is_signed< T >::value)&&!(std::is_signed< E >::value), bool >::type
in_range (
    E e )
```

### 17.247.1.3 [in\\_range\(\)](#) [3/3]

```
std::enable_if<!(std::is_signed< T >::value)&&(std::is_signed< E >::value), bool >::type
in_range (
    E e )
```

## 17.248 Matio.h File Reference

```
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "fflas_memory.h"
```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
[Field::Element\\_ptr read\\_field](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const char \*mat\_file, size\_t \*tni, size\_t \*tnj)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
std::ostream & [write\\_field](#) (const [Field](#) &F, std::ostream &c, typename [Field::ConstElement\\_ptr](#) E, int n, int m, int id, bool mapleFormat=false, bool column\_major=false)

## 17.248.1 Function Documentation

### 17.248.1.1 read\_field()

```
Field::Element_ptr read_field (
    const Field & F,
    const char * mat_file,
    size_t * tni,
    size_t * tnj )
```

### 17.248.1.2 write\_field()

```
std::ostream & write_field (
    const Field & F,
    std::ostream & c,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr E,
    int n,
    int m,
    int id,
    bool mapleFormat = false,
    bool column_major = false )
```

## 17.249 test-utils.h File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/debug.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <givaro/givinteger.h>
#include <givaro/givintprime.h>
#include <givaro/givranditer.h>
#include <random>
#include <functional>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)
- namespace [FFPACK](#)

*Finite Field **PACK** Set of elimination based routines for dense linear algebra.*

## Functions

- [uint64\\_t getSeed \(\)](#)
- [template<typename Field > Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt \(\)](#)
- [template<> Givaro::Integer maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > > \(\)](#)
- [template<typename Field > Field \\* chooseField \(Givaro::Integer q, uint64\\_t b, uint64\\_t seed\)](#)
- [template<> Givaro::ZRing< int32\\_t > \\* chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32\\_t > > \(Givaro::Integer q, uint64\\_t b, uint64\\_t seed\)](#)
- [template<> Givaro::ZRing< int64\\_t > \\* chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64\\_t > > \(Givaro::Integer q, uint64\\_t b, uint64\\_t seed\)](#)
- [template<> Givaro::ZRing< float > \\* chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > > \(Givaro::Integer q, uint64\\_t b, uint64\\_t seed\)](#)



- `template<> Givaro::ZRing< double > * chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > > (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, uint64_t seed)`

## 17.250 timer.h File Reference

```
#include <time.h>
#include <givaro/givtimer.h>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [FFLAS](#)

### Typedefs

- `typedef Givaro::Timer` [Timer](#)
- `typedef Givaro::BaseTimer` [BaseTimer](#)
- `typedef Givaro::UserTimer` [UserTimer](#)
- `typedef Givaro::SysTimer` [SysTimer](#)

## 17.251 cblas.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS 1`

### Functions

- `int` [main](#) ()

## 17.251.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.251.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION
```

### 17.251.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CBLAS

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CBLAS 1
```

## 17.251.2 Function Documentation

### 17.251.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.252 clapack.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CLAPACK 1`

### Functions

- `int main()`

### 17.252.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.252.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION
```

#### 17.252.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1
```

#### 17.252.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CLAPACK

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_CLAPACK 1
```

### 17.252.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.252.2.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.253 cuda.C File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>  
#include <cuda_runtime.h>  
#include <cusparse.h>
```

### Functions

- `int main()`

### 17.253.1 Function Documentation

### 17.253.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.254 fblas.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CONFIGURATION](#)

### Functions

- void [dgemm\\_](#) (const char \*, const char \*, const int \*, const int \*, const int \*, const double \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, const int \*, const double \*, double \*, const int \*)
- int [main](#) ()

## 17.254.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.254.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION
```

## 17.254.2 Function Documentation

### 17.254.2.1 dgemm\_()

```
void dgemm_ (
    const char * ,
    const char * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    const int * ,
    const double * ,
    double * ,
    const int * )
```

### 17.254.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.255 gmp.C File Reference

```
#include <gmpxx.h>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) ()

### 17.255.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.255.1.1 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

## 17.256 instrset.h File Reference

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

### Data Structures

- class [Const\\_int\\_t](#)< n >
- class [Const\\_uint\\_t](#)< n >
- class [Static\\_error\\_check](#)< bool >
- class [Static\\_error\\_check](#)< false >

### Macros

- #define [INSTRSET\\_H](#) 125
- #define [INSTRSET](#) 0
- #define [const\\_int](#)(n) ([Const\\_int\\_t](#) <n>())
- #define [const\\_uint](#)(n) ([Const\\_uint\\_t](#) <n>())

### Typedefs

- typedef signed char [int8\\_t](#)
- typedef unsigned char [uint8\\_t](#)
- typedef signed short int [int16\\_t](#)
- typedef unsigned short int [uint16\\_t](#)
- typedef signed int [int32\\_t](#)
- typedef unsigned int [uint32\\_t](#)
- typedef long long [int64\\_t](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [uint64\\_t](#)
- typedef [int32\\_t](#) [intptr\\_t](#)

### Functions

- int [instrset\\_detect](#) (void)
- bool [hasFMA3](#) (void)
- bool [hasFMA4](#) (void)
- bool [hasXOP](#) (void)
- bool [hasAVX512ER](#) (void)

## 17.256.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.256.1.1 INSTRSET\_H

```
#define INSTRSET_H 125
```

### 17.256.1.2 INSTRSET

```
#define INSTRSET 0
```

### 17.256.1.3 const\_int

```
#define const_int(  
    n ) (Const_int_t <n>())
```

### 17.256.1.4 const\_uint

```
#define const_uint(  
    n ) (Const_uint_t <n>())
```

## 17.256.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.256.2.1 int8\_t

```
typedef signed char int8_t
```

### 17.256.2.2 uint8\_t

```
typedef unsigned char uint8_t
```

### 17.256.2.3 int16\_t

```
typedef signed short int int16_t
```

### 17.256.2.4 uint16\_t

```
typedef unsigned short int uint16_t
```

### 17.256.2.5 int32\_t

```
typedef signed int int32_t
```

### 17.256.2.6 uint32\_t

```
typedef unsigned int uint32_t
```

### 17.256.2.7 int64\_t

```
typedef long long int64_t
```

### 17.256.2.8 uint64\_t

```
typedef unsigned long long uint64_t
```

### 17.256.2.9 intptr\_t

```
typedef int32_t intptr_t
```

## 17.256.3 Function Documentation

### 17.256.3.1 instrset\_detect()

```
int instrset_detect (  
    void )
```

### 17.256.3.2 hasFMA3()

```
bool hasFMA3 (  
    void )
```

### 17.256.3.3 hasFMA4()

```
bool hasFMA4 (  
    void )
```

### 17.256.3.4 hasXOP()

```
bool hasXOP (  
    void )
```

### 17.256.3.5 hasAVX512ER()

```
bool hasAVX512ER (  
    void )
```

## 17.257 instrset\_detect.cpp File Reference

```
#include "instrset.h"
```

### Functions

- int [instrset\\_detect](#) (void)
- bool [hasFMA3](#) (void)
- bool [hasFMA4](#) (void)
- bool [hasXOP](#) (void)
- bool [hasF16C](#) (void)
- bool [hasAVX512ER](#) (void)

## 17.257.1 Function Documentation

### 17.257.1.1 instrset\_detect()

```
int instrset_detect (  
    void )
```

### 17.257.1.2 hasFMA3()

```
bool hasFMA3 (  
    void )
```

### 17.257.1.3 hasFMA4()

```
bool hasFMA4 (  
    void )
```

### 17.257.1.4 hasXOP()

```
bool hasXOP (  
    void )
```

### 17.257.1.5 hasF16C()

```
bool hasF16C (  
    void )
```

### 17.257.1.6 hasAVX512ER()

```
bool hasAVX512ER (  
    void )
```

## 17.258 lapack.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/config-blas.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION`
- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1`

### Functions

- `int main ()`

## 17.258.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.258.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_CONFIGURATION
```

### 17.258.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_HAVE_LAPACK 1
```

## 17.258.2 Function Documentation

### 17.258.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.259 regression-check.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

## Functions

- bool [check1](#) ()
- bool [check2](#) ()
- bool [check3](#) ()
- bool [check4](#) ()
- bool [checkZeroDimCharpoly](#) ()
- bool [checkZeroDimMinPoly](#) ()
- bool [gf2ModularBalanced](#) ()
- int [main](#) ()

## 17.259.1 Function Documentation

### 17.259.1.1 check1()

```
bool check1 ( )
```

### 17.259.1.2 check2()

```
bool check2 ( )
```

### 17.259.1.3 check3()

```
bool check3 ( )
```

### 17.259.1.4 check4()

```
bool check4 ( )
```



#### 17.259.1.5 checkZeroDimCharpoly()

```
bool checkZeroDimCharpoly ( )
```

#### 17.259.1.6 checkZeroDimMinPoly()

```
bool checkZeroDimMinPoly ( )
```

#### 17.259.1.7 gf2ModularBalanced()

```
bool gf2ModularBalanced ( )
```

#### 17.259.1.8 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.260 test-charpoly-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_CHECKER\\_charpoly](#) 1
- #define [TIME\\_CHECKER\\_CHARPOLY](#) 1

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class Polynomial >  
void [printPolynomial](#) (const [Field](#) &F, Polynomial &v)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.260.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.260.1.1 ENABLE\_CHECKER\_charpoly

```
#define ENABLE_CHECKER_charpoly 1
```

### 17.260.1.2 TIME\_CHECKER\_CHARPOLY

```
#define TIME_CHECKER_CHARPOLY 1
```

## 17.260.2 Function Documentation

### 17.260.2.1 printPolynomial()

```
void printPolynomial (
    const Field & F,
    Polynomial & v )
```

### 17.260.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.261 test-charpoly.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

## Functions

- template<class Field, class RandIter >  
bool launch\_test (const Field &F, size\_t n, typename Field::Element \*A, size\_t lda, size\_t nbit, RandIter &G, FFPACK::FFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_TAG CT)
- template<class Field >  
bool run\_with\_field (const Givaro::Integer p, uint64\_t bits, size\_t n, std::string file, int variant, size\_t iter, uint64\_t seed)
- int main (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.261.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.261.1.1 launch\_test()

```
bool launch_test (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::Element * A,
    size_t lda,
    size_t nbit,
    RandIter & G,
    FFPACK::FFPACK_CHARPOLY_TAG CT )
```

#### 17.261.1.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    const Givaro::Integer p,
    uint64_t bits,
```

```
size_t n,  
std::string file,  
int variant,  
size_t iter,  
uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.261.1.3 main()

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.262 test-compressQ.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"  
#include <iostream>  
#include <list>  
#include <vector>  
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"  
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Modular< double > [Field](#)

## Functions

- template<class T >  
std::ostream & [printvect](#) (std::ostream &o, vector< T > &vect)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.262.1 Typedef Documentation

### 17.262.1.1 Field

```
typedef Givaro::Modular<double> Field
```

## 17.262.2 Function Documentation

### 17.262.2.1 printvect()

```
std::ostream & printvect (  
    std::ostream & o,  
    vector< T > & vect )
```

[Bug](#) does not belong here

### 17.262.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.263 test-det-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/checkers/checkers_ffpack.inl"
```

### Macros

- `#define` [ENABLE\\_CHECKER\\_Det](#) 1
- `#define` [TIME\\_CHECKER\\_Det](#) 1

### Functions

- `int` [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.263.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.263.1.1 ENABLE\_CHECKER\_Det

```
#define ENABLE_CHECKER_Det 1
```

### 17.263.1.2 TIME\_CHECKER\_Det

```
#define TIME_CHECKER_Det 1
```

## 17.263.2 Function Documentation

### 17.263.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.264 test-det.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#), class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_det](#) ([Field](#) &F, size\_t n, int iter, RandIter &G)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.264.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.264.1.1 [test\\_det\(\)](#)

```
bool test_det (
    Field & F,
    size_t n,
    int iter,
    RandIter & G )
```

[Todo](#) test with stride

#### 17.264.1.2 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.265 test-echelon.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <givaro/udl.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_SEQUENTIAL](#)
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_GAUSSJORDAN\\_BASECASE](#) 25
- #define [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_PLUQ\\_THRESHOLD](#) 25

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_colechelon](#) ([Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_rowechelon](#) ([Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_redcolechelon](#) ([Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_redrowechelon](#) ([Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, FFPACK::FFPACK\_LU\_TAG LuTag, RandIter &G, bool par)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, [uint64\\_t](#) b, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.265.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.265.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.265.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_GAUSSJORDAN\_BASECASE

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_GAUSSJORDAN_BASECASE 25
```

### 17.265.1.3 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PLUQ\_THRESHOLD

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_PLUQ_THRESHOLD 25
```

## 17.265.2 Function Documentation

### 17.265.2.1 test\_colechelon()

```
bool test_colechelon (
    Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    RandIter & G,
    bool par )
```

**Todo** check Ida

### 17.265.2.2 test\_rowechelon()

```
bool test_rowechelon (
    Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    RandIter & G,
    bool par )
```

**Todo** check Ida

### 17.265.2.3 test\_redcoechelon()

```
bool test_redcoechelon (
    Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    RandIter & G,
    bool par )
```

**Todo** check Ida

### 17.265.2.4 test\_redrowechelon()

```
bool test_redrowechelon (
    Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    FFPACK::FFPACK_LU_TAG LuTag,
    RandIter & G,
    bool par )
```

**Todo** check Ida

### 17.265.2.5 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.265.2.6 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.266 test-fadd.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <typeinfo>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "assert.h"
```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_fadd](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_faddin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_fsub](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_fsubin](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int ac, char \*\*av)

### 17.266.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.266.1.1 test\_fadd()

```
bool test_fadd (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64\_t seed )
```

#### 17.266.1.2 test\_faddin()

```
bool test_faddin (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64\_t seed )
```



**17.266.1.3 test\_fsub()**

```
bool test_fsub (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**17.266.1.4 test\_fsubin()**

```
bool test_fsubin (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**17.266.1.5 main()**

```
int main (
    int ac,
    char ** av )
```

**17.267 test-fdot.C File Reference**

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/parallel.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/paladin/fflas_plevel1.h"
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

**Macros**

- #define `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS` 1

**Functions**

- template<typename `Field` >  
bool `check_fdot` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` a, size\_t inca, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` b, size\_t incb)
- template<class `Field` >  
bool `run_with_field` (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t BS, size\_t n, size\_t iters, `uint64_t` seed)
- bool `run_with_Integer` (size\_t BS, size\_t n, size\_t iters, `uint64_t` seed)
- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.267.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.267.1.1 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.267.2 Function Documentation

### 17.267.2.1 check\_fdot()

```
bool check_fdot (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr a,
    size_t inca,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr b,
    size_t incb )
```

### 17.267.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t BS,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.267.2.3 run\_with\_Integer()

```
bool run_with_Integer (
    size_t BS,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.267.2.4 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.268 test-fgemm-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1`

## Functions

- `template<class Field, class RandIter >`  
`bool launch_MM_dispatch (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element beta, const size_t iters, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, int m, int n, int k, size_t iters, uint64_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.268.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.268.1.1 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.268.2 Function Documentation

### 17.268.2.1 launch\_MM\_dispatch()

```
bool launch_MM_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const int mm,
    const int nn,
    const int kk,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    const size_t iters,
    RandIter & G )
```

**Bug** test for ldX equal

**Bug**

**Bug** test for transpo

**Bug**

**Todo** does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

### 17.268.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    int m,
    int n,
    int k,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.268.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.269 test-fgemm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <recint/rint.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <random>
```

### Macros

- `#define ENABLE_CHECKER_fgemm 1`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool check_MM (const Field &F, const typename Field::Element_ptr Cd, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE &ta, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE &tb, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element &alpha, const typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t lda, const typename Field::Element_ptr B, size_t ldb, const typename Field::Element &beta, const typename Field::Element_ptr C, size_t ldc)`
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool launch_MM (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const size_t k, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element beta, const size_t ldc, const size_t lda, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta, const size_t ldb, enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb, size_t iters, int nbw, bool par, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool launch_MM_dispatch (const Field &F, const int mm, const int nn, const int kk, const typename Field::Element alpha, const typename Field::Element beta, const size_t iters, const int nbw, const bool par, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, int m, int n, int k, int nbw, size_t iters, bool par, size_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.269.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.269.1.1 ENABLE\_CHECKER\_fgemm

```
#define ENABLE_CHECKER_fgemm 1
```

## 17.269.2 Function Documentation

**17.269.2.1 check\_MM()**

```

bool check_MM (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr Cd,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE & ta,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE & tb,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr B,
    size_t ldb,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr C,
    size_t ldc )

```

**17.269.2.2 launch\_MM()**

```

bool launch_MM (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t n,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    const size_t ldc,
    const size_t lda,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t ldb,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE tb,
    size_t iters,
    int nbw,
    bool par,
    RandIter & G )

```

**17.269.2.3 launch\_MM\_dispatch()**

```

bool launch_MM_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const int mm,
    const int nn,
    const int kk,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    const size_t iters,
    const int nbw,
    const bool par,
    RandIter & G )

```

**Bug** test for ldX equal

**Bug**

**Bug** test for transpo

**Bug**

**Todo** does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

#### 17.269.2.4 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    int m,
    int n,
    int k,
    int nbw,
    size_t iters,
    bool par,
    size_t seed )
```

#### 17.269.2.5 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

### 17.270 test-fgemv.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <recint/rint.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [check\\_MV](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Cd, enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) &ta, const size\_t m, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) A, size\_t lda, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) X, size\_t incX, const typename [Field::Element](#) &beta, const typename [Field::Element\\_ptr](#) Y, size\_t incY)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [launch\\_MV](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const size\_t m, const size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, const size\_t lda, enum [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) ta, const size\_t incX, const size\_t incY, size\_t iters, bool par, RandIter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [launch\\_MV\\_dispatch](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const int mm, const int kk, const typename [Field::Element](#) alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) beta, const size\_t iters, const bool par, RandIter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, [uint64\\_t](#) b, int m, int k, size\_t iters, bool par, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 17.270.1 Function Documentation

### 17.270.1.1 check\_MV()

```
bool check_MV (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr Cd,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE & ta,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr X,
    size_t incX,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr Y,
    size_t incY )
```

### 17.270.1.2 launch\_MV()

```
bool launch_MV (
    const Field & F,
    const size_t m,
    const size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    const size_t lda,
    enum FFLAS_TRANSPOSE ta,
    const size_t incX,
    const size_t incY,
    size_t iters,
    bool par,
    RandIter & G )
```

### 17.270.1.3 launch\_MV\_dispatch()

```
bool launch_MV_dispatch (
    const Field & F,
    const int mm,
    const int kk,
    const typename Field::Element alpha,
    const typename Field::Element beta,
    const size_t iters,
    const bool par,
    RandIter & G )
```

### 17.270.1.4 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    int m,
    int k,
    size_t iters,
    bool par,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.270.1.5 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.271 test-fger.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular-integral.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <givaro/givintprime.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define TIME 1`

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool check_fger (const Field &F, const typename Field::Element_ptr Cd, const size_t m, const size_t n, const`  
`typename Field::Element &alpha, const typename Field::Element_ptr x, const size_t incx, const typename`  
`Field::Element_ptr y, const size_t incy, const typename Field::Element_ptr C, const size_t ldc)`
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool launch_fger (const Field &F, const size_t m, const size_t n, const typename Field::Element alpha, const`  
`size_t ldc, const size_t inca, const size_t incb, size_t iters, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool launch_fger_dispatch (const Field &F, const size_t nn, const typename Field::Element alpha, const`  
`size_t iters, RandIter &G)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (int64_t q, uint64_t b, size_t n, size_t iters, uint64_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.271.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 17.271.1.1 TIME

```
#define TIME 1
```

### 17.271.2 Function Documentation

#### 17.271.2.1 check\_fger()

```
bool check_fger (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element_ptr Cd,
```



```
const size_t m,  
const size_t n,  
const typename Field::Element & alpha,  
const typename Field::Element_ptr x,  
const size_t incx,  
const typename Field::Element_ptr y,  
const size_t incy,  
const typename Field::Element_ptr C,  
const size_t ldc )
```

### 17.271.2.2 launch\_fger()

```
bool launch_fger (  
    const Field & F,  
    const size_t m,  
    const size_t n,  
    const typename Field::Element alpha,  
    const size_t ldc,  
    const size_t inca,  
    const size_t incb,  
    size_t iters,  
    RandIter & G )
```

### 17.271.2.3 launch\_fger\_dispatch()

```
bool launch_fger_dispatch (  
    const Field & F,  
    const size_t nn,  
    const typename Field::Element alpha,  
    const size_t iters,  
    RandIter & G )
```

**Bug** test for incx equal

**Bug**

**Bug** test for transpo

**Bug**

**Todo** does nbw actually do nbw recursive calls and then call blas (check ?) ?

### 17.271.2.4 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (  
    int64_t q,  
    uint64_t b,  
    size_t n,  
    size_t iters,  
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.271.2.5 main()

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.272 test-fgesv.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

### Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_square\\_fgesv](#) ([Field](#) &F, [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, string fileA, string fileB, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t r, RandIter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [test\\_rect\\_fgesv](#) ([Field](#) &F, [FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, string fileA, string fileB, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t k, size\_t r, RandIter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, [uint64\\_t](#) b, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t k, size\_t r, size\_t iters, string fileA, string fileB, [uint64\\_t](#) &seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.272.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.272.1.1 test\_square\_fgesv()

```
bool test_square_fgesv (
    Field & F,
    FFLAS\_SIDE side,
    string fileA,
    string fileB,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t r,
    RandIter & G )
```

#### 17.272.1.2 test\_rect\_fgesv()

```
bool test_rect_fgesv (
    Field & F,
    FFLAS\_SIDE side,
    string fileA,
    string fileB,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    size_t r,
    RandIter & G )
```

#### 17.272.1.3 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
```

```

uint64_t b,
size_t m,
size_t n,
size_t k,
size_t r,
size_t iters,
string fileA,
string fileB,
uint64_t & seed )

```

#### 17.272.1.4 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

## 17.273 test-finit.C File Reference

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <typeinfo>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "assert.h"
#include <random>
#include <chrono>

```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_freduce](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, size\_t iters, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int ac, char \*\*av)

### 17.273.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.273.1.1 test\_freduce()

```

bool test_freduce (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64\_t seed )

```

### 17.273.1.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    bool timing,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.273.1.3 main()

```
int main (
    int ac,
    char ** av )
```

## 17.274 test-fscal.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <typeinfo>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "assert.h"
```

## Functions

- template<class [Field](#) , class Randlter >  
bool [test\\_fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, Randlter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_fscal](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- template<class [Field](#) , class Randlter >  
bool [test\\_fscaln](#) (const [Field](#) &F, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, Randlter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test\\_fscaln](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, size\_t k, size\_t n, bool timing, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int ac, char \*\*av)

## 17.274.1 Function Documentation

### 17.274.1.1 test\_fscal() [1/2]

```
bool test_fscal (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
```

```
    bool timing,
    RandIter & G )
```

#### 17.274.1.2 test\_fscal() [2/2]

```
bool test_fscal (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64_t seed )
```

#### 17.274.1.3 test\_fscaln() [1/2]

```
bool test_fscaln (
    const Field & F,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    RandIter & G )
```

#### 17.274.1.4 test\_fscaln() [2/2]

```
bool test_fscaln (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t k,
    size_t n,
    bool timing,
    uint64_t seed )
```

#### 17.274.1.5 main()

```
int main (
    int ac,
    char ** av )
```

## 17.275 test-fsyr2k.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

## Macros

- `#define` [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

## Functions

- `template<typename` [Field](#) `, class` [RandIter](#) `>`  
`bool` [check\\_fsyr2k](#) (`const` [Field](#) `&F`, `size_t` `n`, `size_t` `k`, `const` `typename` [Field::Element](#) `&alpha`, `const` `typename` [Field::Element](#) `&beta`, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) `uplo`, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) `trans`, [RandIter](#) `&Rand`)
- `template<class` [Field](#) `>`  
`bool` [run\\_with\\_field](#) ([Givaro::Integer](#) `q`, `size_t` `b`, `size_t` `n`, `size_t` `k`, `int` `a`, `int` `c`, `size_t` `iters`, [uint64\\_t](#) `seed`)
- `int` [main](#) (`int` `argc`, `char` `**argv`)

## 17.275.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.275.1.1 [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#)

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.275.2 Function Documentation

### 17.275.2.1 [check\\_fsyr2k\(\)](#)

```
bool check_fsyr2k (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.275.2.2 [run\\_with\\_field\(\)](#)

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    int a,
    int c,
    size_t iters,
    uint64\_t seed )
```

### 17.275.2.3 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.276 test-fsyrr.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

### Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

### Functions

- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_fsyrr](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) &beta, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, RandIter &Rand)
- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_fsyrr\\_diag](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) &beta, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, RandIter &Rand)
- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_fsyrr\\_bkdiag](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, size\_t k, const typename [Field::Element](#) &alpha, const typename [Field::Element](#) &beta, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, RandIter &Rand)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t k, int a, int c, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.276.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.276.1.1 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.276.2 Function Documentation

### 17.276.2.1 check\_fsyrr()

```
bool check_fsyrr (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

**17.276.2.2 check\_fsyrk\_diag()**

```
bool check_fsyrk_diag (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

**17.276.2.3 check\_fsyrk\_bkdiag()**

```
bool check_fsyrk_bkdiag (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    const typename Field::Element & beta,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

**17.276.2.4 run\_with\_field()**

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t k,
    int a,
    int c,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

**17.276.2.5 main()**

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

**17.277 test-fsytrf.C File Reference**

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iterator>
#include <vector>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```



## Functions

- `template<typename T >`  
`std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &x)`
- `template<class Field, class RandIter >`  
`bool test_RPM_fsytrf (Field &F, FFLAS_UPLO uplo, string file, size_t n, size_t r, RandIter &G, size_t threshold)`
- `template<class Field, class RandIter >`  
`bool test_generic_fsytrf (Field &F, FFLAS_UPLO uplo, string file, size_t n, RandIter &G, size_t threshold)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, size_t n, size_t r, size_t iters, string file, size_t threshold, uint64_t &seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

### 17.277.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.277.1.1 operator<<()

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const std::vector< T > & x )
```

#### 17.277.1.2 test\_RPM\_fsytrf()

```
bool test_RPM_fsytrf (
    Field & F,
    FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    string file,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    RandIter & G,
    size_t threshold )
```

#### 17.277.1.3 test\_generic\_fsytrf()

```
bool test_generic_fsytrf (
    Field & F,
    FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    string file,
    size_t n,
    RandIter & G,
    size_t threshold )
```

#### 17.277.1.4 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    string file,
    size_t threshold,
    uint64_t & seed )
```

### 17.277.1.5 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.278 test-fftrmm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
```

## Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`

## Functions

- `template<typename Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool check_fftrmm (const Field &F, size_t m, size_t n, const typename Field::Element &alpha,`  
`FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side, FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo, FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG`  
`diag, RandIter &Rand)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, size_t b, size_t m, size_t n, uint64_t a, size_t iters, uint64_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.278.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.278.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

## 17.278.2 Function Documentation

### 17.278.2.1 check\_fftrmm()

```
bool check_fftrmm (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
```

```

    FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    RandIter & Rand )

```

### 17.278.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```

bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    uint64_t a,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )

```

### 17.278.2.3 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

## 17.279 test-ffrmv.C File Reference

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <chrono>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>

```

## Macros

- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`
- #define `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS` 1

## Functions

- template<typename `Field` , class RandIter >  
 bool `check_ffrmv` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, `FFLAS_UPLO` uplo, `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` trans, `FFLAS_DIAG` diag, RandIter &Rand)
- template<class `Field` >  
 bool `run_with_field` (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t iters, `uint64_t` seed)
- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.279.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.279.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```

#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL

```

### 17.279.1.2 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.279.2 Function Documentation

### 17.279.2.1 check\_ftrmv()

```
bool check_ftrmv (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.279.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.279.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.280 test-ftrsm-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.280.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.280.1.1 `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS`

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.280.2 Function Documentation

### 17.280.2.1 `main()`

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.281 test-ffrsm.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utls/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utls/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utls/test-utls.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <random>
```

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_SEQUENTIAL](#)
- `#define` [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

## Functions

- `template<typename Field , class RandIter >`  
`bool check\_ffrsm (const Field &F, size_t m, size_t n, const typename Field::Element &alpha,`  
`FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE side, FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO uplo, FFLAS::FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans, FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG`  
`diag, RandIter &Rand)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run\_with\_field (Givaro::Integer q, size_t b, size_t m, size_t n, uint64\_t a, size_t iters, uint64\_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.281.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.281.1.1 `__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.281.1.2 `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS`

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.281.2 Function Documentation

### 17.281.2.1 check\_ftrsm()

```
bool check_ftrsm (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    const typename Field::Element & alpha,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.281.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    uint64_t a,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.281.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.282 test-fftrssyr2k.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <random>
```

## Macros

- #define `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS` 1

## Functions

- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_ffrstr2k](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, RandIter &Rand)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.282.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.282.1.1 [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#)

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.282.2 Function Documentation

### 17.282.2.1 [check\\_ffrstr2k\(\)](#)

```
bool check_ffrstr2k (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG diagA,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.282.2.2 [run\\_with\\_field\(\)](#)

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64\_t seed )
```

### 17.282.2.3 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.283 test-ffrstr.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

```
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <random>
```

## Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

## Functions

- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_ftrstr](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) side, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_UPLO](#) uplo, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagA, [FFLAS::FFLAS\\_DIAG](#) diagB, RandIter &Rand)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.283.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.283.1.1 [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#)

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.283.2 Function Documentation

### 17.283.2.1 [check\\_ftrstr\(\)](#)

```
bool check_ftrstr (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_SIDE side,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG diagA,
    FFLAS::FFLAS\_DIAG diagB,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.283.2.2 [run\\_with\\_field\(\)](#)

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64\_t seed )
```

### 17.283.2.3 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```



## 17.284 test-ffrsv.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`
- `#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1`

### Functions

- `template<typename Field, class RandIter >`  
`bool check_ffrsv (const Field &F, size_t n, FFLAS_UPLO uplo, FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans, FFLAS_DIAG diag, RandIter &Rand)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, size_t b, size_t n, size_t iters, uint64_t seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.284.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.284.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.284.1.2 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.284.2 Function Documentation

### 17.284.2.1 check\_ffrsv()

```
bool check_ffrsv (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS_TRANSPOSE trans,
    FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.284.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.284.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.285 test-fftrtri.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

## Macros

- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`
- #define `ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS` 1

## Functions

- template<typename `Field` , class RandIter >  
bool `check_fftrtri` (const `Field` &F, size\_t n, `FFLAS_UPLO` uplo, `FFLAS_DIAG` diag, RandIter &Rand)
- template<class `Field` >  
bool `run_with_field` (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t iters, `uint64_t` seed)
- int `main` (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.285.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.285.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.285.1.2 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.285.2 Function Documentation

### 17.285.2.1 check\_ftrtri()

```
bool check_ftrtri (
    const Field & F,
    size_t n,
    FFLAS_UPLO uplo,
    FFLAS_DIAG diag,
    RandIter & Rand )
```

### 17.285.2.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.285.2.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.286 test-interfaces-c.c File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/fflas_c.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/interfaces/libs/ffpack_c.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) ()

## 17.286.1 Function Documentation

### 17.286.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.287 test-invert-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
```

## Macros

- `#define` [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

## Functions

- `int` [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.287.1.1 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.287.2 Function Documentation

### 17.287.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.288 test-io.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/zring.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
```

## Data Structures

- struct [CompactElement](#)< [Element](#) >
- struct [CompactElement](#)< [double](#) >
- struct [CompactElement](#)< [float](#) >
- struct [CompactElement](#)< [int64\\_t](#) >
- struct [CompactElement](#)< [int32\\_t](#) >
- struct [CompactElement](#)< [int16\\_t](#) >

## Functions

- `template<class` [Field](#) >  
`bool` [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, [uint64\\_t](#) b, `size_t` m, `size_t` n, `size_t` iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- `int` [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.288.1 Function Documentation

### 17.288.1.1 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.288.1.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.289 test-lu.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include <random>
```

## Macros

- #define `BASECASE_K` 37
- #define `__FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`
- #define `__LUDIVINE_CUTOFF` 1

## Functions

- template<class `Field` , `FFLAS_DIAG` diag, `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` trans>  
bool `test_LUdivine` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, size\_t lda, size\_t r, size\_t m, size\_t n)  
*Tests the LUdivine routine.*
- template<class `Field` , `FFLAS_DIAG` diag>  
bool `verifPLUQ` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, size\_t lda, typename `Field::Element_ptr` PLUQ, size\_t ldpluq, size\_t \*P, size\_t \*Q, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t R)  
*Verifies that  $B = PLUQ$  where A stores  $[L|U]$ .*
- template<class `Field` , `FFLAS_DIAG` diag, class `RandIter` >  
bool `test_pluq` (const `Field` &F, typename `Field::ConstElement_ptr` A, size\_t r, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t lda, `RandIter` &G)  
*Tests the LUdivine routine.*
- template<class `Field` , `FFLAS_DIAG` diag, `FFLAS_TRANSPOSE` trans, class `RandIter` >  
bool `launch_test` (const `Field` &F, size\_t r, size\_t m, size\_t n, `RandIter` &G)

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, [uint64\\_t](#) b, size\_t m, size\_t n, size\_t r, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## Variables

- Givaro::Timer [tperm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [tgemm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [tBC](#)
- Givaro::Timer [ttrsm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [trest](#)
- Givaro::Timer [timtot](#)
- size\_t [mvcnt](#) = 0

## 17.289.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.289.1.1 BASECASE\_K

```
#define BASECASE_K 37
```

### 17.289.1.2 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

### 17.289.1.3 \_\_LUDIVINE\_CUTOFF

```
#define __LUDIVINE_CUTOFF 1
```

## 17.289.2 Function Documentation

### 17.289.2.1 test\_LUdivine()

```
bool test_LUdivine (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    size_t r,
    size_t m,
    size_t n )
```

Tests the LUdivine routine.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Field</i>	Field
<i>Diag</i>	Unit diagonal in U
<i>Trans</i>	

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>A</i>	Matrix (preallocated)

**Parameters**

<i>r</i>	rank of A
<i>m</i>	rows
<i>n</i>	cols
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A

**Returns**

0 iff correct, 1 otherwise

**17.289.2.2   verifPLUQ()**

```
bool verificPLUQ (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t lda,
    typename Field::Element_ptr PLUQ,
    size_t ldpluq,
    size_t * P,
    size_t * Q,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t R )
```

Verifies that  $B = PLUQ$  where A stores  $[L\backslash U]$ .

**Template Parameters**

<i>Field</i>	Field
<i>Diag</i>	Unit diagonal in U

**Parameters**

<i>F</i>	field
<i>A</i>	Matrix (preallocated)
<i>r</i>	rank of A
<i>m</i>	rows
<i>n</i>	cols
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A

**Returns**

0 iff correct, 1 otherwise

**17.289.2.3   test\_pluq()**

```
bool test_pluq (
    const Field & F,
    typename Field::ConstElement_ptr A,
    size_t r,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
```

```

    size_t lda,
    RandIter & G )

```

Tests the LUdivine routine.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Field</i>	Field
<i>Diag</i>	Unit diagonal in U
<i>Trans</i>	

#### Parameters

<i>F</i>	field
<i>A</i>	Matrix (preallocated)
<i>r</i>	rank of A
<i>m</i>	rows
<i>n</i>	cols
<i>lda</i>	leading dim of A

#### Returns

0 iff correct, 1 otherwise

#### 17.289.2.4 launch\_test()

```

bool launch_test (
    const Field & F,
    size_t r,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    RandIter & G )

```

#### 17.289.2.5 run\_with\_field()

```

bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )

```

#### 17.289.2.6 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

### 17.289.3 Variable Documentation



**17.289.3.1 tperm**

```
Givaro::Timer tperm
```

**17.289.3.2 tgemm**

```
Givaro::Timer tgemm
```

**17.289.3.3 tBC**

```
Givaro::Timer tBC
```

**17.289.3.4 ttrsm**

```
Givaro::Timer ttrsm
```

**17.289.3.5 trest**

```
Givaro::Timer trest
```

**17.289.3.6 timtot**

```
Givaro::Timer timtot
```

**17.289.3.7 mvcnt**

```
size_t mvcnt = 0
```

**17.290 test-maxdelayeddim.C File Reference**

```
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <recint/rint.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

**Macros**

- #define [MAX\\_WITH\\_SIZE\\_T](#)(x) ( (static\_cast<[uint64\\_t](#)>(std::numeric\_limits<size\_t>::max()) < x)? std::numeric\_limits<size\_t>::max() : x )

**Functions**

- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [test](#) (Givaro::Integer p, size\_t kmax)
- int [main](#) ()

**17.290.1 Macro Definition Documentation**

### 17.290.1.1 MAX\_WITH\_SIZE\_T

```
#define MAX_WITH_SIZE_T(
    x ) ( (static_cast<uint64_t>(std::numeric_limits<size_t>::max()) < x)? std::
::numeric_limits<size_t>::max() : x )
```

## 17.290.2 Function Documentation

### 17.290.2.1 test()

```
bool test (
    Givaro::Integer p,
    size_t kmax )
```

### 17.290.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.291 test-minpoly.C File Reference

```
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <givaro/givpoly1factor.h>
#include <givaro/givpoly1.h>
```

## Functions

- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_minpoly](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t n, RandIter &G)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t n, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.291.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.291.1.1 check\_minpoly()

```
bool check_minpoly (
    const Field & F,
```

```
    size_t n,
    RandIter & G )
```

### 17.291.1.2 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t n,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed )
```

### 17.291.1.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.292 test-multifile1.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

## 17.293 test-multifile2.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (void)

### 17.293.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.293.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

## 17.294 test-nullspace.C File Reference

```
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
```

## Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`std::string checkingMessage (const Field &F)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`Field::Element_ptr readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM (const Field &F, std::string file, size_t m, size_t n, size_t lda, size_t r, uint64_t seed)`  
*If file is not empty, read it and set m, n, lda and r.*
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool test_nullspace (Field &F, FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side, size_t m, size_t n, size_t r, typename Field::Element_ptr A, size_t lda)`
- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, size_t m, size_t n, size_t r, size_t iters, std::string file, uint64_t &seed)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.294.1 Function Documentation

### 17.294.1.1 checkingMessage()

```
std::string checkingMessage (
    const Field & F )
```

### 17.294.1.2 readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM()

```
Field::Element_ptr readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM (
    const Field & F,
    std::string file,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t lda,
    size_t r,
    uint64_t seed )
```

If file is not empty, read it and set m, n, lda and r.

Otherwise, generate a random matrix of size m x n with random lda.

### 17.294.1.3 test\_nullspace()

```
bool test_nullspace (
    Field & F,
    FFLAS::FFLAS_SIDE side,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    typename Field::Element_ptr A,
    size_t lda )
```

### 17.294.1.4 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
```

```

    size_t iters,
    std::string file,
    uint64_t & seed )

```

#### 17.294.1.5 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

## 17.295 test-permutations.C File Reference

```

#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"

```

### Functions

- bool [checkMonotonicApplyP](#) ([FFLAS\\_SIDE](#) Side, [FFLAS\\_TRANSPOSE](#) trans, size\_t \*P, size\_t N, size\_t R)
- int [main](#) ()

### Variables

- Givaro::Timer [tperm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [tgemm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [tBC](#)
- Givaro::Timer [ttrsm](#)
- Givaro::Timer [trest](#)
- Givaro::Timer [timtot](#)

## 17.295.1 Function Documentation

### 17.295.1.1 checkMonotonicApplyP()

```

bool checkMonotonicApplyP (
    FFLAS\_SIDE Side,
    FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE trans,
    size_t * P,
    size_t N,
    size_t R )

```

### 17.295.1.2 main()

```

int main (
    void )

```

## 17.295.2 Variable Documentation

### 17.295.2.1 tperm

Givaro::Timer tperm

### 17.295.2.2 tgemm

Givaro::Timer tgemm

### 17.295.2.3 tBC

Givaro::Timer tBC

### 17.295.2.4 ttrsm

Givaro::Timer ttrsm

### 17.295.2.5 trest

Givaro::Timer trest

### 17.295.2.6 timtot

Givaro::Timer timtot

## 17.296 test-pluq-check.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
```

### Macros

- #define [ENABLE\\_ALL\\_CHECKINGS](#) 1

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

## 17.296.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.296.1.1 ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS

```
#define ENABLE_ALL_CHECKINGS 1
```

## 17.296.2 Function Documentation

### 17.296.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.297 test-rankprofiles.C File Reference

```
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
```

### Macros

- `#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL`

### Functions

- `template<class Field >`  
`bool run_with_field (Givaro::Integer q, uint64_t b, size_t m, size_t n, size_t r, size_t iters, uint64_t seed, bool par)`
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

## 17.297.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.297.1.1 \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL

```
#define __FFLASFFPACK_SEQUENTIAL
```

## 17.297.2 Function Documentation

### 17.297.2.1 run\_with\_field()

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    uint64_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t n,
    size_t r,
    size_t iters,
    uint64_t seed,
    bool par )
```

### 17.297.2.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.298 test-rpm.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "givaro/modular.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h"
```

### Functions

- bool [checkRPM](#) (size\_t M, size\_t N, size\_t R)
- bool [checkSymmetricRPM](#) (size\_t N, size\_t R)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.298.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.298.1.1 checkRPM()

```
bool checkRPM (
    size_t M,
    size_t N,
    size_t R )
```

#### 17.298.1.2 checkSymmetricRPM()

```
bool checkSymmetricRPM (
    size_t N,
    size_t R )
```

#### 17.298.1.3 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.299 test-simd.C File Reference

```
#include "givaro/givinteger.h"
#include "givaro/givprint.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas_simd.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/align-allocator.h"
#include <array>
```



```
#include <vector>
#include <random>
#include <string>
#include <functional>
#include <limits>
#include <type_traits>
#include <algorithm>
```

## Data Structures

- struct [ScalFunctions](#)< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >
- struct [ScalFunctions](#)< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >

## Macros

- #define [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#)(type) template<> const char \*[TypeName](#)<type>(){return #type;}
- #define [TEST\\_ONE\\_OP](#)(name) btest &= [test\\_op](#)<simd> (simd::name, Scal::name, #name);

## Typedefs

- typedef Givaro::Integer [integer](#)

## Functions

- template<typename... >  
const char \* [TypeName](#) ()
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (float)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (double)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (int16\_t)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (int32\_t)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (int64\_t)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (uint16\_t)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (uint32\_t)
- [REGISTER\\_TYPE\\_NAME](#) (uint64\_t)
- template<class Element , class Alloc >  
enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type [generate\\_random\\_vector](#) (vector< Element, Alloc > &a)
- template<class Element , class Alloc >  
enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type [generate\\_random\\_vector](#) (vector< Element, Alloc > &a)
- template<class Element >  
enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type [check\\_eq](#) (Element x, Element y)
- template<class Element >  
enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value, bool >::type [check\\_eq](#) (Element x, Element y)
- template<class Ret , class T >  
Ret [eval\\_func\\_on\\_array](#) (function< Ret()> f, array< T, 0 > arr)
- template<class Ret , class T , class... TArgs>  
Ret [eval\\_func\\_on\\_array](#) (function< Ret(T, TArgs...)> f, array< typename remove\_reference< T >::type, sizeof...(TArgs)+1 > &arr)
- template<class Simd , class RScal , class... AScal, class RSimd , class... ASimd>  
enable\_if< sizeof...(AScal)==sizeof...(ASimd), bool >::type [test\\_op](#) (RSimd(&FSimd)(ASimd...), RScal(&FScal)(AScal...), string frame)
- template<class simd , class Element >  
enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value, bool >::type [test\\_impl](#) ()
- template<class simd , class Element >  
enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type [test\\_impl](#) ()

- `template<class Element >`  
`enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type test ()`
- `template<class Element >`  
`enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value, bool >::type test ()`
- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

## 17.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation

### 17.299.1.1 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME

```
#define REGISTER_TYPE_NAME(  
    type )    template<> const char *TypeName<type>(){return #type;}
```

### 17.299.1.2 TEST\_ONE\_OP

```
#define TEST_ONE_OP(  
    name )    btest &= test_op<simd> (simd::name, Scal::name, #name);
```

## 17.299.2 Typedef Documentation

### 17.299.2.1 integer

```
typedef Givaro::Integer integer
```

## 17.299.3 Function Documentation

### 17.299.3.1 TypeName()

```
const char * TypeName ( )
```

### 17.299.3.2 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [1/8]

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (  
    float )
```

### 17.299.3.3 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [2/8]

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (  
    double )
```

### 17.299.3.4 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [3/8]

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (  
    int16_t )
```

**17.299.3.5 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [4/8]**

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (
    int32_t )
```

**17.299.3.6 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [5/8]**

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (
    int64_t )
```

**17.299.3.7 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [6/8]**

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (
    uint16_t )
```

**17.299.3.8 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [7/8]**

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (
    uint32_t )
```

**17.299.3.9 REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME() [8/8]**

```
REGISTER_TYPE_NAME (
    uint64_t )
```

**17.299.3.10 generate\_random\_vector() [1/2]**

```
enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value >::type generate_random_vector (
    vector< Element, Alloc > & a )
```

**17.299.3.11 generate\_random\_vector() [2/2]**

```
enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value >::type generate_random_vector (
    vector< Element, Alloc > & a )
```

**17.299.3.12 check\_eq() [1/2]**

```
enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type check_eq (
    Element x,
    Element y )
```

**17.299.3.13 check\_eq() [2/2]**

```
enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value, bool >::type check_eq (
    Element x,
    Element y )
```

**17.299.3.14 eval\_func\_on\_array() [1/2]**

```
Ret eval_func_on_array (
    function< Ret ()> f,
    array< T, 0 > arr )
```

**17.299.3.15 eval\_func\_on\_array() [2/2]**

```
Ret eval_func_on_array (
    function< Ret (T, TArgs...)> f,
    array< typename remove_reference< T >::type, sizeof...(TArgs)+1 > & arr )
```

**17.299.3.16 test\_op()**

```
enable_if< sizeof...(AScal)==sizeof...(ASimd), bool >::type test_op (
    RSimd(&) (ASimd...)   FSimd,
    RScal(&) (AScal...)   FScal,
    string fname )
```

**17.299.3.17 test\_impl() [1/2]**

```
enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value, bool >::type test_impl ( )
```

**17.299.3.18 test\_impl() [2/2]**

```
enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type test_impl ( )
```

**17.299.3.19 test() [1/2]**

```
enable_if< is_integral< Element >::value, bool >::type test ( )
```

**17.299.3.20 test() [2/2]**

```
enable_if< is_floating_point< Element >::value, bool >::type test ( )
```

**17.299.3.21 main()**

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char * argv[] )
```

**17.300 test-solve.C File Reference**

```
#include <givaro/modular-integer.h>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/test-utils.h"
#include <givaro/modular.h>
```

```
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
```

## Functions

- template<typename [Field](#) , class RandIter >  
bool [check\\_solve](#) (const [Field](#) &F, size\_t m, RandIter &Rand, bool isParallel)
- template<class [Field](#) >  
bool [run\\_with\\_field](#) (Givaro::Integer q, size\_t b, size\_t m, size\_t iters, [uint64\\_t](#) seed)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.300.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.300.1.1 [check\\_solve\(\)](#)

```
bool check_solve (
    const Field & F,
    size_t m,
    RandIter & Rand,
    bool isParallel )
```

#### 17.300.1.2 [run\\_with\\_field\(\)](#)

```
bool run_with_field (
    Givaro::Integer q,
    size_t b,
    size_t m,
    size_t iters,
    uint64\_t seed )
```

#### 17.300.1.3 [main\(\)](#)

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.301 101-fgemm.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h>
#include <iostream>
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.301.1 Function Documentation

### 17.301.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.302 2x2-fgemm.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h>
#include <iostream>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.302.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.302.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.303 2x2-ftsrv.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/timer.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h>
#include <fflas-ffpack/utils/args-parser.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <array>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.303.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.303.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.304 2x2-pluq.C File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack-config.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/fflas-ffpack.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 17.304.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.304.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.305 fflas-101\_1.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include <iostream>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 17.305.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.305.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.306 fflas-101\_3.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_randommatrix.h"
#include <iostream>
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.306.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.306.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.307 fflas\_101.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <iostream>
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.307.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.307.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.308 fflas\_101\_lvl1.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include <iostream>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 17.308.1 Function Documentation

#### 17.308.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```



## 17.309 ffpack-fgesv.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include <fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h>
#include <iostream>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 17.309.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.309.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

## 17.310 ffpack-solve.C File Reference

```
#include <fflas-ffpack/fflas/fflas.h>
#include <givaro/modular.h>
#include <givaro/modular-balanced.h>
#include "fflas-ffpack/utils/fflas_io.h"
#include <fflas-ffpack/ffpack/ffpack.h>
#include <iostream>
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 17.310.1 Function Documentation

##### 17.310.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

PS: the function Solve will modify the matrix A so here we used a duplicate matrix A2 otherwise A\*x will not be equal to b for the later verification stage



# Index

- [\\_F](#)
  - [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 554](#)
- [\\_M](#)
  - [rns\\_double, 532](#)
  - [rns\\_double\\_extended, 544](#)
- [\\_MAX\\_SIZE\\_MATRICES](#)
  - [benchmark-checkers.C, 779](#)
- [\\_MMi](#)
  - [rns\\_double, 532](#)
  - [rns\\_double\\_extended, 544](#)
- [\\_Mi](#)
  - [rns\\_double, 532](#)
  - [rns\\_double\\_extended, 544](#)
- [\\_Mi\\_modp\\_rns](#)
  - [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 554](#)
- [\\_NR\\_TESTS](#)
  - [benchmark-checkers.C, 779](#)
- [\\_PLUQ](#)
  - [FFPACK, 364](#)
- [\\_RNSdelayed](#)
  - [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 555](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_ARITHPROG\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 826](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CACHE\\_LINE\\_SIZE](#)
  - [fflas\\_sparse.h, 886](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_Danilevskii\\_LUKrylov\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 826](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CHARPOLY\\_LUKrylov\\_ArithProg\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 826](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_CONFIGURATION](#)
  - [cblas.C, 1057](#)
  - [clapack.C, 1058](#)
  - [fblas.C, 1059](#)
  - [lapack.C, 1063](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_DIMKPENALTY](#)
  - [fflas\\_pfgemm.inl, 871](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FORCE\\_SEQ](#)
  - [benchmark-charpoly-mp.C, 777](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYRK\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 827](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FSYTRF\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 827](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRSSYR2K\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [ffpack.h, 923](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRSTR\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [ffpack.h, 923](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_FTRTRI\\_THRESHOLD](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 826](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_GAUSSJORDAN\\_BASECASE](#)
  - [ffpack\\_echelonforms.inl, 930](#)
  - [test-echelon.C, 1070](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_BLAS](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 808](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_CBLAS](#)
  - [cblas.C, 1057](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 808](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_CLAPACK](#)
  - [clapack.C, 1058](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_CXX11](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 808](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_DGETRF](#)
  - [benchmark-dgetrf.C, 781](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_DLFCN\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_DTRTRI](#)
  - [benchmark-dtrtri.C, 784](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_FLOAT\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_INTTYPES\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_LAPACK](#)
  - [clapack.C, 1058](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
  - [lapack.C, 1064](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_LIMITS\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_LITTLE\\_ENDIAN](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_PTHREAD\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STDDEF\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STDINT\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STDIO\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STDLIB\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STRINGS\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 809](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_STRING\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 810](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_SYS\\_STAT\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 810](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_SYS\\_TIME\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 810](#)
- [\\_\\_FFLASFFPACK\\_HAVE\\_SYS\\_TYPES\\_H](#)
  - [fflas-ffpack/config.h, 810](#)

- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_UNISTD\_H
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_KAAPI\_ROUTINES\_INL
  - kaapi\_routines.inl, [1038](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_LT\_OBJDIR
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_MINBLOCKCUTS
  - blockcuts.inl, [1037](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET
  - benchmark-charpoly.C, [778](#)
  - benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C, [785](#)
  - benchmark-fdot.C, [786](#)
  - benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, [787](#)
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [790](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, [792](#)
  - benchmark-fgesv.C, [795](#)
  - benchmark-fsyrc.C, [795](#)
  - benchmark-fsytrf.C, [796](#)
  - benchmark-ftrsm-mp.C, [797](#)
  - benchmark-ftrsm.C, [798](#)
  - benchmark-ftrsv.C, [798](#)
  - benchmark-ftrtri.C, [799](#)
  - benchmark-pluq.C, [802](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_NAME
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_STRING
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_TARNAME
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [810](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_URL
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_VERSION
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PLUQ\_THRESHOLD
  - fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, [826](#)
  - test-echelon.C, [1070](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQPARTHRESHOLD
  - fflas\_pfgemm.inl, [871](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL
  - parallel.h, [1039](#)
  - test-echelon.C, [1070](#)
  - test-ftrmm.C, [1090](#)
  - test-ftrmv.C, [1091](#)
  - test-ftrsm.C, [1093](#)
  - test-ftrsv.C, [1097](#)
  - test-ftrtri.C, [1098](#)
  - test-lu.C, [1102](#)
  - test-rankprofiles.C, [1111](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_CHAR
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_INT
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_SHORT
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_\_INT64
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_STDC\_HEADERS
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_USE\_OPENMP
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_VERSION
  - fflas-ffpack/config.h, [811](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD
  - fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, [826](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL
  - fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, [826](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL\_FLT
  - fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, [826](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_FLT
  - fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, [826](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_charpoly\_INL
  - ffpack\_charpoly.inl, [925](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_charpoly\_INL
  - checker\_charpoly.inl, [814](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_det\_INL
  - checker\_det.inl, [814](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_fgemm\_INL
  - checker\_fgemm.inl, [815](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_ftrsm\_INL
  - checker\_ftrsm.inl, [815](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_invert\_INL
  - checker\_invert.inl, [815](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_pluq\_INL
  - checker\_pluq.inl, [816](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fadd\_INL
  - fflas\_fadd.inl, [832](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fassign\_INL
  - fflas\_fassign.inl, [833](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_faxpy\_INL
  - fflas\_faxpy.inl, [834](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fdot\_INL
  - fflas\_fdot.inl, [835](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_blockcuts\_INL
  - blockcuts.inl, [1037](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_bounds\_INL
  - fflas\_bounds.inl, [829](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_classical\_INL
  - fgemm\_classical.inl, [837](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_winograd\_INL
  - fgemm\_winograd.inl, [841](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level1\_INL
  - fflas\_level1.inl, [865](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level2\_INL
  - fflas\_level2.inl, [868](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level3\_INL
  -

- fflas\_level3.inl, [870](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_mmhelper\_INL
- fflas\_helpers.inl, [860](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_sparse\_INL
- fflas\_sparse.inl, [888](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_INL
- simd128.inl, [874](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_double\_INL
- simd128\_double.inl, [875](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_float\_INL
- simd128\_float.inl, [875](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int16\_INL
- simd128\_int16.inl, [876](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int32\_INL
- simd128\_int32.inl, [876](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int64\_INL
- simd128\_int64.inl, [876](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_INL
- simd256.inl, [877](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_double\_INL
- simd256\_double.inl, [877](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_float\_INL
- simd256\_float.inl, [878](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int16\_INL
- simd256\_int16.inl, [878](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int32\_INL
- simd256\_int32.inl, [879](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int64\_INL
- simd256\_int64.inl, [879](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduce\_INL
- fflas\_freduce.inl, [851](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduce\_mp\_INL
- fflas\_freduce\_mp.inl, [852](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyr2k\_INL
- fflas\_fsyr2k.inl, [855](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyrrk\_INL
- fflas\_fsyrrk.inl, [856](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_INL
- igemm.inl, [861](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_kernels\_INL
- igemm\_kernels.inl, [862](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_tools\_INL
- igemm\_tools.inl, [863](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_pfgemm\_INL
- fflas\_pfgemm.inl, [871](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_pftsrsm\_INL
- fflas\_pftsrsm.inl, [872](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmm\_INL
- csr\_hyb\_pspmm.inl, [897](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmv\_INL
- csr\_hyb\_pspmv.inl, [898](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spm INL
- csr\_hyb\_spm.inl, [898](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spmv\_INL
- csr\_hyb\_spmv.inl, [899](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_utils\_INL
- csr\_hyb\_utils.inl, [899](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmm\_INL
- csr\_pspmm.inl, [892](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmv\_INL
- csr\_pspmv.inl, [893](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spm INL
- csr\_spm.inl, [894](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spmv\_INL
- csr\_spmv.inl, [895](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmm\_INL
- ell\_pspmm.inl, [900](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmv\_INL
- ell\_pspmv.inl, [901](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_pspmv\_INL
- ell\_simd\_pspmv.inl, [905](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_spmv\_INL
- ell\_simd\_spmv.inl, [906](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_utils\_INL
- ell\_simd\_utils.inl, [906](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spm INL
- ell\_spm.inl, [902](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spmv\_INL
- ell\_spmv.inl, [903](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_utils\_INL
- ell\_utils.inl, [904](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmm\_INL
- hyb\_zo\_pspmm.inl, [907](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmv\_INL
- hyb\_zo\_pspmv.inl, [908](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_spm INL
- hyb\_zo\_spm.inl, [908](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_spmv\_INL
- hyb\_zo\_spmv.inl, [909](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_utils\_INL
- hyb\_zo\_utils.inl, [909](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spm INL
- coo\_spm.inl, [890](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spmv\_INL
- coo\_spmv.inl, [890](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_utils\_INL
- coo\_utils.inl, [891](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_pspmv\_INL
- sell\_pspmv.inl, [911](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_spmv\_INL
- sell\_spmv.inl, [912](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_utils\_INL
- sell\_utils.inl, [913](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_INL
- ffpack.inl, [925](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_danilveski\_INL
- ffpack\_charpoly\_danilveski.inl, [926](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast\_INL
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast.inl, [926](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized\_INL
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized.inl, [927](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu\_INL
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu.inl, [928](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_echelon\_forms\_INL
- ffpack\_echelonforms.inl, [930](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgesv\_INL

- ffpack\_fgesv.inl, [931](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgetrs\_INL
  - ffpack\_fgetrs.inl, [931](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fsytrf\_INL
  - ffpack\_fsytrf.inl, [933](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrssyr2k\_INL
  - ffpack\_ftrssyr2k.inl, [934](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrstr\_INL
  - ffpack\_ftrstr.inl, [934](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrtr\_INL
  - ffpack\_ftrtr.inl, [935](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_invert\_INL
  - ffpack\_invert.inl, [936](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_krylovelim\_INL
  - ffpack\_krylovelim.inl, [936](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ludivine\_INL
  - ffpack\_ludivine.inl, [937](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_minpoly\_INL
  - ffpack\_minpoly.inl, [938](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_permutation\_INL
  - ffpack\_permutation.inl, [940](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_pluq\_INL
  - ffpack\_pluq.inl, [941](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ppluq\_INL
  - ffpack\_ppluq.inl, [943](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_rank\_profiles\_INL
  - ffpack\_rankprofiles.inl, [944](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_INL
  - fflas\_fgemm.inl, [837](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_bini\_INL
  - schedule\_bini.inl, [841](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_winograd\_INL
  - schedule\_winograd.inl, [842](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_winograd\_acc\_INL
  - schedule\_winograd\_acc.inl, [843](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_winograd\_acc\_ip\_INL
  - schedule\_winograd\_acc\_ip.inl, [843](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemm\_winograd\_ip\_INL
  - schedule\_winograd\_ip.inl, [844](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemv\_INL
  - fflas\_fgemv.inl, [846](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffgemv\_mp\_INL
  - fflas\_fgemv\_mp.inl, [847](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fger\_INL
  - fflas\_fger.inl, [848](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_INL
  - rns.inl, [950](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_INL
  - rns-double.inl, [948](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_recint\_INL
  - rns-double-recint.inl, [947](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_freivalds\_INL
  - fflas\_freivalds.inl, [852](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_INL
  - fflas\_fscal.inl, [854](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_mp\_INL
  - fflas\_fscal\_mp.inl, [854](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrmm\_INL
  - fflas\_ftrmm.inl, [856](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsm\_INL
  - fflas\_ftrsm.inl, [857](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsv\_INL
  - fflas\_ftrsv.inl, [858](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_INL
  - simd512.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_double\_INL
  - simd512\_double.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_float\_INL
  - simd512\_float.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_int32\_INL
  - simd512\_int32.inl, [881](#)
- \_\_FFLAS\_L1\_INST\_C
  - fflas\_L1\_inst.C, [964](#)
- \_\_FFLAS\_L2\_INST\_C
  - fflas\_L2\_inst.C, [968](#)
- \_\_FFLAS\_L3\_INST\_C
  - fflas\_L3\_inst.C, [972](#)
- \_\_FFLAS\_\_TRSM\_READONLY
  - fflas\_L3\_inst\_implem.inl, [974](#)
  - fflas\_level3.inl, [871](#)
  - ffpack\_ppluq.inl, [943](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_FSYTRF\_BC\_CROUT
  - benchmark-fsytrf.C, [796](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_INST\_C
  - ffpack\_inst.C, [1030](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_charpoly\_mp\_INL
  - ffpack\_charpoly\_mp.inl, [928](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_det\_mp\_INL
  - ffpack\_det\_mp.inl, [929](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_ffgemm\_classical\_INL
  - ffgemm\_classical\_mp.inl, [839](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_fger\_mp\_INL
  - fflas\_fger\_mp.inl, [849](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_ftrsm\_mp\_INL
  - fflas\_ftrsm\_mp.inl, [858](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_ludivine\_mp\_INL
  - ffpack\_ludivine\_mp.inl, [937](#)
- \_\_FFPACK\_pluq\_mp\_INL
  - ffpack\_pluq\_mp.inl, [942](#)
- \_\_LUDIVINE\_CUTOFF
  - test-lu.C, [1102](#)
- \_\_has\_builtin
  - bit\_manipulation.h, [1049](#)
- \_alloc
  - rns\_double\_elt, [534](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, [537](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, [540](#)
- \_basis
  - rns\_double, [531](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [543](#)
- \_basisMax
  - rns\_double, [531](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [543](#)
- \_coo
  - SpMat< Field, flag >, [758](#)
- \_coo16

- CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_coo16\_zo
  - CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_coo32
  - CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_coo32\_zo
  - CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_coo64
  - CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_coo64\_zo
  - CooMat< Field >, [433](#)
- \_crt\_in
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_crt\_out
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_csr
  - SpMat< Field, flag >, [758](#)
- \_csr16
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_csr16\_zo
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_csr32
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_csr32\_zo
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_csr64
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_csr64\_zo
  - CsrMat< Field >, [434](#)
- \_ell
  - SpMat< Field, flag >, [758](#)
- \_ell16
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_ell16\_zo
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_ell32
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_ell32\_zo
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_ell64
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_ell64\_zo
  - EllMat< Field >, [441](#)
- \_errorStream
  - Failure, [443](#)
- \_field\_rns
  - rns\_double, [531](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_iM\_modp\_rns
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [554](#)
- \_ibeg
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- \_iend
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- \_invbasis
  - rns\_double, [531](#)
- rns\_double\_extended, [543](#)
- \_jbeg
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- \_jend
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- \_ldm
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_mi\_sum
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
- \_negbasis
  - rns\_double, [531](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [543](#)
- \_p
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [554](#)
- \_pbits
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_ptr
  - rns\_double\_elt, [534](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, [537](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, [540](#)
- \_rns
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [548](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [554](#)
- \_simd512\_int64\_INL
  - simd512\_int64.inl, [881](#)
- \_size
  - rns\_double, [532](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [544](#)
- \_stride
  - rns\_double\_elt, [534](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, [537](#)
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, [540](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_Det
  - CheckerImplem\_Det< Field >, [413](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_PLUQ
  - CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< Field >, [417](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_charpoly
  - CheckerImplem\_charpoly< Field, Polynomial >, [412](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_fgemm
  - CheckerImplem\_fgemm< Field >, [414](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_ftrsm
  - CheckerImplem\_ftrsm< Field >, [415](#)
- ~CheckerImplem\_invert
  - CheckerImplem\_invert< Field >, [416](#)
- ~rns\_double\_elt
  - rns\_double\_elt, [533](#)
- 101-fgemm.C, [1117](#)
  - main, [1117](#)
- 2x2-fgemm.C, [1118](#)
  - main, [1118](#)
- 2x2-ftrsv.C, [1118](#)
  - main, [1118](#)
- 2x2-pluq.C, [1119](#)
  - main, [1119](#)
- add

- FFLAS::vectorised, [289](#)
- FieldSimd< \_Field >, [446](#)
- RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [552](#)
- ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
- ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [562](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [594](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [610](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [629](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [641](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [656](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [668](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#), [691](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [710](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- add\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [446](#)
- addin
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [446](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [562](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [594](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [610](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [619](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [629](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [641](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [656](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [668](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#), [691](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [710](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [721](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- addin\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [447](#)
- addp
  - FFLAS::vectorised, [288](#)
- AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Element-  
Categories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq >, [405](#)  
value, [405](#)
- AlgoChooser< ModeT, ParSeq >, [405](#)  
value, [405](#)
- align-allocator.h, [1046](#)
- alignable
  - FFLAS, [196](#)
- alignable< Givaro::Integer \* >  
FFLAS, [196](#)
- alignment
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [450](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [587](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [597](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [606](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [633](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [643](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [670](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [679](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [704](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [733](#)
- Amax
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-  
Trait >, [502](#)
- Amin
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-  
Trait >, [502](#)
- applyP
  - FFPACK, [310](#), [311](#), [367](#)
- applyP\_block
  - FFPACK, [358](#)
- applyP\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [993](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1016](#)
- ArbitraryPreIntTag, [405](#)
- areEqual
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [553](#)
- AreEqual< X, X >, [406](#)  
value, [406](#)
- AreEqual< X, Y >, [406](#)  
value, [406](#)
- args-parser.h, [1046](#)
- ArgumentType, [1047](#)
- END\_OF\_ARGUMENTS, [1047](#)
- findArgument, [1048](#)
- getListArgs, [1048](#)
- printHelpMessage, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_BOOL, [1047](#)
- TYPE\_DOUBLE, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_INT, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_INTEGER, [1048](#)
- type\_integer, [1047](#)
- TYPE\_INTLIST, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_LONGLONG, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_NONE, [1048](#)



- TYPE\_STR, 1048
- TYPE\_UINT64, 1048
- Argument, 406
  - c, 407
  - data, 407
  - example, 407
  - helpString, 407
  - type, 407
- ArgumentType
  - args-parser.h, 1047
- ArithProg
  - FFPACK::Protected, 399
- arithprog.C, 769
  - CUBE, 769
  - GFOPS, 769
  - main, 770
  - TTimer, 770
- assign
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 548
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 552
- associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > >, 407
  - field, 408
  - type, 408
- associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > >, 408
  - field, 408
  - type, 408
- associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > >, 408
  - field, 409
  - type, 409
- associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > >, 409
  - field, 409
  - type, 409
- associatedDelayedField< Field >, 407
  - field, 407
  - type, 407
- assume\_aligned
  - fflas\_sparse.h, 886
- AtlasConj
  - config-blas.h, 820
- Aunfit
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, 501
- aut
  - HelperFlag, 472
- Auto, 409
- autotune/charpoly.C
  - CUBE, 770
  - GFOPS, 770
  - main, 771
  - TTimer, 771
- autotune/pluq.C
  - CUBE, 775
  - GFOPS, 775
  - main, 775
- TTimer, 775
- averageCol
  - StatsMatrix, 760
- averageColDifference
  - StatsMatrix, 760
- averageRow
  - StatsMatrix, 760
- averageRowDifference
  - StatsMatrix, 761
- axpy
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 448, 449
- axpy\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 449
- axpyin
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 449
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 553
- axpyin\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 449
- balanced
  - FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > >, 451
  - FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > >, 452
  - FieldTraits< Field >, 450
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > >, 452
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >, 453
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, 453
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, 454
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, 454
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\_t > >, 455
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >, 455
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >, 456
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, 457
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\_t > >, 457
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\_t > >, 458
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\_t > >, 458
  - winograd.C, 777
- BARRIER
  - parallel.h, 1039
- BASECASE\_K
  - test-lu.C, 1102
- BaseTimer
  - FFLAS, 80
- BasisElement
  - rns\_double, 528
  - rns\_double\_extended, 541
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
- begin
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - Info, 477, 478
- BEGIN\_PARALLEL\_MAIN
  - parallel.h, 1040
- benchmark-charpoly-mp.C, 777
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FORCE\_SEQ, 777
  - main, 777

- benchmark-charpoly.C, [778](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [778](#)
  - main, [778](#)
  - run\_with\_field, [778](#)
- benchmark-checkers.C, [779](#)
  - \_MAX\_SIZE\_MATRICES, [779](#)
  - \_NR\_TESTS, [779](#)
  - CUBE, [779](#)
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, [779](#)
  - main, [779](#)
- benchmark-dgemm.C, [780](#)
  - CBLAS\_GEMM, [780](#)
  - Floats, [780](#)
  - main, [780](#)
  - TTimer, [780](#)
- benchmark-dgetrf.C, [781](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DGETRF, [781](#)
  - main, [781](#)
  - TTimer, [781](#)
- benchmark-dgetri.C, [781](#)
  - main, [782](#)
  - TTimer, [782](#)
- benchmark-dsytrf.C, [782](#)
  - EFFGFF, [782](#)
  - main, [783](#)
  - TTimer, [783](#)
- benchmark-dtrsm.C, [783](#)
  - main, [783](#)
  - TTimer, [783](#)
- benchmark-dtrtri.C, [784](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DTRTRI, [784](#)
  - main, [784](#)
  - TTimer, [784](#)
- benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C, [785](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [785](#)
  - main, [785](#)
- benchmark-fdot.C, [785](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [786](#)
  - main, [786](#)
  - run\_with\_field, [786](#)
- benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, [786](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [787](#)
  - main, [787](#)
  - MG\_DEFAULT, [787](#)
  - STD\_RECINT\_SIZE, [787](#)
  - tmain, [787](#)
- benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [787](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [788](#)
  - ConstElement\_ptr, [788](#)
  - Element\_ptr, [788](#)
  - Field, [788](#)
  - GRAIN, [788](#)
  - main, [789](#)
- PSeq, [789](#)
- RNS, [788](#)
- THREADS, [788](#)
- THREED, [789](#)
- THREEDA, [789](#)
- THREEDIP, [789](#)
- TWOD, [788](#)
- TWODA, [788](#)
- benchmark-fgemm.C, [789](#)
  - CLASSIC\_HYBRID, [789](#)
  - main, [790](#)
- benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [790](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [790](#)
  - main, [791](#)
  - MG\_DEFAULT, [790](#)
  - STD\_RECINT\_SIZE, [790](#)
  - tmain, [791](#)
  - write\_matrix, [791](#)
- benchmark-fgemv.C, [791](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [792](#)
  - benchmark\_disp, [793](#)
  - benchmark\_in\_Field, [793](#)
  - benchmark\_with\_field, [794](#)
  - benchmark\_with\_timer, [793](#)
  - check\_result, [793](#)
  - fill\_value, [792](#)
  - genData, [792](#)
  - main, [794](#)
- benchmark-fgesv.C, [794](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [795](#)
  - main, [795](#)
- benchmark-fsyrk.C, [795](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [795](#)
  - CUBE, [796](#)
  - main, [796](#)
- benchmark-fsytrf.C, [796](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [796](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_FSYTRF\_BC\_CROUT, [796](#)
  - CUBE, [796](#)
  - main, [797](#)
- benchmark-ftsm-mp.C, [797](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [797](#)
  - main, [797](#)
- benchmark-ftsm.C, [797](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [798](#)
  - main, [798](#)
- benchmark-ftsv.C, [798](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, [798](#)
  - main, [798](#)
- benchmark-fttrtri.C, [799](#)

- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, 799
  - CUBE, 799
  - main, 799
- benchmark-inverse.C, 799
  - CUBE, 800
  - main, 800
- benchmark-lqup-mp.C, 800
  - main, 800
- benchmark-lqup.C, 801
  - CUBE, 801
  - main, 801
- benchmark-pluq.C, 801
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NT\_ALREADY\_SET, 802
  - CUBE, 802
  - Field, 802
  - main, 802
  - Rec\_Initialize, 802
  - verification\_PLUQ, 802
- benchmark-wino.C, 803
  - CUBE, 803
  - launch\_wino, 803
  - main, 803
- benchmark\_disp
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, 793
- benchmark\_in\_Field
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, 793
- benchmark\_with\_field
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, 794
- benchmark\_with\_timer
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, 793
- Bini, 409
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, 200
- bit\_manipulation.h, 1048
  - \_\_has\_builtin, 1049
  - clz, 1049
  - ctz, 1049
- bitsize
  - FFLAS, 145
- bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >
  - FFLAS, 146
- blas\_enum
  - config-blas.h, 819
- blend
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 574
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 584
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 594
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 601
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 610
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 618
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 629
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 655
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 668
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 685
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 700
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 709
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 720
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 728
- blend\_twice
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 640
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 675
- blendv
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 629
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 709
- Block, 409
- BlockCuts
  - FFLAS, 187, 189
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed >
  - FFLAS, 189
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain >
  - FFLAS, 188
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads >
  - FFLAS, 189
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed >
  - FFLAS, 188
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain >
  - FFLAS, 188
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads >
  - FFLAS, 189
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed >
  - FFLAS, 188
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain >
  - FFLAS, 188
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads >
  - FFLAS, 189
- BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads >
  - FFLAS, 187
- blockcuts.inl, 1036
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_MINBLOCKCUTS, 1037
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_blockcuts\_INL, 1037
- blockindex
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 463
- BlockingFactor
  - FFLAS::details, 214
- BLOCKS
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 464
- Bmax
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, 502
- Bmin
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, 502
- build
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 459

- buildMatrix
  - FFPACK, [351](#)
- Bunfit
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [501](#)
- c
  - Argument, [407](#)
- callLUdivine\_small< double >, [410](#)
  - operator(), [410](#)
- callLUdivine\_small< Element >, [410](#)
  - operator(), [410](#)
- callLUdivine\_small< float >, [411](#)
  - operator(), [411](#)
- cardinality
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [547](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [551](#)
- cast.h, [1049](#)
- category
  - FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > >, [451](#)
  - FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > >, [451](#)
  - FieldTraits< Field >, [450](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > >, [452](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >, [453](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [453](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [454](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, [454](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\_t > >, [455](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >, [455](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >, [456](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, [456](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\_t > >, [457](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\_t > >, [457](#)
  - FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\_t > >, [458](#)
- cblas.C, [1057](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION, [1057](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CBLAS, [1057](#)
  - main, [1057](#)
- CBLAS\_DIAG
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CBLAS\_ENUM\_DEFINED\_H
  - config-blas.h, [819](#)
- CBLAS\_EXTERNALS
  - config-blas.h, [819](#)
- CBLAS\_GEMM
  - benchmark-dgemm.C, [780](#)
- cblas\_imptrsm
  - FFLAS, [133](#)
- CBLAS\_INT
  - config-blas.h, [819](#)
- CBLAS\_ORDER
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CBLAS\_SIDE
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CBLAS\_TRANSPOSE
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CBLAS\_UPLO
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasColMajor
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasConjTrans
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasLeft
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasLower
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasNonUnit
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasNoTrans
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasRight
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasRowMajor
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasTrans
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasUnit
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- CblasUpper
  - config-blas.h, [820](#)
- ceil
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
- changeBS
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [461](#)
- changeCBS
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [464](#)
- changeRBS
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [464](#)
- characteristic
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [547](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [551](#)
- CharPoly
  - FFPACK, [329](#), [330](#), [352](#), [372](#)
- charpoly.C, [770](#), [771](#)
- CharpolyFailed, [411](#)
- check
  - Checker\_Empty< Field >, [412](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_charpoly< Field, Polynomial >, [412](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_Det< Field >, [413](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_fgemm< Field >, [414](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_ftsm< Field >, [416](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_invert< Field >, [417](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< Field >, [417](#)
- check1
  - regression-check.C, [1064](#)
- check2
  - regression-check.C, [1064](#)
- check3

- regression-check.C, [1064](#)
- check4
  - regression-check.C, [1064](#)
- CHECK\_DEPENDENCIES
  - parallel.h, [1039](#)
- check\_eq
  - test-simd.C, [1115](#)
- check\_fdot
  - test-fdot.C, [1074](#)
- check\_fger
  - test-fger.C, [1080](#)
- check\_fsyr2k
  - test-fsyr2k.C, [1086](#)
- check\_fsyk
  - test-fsyk.C, [1087](#)
- check\_fsyk\_bkdiag
  - test-fsyk.C, [1088](#)
- check\_fsyk\_diag
  - test-fsyk.C, [1087](#)
- check\_ftrmm
  - test-ftrmm.C, [1090](#)
- check\_ftrmv
  - test-ftrmv.C, [1092](#)
- check\_ftrsm
  - test-ftrsm.C, [1094](#)
- check\_ftrssyr2k
  - test-ftrssyr2k.C, [1095](#)
- check\_ftrstr
  - test-ftrstr.C, [1096](#)
- check\_ftrsv
  - test-ftrsv.C, [1097](#)
- check\_ftrtri
  - test-ftrtri.C, [1099](#)
- check\_minpoly
  - test-minpoly.C, [1106](#)
- check\_MM
  - test-fgemm.C, [1076](#)
- check\_MV
  - test-fgemv.C, [1078](#)
- check\_result
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, [793](#)
- check\_solve
  - test-solve.C, [1117](#)
- checkA
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [501](#)
- checkB
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [501](#)
- CHECKER, [49](#)
- Checker\_charpoly
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- checker\_charpoly.inl, [813](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_charpoly\_INL, [814](#)
- Checker\_Det
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- checker\_det.inl, [814](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_det\_INL, [814](#)
- Checker\_Empty
  - Checker\_Empty< Field >, [411](#)
- Checker\_Empty< Field >, [411](#)
  - check, [412](#)
  - Checker\_Empty, [411](#)
- checker\_empty.h, [814](#)
- Checker\_fgemm
  - FFLAS, [78](#)
- checker\_fgemm.inl, [814](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_fgemm\_INL, [815](#)
- Checker\_ftrsm
  - FFLAS, [78](#)
- checker\_ftrsm.inl, [815](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_ftrsm\_INL, [815](#)
- Checker\_invert
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- checker\_invert.inl, [815](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_invert\_INL, [815](#)
- Checker\_PLUQ
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- checker\_pluq.inl, [816](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_checker\_pluq\_INL, [816](#)
- CheckerImplem\_charpoly
  - CheckerImplem\_charpoly< Field, Polynomial >, [412](#)
- CheckerImplem\_charpoly< Field, Polynomial >, [412](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_charpoly, [412](#)
  - check, [412](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_charpoly, [412](#)
- CheckerImplem\_Det
  - CheckerImplem\_Det< Field >, [413](#)
- CheckerImplem\_Det< Field >, [413](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_Det, [413](#)
  - check, [413](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_Det, [413](#)
- CheckerImplem\_fgemm
  - CheckerImplem\_fgemm< Field >, [414](#)
- CheckerImplem\_fgemm< Field >, [414](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_fgemm, [414](#)
  - check, [414](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_fgemm, [414](#)
- CheckerImplem\_ftrsm
  - CheckerImplem\_ftrsm< Field >, [415](#)
- CheckerImplem\_ftrsm< Field >, [415](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_ftrsm, [415](#)
  - check, [416](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_ftrsm, [415](#)
- CheckerImplem\_invert
  - CheckerImplem\_invert< Field >, [416](#)
- CheckerImplem\_invert< Field >, [416](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_invert, [416](#)
  - check, [417](#)
  - CheckerImplem\_invert, [416](#)
- CheckerImplem\_PLUQ
  - CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< Field >, [417](#)
- CheckerImplem\_PLUQ< Field >, [417](#)
  - ~CheckerImplem\_PLUQ, [417](#)
  - check, [417](#)

- CheckerImplem\_PLUQ, [417](#)
- checkers.doxy, [816](#)
- checkers\_fflas.h, [816](#)
- checkers\_fflas.inl, [817](#)
  - FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_fflas\_inl\_H, [817](#)
- checkers\_ffpack.h, [817](#)
- checkers\_ffpack.inl, [818](#)
  - FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_ffpack\_inl\_H, [818](#)
- checkingMessage
  - test-nullspace.C, [1108](#)
- checkMonotonicApplyP
  - test-permutations.C, [1109](#)
- checkOut
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [501](#)
- checkRPM
  - test-rpm.C, [1112](#)
- checkSymmetricRPM
  - test-rpm.C, [1112](#)
- checkZeroDimCharpoly
  - regression-check.C, [1064](#)
- checkZeroDimMinPoly
  - regression-check.C, [1065](#)
- chooseField
  - FFPACK, [394](#)
- chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > >
  - FFPACK, [395](#)
- chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > >
  - FFPACK, [395](#)
- chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >
  - FFPACK, [394](#)
- chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >
  - FFPACK, [395](#)
- chunk
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
- chunkSize
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- clapack.C, [1058](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION, [1058](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CLAPACK, [1058](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK, [1058](#)
  - main, [1058](#)
- Classic, [418](#)
- CLASSIC\_HYBRID
  - benchmark-fgemm.C, [789](#)
- clz
  - bit\_manipulation.h, [1049](#)
- Cmax
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [502](#)
- Cmin
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [502](#)
- col
  - Coo< Field >, [431](#)
  - Coo< ValT, IdxT >, [429](#), [433](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [737](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [745](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [750](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- colblockindex
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- colBlockSize
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- coldim
  - StatsMatrix, [759](#)
- colnumblocks
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- ColRankProfileSubmatrix
  - FFPACK, [342](#), [377](#)
- ColRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1006](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1027](#)
- ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices
  - FFPACK, [341](#), [377](#)
- ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1005](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1027](#)
- Column, [418](#)
- ColumnEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [322](#), [323](#), [371](#)
- ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [995](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1019](#)
- ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [996](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1020](#)
- ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [997](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1020](#)
- ColumnRankProfile
  - FFPACK, [338](#), [339](#), [376](#)
- ColumnRankProfile\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1005](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1026](#)
- COMMA
  - parallel.h, [1042](#)
- CompactElement< double >, [418](#)
  - type, [419](#)
- CompactElement< Element >, [418](#)
  - type, [418](#)
- CompactElement< float >, [419](#)

- type, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int16\_t >, [419](#)
  - type, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int32\_t >, [419](#)
  - type, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int64\_t >, [420](#)
  - type, [420](#)
- compatible\_data\_type< Field >, [420](#)
  - value, [420](#)
- compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [420](#)
  - value, [420](#)
- compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [420](#)
  - value, [421](#)
- compliant
  - NoSimd< T >, [521](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [572](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [582](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [638](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [652](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [689](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [718](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- Compose
  - Compose< H1, H2 >, [421](#)
- Compose< H1, H2 >, [421](#)
  - Compose, [421](#)
  - first\_component, [422](#)
  - operator<<, [422](#)
  - second\_component, [422](#)
- composePermutationsLLL
  - FFPACK, [361](#)
  - ffpack.C, [992](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1015](#)
- composePermutationsLLM
  - FFPACK, [362](#)
  - ffpack.C, [992](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1015](#)
- composePermutationsMLM
  - FFPACK, [362](#)
  - ffpack.C, [992](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1015](#)
- CompressRows
  - FFPACK::Protected, [401](#)
- CompressRowsQA
  - FFPACK::Protected, [402](#)
- CompressRowsQK
  - FFPACK::Protected, [401](#)
- computeDeviation
  - FFLAS, [159](#)
- computeFactorClassic
  - FFLAS::Protected, [219](#)
- config-blas.h, [818](#)
  - AtlasConj, [820](#)
  - blas\_enum, [819](#)
  - CBLAS\_DIAG, [820](#)
  - CBLAS\_ENUM\_DEFINED\_H, [819](#)
  - CBLAS\_EXTERNALS, [819](#)
  - CBLAS\_INT, [819](#)
  - CBLAS\_ORDER, [820](#)
  - CBLAS\_SIDE, [820](#)
  - CBLAS\_TRANSPOSE, [820](#)
  - CBLAS\_UPLO, [820](#)
  - CblasColMajor, [820](#)
  - CblasConjTrans, [820](#)
  - CblasLeft, [820](#)
  - CblasLower, [820](#)
  - CblasNonUnit, [820](#)
  - CblasNoTrans, [820](#)
  - CblasRight, [820](#)
  - CblasRowMajor, [820](#)
  - CblasTrans, [820](#)
  - CblasUnit, [820](#)
  - CblasUpper, [820](#)
  - dasum\_, [821](#)
  - daxpy\_, [821](#)
  - dcopy\_, [823](#)
  - ddot\_, [821](#)
  - dgemm\_, [825](#)
  - dgemv\_, [822](#)
  - dger\_, [822](#)
  - dnrm2\_, [822](#)
  - dscal\_, [823](#)
  - dtrmm\_, [824](#)
  - dtrsm\_, [823](#)
  - idamax\_, [821](#)
  - saxpy\_, [821](#)
  - scopy\_, [823](#)
  - sdot\_, [821](#)
  - sgemm\_, [824](#)
  - sgemv\_, [822](#)
  - sger\_, [822](#)
  - sscal\_, [823](#)
  - strmm\_, [824](#)
  - strsm\_, [824](#)
- config.h, [804](#), [808](#)
  - HAVE\_BLAS, [804](#)
  - HAVE\_CBLAS, [804](#)
  - HAVE\_CXX11, [804](#)
  - HAVE\_DLFCN\_H, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_FLOAT\_H, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_INTPYPES\_H, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_LAPACK, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_LIMITS\_H, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_PTHREAD\_H, [805](#)
  - HAVE\_STDDEF\_H, [805](#)



- HAVE\_STDINT\_H, 805
- HAVE\_STDIO\_H, 805
- HAVE\_STDLIB\_H, 805
- HAVE\_STRING\_H, 806
- HAVE\_STRINGS\_H, 805
- HAVE\_SYS\_STAT\_H, 806
- HAVE\_SYS\_TIME\_H, 806
- HAVE\_SYS\_TYPES\_H, 806
- HAVE\_UNISTD\_H, 806
- LT\_OBJDIR, 806
- OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS, 806
- PACKAGE, 806
- PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT, 806
- PACKAGE\_NAME, 806
- PACKAGE\_STRING, 806
- PACKAGE\_TARNAME, 806
- PACKAGE\_URL, 807
- PACKAGE\_VERSION, 807
- SIZEOF\_\_\_INT64, 807
- SIZEOF\_CHAR, 807
- SIZEOF\_INT, 807
- SIZEOF\_LONG, 807
- SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG, 807
- SIZEOF\_SHORT, 807
- STDC\_HEADERS, 807
- USE\_OPENMP, 807
- VERSION, 807
- CONST
  - fflas\_simd.h, 873
- const\_int
  - instrset.h, 1061
- Const\_int\_t< n >, 422
- const\_uint
  - instrset.h, 1061
- Const\_uint\_t< n >, 422
- ConstElement\_ptr
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, 788
  - rns\_double, 529
  - rns\_double\_extended, 541
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
- CONSTREFERENCE
  - parallel.h, 1040
- convert
  - rns\_double, 530, 531
  - rns\_double\_extended, 542, 543
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 547
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 552
- convert\_transpose
  - rns\_double, 530
- ConvertTo< T >, 428
- COO
  - FFLAS, 83
- Coo
  - Coo< Field >, 430
  - Coo< ValT, IdxT >, 429, 432
- coo
  - HelperFlag, 472
- Coo< Field >, 430
  - col, 431
  - Coo, 430
  - deleted, 431
  - operator=, 430, 431
  - row, 431
  - val, 431
- Coo< ValT, IdxT >, 428, 431
  - col, 429, 433
  - Coo, 429, 432
  - operator=, 429, 432
  - row, 429, 432
  - Self, 428, 432
  - val, 429, 432
- coo.h, 888
- coo\_spmv.inl, 889
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spmv\_INL, 890
- coo\_spmv.inl, 890
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_spmv\_INL, 890
- coo\_utils.inl, 891
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_coo\_utils\_INL, 891
- COO\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- CooMat< Field >, 433
  - \_coo16, 433
  - \_coo16\_zo, 433
  - \_coo32, 433
  - \_coo32\_zo, 433
  - \_coo64, 433
  - \_coo64\_zo, 433
- CROUT
  - ffpack\_pluq.inl, 941
- CSC
  - FFLAS, 83
- CSC\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- CSR
  - FFLAS, 83
- csr
  - HelperFlag, 472
- csr.h, 891
- CSR\_HYB
  - FFLAS, 83
- csr\_hyb.h, 896
- csr\_hyb\_pspmm.inl, 896
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmm\_INL, 897
- csr\_hyb\_pspmv.inl, 897
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_pspmv\_INL, 898
- csr\_hyb\_spmv.inl, 898
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spmv\_INL, 898
- csr\_hyb\_spmv.inl, 898



- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_spmv\_INL, 899
- csr\_hyb\_utils.inl, 899
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_HYB\_utils\_INL, 899
- csr\_pspmm.inl, 892
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmm\_INL, 892
- csr\_pspmv.inl, 893
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_pspmv\_INL, 893
- csr\_spm.inl, 893
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spm\_INL, 894
- csr\_spmv.inl, 895
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_CSR\_spmv\_INL, 895
- csr\_utils.inl, 895
- CSR\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- CsrMat< Field >, 434
  - \_csr16, 434
  - \_csr16\_zo, 434
  - \_csr32, 434
  - \_csr32\_zo, 434
  - \_csr64, 434
  - \_csr64\_zo, 434
- cst
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, 739
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, 744
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, 749
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, 751
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, 756
- ctz
  - bit\_manipulation.h, 1049
- CUBE
  - arithprog.C, 769
  - autotune/charpoly.C, 770
  - autotune/pluq.C, 775
  - benchmark-checkers.C, 779
  - benchmark-fsyk.C, 796
  - benchmark-fsytrf.C, 796
  - benchmark-fttri.C, 799
  - benchmark-inverse.C, 800
  - benchmark-lqp.C, 801
  - benchmark-pluq.C, 802
  - benchmark-wino.C, 803
  - fsyk.C, 772
  - fsytrf.C, 773
  - fttri.C, 774
- cuda.C, 1058
  - main, 1058
- current
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 464
- Cut
  - Parallel< C, P >, 522
- cyclic\_shift\_col
  - FFPACK, 363, 366
- cyclic\_shift\_col\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 992
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1016
- cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm
  - FFPACK, 362
  - ffpack.C, 992
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1016
- cyclic\_shift\_row
  - FFPACK, 363, 366
- cyclic\_shift\_row\_col
  - FFPACK, 363, 366
- cyclic\_shift\_row\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 992
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1016
- Danilevski
  - FFPACK, 351
  - FFPACK::Protected, 399
- dasum\_
  - config-blas.h, 821
- dat
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, 737
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, 739
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, 741
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, 742
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, 745
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, 746
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, 748
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, 750
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, 751
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, 753
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, 755
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, 757
- data
  - Argument, 407
- daxpy\_
  - config-blas.h, 821
- dcopy\_
  - config-blas.h, 823
- ddot\_
  - config-blas.h, 821
- debug.h, 1050
  - FFLASFFPACK\_abort, 1050
  - FFLASFFPACK\_check, 1050
- DeCompressRows
  - FFPACK::Protected, 401
- DeCompressRowsQA
  - FFPACK::Protected, 402
- DeCompressRowsQK
  - FFPACK::Protected, 401
- DefaultBoundedTag, 434
- DefaultTag, 435
- delayed
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, 737

- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
- DelayedField
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [499](#)
- delayedField
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [503](#)
- DelayedField\_t
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [499](#)
- DelayedTag, [435](#)
- deleted
  - Coo< Field >, [431](#)
- DENSE\_THRESHOLD
  - fflas\_sparse.h, [886](#)
- denseCols
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- denseRows
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- Det
  - FFPACK, [334](#), [352](#), [374](#), [375](#)
- det.C, [812](#)
  - main, [812](#)
- Det\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1003](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1024](#)
- deviationCol
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- deviationColDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- deviationRow
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- deviationRowDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- DFelt
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [499](#)
- dgemm\_
  - config-blas.h, [825](#)
  - fblas.C, [1059](#)
- dgemv\_
  - config-blas.h, [822](#)
- dger\_
  - config-blas.h, [822](#)
- digits
  - limits< char >, [486](#)
- limits< double >, [487](#)
- limits< float >, [488](#)
- limits< int >, [489](#)
- limits< long >, [490](#)
- limits< long long >, [491](#)
- limits< short int >, [493](#)
- limits< signed char >, [493](#)
- limits< unsigned char >, [494](#)
- limits< unsigned int >, [495](#)
- limits< unsigned long >, [496](#)
- limits< unsigned long long >, [496](#)
- limits< unsigned short int >, [497](#)
- div
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [559](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [630](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [710](#)
- dnrm2\_
  - config-blas.h, [822](#)
- DNS\_BIN\_VER
  - read\_sparse.h, [910](#)
- doApplyS
  - FFPACK, [358](#)
- doApplyT
  - FFPACK, [360](#)
- DotProdBoundClassic
  - FFLAS::Protected, [220](#)
- DOUBLE\_TO\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER
  - fflas.h, [828](#)
  - winograd.C, [776](#)
- dscal\_
  - config-blas.h, [823](#)
- dtrmm\_
  - config-blas.h, [824](#)
- dtrsm\_
  - config-blas.h, [823](#)
- DynamicPeeling
  - FFLAS::Protected, [224](#)
- DynamicPeeling2
  - FFLAS::Protected, [225](#)
- EFFGFF
  - benchmark-dsytrf.C, [782](#)
- Element
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
  - readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\_t >, [526](#)
  - readMyMachineType< Field, T >, [525](#)
  - rns\_double, [528](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [541](#)
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [546](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [550](#)
- Element\_ptr
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
  - readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\_t >, [526](#)
  - readMyMachineType< Field, T >, [526](#)
  - rns\_double, [528](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [541](#)
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [546](#)

- RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
- ElementTraits< double >, 435
  - value, 436
- ElementTraits< Element >, 435
  - value, 435
- ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns\_double\_elt >, 436
  - value, 436
- ElementTraits< float >, 436
  - value, 436
- ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer >, 436
  - value, 437
- ElementTraits< int16\_t >, 437
  - value, 437
- ElementTraits< int32\_t >, 437
  - value, 437
- ElementTraits< int64\_t >, 437
  - value, 438
- ElementTraits< int8\_t >, 438
  - value, 438
- ElementTraits< Reclnt::rint< K > >, 438
  - value, 438
- ElementTraits< Reclnt::rmint< K, MG > >, 438
  - value, 439
- ElementTraits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, 439
  - value, 439
- ElementTraits< uint16\_t >, 439
  - value, 439
- ElementTraits< uint32\_t >, 439
  - value, 440
- ElementTraits< uint64\_t >, 440
  - value, 440
- ElementTraits< uint8\_t >, 440
  - value, 440
- ELL
  - FFLAS, 83
- ell
  - HelperFlag, 472
- ell.h, 899
- ell\_pspmm.inl, 900
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmm\_INL, 900
- ell\_pspmv.inl, 901
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_pspmv\_INL, 901
- ELL\_simd
  - FFLAS, 83
- ell\_simd.h, 904
- ell\_simd\_pspmv.inl, 904
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_pspmv\_INL, 905
- ell\_simd\_spmv.inl, 905
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_spmv\_INL, 906
- ell\_simd\_utils.inl, 906
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_simd\_utils\_INL, 906
- ELL\_simd\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- ell\_spmv.inl, 901
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spmv\_INL, 902
- ell\_spmv.inl, 902
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_spmv\_INL, 903
- ell\_utils.inl, 903
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_ELL\_utils\_INL, 904
- ELL\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- EllMat< Field >, 440
  - \_ell16, 441
  - \_ell16\_zo, 441
  - \_ell32, 441
  - \_ell32\_zo, 441
  - \_ell64, 441
  - \_ell64\_zo, 441
- ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS
  - benchmark-checkers.C, 779
  - ffpack\_ftrtr.inl, 935
  - test-fdot.C, 1074
  - test-fgemm-check.C, 1075
  - test-fsyr2k.C, 1086
  - test-fsyrk.C, 1087
  - test-ftrmv.C, 1091
  - test-ftrsm-check.C, 1092
  - test-ftrsm.C, 1093
  - test-ftrssyr2k.C, 1095
  - test-ftrstr.C, 1096
  - test-ftrsv.C, 1097
  - test-ftrtri.C, 1098
  - test-invert-check.C, 1100
  - test-pluq-check.C, 1110
- ENABLE\_CHECKER\_charpoly
  - test-charpoly-check.C, 1065
- ENABLE\_CHECKER\_Det
  - test-det-check.C, 1068
- ENABLE\_CHECKER\_fgemm
  - test-fgemm.C, 1076
- end
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
- END\_OF\_ARGUMENTS
  - args-parser.h, 1047
- END\_PARALLEL\_MAIN
  - parallel.h, 1040
- eq
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, 560
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 565
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 576
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 585
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 595
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 604
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 612
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 621

- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [631](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [642](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [659](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [669](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [678](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [688](#), [693](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [711](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [722](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [731](#)
- eval\_func\_on\_array
  - test-simd.C, [1115](#), [1116](#)
- example
  - Argument, [407](#)
- examples/charpoly.C
  - main, [771](#)
- examples/pluq.C
  - main, [776](#)
- fadd
  - FFLAS, [85–87](#), [90](#), [170](#), [171](#), [178](#), [179](#)
  - FFLAS::details, [207](#), [208](#)
- fadd\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [957](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [978](#)
- fadd\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [960](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [983](#)
- faddin
  - FFLAS, [85](#), [89](#), [170](#), [180](#)
- faddin\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [957](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [979](#)
- faddin\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [961](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [984](#)
- Failure, [441](#)
  - \_errorStream, [443](#)
  - Failure, [442](#)
  - operator(), [442](#)
  - print, [443](#)
  - setErrorStream, [442](#)
- failure
  - FFPACK, [381](#)
- FailureCharpolyCheck, [443](#)
- FailureDetCheck, [443](#)
- FailureFgemmCheck, [443](#)
- FailureInvertCheck, [443](#)
- FailurePLUQCheck, [444](#)
- FailureTrsmCheck, [444](#)
- fassign
  - FFLAS, [91](#), [92](#), [166](#), [171](#)
- fassign\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [956](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [977](#)
- fassign\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [958](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [980](#)
- faxpby
  - FFLAS, [138](#), [144](#)
- faxpy
  - FFLAS, [93](#), [94](#), [168](#), [176](#)
- faxpy\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [956](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [977](#)
- faxpy\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [960](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [982](#)
- fblas.C, [1059](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION, [1059](#)
  - dgemm\_, [1059](#)
  - main, [1059](#)
- fconvert
  - FFLAS, [135](#), [143](#), [164](#)
- fconvert\_rns
  - FFLAS, [161](#), [162](#)
- fconvert\_trans\_rns
  - FFLAS, [161](#)
- fdot
  - FFLAS, [94–96](#), [139](#), [169](#), [190](#)
- fdot\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [956](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [978](#)
- fequal
  - FFLAS, [138](#), [141](#), [166](#), [172](#)
- fequal\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [955](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [977](#)
- fequal\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [958](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [981](#)
- FFLAS, [50](#), [53](#)
  - alignable, [196](#)
  - alignable< Givaro::Integer \* >, [196](#)
  - BaseTimer, [80](#)
  - bitsize, [145](#)
  - bitsize< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, [146](#)
  - BlockCuts, [187](#), [189](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Fixed >, [189](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Grain >, [188](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Block, StrategyParameter::Threads >, [189](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Fixed >, [188](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Grain >, [188](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Column, StrategyParameter::Threads >, [189](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Fixed >, [188](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Grain >, [188](#)
  - BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Row, StrategyParameter::Threads >, [189](#)

BlockCuts< CuttingStrategy::Single, StrategyParameter::Threads >, 187  
cblas\_imprsm, 133  
Checker\_fgemm, 78  
Checker\_ftrsm, 78  
computeDeviation, 159  
COO, 83  
COO\_ZO, 83  
CSC, 83  
CSC\_ZO, 83  
CSR, 83  
CSR\_HYB, 83  
CSR\_ZO, 83  
ELL, 83  
ELL\_simd, 83  
ELL\_simd\_ZO, 83  
ELL\_ZO, 83  
fadd, 85–87, 90, 170, 171, 178, 179  
faddin, 85, 89, 170, 180  
fassign, 91, 92, 166, 171  
faxpy, 138, 144  
faxpy, 93, 94, 168, 176  
fconvert, 135, 143, 164  
fconvert\_rns, 161, 162  
fconvert\_trans\_rns, 161  
fdot, 94–96, 139, 169, 190  
fequal, 138, 141, 166, 172  
FFLAS\_BASE, 82  
fflas\_delete, 160, 197  
FFLAS\_DIAG, 82  
FFLAS\_FORMAT, 83  
fflas\_new, 160–162, 197  
FFLAS\_ORDER, 81  
FFLAS\_SIDE, 82  
FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE, 81  
FFLAS\_UPLO, 81  
FflasAuto, 84  
FflasBinary, 84  
FflasColMajor, 81  
FflasDense, 84  
FflasDouble, 83  
FflasFloat, 83  
FflasGeneric, 83  
FflasLeft, 82  
FflasLower, 82  
FflasMaple, 84  
FflasMath, 84  
FflasNonUnit, 82  
FflasNoTrans, 81  
FflasRight, 82  
FflasRowMajor, 81  
FflasSageMath, 84  
FflasSMS, 84  
FflasTrans, 81  
FflasUnit, 82  
FflasUpper, 82  
fgemm, 97–99, 101–106, 149, 185, 186  
fgemv, 106–112, 180, 193  
fger, 112–116, 182  
fidentity, 142, 173  
finit, 117, 119, 120, 135, 142, 163, 174  
finit\_rns, 160, 162  
finit\_trans\_rns, 161  
fiszero, 138, 141, 166, 172  
fmove, 145, 177  
fneg, 136, 144, 165, 175  
fnegin, 136, 143, 164, 175  
ForceCheck\_fgemm, 78  
ForceCheck\_ftrsm, 78  
frand, 137, 140  
freduce, 116–118, 120, 162, 163, 173, 174  
freduce\_constoverride, 117, 119  
freivalds, 120  
fscale, 122–126, 167, 176  
fscaln, 121, 123–126, 167, 176  
fspmm, 150  
fspmv, 150, 158  
fsquare, 99–101, 187  
fsub, 85, 89, 170, 178  
fsubin, 85, 90, 179  
fswap, 139, 169  
fsyr2k, 126  
fsyrk, 127–129  
ftrmm, 130, 131, 184  
ftrmv, 146  
ftrsm, 132, 133, 146, 149, 150, 183  
ftrsv, 134, 182  
fzero, 137, 140, 165, 171  
getDataTypes, 157  
getSeed, 198  
getStat, 159  
getTLBSize, 198  
has\_equal, 80  
has\_minus, 79  
has\_minus\_eq, 80  
has\_mul, 80  
has\_mul\_eq, 80  
has\_plus, 79  
has\_plus\_eq, 80  
HYB\_ZO, 83  
igemm\_, 134  
InfNorm, 84  
max3, 84  
max4, 84  
min3, 84  
min4, 84  
MKLSparseMatrixFormat, 79  
none, 83  
NoSimdSparseMatrix, 79  
NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat, 79  
NotZOSparseMatrix, 79  
number\_kind, 83  
one, 83  
operator<<, 156  
other, 83  
parseArguments, 194

- pfadd, 86
- pfaddin, 87
- pfgemm, 147, 190–192
- pfgemm\_1D\_rec, 147
- pfgemm\_2D\_rec, 148
- pfgemm\_3D\_rec, 148
- pfgemm\_3D\_rec2, 149
- pfrand, 190
- pfreduce, 118
- pfsub, 86
- pfsubin, 87
- pfzero, 190
- preamble, 195
- prefetch, 197
- queryCacheSizes, 198
- queryL1CacheSize, 198
- queryTopLevelCacheSize, 198
- readDnsFormat, 158
- readMachineType, 157
- ReadMatrix, 195
- readSmsFormat, 156
- readSprFormat, 157
- SELL, 83
- SELL\_ZO, 83
- SimdSparseMatrix, 79
- sparse\_delete, 151, 152, 154–156, 158
- sparse\_init, 151–156, 159
- sparse\_print, 152, 156, 159
- SparseMatrix\_t, 83
- SysTimer, 81
- Timer, 80
- UserTimer, 81
- writeCommandString, 194
- writeDnsFormat, 158
- WriteMatrix, 194, 196
- WritePermutation, 196
- zero, 83
- ZOSparseMatrix, 79
- fflas-101\_1.C, 1119
  - main, 1119
- fflas-101\_3.C, 1119
  - main, 1120
- FFLAS-FFPACK, 49
- FFLAS-FFPACK fields, 51
- fflas-ffpack-config.h, 825
  - GCC\_VERSION, 825
- fflas-ffpack-default-thresholds.h, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ARITHPROG\_THRESHOLD, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_Danilevskii\_LUKrylov\_THRESHOLD, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CHARPOLY\_LUKrylov\_ArithProg\_THRESHOLD, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYRK\_THRESHOLD, 827
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FSYTRF\_THRESHOLD, 827
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRTRI\_THRESHOLD, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PLUQ\_THRESHOLD, 826
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD, 826
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL, 826
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_BAL\_FLT, 826
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_WINOTHRESHOLD\_FLT, 826
- fflas-ffpack-thresholds.h, 827
- fflas-ffpack.doxy, 827
- fflas-ffpack.h, 827
- fflas-ffpack/config.h
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_BLAS, 808
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CBLAS, 808
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_CXX11, 808
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_DLFCN\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_FLOAT\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_INTTYPES\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LIMITS\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_PTHREAD\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDDEF\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDINT\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDIO\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STDLIB\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STRINGS\_H, 809
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_STRING\_H, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_STAT\_H, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_TIME\_H, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_SYS\_TYPES\_H, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_UNISTD\_H, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_LT\_OBJDIR, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_NAME, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_STRING, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_TARNAME, 810
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_URL, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PACKAGE\_VERSION, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_CHAR, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_INT, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_SHORT, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SIZEOF\_\_INT64, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_STDC\_HEADERS, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_USE\_OPENMP, 811
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_VERSION, 811
- fflas.doxy, 827
- fflas.h, 827
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER, 828
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_WINOTHRESHOLD, 828
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_FFLASBLAS, 199
  - Bini, 200
  - Winograd, 201
  - Winograd\_L\_S, 204
  - Winograd\_LR\_S, 204
  - Winograd\_R\_S, 205
  - WinogradAcc\_2\_24, 202

- WinogradAcc\_2\_27, 202
- WinogradAcc\_3\_21, 202
- WinogradAcc\_3\_23, 201
- WinogradAcc\_L\_S, 204
- WinogradAcc\_LR, 203
- WinogradAcc\_R\_S, 203
- WinoPar, 200
- FFLAS::csr\_hyb\_details, 205
- FFLAS::CuttingStrategy, 205
  - RNSModulus, 206
- FFLAS::details, 206
  - BlockingFactor, 214
  - fadd, 207, 208
  - freduce, 209
  - fscal, 210
  - fscaln, 210
  - gebp, 213
  - igebb11, 212
  - igebb14, 211
  - igebb21, 212
  - igebb24, 211
  - igebb41, 211
  - igebb44, 211
  - igebp, 212
  - pack\_lhs, 213
  - pack\_rhs, 213
- FFLAS::details\_spmv, 214
- FFLAS::ElementCategories, 214
- FFLAS::FieldCategories, 215
- FFLAS::MMHelperAlgo, 215
- FFLAS::ModeCategories, 215
- FFLAS::ParSeqHelper, 216
- FFLAS::Protected, 216
  - computeFactorClassic, 219
  - DotProdBoundClassic, 220
  - DynamicPeeling, 224
  - DynamicPeeling2, 225
  - fgemm\_convert, 220
  - fgemv\_convert, 225
  - fger\_convert, 226
  - fsquareCommon, 223
  - igemm, 228
  - igemm\_colmajor, 228
  - MatF2MatD\_Triangular, 229
  - MatF2MatFI\_Triangular, 229
  - min\_types, 226, 227
  - NeedDoublePreAddReduction, 222
  - NeedPreAddReduction, 221
  - NeedPreSubReduction, 221
  - ScalAndReduce, 222
  - TRSMBound, 220
  - unfit, 227
  - WinogradCalc, 225
  - WinogradSteps, 224
  - WinogradThreshold, 223, 224
- FFLAS::sell\_details, 229
- FFLAS::sparse\_details, 230
  - fspmm, 236–238
  - fspmm\_dispatch, 236
  - fspmv, 233–235, 243, 244
  - fspmv\_dispatch, 233
  - init\_y, 232, 233
  - pfspmm, 239–241
  - pfspmm\_dispatch, 239
  - pfspmv, 242, 243
- FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 244
  - fspmm, 252, 253, 260, 261, 267, 271, 272, 281
  - fspmm\_mone, 254, 262, 272, 273
  - fspmm\_mone\_simd\_aligned, 255, 262, 274
  - fspmm\_mone\_simd\_unaligned, 255, 263, 274
  - fspmm\_one, 254, 261, 272, 273
  - fspmm\_one\_simd\_aligned, 254, 262, 273
  - fspmm\_one\_simd\_unaligned, 254, 262, 273
  - fspmm\_simd\_aligned, 253, 261
  - fspmm\_simd\_unaligned, 253, 261
  - fspmv, 255, 256, 263, 267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281–284
  - fspmv\_mone, 256, 264, 275, 278, 279, 285
  - fspmv\_mone\_simd, 279, 285
  - fspmv\_one, 256, 264, 275, 278, 284, 285
  - fspmv\_one\_simd, 279, 285
  - fspmv\_simd, 277, 278, 284
  - pfspmm, 257, 264–266, 268, 269, 279, 280
  - pfspmm\_mone, 258
  - pfspmm\_one, 257, 258
  - pfspmm\_zo, 269, 270
  - pfspmv, 258, 259, 266, 270, 276, 280, 282
  - pfspmv\_mone, 259, 260, 271, 276, 277, 283
  - pfspmv\_one, 259, 260, 271, 276, 277, 283
  - pfspmv\_task, 259
- FFLAS::StrategyParameter, 286
- FFLAS::StructureHelper, 286
- FFLAS::vectorised, 286
  - add, 289
  - addp, 288
  - modp, 291
  - reduce, 289–291
  - scalp, 291
  - sub, 289
  - subp, 288
  - VEC\_ADD, 288
  - VEC\_SUB, 288
- FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch, 292
  - modp, 292
  - scalp, 293
- fflas\_101.C, 1120
  - main, 1120
- fflas\_101\_lvl1.C, 1120
  - main, 1120
- FFLAS\_BASE
  - FFLAS, 82
- fflas\_bounds.inl, 828
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_bounds\_INL, 829
  - FFLAS\_INT\_TYPE, 829
- fflas\_c.h, 951
  - fadd\_1\_modular\_double, 957



fadd\_2\_modular\_double, 960  
 faddin\_1\_modular\_double, 957  
 faddin\_2\_modular\_double, 961  
 fassign\_1\_modular\_double, 956  
 fassign\_2\_modular\_double, 958  
 faxpy\_1\_modular\_double, 956  
 faxpy\_2\_modular\_double, 960  
 fdot\_1\_modular\_double, 956  
 fequal\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 fequal\_2\_modular\_double, 958  
 FFLAS\_C\_BASE, 954  
 FFLAS\_C\_DIAG, 954  
 FFLAS\_C\_ORDER, 953  
 FFLAS\_C\_SIDE, 954  
 FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE, 953  
 FFLAS\_C\_UPLO, 953  
 FFLAS\_COMPILED, 953  
 FflasColMajor, 953  
 FflasDouble, 954  
 FflasFloat, 954  
 FflasGeneric, 954  
 FflasLeft, 954  
 FflasLower, 953, 954  
 FflasNonUnit, 954  
 FflasNoTrans, 953  
 FflasRight, 954  
 FflasRowMajor, 953  
 FflasTrans, 953  
 FflasUnit, 954  
 FflasUpper, 953, 954  
 fgemm\_3\_modular\_double, 963  
 fgemv\_2\_modular\_double, 961  
 fger\_2\_modular\_double, 962  
 fidentity\_2\_modular\_double, 959  
 fiszero\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 fiszero\_2\_modular\_double, 958  
 fmove\_2\_modular\_double, 960  
 fneg\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 fneg\_2\_modular\_double, 959  
 fnegin\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 fnegin\_2\_modular\_double, 959  
 freduce\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 freduce\_2\_modular\_double, 959  
 freducein\_1\_modular\_double, 954  
 freducein\_2\_modular\_double, 959  
 fscale\_1\_modular\_double, 956  
 fscale\_2\_modular\_double, 960  
 fscalein\_1\_modular\_double, 956  
 fscalein\_2\_modular\_double, 960  
 fsquare\_3\_modular\_double, 963  
 fsub\_1\_modular\_double, 957  
 fsub\_2\_modular\_double, 961  
 fsubin\_1\_modular\_double, 958  
 fsubin\_2\_modular\_double, 961  
 fswap\_1\_modular\_double, 957  
 ftrmm\_3\_modular\_double, 963  
 ftrsm\_3\_modular\_double, 962  
 ftrsv\_2\_modular\_double, 962  
 fzero\_1\_modular\_double, 955  
 fzero\_2\_modular\_double, 958  
 FFLAS\_C\_BASE  
     fflas\_c.h, 954  
 FFLAS\_C\_DIAG  
     fflas\_c.h, 954  
     ffpack\_c.h, 1013  
 FFLAS\_C\_ORDER  
     fflas\_c.h, 953  
     ffpack\_c.h, 1012  
 FFLAS\_C\_SIDE  
     fflas\_c.h, 954  
     ffpack\_c.h, 1013  
 FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE  
     fflas\_c.h, 953  
     ffpack\_c.h, 1012  
 FFLAS\_C\_UPLO  
     fflas\_c.h, 953  
     ffpack\_c.h, 1012  
 FFLAS\_COMPILED  
     fflas\_c.h, 953  
     ffpack\_inst.C, 1030  
     ffpack\_inst.h, 1032  
 fflas\_const\_cast  
     FFPACK, 366, 380  
 fflas\_delete  
     FFLAS, 160, 197  
 FFLAS\_DIAG  
     FFLAS, 82  
 FFLAS\_ELT  
     fflas\_L1\_inst.C, 964, 965  
     fflas\_L1\_inst.h, 965, 966  
     fflas\_L2\_inst.C, 968  
     fflas\_L2\_inst.h, 969, 970  
     fflas\_L3\_inst.C, 972  
     fflas\_L3\_inst.h, 973, 974  
     ffpack\_inst.C, 1031  
     ffpack\_inst.h, 1032, 1033  
 fflas\_enum.h, 829  
 fflas\_fadd.h, 830  
 fflas\_fadd.inl, 831  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fadd\_INL, 832  
 fflas\_fassign.h, 833  
 fflas\_fassign.inl, 833  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fassign\_INL, 833  
 fflas\_faxpy.inl, 834  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_faxpy\_INL, 834  
 fflas\_fdot.inl, 834  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fdot\_INL, 835  
 fflas\_fgemm.inl, 835  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_INL, 837  
 fflas\_fgemv.inl, 844  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemv\_INL, 846  
 fflas\_fgemv\_mp.inl, 846  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemv\_mp\_INL, 847  
 fflas\_fger.inl, 847  
     \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fger\_INL, 848  
 fflas\_fger\_mp.inl, 848



- \_\_FFPACK\_fger\_mp\_INL, 849
- FFLAS\_FIELD
  - fflas\_L1\_inst.C, 964
  - fflas\_L1\_inst.h, 965, 966
  - fflas\_L2\_inst.C, 968
  - fflas\_L2\_inst.h, 969
  - fflas\_L3\_inst.C, 972
  - fflas\_L3\_inst.h, 973
  - ffpack\_inst.C, 1031
  - ffpack\_inst.h, 1032
- FFLAS\_FORMAT
  - FFLAS, 83
- fflas\_freduces.h, 849
- fflas\_freduces.inl, 850
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduces\_INL, 851
  - FFLASFFPACK\_COPY\_REDUCE, 851
- fflas\_freduces\_mp.inl, 851
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_freduces\_mp\_INL, 852
- fflas\_freivalds.inl, 852
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_freivalds\_INL, 852
- fflas\_fscal.h, 852
- fflas\_fscal.inl, 852
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_INL, 854
- fflas\_fscal\_mp.inl, 854
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fscal\_mp\_INL, 854
- fflas\_fsyr2k.inl, 855
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyr2k\_INL, 855
- fflas\_fsyrk.inl, 855
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fsyrk\_INL, 856
- fflas\_ftrmm.inl, 856
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrmm\_INL, 856
- fflas\_ftrsm.inl, 857
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsm\_INL, 857
- fflas\_ftrsm\_mp.inl, 857
  - \_\_FFPACK\_ftrsm\_mp\_INL, 858
- fflas\_ftrsv.inl, 858
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ftrsv\_INL, 858
- fflas\_helpers.inl, 858
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_mmhelper\_INL, 860
- FFLAS\_INT\_TYPE
  - fflas\_bounds.inl, 829
- fflas\_intrinsic.h, 1051
- fflas\_io.h, 1051
- fflas\_L1\_inst.C, 964
  - \_\_FFLAS\_L1\_INST\_C, 964
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 964, 965
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 964
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 964
- fflas\_L1\_inst.h, 965
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 965, 966
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 965, 966
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 965
- fflas\_L1\_inst\_implem.inl, 966
- fflas\_L2\_inst.C, 967
  - \_\_FFLAS\_L2\_INST\_C, 968
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 968
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 968
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 968
- fflas\_L2\_inst.h, 969
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 969, 970
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 969
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 969
- fflas\_L2\_inst\_implem.inl, 970
- fflas\_L3\_inst.C, 971
  - \_\_FFLAS\_L3\_INST\_C, 972
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 972
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 972
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 972
- fflas\_L3\_inst.h, 973
  - FFLAS\_ELT, 973, 974
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, 973
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, 973
- fflas\_L3\_inst\_implem.inl, 974
  - \_\_FFLAS\_\_TRSM\_READONLY, 974
- fflas\_level1.inl, 863
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level1\_INL, 865
- fflas\_level2.inl, 866
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level2\_INL, 868
- fflas\_level3.inl, 868
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_level3\_INL, 870
  - \_\_FFLAS\_\_TRSM\_READONLY, 871
- fflas\_lvl1.C, 975
  - fadd\_1\_modular\_double, 978
  - faddin\_1\_modular\_double, 979
  - fassign\_1\_modular\_double, 977
  - faxpy\_1\_modular\_double, 977
  - fdot\_1\_modular\_double, 978
  - fequal\_1\_modular\_double, 977
  - fiszero\_1\_modular\_double, 976
  - fneg\_1\_modular\_double, 976
  - fnegin\_1\_modular\_double, 976
  - freduce\_1\_modular\_double, 976
  - freducein\_1\_modular\_double, 976
  - fscal\_1\_modular\_double, 977
  - fscaln\_1\_modular\_double, 977
  - fsub\_1\_modular\_double, 978
  - fsubin\_1\_modular\_double, 979
  - fswap\_1\_modular\_double, 978
  - fzero\_1\_modular\_double, 976
- fflas\_lvl2.C, 979
  - fadd\_2\_modular\_double, 983
  - faddin\_2\_modular\_double, 984
  - fassign\_2\_modular\_double, 980
  - faxpy\_2\_modular\_double, 982
  - fequal\_2\_modular\_double, 981
  - fgemv\_2\_modular\_double, 984
  - fger\_2\_modular\_double, 984
  - fidentity\_2\_modular\_double, 981
  - fiszero\_2\_modular\_double, 981
  - fmove\_2\_modular\_double, 983
  - fneg\_2\_modular\_double, 982
  - fnegin\_2\_modular\_double, 982
  - freduce\_2\_modular\_double, 981
  - freducein\_2\_modular\_double, 981
  - fscal\_2\_modular\_double, 982
  - fscaln\_2\_modular\_double, 982

- fsub\_2\_modular\_double, [983](#)
  - fsubin\_2\_modular\_double, [983](#)
  - ftsv\_2\_modular\_double, [984](#)
  - fzero\_2\_modular\_double, [980](#)
- fflas\_lvl3.C, [985](#)
  - fgemm\_3\_modular\_double, [986](#)
  - fsquare\_3\_modular\_double, [986](#)
  - ftmm\_3\_modular\_double, [986](#)
  - ftsm\_3\_modular\_double, [985](#)
- fflas\_memory.h, [1052](#)
- fflas\_new
  - FFLAS, [160–162](#), [197](#)
- FFLAS\_ORDER
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
- fflas\_pfgemm.inl, [871](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_DIMKPENALTY, [871](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQPARTHRESHOLD, [871](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_pfgemm\_INL, [871](#)
- fflas\_pftrsm.inl, [871](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_pftrsm\_INL, [872](#)
  - PTRSM\_HYBRID\_THRESHOLD, [872](#)
- fflas\_plevel1.h, [1037](#)
- fflas\_randommatrix.h, [1052](#)
- FFLAS\_SIDE
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
- fflas\_simd.h, [872](#)
  - CONST, [873](#)
  - FLOAT\_MOD, [874](#)
  - INLINE, [873](#)
  - NORML\_MOD, [873](#)
  - PURE, [873](#)
  - Simd, [874](#)
  - SIMD\_INT, [873](#)
- fflas\_sparse.C, [987](#)
- fflas\_sparse.h, [882](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CACHE\_LINE\_SIZE, [886](#)
  - assume\_aligned, [886](#)
  - DENSE\_THRESHOLD, [886](#)
  - index\_t, [885](#)
  - ROUND\_DOWN, [886](#)
- fflas\_sparse.inl, [886](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_sparse\_INL, [888](#)
- FFLAS\_TRANSPOSE
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
- FFLAS\_UPLO
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
- FflasAuto
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasBinary
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasColMajor
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1012](#)
- FflasDense
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasDouble
  - FFLAS, [83](#)
- fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_abort
  - debug.h, [1050](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_check
  - debug.h, [1050](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_fflas\_inl\_H
  - checkers\_fflas.inl, [817](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_checkers\_ffpack\_inl\_H
  - checkers\_ffpack.inl, [818](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_COPY\_REDUCE
  - fflas\_freduce.inl, [851](#)
- FFLASFFPACK\_PERM\_BKSIZE
  - ffpack\_permutation.inl, [940](#)
- FflasFloat
  - FFLAS, [83](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
- FflasGeneric
  - FFLAS, [83](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
- FflasLeft
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FflasLower
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#), [954](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FflasMaple
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasMath
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasNonUnit
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FflasNoTrans
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1012](#)
- FflasRight
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FflasRowMajor
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1012](#)
- FflasSageMath
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasSMS
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- FflasTrans
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1012](#)
- FflasUnit
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)

- ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FflasUpper
  - FFLAS, [82](#)
  - fflas\_c.h, [953](#), [954](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FFPACK, [50](#), [293](#)
  - \_PLUQ, [364](#)
  - applyP, [310](#), [311](#), [367](#)
  - applyP\_block, [358](#)
  - buildMatrix, [351](#)
  - CharPoly, [329](#), [330](#), [352](#), [372](#)
  - Checker\_charpoly, [309](#)
  - Checker\_Det, [309](#)
  - Checker\_invert, [309](#)
  - Checker\_PLUQ, [309](#)
  - chooseField, [394](#)
  - chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [395](#)
  - chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [395](#)
  - chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >, [394](#)
  - chooseField< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >, [395](#)
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrix, [342](#), [377](#)
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices, [341](#), [377](#)
  - ColumnEchelonForm, [322](#), [323](#), [371](#)
  - ColumnRankProfile, [338](#), [339](#), [376](#)
  - composePermutationsLLL, [361](#)
  - composePermutationsLLM, [362](#)
  - composePermutationsMLM, [362](#)
  - cyclic\_shift\_col, [363](#), [366](#)
  - cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm, [362](#)
  - cyclic\_shift\_row, [363](#), [366](#)
  - cyclic\_shift\_row\_col, [363](#), [366](#)
  - Danilevski, [351](#)
  - Det, [334](#), [352](#), [374](#), [375](#)
  - doApplyS, [358](#)
  - doApplyT, [360](#)
  - failure, [381](#)
  - fflas\_const\_cast, [366](#), [380](#)
  - fgesv, [314](#), [315](#), [368](#)
  - fgets, [313](#), [367](#)
  - ForceCheck\_charpoly, [310](#)
  - ForceCheck\_Det, [309](#)
  - ForceCheck\_invert, [309](#)
  - ForceCheck\_PLUQ, [309](#)
  - fsytrf, [318](#), [319](#)
  - fsytrf\_BC\_Crout, [353](#)
  - fsytrf\_BC\_RL, [353](#)
  - fsytrf\_LOW\_RPM\_BC\_Crout, [353](#)
  - fsytrf\_nonunit, [319](#), [354](#)
  - fsytrf\_RPM, [355](#)
  - fsytrf\_UP\_RPM, [354](#)
  - fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_Crout, [354](#)
  - fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_RL, [353](#)
  - ftssyr2k, [317](#)
  - ftstr, [317](#)
  - fttri, [316](#), [368](#)
  - fttrm, [316](#), [369](#)
  - getEchelonForm, [345](#)
  - getEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >, [378](#), [379](#)
  - getEchelonTransform, [346](#)
  - getEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >, [379](#)
  - getReducedEchelonForm, [347](#), [348](#)
  - getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >, [379](#), [380](#)
  - getReducedEchelonTransform, [348](#)
  - getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >, [380](#)
  - getTriangular, [343](#), [344](#)
  - getTriangular< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >, [378](#)
  - getTridiagonal, [355](#)
  - Invert, [327](#), [328](#), [371](#)
  - Invert2, [328](#), [372](#)
  - isOdd, [381](#)
  - IsSingular, [333](#), [374](#)
  - KrylovElim, [373](#)
  - LAPACKPerm2MathPerm, [310](#)
  - LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles, [340](#)
  - LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor, [349](#), [380](#)
  - LUdivine, [321](#), [356](#), [369](#)
  - LUdivine\_gauss, [355](#), [370](#)
  - LUdivine\_small, [355](#), [369](#)
  - MathPerm2LAPACKPerm, [310](#)
  - MatrixApplyS, [358](#), [359](#)
  - MatrixApplyT, [360](#), [361](#)
  - MatVecMinPoly, [331](#), [373](#)
  - maxFieldElt, [394](#)
  - maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, [394](#)
  - MinPoly, [331](#), [373](#)
  - MonotonicApplyP, [312](#)
  - MonotonicCompress, [356](#)
  - MonotonicCompressCycles, [357](#)
  - MonotonicCompressMorePivots, [357](#)
  - MonotonicExpand, [357](#)
  - NonZeroRandomMatrix, [381](#), [382](#)
  - NullSpaceBasis, [336](#), [376](#)
  - pColumnEchelonForm, [323](#)
  - pColumnRankProfile, [339](#)
  - pDet, [334](#)
  - PermApplyS, [359](#)
  - PermApplyT, [361](#)
  - PLUQ, [320](#), [321](#), [365](#), [369](#)
  - PLUQ\_basecaseCrout, [364](#)
  - PLUQ\_basecaseV2, [364](#)
  - PLUQ\_basecaseV3, [364](#)
  - PLUQtoEchelonPermutation, [349](#)
  - pPLUQ, [320](#)
  - pRank, [332](#)
  - pReducedColumnEchelonForm, [325](#)
  - pReducedRowEchelonForm, [326](#)
  - pRowEchelonForm, [324](#)
  - pRowRankProfile, [338](#)
  - pSolve, [336](#)

- RandInt, 385
- RandomIndexSubset, 387
- RandomMatrix, 382, 383
- RandomMatrixWithDet, 393
- RandomMatrixWithRank, 385, 386
- RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM, 391
- RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM, 388, 389
- RandomNullSpaceVector, 336, 350, 376
- RandomPermutation, 387
- RandomRankProfileMatrix, 387
- RandomSymmetricMatrix, 385
- RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM, 392
- RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM, 390
- RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix, 388
- RandomTriangularMatrix, 383, 384
- Rank, 332, 333, 374
- RankProfileFromLU, 339
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm, 324, 325, 371
- ReducedRowEchelonForm, 326, 327, 370
- RowEchelonForm, 323, 324, 370
- RowRankProfile, 337, 338, 376
- RowRankProfileSubmatrix, 342, 377
- RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices, 340, 377
- Solve, 335, 375
- solveLB, 351, 375
- solveLB2, 351, 375
- SpecRankProfile, 374
- swapval, 388
- threads\_fgemv, 365
- threads\_ftrsm, 365
- trinv\_left, 316, 368
- ffpack-fgesv.C, 1121
  - main, 1121
- ffpack-solve.C, 1121
  - main, 1121
- ffpack.C, 987
  - applyP\_modular\_double, 993
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double, 1006
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double, 1005
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 995
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 996
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 997
  - ColumnRankProfile\_modular\_double, 1005
  - composePermutationsLLL, 992
  - composePermutationsLLM, 992
  - composePermutationsMLM, 992
  - cyclic\_shift\_col\_modular\_double, 992
  - cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm, 992
  - cyclic\_shift\_row\_modular\_double, 992
  - Det\_modular\_double, 1003
  - fgesv\_modular\_double, 994
  - fgesvin\_modular\_double, 994
  - fgetrsin\_modular\_double, 993
  - fgetrsv\_modular\_double, 993
  - ftrtri\_modular\_double, 994
  - ftrtrm\_modular\_double, 995
  - getEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 1007
  - getEchelonFormin\_modular\_double, 1007
  - getEchelonTransform\_modular\_double, 1007
  - getReducedEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 1008
  - getReducedEchelonFormin\_modular\_double, 1008
  - getReducedEchelonTransform\_modular\_double, 1008
  - getTriangular\_modular\_double, 1006
  - getTriangularin\_modular\_double, 1006
  - Invert2\_modular\_double, 1002
  - Invert\_modular\_double, 1002
  - Invertin\_modular\_double, 1001
  - IsSingular\_modular\_double, 1003
  - KrylovElim\_modular\_double, 1002
  - LAPACKPerm2MathPerm, 990
  - LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles, 1005
  - LUdivine\_modular\_double, 995
  - MathPerm2LAPACKPerm, 991
  - MatrixApplyS\_modular\_double, 991
  - MatrixApplyT\_modular\_double, 991
  - NullSpaceBasis\_modular\_double, 1004
  - pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 998
  - pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 999
  - pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 1000
  - PermApplyS\_double, 991
  - PermApplyT\_double, 991
  - PLUQ\_modular\_double, 995
  - PLUQtoEchelonPermutation, 1008
  - pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 999
  - pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 1000
  - pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 1001
  - pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 999
  - pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 1000
  - pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 1001
  - pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 999
  - pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 1000
  - pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 1001
  - RandomNullSpaceVector\_modular\_double, 1004
  - Rank\_modular\_double, 1003
  - RankProfileFromLU, 1005
  - ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 996
  - ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 997
  - ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 998
  - ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 996
  - ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 997
  - ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 998
  - RowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 996
  - RowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 997
  - RowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 998
  - RowRankProfile\_modular\_double, 1004
  - RowRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double, 1006

- RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double, 1005
- Solve\_modular\_double, 1003
- solveLB2\_modular\_double, 1004
- solveLB\_modular\_double, 1003
- SpecRankProfile\_modular\_double, 1002
- trinv\_left\_modular\_double, 994
- ffpack.doxy, 915
- ffpack.h, 915
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSSYR2K\_THRESHOLD, 923
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_FTRSTR\_THRESHOLD, 923
- ffpack.inl, 923
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_INL, 925
- FFPACK::Protected, 395
  - ArithProg, 399
  - CompressRows, 401
  - CompressRowsQA, 402
  - CompressRowsQK, 401
  - Danilevski, 399
  - DeCompressRows, 401
  - DeCompressRowsQA, 402
  - DeCompressRowsQK, 401
  - fgemv\_kgf, 398
  - GaussJordan, 397
  - Hybrid\_KGF\_LUK\_MinPoly, 400
  - KellerGehrig, 398
  - KGFast, 398
  - KGFast\_generalized, 398
  - LUdivine\_construct, 397, 402
  - LUKrylov, 399
  - LUKrylov\_KGFast, 400
  - MatVecMinPoly, 400
  - newD, 401
  - RandomKrylovPrecond, 399
  - updatedD, 400
- ffpack\_c.h, 1009
  - applyP\_modular\_double, 1016
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double, 1027
  - ColRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double, 1027
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 1019
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, 1020
  - ColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, 1020
  - ColumnRankProfile\_modular\_double, 1026
  - composePermutationsLLL, 1015
  - composePermutationsLLM, 1015
  - composePermutationsMLM, 1015
  - cyclic\_shift\_col\_modular\_double, 1016
  - cyclic\_shift\_mathPerm, 1016
  - cyclic\_shift\_row\_modular\_double, 1016
  - Det\_modular\_double, 1024
  - FFLAS\_C\_DIAG, 1013
  - FFLAS\_C\_ORDER, 1012
  - FFLAS\_C\_SIDE, 1013
  - FFLAS\_C\_TRANSPOSE, 1012
  - FFLAS\_C\_UPLO, 1012
  - FflasColMajor, 1012
  - FflasLeft, 1013
  - FflasLower, 1013
  - FflasNonUnit, 1013
  - FflasNoTrans, 1012
  - FflasRight, 1013
  - FflasRowMajor, 1012
  - FflasTrans, 1012
  - FflasUnit, 1013
  - FflasUpper, 1013
  - FFPACK\_C\_CHARPOLY\_TAG, 1013
  - FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG, 1013
  - FFPACK\_C\_MINPOLY\_TAG, 1014
  - FFPACK\_COMPILED, 1012
  - FfpackArithProg, 1014
  - FfpackDanilevski, 1014
  - FfpackDense, 1014
  - FfpackHybrid, 1014
  - FfpackKG, 1014
  - FfpackKGF, 1014
  - FfpackKGFast, 1014
  - FfpackKGFastG, 1014
  - FfpackLUK, 1014
  - FfpackSingular, 1013
  - FfpackSlabRecursive, 1013
  - FfpackTileRecursive, 1013
  - fgesv\_modular\_double, 1017
  - fgesvin\_modular\_double, 1017
  - fgetrs\_modular\_double, 1017
  - fgetrsin\_modular\_double, 1016
  - ftetri\_modular\_double, 1018
  - ftetrm\_modular\_double, 1018
  - getEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 1028
  - getEchelonFormin\_modular\_double, 1028
  - getEchelonTransform\_modular\_double, 1029
  - getReducedEchelonForm\_modular\_double, 1029
  - getReducedEchelonFormin\_modular\_double, 1029
  - getReducedEchelonTransform\_modular\_double, 1029
  - getTriangular\_modular\_double, 1027
  - getTriangularin\_modular\_double, 1028
  - Invert2\_modular\_double, 1023
  - Invert\_modular\_double, 1023
  - Invertin\_modular\_double, 1023
  - IsSingular\_modular\_double, 1024
  - KrylovElim\_modular\_double, 1023
  - LAPACKPerm2MathPerm, 1014
  - LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles, 1026
  - LUdivine\_gauss\_modular\_double, 1019
  - LUdivine\_modular\_double, 1018
  - LUdivine\_small\_modular\_double, 1019
  - MathPerm2LAPACKPerm, 1014
  - MatrixApplyS\_modular\_double, 1014
  - MatrixApplyT\_modular\_double, 1015
  - NullSpaceBasis\_modular\_double, 1025
  - PermApplyS\_double, 1014
  - PermApplyT\_double, 1015
  - PLUQ\_modular\_double, 1018

- PLUQtoEchelonPermutation, [1030](#)
- RandomNullSpaceVector\_modular\_double, [1025](#)
- Rank\_modular\_double, [1024](#)
- RankProfileFromLU, [1026](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double, [1021](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float, [1021](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, [1022](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm2\_modular\_double, [1022](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, [1021](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, [1021](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, [1022](#)
- REF\_modular\_double, [1022](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_double, [1019](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_float, [1020](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t, [1020](#)
- RowRankProfile\_modular\_double, [1026](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double, [1027](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double, [1027](#)
- Solve\_modular\_double, [1024](#)
- solveLB2\_modular\_double, [1025](#)
- solveLB\_modular\_double, [1025](#)
- SpecRankProfile\_modular\_double, [1024](#)
- trinv\_left\_modular\_double, [1018](#)
- FFPACK\_C\_CHARPOLY\_TAG
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FFPACK\_C\_LU\_TAG
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FFPACK\_C\_MINPOLY\_TAG
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly.inl, [925](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_charpoly\_INL, [925](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly\_danilevski.inl, [926](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_danilveski\_INL, [926](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast.inl, [926](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfast\_INL, [926](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized.inl, [927](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kgfastgeneralized\_INL, [927](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu.inl, [927](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_charpoly\_kglu\_INL, [928](#)
- ffpack\_charpoly\_mp.inl, [928](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_charpoly\_mp\_INL, [928](#)
- FFPACK\_COMPILED
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1012](#)
- ffpack\_det\_mp.inl, [928](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_det\_mp\_INL, [929](#)
- ffpack\_echelonforms.inl, [929](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_GAUSSJORDAN\_BASECASE, [930](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_echelon\_forms\_INL, [930](#)
- ffpack\_fgesv.inl, [930](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgesv\_INL, [931](#)
- ffpack\_fgetrs.inl, [931](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fgetrs\_INL, [931](#)
- ffpack\_frobenius.inl, [931](#)
- ffpack\_fsytrf.inl, [932](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_fsytrf\_INL, [933](#)
- ffpack\_ftrssyr2k.inl, [933](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrssyr2k\_INL, [934](#)
- ffpack\_ftrstr.inl, [934](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrstr\_INL, [934](#)
- ffpack\_ftrtr.inl, [934](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ftrtr\_INL, [935](#)
- ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, [935](#)
- ffpack\_inst.C, [1030](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_INST\_C, [1030](#)
  - FFLAS\_COMPILED, [1030](#)
  - FFLAS\_ELT, [1031](#)
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, [1031](#)
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, [1031](#)
- ffpack\_inst.h, [1031](#)
  - FFLAS\_COMPILED, [1032](#)
  - FFLAS\_ELT, [1032](#), [1033](#)
  - FFLAS\_FIELD, [1032](#)
  - INST\_OR\_DECL, [1032](#)
- ffpack\_inst\_implem.inl, [1033](#)
- ffpack\_invert.inl, [935](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_invert\_INL, [936](#)
- ffpack\_krylovelim.inl, [936](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_krylovelim\_INL, [936](#)
- ffpack\_ludivine.inl, [936](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ludivine\_INL, [937](#)
- ffpack\_ludivine\_mp.inl, [937](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_ludivine\_mp\_INL, [937](#)
- ffpack\_minpoly.inl, [938](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_minpoly\_INL, [938](#)
- ffpack\_permutation.inl, [938](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_permutation\_INL, [940](#)
  - FFLASFFPACK\_PERM\_BKSIZE, [940](#)
- ffpack\_pluq.inl, [941](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_pluq\_INL, [941](#)
  - CROUT, [941](#)
- ffpack\_pluq\_mp.inl, [941](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_pluq\_mp\_INL, [942](#)
- ffpack\_ppluq.inl, [942](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_ppluq\_INL, [943](#)
  - \_\_FFLAS\_TRSM\_READONLY, [943](#)
  - PBASECASE\_K, [943](#)
- ffpack\_rankprofiles.inl, [943](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_ffpack\_rank\_profiles\_INL, [944](#)
- FpackArithProg
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackDanilevski
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackDense
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackHybrid
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)



- FpackKG
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackKGF
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackKGFast
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackKGFastG
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackLUK
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- FpackSingular
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FpackSlabRecursive
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- FpackTileRecursive
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1013](#)
- fgemm
  - FFLAS, [97–99](#), [101–106](#), [149](#), [185](#), [186](#)
- fgemm\_3\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [963](#)
  - fflas\_lvl3.C, [986](#)
- fgemm\_classical.inl, [837](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_classical\_INL, [837](#)
- fgemm\_classical\_mp.inl, [837](#)
  - \_\_FFPACK\_fgemm\_classical\_INL, [839](#)
- fgemm\_convert
  - FFLAS::Protected, [220](#)
- fgemm\_winograd.inl, [839](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_fflas\_fgemm\_winograd\_INL, [841](#)
  - NEWWINO, [841](#)
- fgemv
  - FFLAS, [106–112](#), [180](#), [193](#)
- fgemv\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [961](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [984](#)
- fgemv\_convert
  - FFLAS::Protected, [225](#)
- fgemv\_kgf
  - FFPACK::Protected, [398](#)
- fger
  - FFLAS, [112–116](#), [182](#)
- fger\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [962](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [984](#)
- fger\_convert
  - FFLAS::Protected, [226](#)
- fgesv
  - FFPACK, [314](#), [315](#), [368](#)
- fgesv\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [994](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1017](#)
- fgesvin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [994](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1017](#)
- fgetrs
  - FFPACK, [313](#), [367](#)
- fgetrs\_modular\_double
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1017](#)
- fgetrsin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [993](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1016](#)
- fgetrsv\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [993](#)
- fidentity
  - FFLAS, [142](#), [173](#)
- fidentity\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [959](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [981](#)
- Field
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
  - benchmark-pluq.C, [802](#)
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [737](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [740](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
  - test-compressQ.C, [1067](#)
- field
  - associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > >, [408](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > >, [408](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > >, [409](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > >, [409](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< Field >, [407](#)
- field-traits.h, [944](#)
- field.doxy, [946](#)
- FieldMax
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [502](#)
- FieldMin
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [502](#)
- FieldSimd
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
- FieldSimd< \_Field >, [444](#)
  - add, [446](#)
  - add\_r, [446](#)
  - addin, [446](#)
  - addin\_r, [447](#)
  - alignment, [450](#)
  - axpy, [448](#), [449](#)
  - axpy\_r, [449](#)
  - axpyin, [449](#)
  - axpyin\_r, [449](#)

- Element, [445](#)
- Field, [445](#)
- FieldSimd, [445](#)
- init, [446](#)
- maxpy, [449](#)
- maxpyin, [450](#)
- mod, [448](#)
- mul, [448](#)
- mul\_r, [448](#)
- mulin, [448](#)
- operator=, [446](#)
- scalar\_t, [445](#)
- simd, [445](#)
- sub, [447](#)
- sub\_r, [447](#)
- subin, [447](#)
- subin\_r, [447](#)
- vect\_size, [450](#)
- vect\_t, [445](#)
- zero, [447](#), [448](#)
- FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSInteger< T > >, [451](#)
  - balanced, [451](#)
  - category, [451](#)
- FieldTraits< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< T > >, [451](#)
  - balanced, [452](#)
  - category, [451](#)
- FieldTraits< Field >, [450](#)
  - balanced, [450](#)
  - category, [450](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element > >, [452](#)
  - balanced, [452](#)
  - category, [452](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >, [452](#)
  - balanced, [453](#)
  - category, [453](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [453](#)
  - balanced, [453](#)
  - category, [453](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [453](#)
  - balanced, [454](#)
  - category, [454](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, [454](#)
  - balanced, [454](#)
  - category, [454](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int16\_t > >, [455](#)
  - balanced, [455](#)
  - category, [455](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int32\_t > >, [455](#)
  - balanced, [455](#)
  - category, [455](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< int64\_t > >, [456](#)
  - balanced, [456](#)
  - category, [456](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Reclnt::ruint< K > > >, [456](#)
  - balanced, [457](#)
  - category, [456](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint16\_t > >, [457](#)
  - balanced, [457](#)
  - category, [457](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint32\_t > >, [457](#)
  - balanced, [458](#)
  - category, [457](#)
- FieldTraits< Givaro::ZRing< uint64\_t > >, [458](#)
  - balanced, [458](#)
  - category, [458](#)
- fill\_value
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, [792](#)
- findArgument
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- finit
  - FFLAS, [117](#), [119](#), [120](#), [135](#), [142](#), [163](#), [174](#)
- finit\_rns
  - FFLAS, [160](#), [162](#)
- finit\_trans\_rns
  - FFLAS, [161](#)
- first\_component
  - Compose< H1, H2 >, [422](#)
- firstBlockSize
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [460](#)
- fiszero
  - FFLAS, [138](#), [141](#), [166](#), [172](#)
- fiszero\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [955](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [976](#)
- fiszero\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [958](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [981](#)
- Fixed, [458](#)
- FixedPreclntTag, [458](#)
- flimits.h, [1054](#)
  - in\_range, [1055](#)
- FLOAT\_MOD
  - fflas\_simd.h, [874](#)
- Floats
  - benchmark-dgemm.C, [780](#)
- floor
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
- fmadd
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [559](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [563](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [575](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [585](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [594](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [602](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [611](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [619](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [630](#)



[illegible]

- ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 564
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 572
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 582
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 591
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 603
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 612
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 621
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 638
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 649, 652
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 665
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 677
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 688, 693
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 702
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 718
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 731
- fmsubxin
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 564
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 572
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 582
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 592, 595
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 604
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 612
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 621
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 638
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 649, 652
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 665
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 678
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 688, 693
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 702
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 718
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 731
- fneg
  - FFLAS, 136, 144, 165, 175
- fneg\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 955
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, 976
- fneg\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 959
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, 982
- fnegin
  - FFLAS, 136, 143, 164, 175
- fnegin\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 955
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, 976
- fnegin\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 959
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, 982
- fnmadd
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type  
>, 559
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 564
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 575
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 585
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 595
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 603
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 611
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 620
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 642
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 658
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 669
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 677
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 687, 692
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 702
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 711
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 721
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 730
- fnmaddx
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 564
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 572
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 582
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 591
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 603
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 612
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 620
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 638
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 649, 652
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 665
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 677
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 687, 693
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 702
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 717
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 730
- fnmaddxin
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 564
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 572
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 582
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 591
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 603
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 611
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 620
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 630
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 641
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 657, 658
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 669
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 677
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 687, 692
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 701
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 711
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 721
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 730

- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [603](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [612](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [620](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [638](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [649](#), [652](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [665](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [677](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [687](#), [693](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [702](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [717](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [730](#)
- FOR1D
  - parallel.h, [1041](#)
- FOR2D
  - parallel.h, [1042](#)
- FORBLOCK1D
  - parallel.h, [1041](#)
- FORBLOCK2D
  - parallel.h, [1041](#)
- ForceCheck\_charpoly
  - FFPACK, [310](#)
- ForceCheck\_Det
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- ForceCheck\_fgemm
  - FFLAS, [78](#)
- ForceCheck\_ftsrsm
  - FFLAS, [78](#)
- ForceCheck\_invert
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- ForceCheck\_PLUQ
  - FFPACK, [309](#)
- ForStrategy1D
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [459](#)
- ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [459](#)
  - begin, [460](#)
  - blockindex, [460](#)
  - build, [459](#)
  - changeBS, [461](#)
  - current, [460](#)
  - end, [460](#)
  - firstBlockSize, [460](#)
  - ForStrategy1D, [459](#)
  - ibeg, [460](#)
  - iend, [460](#)
  - initialize, [460](#)
  - isTerminated, [460](#)
  - lastBlockSize, [461](#)
  - numBlock, [461](#)
  - numblocks, [460](#)
  - operator++, [460](#)
- ForStrategy2D
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [461](#)
  - \_ibeg, [463](#)
  - \_iend, [463](#)
  - \_jbeg, [463](#)
  - \_jend, [463](#)
  - blockindex, [463](#)
  - BLOCKS, [464](#)
  - changeCBS, [464](#)
  - changeRBS, [464](#)
  - colblockindex, [463](#)
  - colBlockSize, [463](#)
  - colnumblocks, [462](#)
  - current, [464](#)
  - ForStrategy2D, [462](#)
  - ibegin, [462](#)
  - iend, [462](#)
  - initialize, [462](#)
  - isTerminated, [462](#)
  - jbegin, [462](#)
  - jend, [462](#)
  - lastCBS, [464](#)
  - lastRBS, [464](#)
  - numColBlock, [464](#)
  - numRowBlock, [464](#)
  - operator<<, [463](#)
  - operator++, [462](#)
  - rowblockindex, [463](#)
  - rowBlockSize, [463](#)
  - rownumblocks, [462](#)
- frand
  - FFLAS, [137](#), [140](#)
- freduce
  - FFLAS, [116–118](#), [120](#), [162](#), [163](#), [173](#), [174](#)
  - FFLAS::details, [209](#)
- freduce\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [955](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [976](#)
- freduce\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [959](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [981](#)
- freduce\_constoverride
  - FFLAS, [117](#), [119](#)
- freducein\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [954](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [976](#)
- freducein\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [959](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [981](#)
- freivalds
  - FFLAS, [120](#)
- fscal
  - FFLAS, [122–126](#), [167](#), [176](#)
  - FFLAS::details, [210](#)
- fscal\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [956](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [977](#)
- fscal\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [960](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [982](#)
- fscalin
  - FFLAS, [121](#), [123–126](#), [167](#), [176](#)
  - FFLAS::details, [210](#)
- fscaln\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [956](#)

- fflas\_lvl1.C, 977
- fscalin\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 960
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, 982
- fspmm
  - FFLAS, 150
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, 236–238
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 252, 253, 260, 261, 267, 271, 272, 281
- fspmm\_dispatch
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, 236
- fspmm\_mone
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 254, 262, 272, 273
- fspmm\_mone\_simd\_aligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 255, 262, 274
- fspmm\_mone\_simd\_unaligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 255, 263, 274
- fspmm\_one
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 254, 261, 272, 273
- fspmm\_one\_simd\_aligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 254, 262, 273
- fspmm\_one\_simd\_unaligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 254, 262, 273
- fspmm\_simd\_aligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 253, 261
- fspmm\_simd\_unaligned
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 253, 261
- fspmv
  - FFLAS, 150, 158
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, 233–235, 243, 244
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 255, 256, 263, 267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281–284
- fspmv\_dispatch
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, 233
- fspmv\_mone
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 256, 264, 275, 278, 279, 285
- fspmv\_mone\_simd
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 279, 285
- fspmv\_one
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 256, 264, 275, 278, 284, 285
- fspmv\_one\_simd
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 279, 285
- fspmv\_simd
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, 277, 278, 284
- fsquare
  - FFLAS, 99–101, 187
- fsquare\_3\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 963
  - fflas\_lvl3.C, 986
- fsquareCommon
  - FFLAS::Protected, 223
- fsub
  - FFLAS, 85, 89, 170, 178
- fsub\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 957
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, 978
- fsub\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 961
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, 983
- fsubin
  - FFLAS, 85, 90, 179
- fsubin\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 958
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, 979
- fsubin\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 961
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, 983
- fswap
  - FFLAS, 139, 169
- fswap\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 957
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, 978
- fsyr2k
  - FFLAS, 126
- fsyrk
  - FFLAS, 127–129
- fsyrk.C, 771
  - CUBE, 772
  - GFOPS, 772
  - main, 772
  - Timer, 772
- fsytrf
  - FFPACK, 318, 319
- fsytrf.C, 772
  - CUBE, 773
  - GFOPS, 773
  - main, 773
  - Timer, 773
- fsytrf\_BC\_Crout
  - FFPACK, 353
- fsytrf\_BC\_RL
  - FFPACK, 353
- fsytrf\_LOW\_RPM\_BC\_Crout
  - FFPACK, 353
- fsytrf\_nonunit
  - FFPACK, 319, 354
- fsytrf\_RPM
  - FFPACK, 355
- fsytrf\_UP\_RPM
  - FFPACK, 354
- fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_Crout
  - FFPACK, 354
- fsytrf\_UP\_RPM\_BC\_RL
  - FFPACK, 353
- ftrmm
  - FFLAS, 130, 131, 184
- ftrmm\_3\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, 963
  - fflas\_lvl3.C, 986
- ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element >, 464
- ftrmmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element >, 464
- ftrmmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element >, 465
- ftrmmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element >, 465
- ftrmmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element >, 465

- ftmmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element >, [465](#)
- ftmmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element >, [465](#)
- ftmmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element >, [465](#)
- ftmmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [465](#)
- ftmmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element >, [465](#)
- ftmmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmmRightLowerTransUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmmRightUpperTransUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftmv
  - FFLAS, [146](#)
- ftsm
  - FFLAS, [132](#), [133](#), [146](#), [149](#), [150](#), [183](#)
- ftsm\_3\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [962](#)
  - fflas\_lvl3.C, [985](#)
- ftsmLeftLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftsmLeftLowerNoTransUnit< Element >, [466](#)
- ftsmLeftLowerTransNonUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmLeftLowerTransUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmLeftUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmLeftUpperNoTransUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmLeftUpperTransNonUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmLeftUpperTransUnit< Element >, [467](#)
- ftsmRightLowerNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightLowerNoTransUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightLowerTransNonUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightLowerTransUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightUpperNoTransNonUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightUpperNoTransUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightUpperTransNonUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftsmRightUpperTransUnit< Element >, [468](#)
- ftssyr2k
  - FFPACK, [317](#)
- ftstr
  - FFPACK, [317](#)
- ftsv
  - FFLAS, [134](#), [182](#)
- ftsv\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [962](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [984](#)
- fttri
  - FFPACK, [316](#), [368](#)
- fttri.C, [773](#)
  - CUBE, [774](#)
  - GFOPS, [774](#)
  - main, [774](#)
  - TTimer, [774](#)
- fttri\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [994](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1018](#)
- fttrm
  - FFPACK, [316](#), [369](#)
- fttrm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [995](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1018](#)
- fzero
  - FFLAS, [137](#), [140](#), [165](#), [171](#)
- fzero\_1\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [955](#)
  - fflas\_lvl1.C, [976](#)
- fzero\_2\_modular\_double
  - fflas\_c.h, [958](#)
  - fflas\_lvl2.C, [980](#)
- gather
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [570](#), [573](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#), [583](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [589](#), [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [600](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [636](#), [639](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#), [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [690](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#), [719](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [727](#)
- GaussJordan
  - FFPACK::Protected, [397](#)
- GCC\_VERSION
  - fflas-ffpack-config.h, [825](#)
- gebp
  - FFLAS::details, [213](#)
- genData
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, [792](#)
- generate\_random\_vector
  - test-simd.C, [1115](#)
- GenericTag, [469](#)
- get
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
- getDataType
  - FFLAS, [157](#)
- getEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [345](#)
- getEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >
  - FFPACK, [378](#), [379](#)
- getEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1007](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1028](#)
- getEchelonFormin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1007](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1028](#)
- getEchelonTransform
  - FFPACK, [346](#)
- getEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >
  - >

- FFPACK, [379](#)
- getEchelonTransform\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1007](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1029](#)
- getListArgs
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- getReducedEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [347](#), [348](#)
- getReducedEchelonForm< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT  
> >
  - FFPACK, [379](#), [380](#)
- getReducedEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1008](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1029](#)
- getReducedEchelonFormin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1008](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1029](#)
- getReducedEchelonTransform
  - FFPACK, [348](#)
- getReducedEchelonTransform< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >
  - FFPACK, [380](#)
- getReducedEchelonTransform\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1008](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1029](#)
- getSeed
  - FFLAS, [198](#)
- getStat
  - FFLAS, [159](#)
- getTLBSize
  - FFLAS, [198](#)
- getTriangular
  - FFPACK, [343](#), [344](#)
- getTriangular< FFLAS\_FIELD< FFLAS\_ELT > >
  - FFPACK, [378](#)
- getTriangular\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1006](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1027](#)
- getTriangularin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1006](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1028](#)
- getTridiagonal
  - FFPACK, [355](#)
- gf2ModularBalanced
  - regression-check.C, [1065](#)
- GFOPS
  - arithprog.C, [769](#)
  - autotune/charpoly.C, [770](#)
  - autotune/pluq.C, [775](#)
  - fsyrk.C, [772](#)
  - fsytrf.C, [773](#)
  - fttri.C, [774](#)
  - winograd.C, [776](#)
- Givaro, [403](#)
- gmp.C, [1060](#)
  - main, [1060](#)
- GRAIN
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
- Grain, [469](#)
- greater
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [560](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [565](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [571](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [581](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [590](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [604](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [621](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [631](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [637](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [648](#), [651](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [664](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [678](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [688](#), [694](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [711](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [716](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [731](#)
- greater\_eq
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [560](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [565](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [571](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [581](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [590](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [604](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [621](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [631](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [637](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [648](#), [651](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [664](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [678](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [688](#), [694](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [717](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [731](#)
- hadd
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [572](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [582](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [604](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [638](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [649](#), [652](#)



- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [665](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [678](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [689](#), [694](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [718](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
- half\_t
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [635](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [646](#), [647](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [672](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [682](#), [683](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [697](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- has\_equal
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- has\_minus
  - FFLAS, [79](#)
- has\_minus\_eq
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- has\_minus\_eq\_impl< C >, [469](#)
  - value, [469](#)
- has\_minus\_impl< C >, [469](#)
  - value, [470](#)
- has\_mul
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- has\_mul\_eq
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- has\_mul\_eq\_impl< C >, [470](#)
  - value, [470](#)
- has\_mul\_impl< C >, [470](#)
  - value, [470](#)
- has\_operation< T >, [470](#)
  - value, [471](#)
- has\_plus
  - FFLAS, [79](#)
- has\_plus\_eq
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- has\_plus\_eq\_impl< C >, [471](#)
  - value, [471](#)
- has\_plus\_impl< C >, [471](#)
  - value, [471](#)
- hasAVX512ER
  - instrset.h, [1062](#)
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, [1063](#)
- hasF16C
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, [1063](#)
- hasFMA3
  - instrset.h, [1062](#)
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, [1063](#)
- hasFMA4
  - instrset.h, [1062](#)
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, [1063](#)
- hasXOP
  - instrset.h, [1062](#)
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, [1063](#)
- HAVE\_BLAS
  - config.h, [804](#)
- HAVE\_CBLAS
  - config.h, [804](#)
- HAVE\_CXX11
  - config.h, [804](#)
- HAVE\_DLFCN\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_FLOAT\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_INTTYPES\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_LAPACK
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_LIMITS\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_PTHREAD\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_STDDEF\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_STDINT\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_STDIO\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_STDLIB\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_STRING\_H
  - config.h, [806](#)
- HAVE\_STRINGS\_H
  - config.h, [805](#)
- HAVE\_SYS\_STAT\_H
  - config.h, [806](#)
- HAVE\_SYS\_TIME\_H
  - config.h, [806](#)
- HAVE\_SYS\_TYPES\_H
  - config.h, [806](#)
- HAVE\_UNISTD\_H
  - config.h, [806](#)
- HelperFlag, [471](#)
  - aut, [472](#)
  - coo, [472](#)
  - csr, [472](#)
  - ell, [472](#)
  - none, [472](#)
  - pm1, [472](#)
- HelperMod
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, [473](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag >, [474](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag >, [474](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, [475](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, [472](#)

- HelperMod, 473
- invp, 473
- max, 473
- min, 473
- p, 473
- pow50rem, 473
- HelperMod< Field, ElementTraits >, 472
- HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecisionFlag >, 474
  - HelperMod, 474
  - p, 474
- HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecisionFlag >, 474
  - HelperMod, 474
  - p, 475
- HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, 475
  - HelperMod, 475
  - invp, 475
  - max, 476
  - min, 475
  - p, 475
- helpString
  - Argument, 407
- HYB\_ZO
  - FFLAS, 83
- hyb\_zo.h, 907
- hyb\_zo\_pspmm.inl, 907
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmm\_INL, 907
- hyb\_zo\_pspmv.inl, 907
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_pspmv\_INL, 908
- hyb\_zo\_spm.inl, 908
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_spm\_INL, 908
- hyb\_zo\_spmv.inl, 909
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_spmv\_INL, 909
- hyb\_zo\_utils.inl, 909
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_HYB\_ZO\_utils\_INL, 909
- Hybrid, 476
- Hybrid\_KGF\_LUK\_MinPoly
  - FFPACK::Protected, 400
- ibeg
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
- ibegin
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 462
- idamax\_
  - config-blas.h, 821
- iend
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 462
- igebb11
  - FFLAS::details, 212
- igebb14
  - FFLAS::details, 211
- igebb21
  - FFLAS::details, 212
- igebb24
  - FFLAS::details, 211
- igebb41
  - FFLAS::details, 211
- igebb44
  - FFLAS::details, 211
- igebp
  - FFLAS::details, 212
- igemm
  - FFLAS::Protected, 228
  - igemm.doxy, 860
  - igemm.h, 860
  - igemm.inl, 860
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_INL, 861
- igemm\_
  - FFLAS, 134
- igemm\_colmajor
  - FFLAS::Protected, 228
- igemm\_kernels.h, 861
- igemm\_kernels.inl, 862
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_kernels\_INL, 862
- igemm\_tools.h, 862
- igemm\_tools.inl, 863
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_igemm\_igemm\_tools\_INL, 863
- inl\_range
  - flimits.h, 1055
- index\_t
  - fflas\_sparse.h, 885
  - parallel.h, 1039
- InfNorm
  - FFLAS, 84
- Info, 476, 477
  - begin, 477, 478
  - Info, 476, 478
  - operator=, 477, 478
  - perm, 477, 478
  - size, 477, 478
- init
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 446
  - rns\_double, 529–531
  - rns\_double\_extended, 542, 543
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 547
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 551, 552
- init\_transpose
  - rns\_double, 530
- init\_y
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, 232, 233
- initA
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, 500
- initB
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, 500
- initC



- MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-  
Trait >, 500
- initialize
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 462
- initOut
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-  
Trait >, 500
- INLINE
  - fflas\_simd.h, 873
- INST\_OR\_DECL
  - fflas\_L1\_inst.C, 964
  - fflas\_L1\_inst.h, 965
  - fflas\_L2\_inst.C, 968
  - fflas\_L2\_inst.h, 969
  - fflas\_L3\_inst.C, 972
  - fflas\_L3\_inst.h, 973
  - ffpack\_inst.C, 1031
  - ffpack\_inst.h, 1032
- INSTRSET
  - instrset.h, 1061
- instrset.h, 1060
  - const\_int, 1061
  - const\_uint, 1061
  - hasAVX512ER, 1062
  - hasFMA3, 1062
  - hasFMA4, 1062
  - hasXOP, 1062
  - INSTRSET, 1061
  - instrset\_detect, 1062
  - INSTRSET\_H, 1061
  - int16\_t, 1061
  - int32\_t, 1061
  - int64\_t, 1061
  - int8\_t, 1061
  - intptr\_t, 1062
  - uint16\_t, 1061
  - uint32\_t, 1061
  - uint64\_t, 1062
  - uint8\_t, 1061
- instrset\_detect
  - instrset.h, 1062
  - instrset\_detect.cpp, 1063
- instrset\_detect.cpp, 1062
  - hasAVX512ER, 1063
  - hasF16C, 1063
  - hasFMA3, 1063
  - hasFMA4, 1063
  - hasXOP, 1063
  - instrset\_detect, 1063
- INSTRSET\_H
  - instrset.h, 1061
- int16\_t
  - instrset.h, 1061
- int32\_t
  - instrset.h, 1061
- int64\_t
  - instrset.h, 1061
- int8\_t
  - instrset.h, 1061
- integer
  - rns\_double, 528
  - rns\_double\_extended, 541
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
  - test-simd.C, 1114
- Interfaces, 51
- interfaces.doxy, 951
- intptr\_t
  - instrset.h, 1062
- inv
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 553
- Invert
  - FFPACK, 327, 328, 371
- Invert2
  - FFPACK, 328, 372
- Invert2\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1002
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1023
- Invert\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1002
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1023
- Invertin\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1001
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1023
- invp
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag  
>, 473
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag  
>, 475
- is\_simd< T >, 479
  - type, 479
  - value, 479
- isMOne
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 547
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 551
- isOdd
  - FFPACK, 381
- isOne
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 551
- IsSingular
  - FFPACK, 333, 374
- IsSingular\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1003
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1024
- isSparseMatrix< Field, M >, 479
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMa-  
trix\_t::COO > >, 480
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMa-  
trix\_t::COO\_ZO > >, 480
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMa-  
trix\_t::CSR > >, 480
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMa-  
trix\_t::CSR\_HYB > >, 480

- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >, [481](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL > >, [481](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd > >, [481](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >, [482](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >, [482](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO > >, [482](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL > >, [483](#)
- isSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >, [483](#)
- isSparseMatrixMKLFormat< F, M >, [483](#)
- isSparseMatrixSimdFormat< F, M >, [483](#)
- isTerminated
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [460](#)
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- isZero
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [547](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [551](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< F, M >, [484](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO > >, [484](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO > >, [484](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO > >, [485](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO > >, [485](#)
- isZOSparseMatrix< Field, Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO > >, [485](#)
- Iterative, [485](#)
- jbegin
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- jend
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- kaapi\_routines.inl, [1038](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_KAAPI\_ROUTINES\_INL, [1038](#)
- KellerGehrig
  - FFPACK::Protected, [398](#)
- KGFast
  - FFPACK::Protected, [398](#)
- KGFast\_generalized
  - FFPACK::Protected, [398](#)
- kmax
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
- KrylovElim
  - FFPACK, [373](#)
- KrylovElim\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1002](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1023](#)
- lapack.C, [1063](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_CONFIGURATION, [1063](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_HAVE\_LAPACK, [1064](#)
- main, [1064](#)
- LAPACKPerm2MathPerm
  - FFPACK, [310](#)
  - ffpack.C, [990](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- lastBlockSize
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [461](#)
- lastCBS
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [464](#)
- lastRBS
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [464](#)
- launch\_fger
  - test-fger.C, [1081](#)
- launch\_fger\_dispatch
  - test-fger.C, [1081](#)
- launch\_MM
  - test-fgemm.C, [1077](#)
- launch\_MM\_dispatch
  - test-fgemm-check.C, [1075](#)
  - test-fgemm.C, [1077](#)
- launch\_MV
  - test-fgemv.C, [1079](#)
- launch\_MV\_dispatch
  - test-fgemv.C, [1079](#)
- launch\_test
  - test-charpoly.C, [1066](#)
  - test-lu.C, [1104](#)
- launch\_wino
  - benchmark-wino.C, [803](#)
- LazyTag, [486](#)
- ld
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
- LeadingSubmatrixRankProfiles
  - FFPACK, [340](#)
  - ffpack.C, [1005](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1026](#)
- lesser
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [560](#)

ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
   is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 565  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 571  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 581  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 590  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 604  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 613  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 621  
 Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 631  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 637  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 648, 651  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 664  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 678  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 688, 694  
 Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 703  
 Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 711  
 Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 716  
 Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 731  
 lesser\_eq  
   ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
     is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type  
     >, 560  
   ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
     is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 565  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 571  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 581  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 591  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 604  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 613  
   Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 621  
   Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 631  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 637  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 648, 651  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 664  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 678  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 688, 694  
   Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 703  
   Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 711  
   Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 717  
   Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 731  
 limits< char >, 486  
   digits, 486  
   max, 486  
   min, 486  
   T, 486  
 limits< double >, 487  
   digits, 487  
   max, 487  
   min, 487  
   T, 487  
 limits< float >, 487  
   digits, 488  
   max, 488  
   min, 488  
   T, 488  
 limits< Givaro::Integer >, 488  
   max, 488  
   min, 488  
   T, 488  
 limits< int >, 489  
   digits, 489  
   max, 489  
   min, 489  
   T, 489  
 limits< long >, 489  
   digits, 490  
   max, 490  
   min, 490  
   T, 490  
 limits< long long >, 490  
   digits, 491  
   max, 491  
   min, 491  
   T, 490  
 limits< Reclnt::rint< K > >, 491  
   max, 491  
   min, 491  
   T, 491  
 limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, 492  
   max, 492  
   min, 492  
   T, 492  
 limits< short int >, 492  
   digits, 493  
   max, 493  
   min, 493  
   T, 492  
 limits< signed char >, 493  
   digits, 493  
   max, 493  
   min, 493  
   T, 493  
 limits< T >, 486  
 limits< unsigned char >, 494  
   digits, 494  
   max, 494  
   min, 494  
   T, 494  
 limits< unsigned int >, 494  
   digits, 495  
   max, 495  
   min, 495  
   T, 495  
 limits< unsigned long >, 495  
   digits, 496  
   max, 496  
   min, 496  
   T, 495  
 limits< unsigned long long >, 496  
   digits, 496  
   max, 496  
   min, 496  
   T, 496  
 limits< unsigned short int >, 497  
   digits, 497  
   max, 497

- min, [497](#)
- T, [497](#)
- load
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [570](#), [573](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#), [583](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [590](#), [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [600](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [636](#), [639](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#), [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [690](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [716](#), [719](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [727](#)
- loadu
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [570](#), [573](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#), [583](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [590](#), [593](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [600](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [609](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [636](#), [639](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#), [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [684](#), [690](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [716](#), [719](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [727](#)
- LQUPtoInverseOfFullRankMinor
  - FFPACK, [349](#), [380](#)
- LT\_OBJDIR
  - config.h, [806](#)
- LUdivine
  - FFPACK, [321](#), [356](#), [369](#)
- LUdivine\_construct
  - FFPACK::Protected, [397](#), [402](#)
- LUdivine\_gauss
  - FFPACK, [355](#), [370](#)
- LUdivine\_gauss\_modular\_double
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1019](#)
- LUdivine\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [995](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1018](#)
- LUdivine\_small
  - FFPACK, [355](#), [369](#)
- LUdivine\_small\_modular\_double
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1019](#)
- LUKrylov
  - FFPACK::Protected, [399](#)
- LUKrylov\_KGFast
  - FFPACK::Protected, [400](#)
- m
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
- MachineFloatTag, [497](#)
- MachineIntTag, [498](#)
- main
  - 101-fgemv.C, [1117](#)
  - 2x2-fgemv.C, [1118](#)
  - 2x2-ftsrv.C, [1118](#)
  - 2x2-pluq.C, [1119](#)
  - arithprog.C, [770](#)
  - autotune/charpoly.C, [771](#)
  - autotune/pluq.C, [775](#)
  - benchmark-charpoly-mp.C, [777](#)
  - benchmark-charpoly.C, [778](#)
  - benchmark-checkers.C, [779](#)
  - benchmark-dgemm.C, [780](#)
  - benchmark-dgetrf.C, [781](#)
  - benchmark-dgetri.C, [782](#)
  - benchmark-dsytrf.C, [783](#)
  - benchmark-dtrsm.C, [783](#)
  - benchmark-dtrtri.C, [784](#)
  - benchmark-fadd-lvl2.C, [785](#)
  - benchmark-fdot.C, [786](#)
  - benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, [787](#)
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [789](#)
  - benchmark-fgemm.C, [790](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [791](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv.C, [794](#)
  - benchmark-fgesv.C, [795](#)
  - benchmark-fsyrr.C, [796](#)
  - benchmark-fsytrf.C, [797](#)
  - benchmark-ftsm-mp.C, [797](#)
  - benchmark-ftsm.C, [798](#)
  - benchmark-ftsrv.C, [798](#)
  - benchmark-fttri.C, [799](#)
  - benchmark-inverse.C, [800](#)
  - benchmark-lqup-mp.C, [800](#)
  - benchmark-lqup.C, [801](#)
  - benchmark-pluq.C, [802](#)
  - benchmark-wino.C, [803](#)
  - cblas.C, [1057](#)
  - clapack.C, [1058](#)

- cuda.C, [1058](#)
- det.C, [812](#)
- examples/charpoly.C, [771](#)
- examples/pluq.C, [776](#)
- fblas.C, [1059](#)
- fflas-101\_1.C, [1119](#)
- fflas-101\_3.C, [1120](#)
- fflas\_101.C, [1120](#)
- fflas\_101\_lvl1.C, [1120](#)
- ffpack-fgesv.C, [1121](#)
- ffpack-solve.C, [1121](#)
- fsyrk.C, [772](#)
- fsytrf.C, [773](#)
- fttrtri.C, [774](#)
- gmp.C, [1060](#)
- lapack.C, [1064](#)
- matmul.C, [812](#)
- rank.C, [813](#)
- regression-check.C, [1065](#)
- solve.C, [813](#)
- test-charpoly-check.C, [1066](#)
- test-charpoly.C, [1067](#)
- test-compressQ.C, [1067](#)
- test-det-check.C, [1068](#)
- test-det.C, [1069](#)
- test-echelon.C, [1071](#)
- test-fadd.C, [1073](#)
- test-fdot.C, [1074](#)
- test-fgemm-check.C, [1075](#)
- test-fgemm.C, [1078](#)
- test-fgemv.C, [1079](#)
- test-fger.C, [1081](#)
- test-fgesv.C, [1083](#)
- test-finit.C, [1084](#)
- test-fscal.C, [1085](#)
- test-fsyr2k.C, [1086](#)
- test-fsyrk.C, [1088](#)
- test-fsytrf.C, [1089](#)
- test-ftmmm.C, [1091](#)
- test-ftmmv.C, [1092](#)
- test-ftsm-check.C, [1093](#)
- test-ftsm.C, [1094](#)
- test-ftssyr2k.C, [1095](#)
- test-ftstr.C, [1096](#)
- test-ftsv.C, [1098](#)
- test-fttrtri.C, [1099](#)
- test-interfaces-c.c, [1099](#)
- test-invert-check.C, [1100](#)
- test-io.C, [1101](#)
- test-lu.C, [1104](#)
- test-maxdelayeddim.C, [1106](#)
- test-minpoly.C, [1107](#)
- test-multifile2.C, [1107](#)
- test-nullspace.C, [1109](#)
- test-permutations.C, [1109](#)
- test-pluq-check.C, [1110](#)
- test-rankprofiles.C, [1111](#)
- test-rpm.C, [1112](#)
- test-simd.C, [1116](#)
- test-solve.C, [1117](#)
- winograd.C, [777](#)
- mainpage.doxy, [812](#)
- mask\_high
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [595](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [669](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [722](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
- mask\_t
  - read\_sparse.h, [910](#)
- maskstore
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [716](#), [719](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [727](#)
- MatF2MatD\_Triangular
  - FFLAS::Protected, [229](#)
- MatF2MatFI\_Triangular
  - FFLAS::Protected, [229](#)
- MathPerm2LAPACKPerm
  - FFPACK, [310](#)
  - ffpack.C, [991](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- Matio.h, [1055](#)
  - read\_field, [1056](#)
  - write\_field, [1056](#)
- matmul.C, [812](#)
  - main, [812](#)
- matmul.doxy, [841](#)
- Matrix Multiplication Algorithms, [50](#)
- MatrixApplyS
  - FFPACK, [358](#), [359](#)
- MatrixApplyS\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [991](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- MatrixApplyT
  - FFPACK, [360](#), [361](#)
- MatrixApplyT\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [991](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1015](#)
- MatVecMinPoly
  - FFPACK, [331](#), [373](#)
  - FFPACK::Protected, [400](#)
- max
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, [473](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, [476](#)
  - limits< char >, [486](#)
  - limits< double >, [487](#)
  - limits< float >, [488](#)
  - limits< Givaro::Integer >, [488](#)
  - limits< int >, [489](#)
  - limits< long >, [490](#)
  - limits< long long >, [491](#)
  - limits< RecInt::rint< K > >, [491](#)
  - limits< RecInt::ruint< K > >, [492](#)

- limits< short int >, [493](#)
- limits< signed char >, [493](#)
- limits< unsigned char >, [494](#)
- limits< unsigned int >, [495](#)
- limits< unsigned long >, [496](#)
- limits< unsigned long long >, [496](#)
- limits< unsigned short int >, [497](#)
- max3
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- max4
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- MAX\_THREADS
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- MAX\_WITH\_SIZE\_T
  - test-maxdelayeddim.C, [1105](#)
- maxCol
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- maxColDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- MaxDelayedDim
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [500](#)
- maxElement
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [551](#)
- maxFieldElt
  - FFPACK, [394](#)
- maxFieldElt< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >
  - FFPACK, [394](#)
- maxpy
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [449](#)
- maxpyin
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [450](#)
- maxRow
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- maxrow
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [740](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [745](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [750](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [753](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- maxRowDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- MaxStorableValue
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [503](#)
- MG\_DEFAULT
  - benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, [787](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [790](#)
- min
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, [473](#)
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, [475](#)
  - limits< char >, [486](#)
  - limits< double >, [487](#)
  - limits< float >, [488](#)
  - limits< Givaro::Integer >, [488](#)
  - limits< int >, [489](#)
  - limits< long >, [490](#)
  - limits< long long >, [491](#)
  - limits< RecInt::rint< K > >, [491](#)
  - limits< RecInt::ruint< K > >, [492](#)
  - limits< short int >, [493](#)
  - limits< signed char >, [493](#)
  - limits< unsigned char >, [494](#)
  - limits< unsigned int >, [495](#)
  - limits< unsigned long >, [496](#)
  - limits< unsigned long long >, [496](#)
  - limits< unsigned short int >, [497](#)
- min3
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- min4
  - FFLAS, [84](#)
- min\_types
  - FFLAS::Protected, [226](#), [227](#)
- minCol
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- minColDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- minElement
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [551](#)
- MinPoly
  - FFPACK, [331](#), [373](#)
- minRow
  - StatsMatrix, [760](#)
- minRowDifference
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- MKL\_CONFIG, [403](#)
- MKLSparseMatrixFormat
  - FFLAS, [79](#)
- MMHelper
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, Algo-Trait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeq-Trait >, [504](#)
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, Algo-Trait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeq-Trait >, [506](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, [508](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, [509](#), [510](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [512](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, [499](#), [500](#)
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait,



- ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 503
- MMHelper, 504
- normA, 505
- normB, 505
- operator<<, 504
- parseq, 505
- recLevel, 505
- Self\_t, 503
- setNorm, 504
- MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 505
  - MMHelper, 506
  - normA, 507
  - normB, 507
  - operator<<, 507
  - parseq, 507
  - recLevel, 507
  - Self\_t, 506
  - setNorm, 506
- MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<mod Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, 507
  - MMHelper, 508
  - operator<<, 508
  - parseq, 508
  - recLevel, 508
  - Self\_t, 508
- MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, 509
  - MMHelper, 509, 510
  - normA, 510
  - normB, 510
  - operator<<, 510
  - parseq, 511
  - recLevel, 511
  - Self\_t, 509
  - setNorm, 510
- MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 511
  - MMHelper, 512
  - operator<<, 512
  - parseq, 512
  - recLevel, 512
  - Self\_t, 511
- MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, 498
  - Amax, 502
  - Amin, 502
  - Aunfit, 501
  - Bmax, 502
  - Bmin, 502
  - Bunfit, 501
  - checkA, 501
  - checkB, 501
  - checkOut, 501
  - Cmax, 502
  - Cmin, 502
  - DelayedField, 499
  - delayedField, 503
  - DelayedField\_t, 499
  - DFElt, 499
  - FieldMax, 502
  - FieldMin, 502
  - initA, 500
  - initB, 500
  - initC, 500
  - initOut, 500
  - MaxDelayedDim, 500
  - MaxStorableValue, 503
  - MMHelper, 499, 500
  - operator<<, 501
  - Outmax, 502
  - Outmin, 502
  - parseq, 503
  - recLevel, 502
  - Self\_t, 499
  - setOutBounds, 501
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 448
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 576
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 586
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 596
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 604
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 613
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 622
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 632
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 642
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 659
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 670
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 678
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 689, 694
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 704
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 722
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 732
- MODE
  - parallel.h, 1042
- ModeTraits< Field >, 513
  - value, 513
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > >, 513
  - value, 513
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > >, 513
  - value, 514
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16\_t, Compute > >, 514
  - value, 514
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32\_t, Compute > >, 514
  - value, 514
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8\_t, Compute > >, 514
  - value, 515

- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > >, 515
  - value, 515
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16\_t, Compute > >, 515
  - value, 515
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32\_t, Compute > >, 516
  - value, 516
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8\_t, Compute > >, 516
  - value, 516
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >, 516
  - value, 516
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > >, 517
  - value, 517
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16\_t > >, 517
  - value, 517
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32\_t > >, 517
  - value, 518
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8\_t > >, 518
  - value, 518
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > >, 518
  - value, 518
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, 518
  - value, 519
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, 519
  - value, 519
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, 519
  - value, 519
- ModField
  - rns\_double, 528
  - rns\_double\_extended, 541
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
- modp
  - FFLAS::vectorised, 291
  - FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch, 292
- ModularBalanced< T >, 519
- ModularTag, 520
- mOne
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 548
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 555
- mone
  - FFLAS, 83
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, 753
- MonotonicApplyP
  - FFPACK, 312
- MonotonicCompress
  - FFPACK, 356
- MonotonicCompressCycles
  - FFPACK, 357
- MonotonicCompressMorePivots
  - FFPACK, 357
- MonotonicExpand
  - FFPACK, 357
- Montgomery< T >, 520
- mul
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 448
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 553
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, 558
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 562
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 575
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 585
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 594
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 602
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 610
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 619
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 630
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 641
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 657
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 668
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 676
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 686, 691
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 701
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 710
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 721
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 729
- mul\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 448
- mulhi
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 563
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 571
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 581
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 602
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 611
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 637
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 648, 651
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 676
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 686, 692
- mulhi\_fast
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 596
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 622
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 670
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 703
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 722
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 732
- mulin
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 448
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, 559
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 630
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 710
- mullo
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 562
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 575



- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [591](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [602](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [610](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [619](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [641](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [656](#), [657](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [664](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [676](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [686](#), [691](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [701](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [717](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- mulx
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [563](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [571](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [581](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [591](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [602](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [611](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [619](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [637](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [648](#), [651](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [665](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [676](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [686](#), [692](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [701](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [717](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- mvcnt
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
- n
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [753](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [756](#)
- nChunks
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [750](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- nDenseCols
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- nDenseRows
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Field >, [520](#)
- value, [520](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > >, [520](#)
- value, [520](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > >, [520](#)
- value, [521](#)
- NeedDoublePreAddReduction
  - FFLAS::Protected, [222](#)
- NeedPreAddReduction
  - FFLAS::Protected, [221](#)
- NeedPreSubReduction
  - FFLAS::Protected, [221](#)
- neg
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [553](#)
- nElements
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [740](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [753](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- nEmptyCols
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- nEmptyColsEnd
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- nEmptyRows
  - StatsMatrix, [761](#)
- newD
  - FFPACK::Protected, [401](#)
- NEWWINO
  - fgemm\_winograd.inl, [841](#)
- nMOnes
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - StatsMatrix, [759](#)
- nnz
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [738](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [743](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [744](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [746](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [748](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [749](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [751](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [753](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)

- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, 757
- StatsMatrix, 760
- none
  - HelperFlag, 472
- nOnes
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, 743
  - StatsMatrix, 759
- NonZeroRandomMatrix
  - FFPACK, 381, 382
- normA
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 505
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 507
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, 510
- normB
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 505
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 507
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, 510
- NORML\_MOD
  - fflas\_simd.h, 873
- NoSimd< T >, 521
  - compliant, 521
  - scalar\_t, 521
  - type\_string, 521
  - valid, 521
  - vect\_size, 522
  - vect\_t, 521
- NoSimdSparseMatrix
  - FFLAS, 79
- NOSPLIT
  - parallel.h, 1044
- nOthers
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, 743
  - StatsMatrix, 759
- NotMKLSparseMatrixFormat
  - FFLAS, 79
- NotZOSparseMatrix
  - FFLAS, 79
- NullSpaceBasis
  - FFPACK, 336, 376
- NullSpaceBasis\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1004
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1025
- NUM\_THREADS
  - parallel.h, 1040
- NUMARGS
  - parallel.h, 1043
- number\_kind
  - FFLAS, 83
- numBlock
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 461
- numblocks
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
- numColBlock
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 464
- numRowBlock
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 464
- numthreads
  - Parallel< C, P >, 522
  - Sequential, 566
- one
  - FFLAS, 83
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 548
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 555
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, 753
- OPENBLAS\_NUM\_THREADS
  - config.h, 806
- operator!=
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator<
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator<<
  - Compose< H1, H2 >, 422
  - FFLAS, 156
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 463
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 504
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 507
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, 508
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, 510
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, 512
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, 501
  - Parallel< C, P >, 523
  - Sequential, 566
  - test-fsytrf.C, 1089
- operator\*
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 535
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 538
- operator()
  - callLUdivine\_small< double >, 410
  - callLUdivine\_small< Element >, 410
  - callLUdivine\_small< float >, 411
  - Failure, 442

- readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\_t >, 526
- readMyMachineType< Field, T >, 526
- RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter, 524
- RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter, 525
- rnsRandIter< RNS >, 556
- tfn\_minus, 764
- tfn\_minus\_eq, 764
- tfn\_mul, 764
- tfn\_mul\_eq, 765
- tfn\_plus, 765
- tfn\_plus\_eq, 766
- operator+
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator++
  - ForStrategy1D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 460
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, 462
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator+=
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator-
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator--
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator-=
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator=
  - Coo< Field >, 430, 431
  - Coo< ValT, IdxT >, 429, 432
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 446
  - Info, 477, 478
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 539
- operator&
  - rns\_double\_elt, 533
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 535, 536
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 538, 539
- operator[]
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 535
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 538
- other
  - FFLAS, 83
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 537
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 540
- Outmax
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, 502
- Outmin
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-Trait >, 502
- p
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, 473
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::ArbitraryPrecIntTag >, 474
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::FixedPrecIntTag >, 475
  - HelperMod< Field, FFLAS::ElementCategories::MachineFloatTag >, 475
- pack\_lhs
  - FFLAS::details, 213
- pack\_rhs
  - FFLAS::details, 213
- PACKAGE
  - config.h, 806
- PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT
  - config.h, 806
- PACKAGE\_NAME
  - config.h, 806
- PACKAGE\_STRING
  - config.h, 806
- PACKAGE\_TARNAME
  - config.h, 806
- PACKAGE\_URL
  - config.h, 807
- PACKAGE\_VERSION
  - config.h, 807
- PAR\_BLOCK
  - parallel.h, 1040
- Parallel
  - Parallel< C, P >, 522
- Parallel< C, P >, 522
  - Cut, 522
  - numthreads, 522
  - operator<<, 523
  - Parallel, 522
  - Param, 522
  - set\_numthreads, 523
- parallel.h, 1038
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1039
  - BARRIER, 1039
  - BEGIN\_PARALLEL\_MAIN, 1040
  - CHECK\_DEPENDENCIES, 1039
  - COMMA, 1042
  - CONSTREFERENCE, 1040
  - END\_PARALLEL\_MAIN, 1040
  - FOR1D, 1041
  - FOR2D, 1042
  - FORBLOCK1D, 1041
  - FORBLOCK2D, 1041
  - index\_t, 1039
  - MAX\_THREADS, 1040
  - MODE, 1042
  - NOSPLIT, 1044
  - NUM\_THREADS, 1040
  - NUMARGS, 1043
  - PAR\_BLOCK, 1040
  - PARFOR1D, 1041
  - PARFOR2D, 1042
  - PARFORBLOCK1D, 1041
  - PARFORBLOCK2D, 1042

- PP\_ARG\_N, [1043](#)
- PP\_NARG\_, [1043](#)
- PP\_RSEQ\_N, [1044](#)
- READ, [1040](#)
- READWRITE, [1040](#)
- RETURNPARAM, [1042](#)
- splitt, [1045](#)
- SPLITTER, [1045](#)
- splitting\_0, [1044](#)
- splitting\_1, [1044](#)
- splitting\_2, [1044](#)
- splitting\_3, [1044](#)
- SYNCH\_GROUP, [1040](#)
- TASK, [1039](#)
- VALUE, [1040](#)
- WAIT, [1039](#)
- WRITE, [1040](#)
- Param
  - Parallel< C, P >, [522](#)
- PARFOR1D
  - parallel.h, [1041](#)
- PARFOR2D
  - parallel.h, [1042](#)
- PARFORBLOCK1D
  - parallel.h, [1041](#)
- PARFORBLOCK2D
  - parallel.h, [1042](#)
- parseArguments
  - FFLAS, [194](#)
- parseq
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [505](#)
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [507](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, [508](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, [511](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [512](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [503](#)
  - TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [767](#)
- PBASECASE\_K
  - ffpack\_ppluq.inl, [943](#)
- pColumnEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [323](#)
- pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [998](#)
- pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [999](#)
- pColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [1000](#)
- pColumnRankProfile
  - FFPACK, [339](#)
- pDet
  - FFPACK, [334](#)
- perm
  - Info, [477](#), [478](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- PermApplyS
  - FFPACK, [359](#)
- PermApplyS\_double
  - ffpack.C, [991](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1014](#)
- PermApplyT
  - FFPACK, [361](#)
- PermApplyT\_double
  - ffpack.C, [991](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1015](#)
- pfadd
  - FFLAS, [86](#)
- pfaddin
  - FFLAS, [87](#)
- pfgemm
  - FFLAS, [147](#), [190–192](#)
- pfgemm\_1D\_rec
  - FFLAS, [147](#)
- pfgemm\_2D\_rec
  - FFLAS, [148](#)
- pfgemm\_3D\_rec
  - FFLAS, [148](#)
- pfgemm\_3D\_rec2
  - FFLAS, [149](#)
- pfgemm\_variants.inl, [1045](#)
- pfgemv.inl, [1046](#)
- pfrend
  - FFLAS, [190](#)
- pfreduce
  - FFLAS, [118](#)
- pfspmm
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, [239–241](#)
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [257](#), [264–266](#), [268](#), [269](#), [279](#), [280](#)
- pfspmm\_dispatch
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, [239](#)
- pfspmm\_mone
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [258](#)
- pfspmm\_one
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [257](#), [258](#)
- pfspmm\_zo
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [269](#), [270](#)
- pfspmv
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details, [242](#), [243](#)
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [258](#), [259](#), [266](#), [270](#), [276](#), [280](#), [282](#)
- pfspmv\_mone
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [259](#), [260](#), [271](#), [276](#), [277](#), [283](#)
- pfspmv\_one
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [259](#), [260](#), [271](#), [276](#), [277](#), [283](#)

- pfspmv\_task
  - FFLAS::sparse\_details\_impl, [259](#)
- pfsb
  - FFLAS, [86](#)
- pfsubin
  - FFLAS, [87](#)
- pfzero
  - FFLAS, [190](#)
- PLUQ
  - FFPACK, [320](#), [321](#), [365](#), [369](#)
- pluq.C, [774](#), [775](#)
- PLUQ\_basecaseCrout
  - FFPACK, [364](#)
- PLUQ\_basecaseV2
  - FFPACK, [364](#)
- PLUQ\_basecaseV3
  - FFPACK, [364](#)
- PLUQ\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [995](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1018](#)
- PLUQtoEchelonPermutation
  - FFPACK, [349](#)
  - ffpack.C, [1008](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1030](#)
- pm1
  - HelperFlag, [472](#)
- pMMH
  - TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [767](#)
- pow50rem
  - HelperMod< Field, ElementCategories::MachineIntTag >, [473](#)
- PP\_ARG\_N
  - parallel.h, [1043](#)
- PP\_NARG\_
  - parallel.h, [1043](#)
- PP\_RSEQ\_N
  - parallel.h, [1044](#)
- pPLUQ
  - FFPACK, [320](#)
- pRank
  - FFPACK, [332](#)
- preamble
  - FFLAS, [195](#)
- precompute\_cst
  - rns\_double, [529](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [542](#)
- pReducedColumnEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [325](#)
- pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [999](#)
- pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [1000](#)
- pReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [1001](#)
- pReducedRowEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [326](#)
- pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [999](#)
- pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [1000](#)
- pReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [1001](#)
- prefetch
  - FFLAS, [197](#)
- print
  - Failure, [443](#)
- printHelpMessage
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- printPolynomial
  - test-charpoly-check.C, [1065](#)
- printvect
  - test-compressQ.C, [1067](#)
- pRowEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [324](#)
- pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [999](#)
- pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [1000](#)
- pRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [1001](#)
- pRowRankProfile
  - FFPACK, [338](#)
- PSeq
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [789](#)
- pSolve
  - FFPACK, [336](#)
- PTRSM\_HYBRID\_THRESHOLD
  - fflas\_ptrsm.inl, [872](#)
- PURE
  - fflas\_simd.h, [873](#)
- queryCacheSizes
  - FFLAS, [198](#)
- queryL1CacheSize
  - FFLAS, [198](#)
- queryTopLevelCacheSize
  - FFLAS, [198](#)
- RandInt
  - FFPACK, [385](#)
- RandIter
  - RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter, [523](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter, [524](#)
- random
  - RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter, [523](#), [524](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter, [525](#)
  - rnsRandIter< RNS >, [556](#)
- RandomIndexSubset
  - FFPACK, [387](#)
- RandomKrylovPrecond
  - FFPACK::Protected, [399](#)
- RandomMatrix
  - FFPACK, [382](#), [383](#)
- RandomMatrixWithDet
  - FFPACK, [393](#)
- RandomMatrixWithRank
  - FFPACK, [385](#), [386](#)

- RandomMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM
  - FFPACK, [391](#)
- RandomMatrixWithRankandRPM
  - FFPACK, [388](#), [389](#)
- RandomNullSpaceVector
  - FFPACK, [336](#), [350](#), [376](#)
- RandomNullSpaceVector\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1004](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1025](#)
- RandomPermutation
  - FFPACK, [387](#)
- RandomRankProfileMatrix
  - FFPACK, [387](#)
- RandomSymmetricMatrix
  - FFPACK, [385](#)
- RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRandomRPM
  - FFPACK, [392](#)
- RandomSymmetricMatrixWithRankandRPM
  - FFPACK, [390](#)
- RandomSymmetricRankProfileMatrix
  - FFPACK, [388](#)
- RandomTriangularMatrix
  - FFPACK, [383](#), [384](#)
- Rank
  - FFPACK, [332](#), [333](#), [374](#)
- rank.C, [812](#)
  - main, [813](#)
- Rank\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1003](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1024](#)
- RankProfileFromLU
  - FFPACK, [339](#)
  - ffpack.C, [1005](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1026](#)
- READ
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- read\_field
  - Matio.h, [1056](#)
- read\_sparse.h, [910](#)
  - DNS\_BIN\_VER, [910](#)
  - mask\_t, [910](#)
- readDnsFormat
  - FFLAS, [158](#)
- readMachineType
  - FFLAS, [157](#)
- ReadMatrix
  - FFLAS, [195](#)
- readMyMachineType< Field, mpz\_t >, [526](#)
  - Element, [526](#)
  - Element\_ptr, [526](#)
  - operator(), [526](#)
- readMyMachineType< Field, T >, [525](#)
  - Element, [525](#)
  - Element\_ptr, [526](#)
  - operator(), [526](#)
- readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM
  - test-nullspace.C, [1108](#)
- readSmsFormat
  - FFLAS, [156](#)
- readSprFormat
  - FFLAS, [157](#)
- READWRITE
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- Rec\_Initialize
  - benchmark-pluq.C, [802](#)
- RecInt, [403](#)
- recLevel
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [505](#)
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [507](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, [508](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, [511](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [512](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [502](#)
- Recursive, [527](#)
- reduce
  - FFLAS::vectorised, [289–291](#)
  - rns\_double, [530](#)
  - rns\_double\_extended, [543](#)
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [547](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [552](#)
- reduce\_modp
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [553](#), [554](#)
- reduce\_modp\_rnsmajor
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [554](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [324](#), [325](#), [371](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [996](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1021](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [997](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1021](#)
- ReducedColumnEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [998](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1022](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [326](#), [327](#), [370](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm2\_modular\_double
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1022](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [996](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1021](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [997](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1021](#)
- ReducedRowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [998](#)

- ffpack\_c.h, 1022
- REF\_modular\_double
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1022
- REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME
  - test-simd.C, 1114, 1115
- regression-check.C, 1064
  - check1, 1064
  - check2, 1064
  - check3, 1064
  - check4, 1064
  - checkZeroDimCharpoly, 1064
  - checkZeroDimMinPoly, 1065
  - gf2ModularBalanced, 1065
  - main, 1065
- RETURNPARAM
  - parallel.h, 1042
- ring
  - RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter, 524
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter, 525
  - rnsRandIter< RNS >, 556
- rint< K >, 527
- RNS, 51
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, 788
- rns
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550
- rns-double-elt.h, 946
- rns-double-recint.inl, 947
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_recint\_INL, 947
- rns-double.h, 947
  - ROUND\_DOWN, 948
- rns-double.inl, 948
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_double\_INL, 948
- rns-integer-mod.h, 949
- rns-integer.h, 949
- rns.h, 950
- rns.inl, 950
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_field\_rns\_INL, 950
- rns\_double, 527
  - \_M, 532
  - \_MMi, 532
  - \_Mi, 532
  - \_basis, 531
  - \_basisMax, 531
  - \_crt\_in, 532
  - \_crt\_out, 532
  - \_field\_rns, 531
  - \_invbasis, 531
  - \_ldm, 532
  - \_mi\_sum, 532
  - \_negbasis, 531
  - \_pbits, 532
  - \_size, 532
  - BasisElement, 528
  - ConstElement\_ptr, 529
  - convert, 530, 531
  - convert\_transpose, 530
  - Element, 528
  - Element\_ptr, 528
  - init, 529–531
  - init\_transpose, 530
  - integer, 528
  - ModField, 528
  - precompute\_cst, 529
  - reduce, 530
  - rns\_double, 529
- rns\_double\_elt, 532
  - \_alloc, 534
  - \_ptr, 534
  - \_stride, 534
  - ~rns\_double\_elt, 533
  - operator&, 533
  - rns\_double\_elt, 533
- rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 534
  - \_alloc, 537
  - \_ptr, 537
  - \_stride, 537
  - operator!=, 536
  - operator<, 536
  - operator\*, 535
  - operator+, 536
  - operator++, 536
  - operator+=", 536
  - operator-, 536
  - operator--, 536
  - operator=, 536
  - operator=, 536
  - operator&, 535, 536
  - operator[], 535
  - other, 537
  - rns\_double\_elt\_cstptr, 535
- rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 537
  - \_alloc, 540
  - \_ptr, 540
  - \_stride, 540
  - operator!=, 539
  - operator<, 539
  - operator\*, 538
  - operator+, 539
  - operator++, 539
  - operator+=", 539
  - operator-, 539
  - operator--, 539
  - operator=, 539
  - operator=, 539
  - operator&, 538, 539
  - operator[], 538
  - other, 540
  - rns\_double\_elt\_ptr, 538
- rns\_double\_extended, 540
  - \_M, 544
  - \_MMi, 544
  - \_Mi, 544
  - \_basis, 543
  - \_basisMax, 543



- [\\_crt\\_in, 544](#)
- [\\_crt\\_out, 544](#)
- [\\_field\\_rns, 544](#)
- [\\_invbasis, 543](#)
- [\\_ldm, 544](#)
- [\\_negbasis, 543](#)
- [\\_pbits, 544](#)
- [\\_size, 544](#)
- [BasisElement, 541](#)
- [ConstElement\\_ptr, 541](#)
- [convert, 542, 543](#)
- [Element, 541](#)
- [Element\\_ptr, 541](#)
- [init, 542, 543](#)
- [integer, 541](#)
- [ModField, 541](#)
- [precompute\\_cst, 542](#)
- [reduce, 543](#)
- [rns\\_double\\_extended, 541, 542](#)
- [RNSElementTag, 544](#)
- [RNSInteger](#)
  - [RNSInteger< RNS >, 546](#)
- [RNSInteger< RNS >, 545](#)
  - [\\_rns, 548](#)
  - [assign, 548](#)
  - [BasisElement, 546](#)
  - [cardinality, 547](#)
  - [characteristic, 547](#)
  - [ConstElement\\_ptr, 546](#)
  - [convert, 547](#)
  - [Element, 546](#)
  - [Element\\_ptr, 546](#)
  - [init, 547](#)
  - [integer, 546](#)
  - [isMOne, 547](#)
  - [isOne, 546](#)
  - [isZero, 547](#)
  - [mOne, 548](#)
  - [one, 548](#)
  - [reduce, 547](#)
  - [rns, 546](#)
  - [RNSInteger, 546](#)
  - [size, 546](#)
  - [write, 548](#)
  - [zero, 548](#)
- [RNSInteger< RNS >::RandIter, 523](#)
  - [operator\(\), 524](#)
  - [RandIter, 523](#)
  - [random, 523, 524](#)
  - [ring, 524](#)
- [RNSIntegerMod](#)
  - [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 550](#)
- [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 548](#)
  - [\\_F, 554](#)
  - [\\_Mi\\_modp\\_rns, 554](#)
  - [\\_RNSdelayed, 555](#)
  - [\\_iM\\_modp\\_rns, 554](#)
  - [\\_p, 554](#)
  - [\\_rns, 554](#)
  - [add, 552](#)
  - [areEqual, 553](#)
  - [assign, 552](#)
  - [axpyin, 553](#)
  - [BasisElement, 550](#)
  - [cardinality, 551](#)
  - [characteristic, 551](#)
  - [ConstElement\\_ptr, 550](#)
  - [convert, 552](#)
  - [delayed, 550](#)
  - [Element, 550](#)
  - [Element\\_ptr, 550](#)
  - [init, 551, 552](#)
  - [integer, 550](#)
  - [inv, 553](#)
  - [isMOne, 551](#)
  - [isOne, 551](#)
  - [isZero, 551](#)
  - [maxElement, 551](#)
  - [minElement, 551](#)
  - [ModField, 550](#)
  - [mOne, 555](#)
  - [mul, 553](#)
  - [neg, 553](#)
  - [one, 555](#)
  - [reduce, 552](#)
  - [reduce\\_modp, 553, 554](#)
  - [reduce\\_modp\\_rnsmajor, 554](#)
  - [rns, 550](#)
  - [RNSIntegerMod, 550](#)
  - [size, 551](#)
  - [sub, 552](#)
  - [write, 553](#)
  - [write\\_matrix, 553](#)
  - [write\\_matrix\\_long, 554](#)
  - [zero, 555](#)
- [RNSIntegerMod< RNS >::RandIter, 524](#)
  - [operator\(\), 525](#)
  - [RandIter, 524](#)
  - [random, 525](#)
  - [ring, 525](#)
- [RNSModulus](#)
  - [FFLAS::CuttingStrategy, 206](#)
- [rnsRandIter](#)
  - [rnsRandIter< RNS >, 555](#)
- [rnsRandIter< RNS >, 555](#)
  - [operator\(\), 556](#)
  - [random, 556](#)
  - [ring, 556](#)
  - [rnsRandIter, 555](#)
- [round](#)
  - [ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\\_if< is\\_floating\\_point< Element >::value >::type >, 558](#)
  - [ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\\_if< is\\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 561](#)
  - [Simd128\\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 576](#)



- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [595](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [604](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [642](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [659](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [669](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [678](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [689](#), [694](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [703](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [722](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
- ROUND\_DOWN
  - fflas\_sparse.h, [886](#)
  - rns-double.h, [948](#)
- Row, [556](#)
- row
  - Coo< Field >, [431](#)
  - Coo< ValT, IdxT >, [429](#), [432](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, [737](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, [739](#)
- rowblockindex
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- rowBlockSize
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [463](#)
- rowdim
  - StatsMatrix, [759](#)
- RowEchelonForm
  - FFPACK, [323](#), [324](#), [370](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [996](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1019](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_float
  - ffpack.C, [997](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1020](#)
- RowEchelonForm\_modular\_int32\_t
  - ffpack.C, [998](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1020](#)
- rownumblocks
  - ForStrategy2D< blocksize\_t, Cut, Param >, [462](#)
- RowRankProfile
  - FFPACK, [337](#), [338](#), [376](#)
- RowRankProfile\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1004](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1026](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrix
  - FFPACK, [342](#), [377](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrix\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1006](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1027](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices
  - FFPACK, [340](#), [377](#)
- RowRankProfileSubmatrixIndices\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [1005](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1027](#)
- ruint< K >, [556](#)
- run\_with\_field
  - benchmark-charpoly.C, [778](#)
  - benchmark-fdot.C, [786](#)
  - test-charpoly.C, [1066](#)
  - test-echelon.C, [1071](#)
  - test-fdot.C, [1074](#)
  - test-fgemm-check.C, [1075](#)
  - test-fgemm.C, [1078](#)
  - test-fgemv.C, [1079](#)
  - test-fger.C, [1081](#)
  - test-fgesv.C, [1082](#)
  - test-finit.C, [1083](#)
  - test-fsyr2k.C, [1086](#)
  - test-fsyrk.C, [1088](#)
  - test-fsytrf.C, [1089](#)
  - test-ftrmm.C, [1091](#)
  - test-ftrmv.C, [1092](#)
  - test-ftrsm.C, [1094](#)
  - test-ftrssyr2k.C, [1095](#)
  - test-ftrstr.C, [1096](#)
  - test-ftrsv.C, [1097](#)
  - test-ftrtri.C, [1099](#)
  - test-io.C, [1101](#)
  - test-lu.C, [1104](#)
  - test-minpoly.C, [1107](#)
  - test-nullspace.C, [1108](#)
  - test-rankprofiles.C, [1111](#)
  - test-solve.C, [1117](#)
- run\_with\_Integer
  - test-fdot.C, [1074](#)
- saxpy\_
  - config-blas.h, [821](#)
- ScalAndReduce
  - FFLAS::Protected, [222](#)
- scalar\_t
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
  - NoSimd< T >, [521](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [569](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [579](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [589](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [616](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [627](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [635](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [646](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [662](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [672](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [682](#), [683](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [697](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [707](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- ScalFunctions< Element, Enable >, [556](#)
- ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [557](#)

- add, [558](#)
- addin, [558](#)
- ceil, [558](#)
- div, [559](#)
- eq, [560](#)
- floor, [558](#)
- fmadd, [559](#)
- fmaddin, [559](#)
- fmsub, [559](#)
- fmsubin, [559](#)
- fnmadd, [559](#)
- fnmaddin, [559](#)
- greater, [560](#)
- greater\_eq, [560](#)
- lesser, [560](#)
- lesser\_eq, [560](#)
- mul, [558](#)
- mulin, [559](#)
- round, [558](#)
- sub, [558](#)
- subin, [558](#)
- vand, [557](#)
- vandnot, [558](#)
- vor, [557](#)
- vxor, [557](#)
- zero, [557](#)
- ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<  
is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >,  
[560](#)  
add, [562](#)  
addin, [562](#)  
eq, [565](#)  
fmadd, [563](#)  
fmaddin, [563](#)  
fmaddx, [563](#)  
fmaddxin, [563](#)  
fmsub, [563](#)  
fmsubin, [563](#)  
fmsubx, [564](#)  
fmsubxin, [564](#)  
fnmadd, [564](#)  
fnmaddin, [564](#)  
fnmaddx, [564](#)  
fnmaddxin, [564](#)  
greater, [565](#)  
greater\_eq, [565](#)  
lesser, [565](#)  
lesser\_eq, [565](#)  
mul, [562](#)  
mulhi, [563](#)  
mullo, [562](#)  
mulx, [563](#)  
round, [561](#)  
sll, [565](#)  
sra, [564](#), [565](#)  
srl, [565](#)  
sub, [562](#)  
subin, [562](#)  
vand, [561](#)  
vandnot, [562](#)  
vor, [561](#)  
vxor, [562](#)  
zero, [561](#)  
scalp  
FFLAS::vectorised, [291](#)  
FFLAS::vectorised::unswitch, [293](#)  
schedule\_bini.inl, [841](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_bini\_INL, [841](#)  
schedule\_winograd.inl, [842](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_INL, [842](#)  
schedule\_winograd\_acc.inl, [842](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_acc\_INL,  
[843](#)  
schedule\_winograd\_acc\_ip.inl, [843](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_acc\_ip\_INL,  
[843](#)  
schedule\_winograd\_ip.inl, [844](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fgemm\_winograd\_ip\_INL, [844](#)  
scopy\_  
config-blas.h, [823](#)  
sdot\_  
config-blas.h, [821](#)  
second\_component  
Compose< H1, H2 >, [422](#)  
Self  
Coo< ValT, IdxT >, [428](#), [432](#)  
Self\_t  
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, Algo-  
Trait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeq-  
Trait >, [503](#)  
MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, Al-  
goTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeq-  
Trait >, [506](#)  
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<  
Dest >, ParSeqTrait >, [508](#)  
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo<  
ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >,  
ParSeqTrait >, [509](#)  
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag,  
ParSeqTrait >, [511](#)  
MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeq-  
Trait >, [499](#)  
Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)  
SELL  
FFLAS, [83](#)  
sell.h, [911](#)  
sell\_pspmv.inl, [911](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_pspmv\_INL,  
[911](#)  
sell\_spmv.inl, [912](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_spmv\_INL,  
[912](#)  
sell\_utils.inl, [913](#)  
\_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_sparse\_sell\_utils\_INL,  
[913](#)  
SELL\_ZO

- FFLAS, [83](#)
- Sequential, [566](#)
  - numthreads, [566](#)
  - operator<<, [566](#)
  - Sequential, [566](#)
- set
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [570](#), [573](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#), [582](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [589](#), [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [635](#), [638](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#), [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [689](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#), [718](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- set1
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [570](#), [573](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#), [582](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [589](#), [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [635](#), [638](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [647](#), [649](#), [653](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#), [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [689](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#), [718](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- set\_numthreads
  - Parallel< C, P >, [523](#)
- setErrorStream
  - Failure, [442](#)
- setNorm
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSInteger< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [504](#)
  - MMHelper< FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< E >, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::DefaultTag, ParSeqTrait >, [506](#)
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeqTrait >, [510](#)
- setOutBounds
  - MMHelper< Field, AlgoTrait, ModeTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [501](#)
- sgemm\_
  - config-blas.h, [824](#)
- sgemv\_
  - config-blas.h, [822](#)
- sger\_
  - config-blas.h, [822](#)
- shuffle
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [583](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [593](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [609](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [674](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [684](#), [691](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [699](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [709](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- shuffle\_twice
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [654](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [684](#), [691](#)
- sigma
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [754](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- signbits
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [670](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [704](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
- Simd
  - fflas\_simd.h, [874](#)
- simd
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
- SIMD wrapper, [50](#)
- simd.doxy, [874](#)
- Simd128
  - simd128.inl, [875](#)
- simd128.inl, [874](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_INL, [874](#)
  - Simd128, [875](#)
- simd128\_double.inl, [875](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_double\_INL, [875](#)
- simd128\_float.inl, [875](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_float\_INL, [875](#)
- Simd128\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >, [567](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >, [567](#)
  - type\_string, [567](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [567](#)
  - type\_string, [567](#)

Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 568  
   add, 574  
   addin, 574  
   alignment, 577  
   blend, 574  
   compliant, 572  
   eq, 576  
   fmadd, 575  
   fmaddin, 575  
   fmaddx, 571  
   fmaddxin, 572  
   fmsub, 575  
   fmsubin, 576  
   fmsubx, 572  
   fmsubxin, 572  
   fnmadd, 575  
   fnmaddin, 575  
   fnmaddx, 572  
   fnmaddxin, 572  
   gather, 570, 573  
   greater, 571  
   greater\_eq, 571  
   hadd\_to\_scal, 572  
   lesser, 571  
   lesser\_eq, 571  
   load, 570, 573  
   loadu, 570, 573  
   mod, 576  
   mul, 575  
   mulhi, 571  
   mullo, 575  
   mulx, 571  
   round, 576  
   scalar\_t, 569  
   set, 570, 573  
   set1, 570, 573  
   shuffle, 574  
   sll, 574  
   sll128, 576  
   sra, 571  
   srl, 574  
   srl128, 576  
   store, 570, 573  
   storeu, 570, 573  
   stream, 570, 573  
   sub, 574  
   subin, 575  
   type\_string, 576  
   unpackhi, 574  
   unpacklo, 574  
   valid, 572  
   vand, 577  
   vandnot, 577  
   vect\_size, 577  
   vect\_t, 569  
   vor, 577  
   vxor, 577  
   zero, 576

Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, 422  
   t, 422  
   v, 422  
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 577  
   add, 584  
   addin, 584  
   alignment, 587  
   blend, 584  
   compliant, 582  
   eq, 585  
   fmadd, 585  
   fmaddin, 585  
   fmaddx, 581  
   fmaddxin, 581  
   fmsub, 585  
   fmsubin, 585  
   fmsubx, 582  
   fmsubxin, 582  
   fnmadd, 585  
   fnmaddin, 585  
   fnmaddx, 582  
   fnmaddxin, 582  
   gather, 580, 583  
   greater, 581  
   greater\_eq, 581  
   hadd\_to\_scal, 582  
   lesser, 581  
   lesser\_eq, 581  
   load, 580, 583  
   loadu, 580, 583  
   mod, 586  
   mul, 585  
   mulhi, 581  
   mullo, 584  
   mulx, 581  
   round, 586  
   scalar\_t, 579  
   set, 580, 582  
   set1, 580, 582  
   shuffle, 583  
   sll, 583  
   sll128, 586  
   sra, 580  
   srl, 583  
   srl128, 586  
   store, 580, 583  
   storeu, 580, 583  
   stream, 580, 583  
   sub, 584  
   subin, 584  
   type\_string, 586  
   unpackhi, 584  
   unpacklo, 584  
   valid, 582  
   vand, 586  
   vandnot, 587  
   vect\_size, 587  
   vect\_t, 579

- vor, [586](#)
- vxor, [587](#)
- zero, [586](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - t, [423](#)
  - v, [423](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [587](#)
  - add, [594](#)
  - addin, [594](#)
  - alignment, [597](#)
  - blend, [594](#)
  - compliant, [592](#)
  - eq, [595](#)
  - fmadd, [594](#)
  - fmaddin, [594](#)
  - fmaddx, [591](#)
  - fmaddxin, [591](#)
  - fmsub, [595](#)
  - fmsubin, [595](#)
  - fmsubx, [591](#)
  - fmsubxin, [592](#), [595](#)
  - fnmadd, [595](#)
  - fnmaddin, [595](#)
  - fnmaddx, [591](#)
  - fnmaddxin, [591](#)
  - gather, [589](#), [592](#)
  - get, [592](#)
  - greater, [590](#)
  - greater\_eq, [590](#)
  - hadd\_to\_scal, [592](#)
  - lesser, [590](#)
  - lesser\_eq, [591](#)
  - load, [590](#), [592](#)
  - loadu, [590](#), [593](#)
  - mask\_high, [595](#)
  - mod, [596](#)
  - mul, [594](#)
  - mulhi\_fast, [596](#)
  - mullo, [591](#)
  - mulx, [591](#)
  - round, [595](#)
  - scalar\_t, [589](#)
  - set, [589](#), [592](#)
  - set1, [589](#), [592](#)
  - shuffle, [593](#)
  - signbits, [596](#)
  - sll, [593](#)
  - sll128, [596](#)
  - sra, [590](#)
  - srl, [593](#)
  - srl128, [596](#)
  - store, [590](#), [593](#)
  - storeu, [590](#), [593](#)
  - stream, [590](#), [593](#)
  - sub, [594](#)
  - subin, [594](#)
  - type\_string, [596](#)
  - unpackhi, [593](#)
  - unpacklo, [593](#)
  - valid, [592](#)
  - vand, [596](#)
  - vandnot, [597](#)
  - vect\_size, [597](#)
  - vect\_t, [589](#)
  - vor, [596](#)
  - vxor, [597](#)
  - zero, [596](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - t, [423](#)
  - v, [423](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [597](#)
  - add, [601](#)
  - addin, [601](#)
  - alignment, [606](#)
  - blend, [601](#)
  - compliant, [599](#)
  - eq, [604](#)
  - fmadd, [602](#)
  - fmaddin, [602](#)
  - fmaddx, [602](#)
  - fmaddxin, [602](#)
  - fmsub, [603](#)
  - fmsubin, [603](#)
  - fmsubx, [603](#)
  - fmsubxin, [604](#)
  - fnmadd, [603](#)
  - fnmaddin, [603](#)
  - fnmaddx, [603](#)
  - fnmaddxin, [603](#)
  - gather, [600](#)
  - greater, [604](#)
  - greater\_eq, [604](#)
  - hadd\_to\_scal, [604](#)
  - lesser, [604](#)
  - lesser\_eq, [604](#)
  - load, [600](#)
  - loadu, [600](#)
  - mod, [604](#)
  - mul, [602](#)
  - mulhi, [602](#)
  - mullo, [602](#)
  - mulx, [602](#)
  - round, [604](#)
  - scalar\_t, [599](#)
  - set, [599](#)
  - set1, [599](#)
  - shuffle, [601](#)
  - sll, [600](#)
  - sll128, [605](#)
  - sra, [601](#)
  - srl, [600](#)
  - srl128, [605](#)
  - store, [600](#)
  - storeu, [600](#)
  - stream, [600](#)
  - sub, [601](#)

- subin, [601](#)
- type\_string, [605](#)
- unpackhi, [601](#)
- unpacklo, [601](#)
- valid, [599](#)
- vand, [605](#)
- vandnot, [605](#)
- vect\_size, [606](#)
- vect\_t, [599](#)
- vor, [605](#)
- vxor, [605](#)
- zero, [605](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, [423](#)
- t, [424](#)
- v, [424](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [606](#)
- add, [610](#)
- addin, [610](#)
- alignment, [614](#)
- blend, [610](#)
- compliant, [608](#)
- eq, [612](#)
- fmadd, [611](#)
- fmaddin, [611](#)
- fmaddx, [611](#)
- fmaddxin, [611](#)
- fmsub, [612](#)
- fmubin, [612](#)
- fmsubx, [612](#)
- fmsubxin, [612](#)
- fnmadd, [611](#)
- fnmaddin, [611](#)
- fnmaddx, [612](#)
- fnmaddxin, [612](#)
- gather, [608](#)
- greater, [613](#)
- greater\_eq, [613](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [613](#)
- lesser, [613](#)
- lesser\_eq, [613](#)
- load, [608](#)
- loadu, [609](#)
- mod, [613](#)
- mul, [610](#)
- mulhi, [611](#)
- mullo, [610](#)
- mulx, [611](#)
- round, [613](#)
- scalar\_t, [608](#)
- set, [608](#)
- set1, [608](#)
- shuffle, [609](#)
- sll, [609](#)
- sll128, [614](#)
- sra, [609](#)
- srl, [609](#)
- srl128, [614](#)
- store, [609](#)
- storeu, [609](#)
- stream, [609](#)
- sub, [610](#)
- subin, [610](#)
- type\_string, [613](#)
- unpackhi, [610](#)
- unpacklo, [609](#)
- valid, [608](#)
- vand, [614](#)
- vandnot, [614](#)
- vect\_size, [614](#)
- vect\_t, [608](#)
- vor, [614](#)
- vxor, [614](#)
- zero, [613](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, [424](#)
- t, [424](#)
- v, [424](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [615](#)
- add, [618](#)
- addin, [619](#)
- alignment, [623](#)
- blend, [618](#)
- compliant, [617](#)
- eq, [621](#)
- fmadd, [619](#)
- fmaddin, [619](#)
- fmaddx, [620](#)
- fmaddxin, [620](#)
- fmsub, [620](#)
- fmubin, [621](#)
- fmsubx, [621](#)
- fmsubxin, [621](#)
- fnmadd, [620](#)
- fnmaddin, [620](#)
- fnmaddx, [620](#)
- fnmaddxin, [620](#)
- gather, [617](#)
- get, [617](#)
- greater, [621](#)
- greater\_eq, [621](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [622](#)
- lesser, [621](#)
- lesser\_eq, [621](#)
- load, [617](#)
- loadu, [617](#)
- mask\_high, [622](#)
- mod, [622](#)
- mul, [619](#)
- mulhi\_fast, [622](#)
- mullo, [619](#)
- mulx, [619](#)
- round, [622](#)
- scalar\_t, [616](#)
- set, [617](#)
- set1, [617](#)
- shuffle, [618](#)
- signbits, [622](#)

- sll, [618](#)
- sll128, [622](#)
- sra, [618](#)
- srl, [618](#)
- srl128, [623](#)
- store, [617](#)
- storeu, [617](#)
- stream, [618](#)
- sub, [619](#)
- subin, [619](#)
- type\_string, [622](#)
- unpackhi, [618](#)
- unpacklo, [618](#)
- valid, [617](#)
- vand, [623](#)
- vandnot, [623](#)
- vect\_size, [623](#)
- vect\_t, [616](#)
- vor, [623](#)
- vxor, [623](#)
- zero, [622](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - t, [424](#)
  - v, [424](#)
- simd128\_int16.inl, [875](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int16\_INL, [876](#)
- simd128\_int32.inl, [876](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int32\_INL, [876](#)
- simd128\_int64.inl, [876](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd128\_int64\_INL, [876](#)
  - vect\_t, [876](#)
- Simd128fp\_base, [623](#)
  - type\_string, [624](#)
- Simd128i\_base, [624](#)
  - sll128, [625](#)
  - srl128, [625](#)
  - type\_string, [625](#)
  - vand, [625](#)
  - vandnot, [625](#)
  - vect\_t, [624](#)
  - vor, [625](#)
  - vxor, [625](#)
  - zero, [625](#)
- Simd256
  - simd256.inl, [877](#)
- simd256.inl, [877](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_INL, [877](#)
  - Simd256, [877](#)
- simd256\_double.inl, [877](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_double\_INL, [877](#)
- simd256\_float.inl, [878](#)
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_float\_INL, [878](#)
- Simd256\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >, [626](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >, [626](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [626](#)
  - add, [629](#)
  - addin, [629](#)
  - alignment, [633](#)
  - blend, [629](#)
  - blendv, [629](#)
  - ceil, [632](#)
  - compliant, [628](#)
  - div, [630](#)
  - eq, [631](#)
  - floor, [632](#)
  - fmadd, [630](#)
  - fmaddin, [630](#)
  - fmsub, [631](#)
  - fmsubin, [631](#)
  - fnmadd, [630](#)
  - fnmaddin, [630](#)
  - gather, [628](#)
  - greater, [631](#)
  - greater\_eq, [631](#)
  - hadd, [632](#)
  - hadd\_to\_scal, [632](#)
  - lesser, [631](#)
  - lesser\_eq, [631](#)
  - load, [628](#)
  - loadu, [628](#)
  - mod, [632](#)
  - mul, [630](#)
  - mulin, [630](#)
  - round, [632](#)
  - scalar\_t, [627](#)
  - set, [628](#)
  - set1, [628](#)
  - store, [628](#)
  - storeu, [628](#)
  - stream, [629](#)
  - sub, [629](#)
  - subin, [630](#)
  - unpackhi\_twice, [629](#)
  - unpacklo\_twice, [629](#)
  - valid, [627](#)
  - vand, [631](#)
  - vandnot, [632](#)
  - vect\_size, [633](#)
  - vect\_t, [627](#)
  - vor, [632](#)
  - vxor, [632](#)
  - zero, [628](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [633](#)
  - add, [641](#)
  - addin, [641](#)
  - alignment, [643](#)
  - blend\_twice, [640](#)
  - compliant, [638](#)
  - eq, [642](#)
  - fmadd, [641](#)

- fmaddin, [641](#)
- fmaddx, [637](#)
- fmaddxin, [637](#)
- fmsub, [642](#)
- fmsubin, [642](#)
- fmsubx, [638](#)
- fmsubxin, [638](#)
- fnmadd, [641](#)
- fnmaddin, [642](#)
- fnmaddx, [638](#)
- fnmaddxin, [638](#)
- gather, [636](#), [639](#)
- greater, [637](#)
- greater\_eq, [637](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [638](#)
- half\_t, [635](#)
- lesser, [637](#)
- lesser\_eq, [637](#)
- load, [636](#), [639](#)
- loadu, [636](#), [639](#)
- mod, [642](#)
- mul, [641](#)
- mulhi, [637](#)
- mullo, [641](#)
- mulx, [637](#)
- round, [642](#)
- scalar\_t, [635](#)
- set, [635](#), [638](#)
- set1, [635](#), [638](#)
- shuffle, [640](#)
- simdHalf, [635](#)
- sll, [639](#)
- sra, [636](#)
- srl, [640](#)
- store, [636](#), [639](#)
- storeu, [636](#), [639](#)
- stream, [636](#), [639](#)
- sub, [641](#)
- subin, [641](#)
- type\_string, [642](#)
- unpackhi, [640](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [640](#)
- unpacklo, [640](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [640](#)
- unpacklohi, [640](#)
- valid, [638](#)
- vect\_size, [643](#)
- vect\_t, [635](#)
- zero, [643](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, [425](#)
- t, [425](#)
- v, [425](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [643](#)
- add, [656](#)
- addin, [656](#)
- alignment, [660](#)
- blend, [655](#)
- compliant, [652](#)
- eq, [659](#)
- fmadd, [657](#)
- fmaddin, [657](#)
- fmaddx, [649](#), [651](#)
- fmaddxin, [649](#), [651](#)
- fmsub, [658](#)
- fmsubin, [658](#)
- fmsubx, [649](#), [652](#)
- fmsubxin, [649](#), [652](#)
- fnmadd, [657](#), [658](#)
- fnmaddin, [658](#)
- fnmaddx, [649](#), [652](#)
- fnmaddxin, [649](#), [652](#)
- gather, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
- greater, [648](#), [651](#)
- greater\_eq, [648](#), [651](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [649](#), [652](#)
- half\_t, [646](#), [647](#)
- lesser, [648](#), [651](#)
- lesser\_eq, [648](#), [651](#)
- load, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
- loadu, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
- mod, [659](#)
- mul, [657](#)
- mulhi, [648](#), [651](#)
- mullo, [656](#), [657](#)
- mulx, [648](#), [651](#)
- round, [659](#)
- scalar\_t, [646](#)
- set, [647](#), [650](#), [653](#)
- set1, [647](#), [649](#), [653](#)
- shuffle, [655](#)
- shuffle\_twice, [654](#)
- simdHalf, [646](#)
- sll, [654](#)
- sra, [648](#), [650](#)
- srl, [654](#)
- store, [647](#), [650](#), [654](#)
- storeu, [647](#), [650](#), [654](#)
- stream, [648](#), [650](#), [654](#)
- sub, [656](#)
- subin, [656](#)
- type\_string, [659](#)
- unpackhi, [655](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [655](#)
- unpacklo, [655](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [655](#)
- unpacklohi, [655](#)
- valid, [652](#)
- vand, [660](#)
- vandnot, [660](#)
- vect\_size, [660](#)
- vect\_t, [646](#)
- vor, [660](#)
- vxor, [660](#)
- zero, [660](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [425](#)
- t, [425](#)



- v, [425](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [661](#)
  - add, [668](#)
  - addin, [668](#)
  - alignment, [670](#)
  - blend, [668](#)
  - compliant, [666](#)
  - eq, [669](#)
  - fmadd, [668](#)
  - fmaddin, [669](#)
  - fmaddx, [665](#)
  - fmaddxin, [665](#)
  - fmsub, [669](#)
  - fmsubin, [669](#)
  - fmsubx, [665](#)
  - fmsubxin, [665](#)
  - fnmadd, [669](#)
  - fnmaddin, [669](#)
  - fnmaddx, [665](#)
  - fnmaddxin, [665](#)
  - gather, [663](#), [666](#)
  - get, [666](#)
  - greater, [664](#)
  - greater\_eq, [664](#)
  - hadd\_to\_scal, [665](#)
  - half\_t, [663](#)
  - lesser, [664](#)
  - lesser\_eq, [664](#)
  - load, [663](#), [666](#)
  - loadu, [663](#), [666](#)
  - mask\_high, [669](#)
  - mod, [670](#)
  - mul, [668](#)
  - mulhi\_fast, [670](#)
  - mullo, [664](#)
  - mulx, [665](#)
  - round, [669](#)
  - scalar\_t, [662](#)
  - set, [663](#), [666](#)
  - set1, [663](#), [666](#)
  - shuffle, [667](#)
  - signbits, [670](#)
  - simdHalf, [663](#)
  - sll, [667](#)
  - sra, [664](#)
  - srl, [667](#)
  - store, [663](#), [666](#)
  - storeu, [664](#), [667](#)
  - stream, [664](#), [667](#)
  - sub, [668](#)
  - subin, [668](#)
  - type\_string, [670](#)
  - unpackhi, [667](#)
  - unpackhi\_twice, [667](#)
  - unpacklo, [667](#)
  - unpacklo\_twice, [667](#)
  - unpacklohi, [668](#)
  - valid, [666](#)
  - vect\_size, [670](#)
  - vect\_t, [663](#)
  - zero, [670](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - t, [426](#)
  - v, [425](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [671](#)
  - add, [675](#)
  - addin, [675](#)
  - alignment, [679](#)
  - blend\_twice, [675](#)
  - compliant, [673](#)
  - eq, [678](#)
  - fmadd, [676](#)
  - fmaddin, [676](#)
  - fmaddx, [676](#)
  - fmaddxin, [676](#)
  - fmsub, [677](#)
  - fmsubin, [677](#)
  - fmsubx, [677](#)
  - fmsubxin, [678](#)
  - fnmadd, [677](#)
  - fnmaddin, [677](#)
  - fnmaddx, [677](#)
  - fnmaddxin, [677](#)
  - gather, [673](#)
  - greater, [678](#)
  - greater\_eq, [678](#)
  - hadd\_to\_scal, [678](#)
  - half\_t, [672](#)
  - lesser, [678](#)
  - lesser\_eq, [678](#)
  - load, [673](#)
  - loadu, [673](#)
  - mod, [678](#)
  - mul, [676](#)
  - mulhi, [676](#)
  - mullo, [676](#)
  - mulx, [676](#)
  - round, [678](#)
  - scalar\_t, [672](#)
  - set, [673](#)
  - set1, [673](#)
  - shuffle, [674](#)
  - simdHalf, [672](#)
  - sll, [674](#)
  - sra, [674](#)
  - srl, [674](#)
  - store, [674](#)
  - storeu, [674](#)
  - stream, [674](#)
  - sub, [675](#)
  - subin, [675](#)
  - type\_string, [679](#)
  - unpackhi, [675](#)
  - unpackhi\_twice, [674](#)
  - unpacklo, [675](#)
  - unpacklo\_twice, [674](#)

- unpacklohi, 675
- valid, 673
- vect\_size, 679
- vect\_t, 672
- zero, 679
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, 426
  - t, 426
  - v, 426
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 679
  - add, 685, 691
  - addin, 685, 691
  - alignment, 695
  - blend, 685
  - compliant, 683, 689
  - eq, 688, 693
  - fmadd, 686, 692
  - fmaddin, 686, 692
  - fmaddx, 687, 692
  - fmaddxin, 687, 692
  - fmsub, 687, 693
  - fmsubin, 688, 693
  - fmsubx, 688, 693
  - fmsubxin, 688, 693
  - fnmadd, 687, 692
  - fnmaddin, 687, 692
  - fnmaddx, 687, 693
  - fnmaddxin, 687, 693
  - gather, 683, 690
  - greater, 688, 694
  - greater\_eq, 688, 694
  - hadd\_to\_scal, 689, 694
  - half\_t, 682, 683
  - lesser, 688, 694
  - lesser\_eq, 688, 694
  - load, 683, 690
  - loadu, 684, 690
  - mod, 689, 694
  - mul, 686, 691
  - mulhi, 686, 692
  - mullo, 686, 691
  - mulx, 686, 692
  - round, 689, 694
  - scalar\_t, 682, 683
  - set, 683, 689
  - set1, 683, 689
  - shuffle, 684, 691
  - shuffle\_twice, 684, 691
  - simdHalf, 682, 683
  - sll, 684, 690
  - sra, 684, 691
  - srl, 684, 690
  - store, 684, 690
  - storeu, 684, 690
  - stream, 684, 690
  - sub, 686, 691
  - subin, 686, 691
  - type\_string, 694, 695
  - unpackhi, 685
  - unpackhi\_twice, 685
  - unpacklo, 685
  - unpacklo\_twice, 685
  - unpacklohi, 685
  - valid, 683, 689
  - vand, 695
  - vandnot, 695
  - vect\_size, 695
  - vect\_t, 682
  - vor, 695
  - vxor, 695
  - zero, 694, 695
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, 426
  - t, 426
  - v, 426
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 696
  - add, 700
  - addin, 700
  - alignment, 704
  - blend, 700
  - compliant, 698
  - eq, 703
  - fmadd, 701
  - fmaddin, 701
  - fmaddx, 701
  - fmaddxin, 701
  - fmsub, 702
  - fmsubin, 702
  - fmsubx, 702
  - fmsubxin, 702
  - fnmadd, 701
  - fnmaddin, 702
  - fnmaddx, 702
  - fnmaddxin, 702
  - gather, 698
  - get, 698
  - greater, 703
  - greater\_eq, 703
  - hadd\_to\_scal, 703
  - half\_t, 697
  - lesser, 703
  - lesser\_eq, 703
  - load, 698
  - loadu, 698
  - mask\_high, 703
  - mod, 704
  - mul, 701
  - mulhi\_fast, 703
  - mullo, 701
  - mulx, 701
  - round, 703
  - scalar\_t, 697
  - set, 698
  - set1, 698
  - shuffle, 699
  - signbits, 704
  - simdHalf, 698
  - sll, 699

- sra, [699](#)
- srl, [699](#)
- store, [699](#)
- storeu, [699](#)
- stream, [699](#)
- sub, [700](#)
- subin, [700](#)
- type\_string, [704](#)
- unpackhi, [700](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [699](#)
- unpacklo, [700](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [699](#)
- unpacklohi, [700](#)
- valid, [698](#)
- vect\_size, [704](#)
- vect\_t, [697](#)
- zero, [704](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
- t, [427](#)
- v, [427](#)
- simd256\_int16.inl, [878](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int16\_INL, [878](#)
- simd256\_int32.inl, [878](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int32\_INL, [879](#)
- simd256\_int64.inl, [879](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_fflas\_ffpack\_utils\_simd256\_int64\_INL, [879](#)
- vect\_t, [879](#)
- Simd256fp\_base, [704](#)
- Simd256i\_base, [705](#)
- type\_string, [705](#)
- vect\_t, [705](#)
- zero, [705](#)
- Simd512
- simd512.inl, [880](#)
- simd512.inl, [879](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_INL, [880](#)
- Simd512, [880](#)
- simd512\_double.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_double\_INL, [880](#)
- simd512\_float.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_float\_INL, [880](#)
- Simd512\_impl< ArithType, Int, Signed, Size >, [706](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >, [706](#)
- type\_string, [706](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [706](#)
- add, [710](#)
- addin, [710](#)
- alignment, [712](#)
- blend, [709](#)
- blendv, [709](#)
- ceil, [712](#)
- compliant, [708](#)
- div, [710](#)
- eq, [711](#)
- floor, [712](#)
- fmadd, [710](#)
- fmaddin, [710](#)
- fmsub, [711](#)
- fmsubin, [711](#)
- fnmadd, [711](#)
- fnmaddin, [711](#)
- gather, [708](#)
- greater, [711](#)
- greater\_eq, [712](#)
- hadd, [712](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [712](#)
- lesser, [711](#)
- lesser\_eq, [711](#)
- load, [708](#)
- loadu, [708](#)
- mul, [710](#)
- mulin, [710](#)
- round, [712](#)
- scalar\_t, [707](#)
- set, [708](#)
- set1, [708](#)
- shuffle, [709](#)
- store, [709](#)
- storeu, [709](#)
- stream, [709](#)
- sub, [710](#)
- subin, [710](#)
- type\_string, [712](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [709](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [709](#)
- valid, [708](#)
- vect\_size, [712](#)
- vect\_t, [707](#)
- zero, [708](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [713](#)
- add, [720](#)
- addin, [721](#)
- alignment, [723](#)
- blend, [720](#)
- compliant, [718](#)
- eq, [722](#)
- fmadd, [721](#)
- fmaddin, [721](#)
- fmaddx, [717](#)
- fmaddxin, [717](#)
- fmsub, [722](#)
- fmsubin, [722](#)
- fmsubx, [718](#)
- fmsubxin, [718](#)
- fnmadd, [721](#)
- fnmaddin, [721](#)
- fnmaddx, [717](#)
- fnmaddxin, [717](#)
- gather, [715](#), [719](#)
- greater, [716](#)
- greater\_eq, [717](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [718](#)
- half\_t, [715](#)

- lesser, [716](#)
- lesser\_eq, [717](#)
- load, [716](#), [719](#)
- loadu, [716](#), [719](#)
- mask\_high, [722](#)
- maskstore, [716](#), [719](#)
- mod, [722](#)
- mul, [721](#)
- mulhi\_fast, [722](#)
- mullo, [717](#)
- mulx, [717](#)
- round, [722](#)
- scalar\_t, [715](#)
- set, [715](#), [718](#)
- set1, [715](#), [718](#)
- shuffle, [720](#)
- signbits, [723](#)
- simdHalf, [715](#)
- sll, [719](#)
- sra, [716](#)
- srl, [720](#)
- store, [716](#), [719](#)
- storeu, [716](#), [719](#)
- stream, [716](#), [719](#)
- sub, [721](#)
- subin, [721](#)
- type\_string, [723](#)
- unpackhi, [720](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [720](#)
- unpacklo, [720](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [720](#)
- unpacklohi, [720](#)
- valid, [718](#)
- vand, [723](#)
- vandnot, [723](#)
- vect\_size, [723](#)
- vect\_t, [715](#)
- vor, [723](#)
- vxor, [723](#)
- zero, [723](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
- t, [427](#)
- v, [427](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [724](#)
- add, [729](#)
- addin, [729](#)
- alignment, [733](#)
- blend, [728](#)
- compliant, [726](#)
- eq, [731](#)
- fmadd, [729](#)
- fmaddin, [730](#)
- fmaddx, [730](#)
- fmaddxin, [730](#)
- fmsub, [730](#)
- fmubin, [731](#)
- fmsubx, [731](#)
- fmsubxin, [731](#)
- fnmadd, [730](#)
- fnmaddin, [730](#)
- fnmaddx, [730](#)
- fnmaddxin, [730](#)
- gather, [727](#)
- greater, [731](#)
- greater\_eq, [731](#)
- hadd\_to\_scal, [732](#)
- half\_t, [726](#)
- lesser, [731](#)
- lesser\_eq, [731](#)
- load, [727](#)
- loadu, [727](#)
- mask\_high, [732](#)
- maskstore, [727](#)
- mod, [732](#)
- mul, [729](#)
- mulhi\_fast, [732](#)
- mullo, [729](#)
- mulx, [729](#)
- round, [732](#)
- scalar\_t, [726](#)
- set, [726](#)
- set1, [726](#)
- shuffle, [728](#)
- signbits, [732](#)
- simdHalf, [726](#)
- sll, [727](#)
- sra, [728](#)
- srl, [728](#)
- store, [727](#)
- storeu, [727](#)
- stream, [727](#)
- sub, [729](#)
- subin, [729](#)
- type\_string, [732](#)
- unpackhi, [728](#)
- unpackhi\_twice, [728](#)
- unpacklo, [728](#)
- unpacklo\_twice, [728](#)
- unpacklohi, [728](#)
- valid, [726](#)
- vand, [733](#)
- vandnot, [733](#)
- vect\_size, [733](#)
- vect\_t, [726](#)
- vor, [732](#)
- vxor, [733](#)
- zero, [732](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
- t, [428](#)
- v, [427](#)
- simd512\_int32.inl, [880](#)
- \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_simd512\_int32\_INL, [881](#)
- simd512\_int64.inl, [881](#)
- \_\_simd512\_int64\_INL, [881](#)
- vect\_t, [881](#)
- Simd512fp\_base, [733](#)

- type\_string, 734
- Simd512i\_base, 734
  - type\_string, 734
  - vand, 735
  - vandnot, 735
  - vect\_t, 734
  - vor, 734
  - vxor, 735
  - zero, 734
- SIMD\_INT
  - fflas\_simd.h, 873
- simd\_modular.inl, 881
- SimdChooser< T, bool, bool >, 735
- SimdChooser< T, false, b >, 735
  - value, 735
- SimdChooser< T, true, false >, 735
  - value, 736
- SimdChooser< T, true, true >, 736
  - value, 736
- simdHalf
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 635
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 646
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 663
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 672
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 682, 683
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 698
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 715
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 726
- SimdSparseMatrix
  - FFLAS, 79
- simdToType< T >, 736
- Single, 736
- size
  - Info, 477, 478
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, 546
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 551
- SIZEOF\_\_INT64
  - config.h, 807
- SIZEOF\_CHAR
  - config.h, 807
- SIZEOF\_INT
  - config.h, 807
- SIZEOF\_LONG
  - config.h, 807
- SIZEOF\_LONG\_LONG
  - config.h, 807
- SIZEOF\_SHORT
  - config.h, 807
- sll
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 565
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 574
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 583
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 593
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 600
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 609
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 618
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 639
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 654
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 667
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 674
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 684, 690
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 699
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 719
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 727
- sll128
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 576
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 586
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 596
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 605
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 614
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 622
  - Simd128i\_base, 625
- Solve
  - FFPACK, 335, 375
- solve.C, 813
  - main, 813
- Solve\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1003
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1024
- solveLB
  - FFPACK, 351, 375
- solveLB2
  - FFPACK, 351, 375
- solveLB2\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1004
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1025
- solveLB\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, 1003
  - ffpack\_c.h, 1025
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO >, 737
  - col, 737
  - dat, 737
  - delayed, 737
  - Field, 737
  - kmax, 738
  - m, 738
  - maxrow, 738
  - n, 738
  - nElements, 738
  - nnz, 738
  - row, 737
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::COO\_ZO >, 738
  - col, 739
  - cst, 739
  - dat, 739
  - delayed, 739
  - Field, 739
  - kmax, 739
  - m, 739
  - maxrow, 740
  - n, 739
  - nElements, 740
  - nnz, 739
  - row, 739
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, 740

- col, [741](#)
- dat, [741](#)
- delayed, [741](#)
- Field, [740](#)
- kmax, [741](#)
- m, [741](#)
- maxrow, [741](#)
- n, [741](#)
- nElements, [741](#)
- nnz, [741](#)
- st, [741](#)
- stend, [741](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
  - col, [742](#)
  - dat, [742](#)
  - delayed, [742](#)
  - Field, [742](#)
  - kmax, [742](#)
  - m, [743](#)
  - maxrow, [743](#)
  - n, [743](#)
  - nElements, [743](#)
  - nMOnes, [743](#)
  - nnz, [743](#)
  - nOnes, [743](#)
  - nOthers, [743](#)
  - st, [742](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [743](#)
  - col, [745](#)
  - cst, [744](#)
  - dat, [745](#)
  - delayed, [744](#)
  - Field, [744](#)
  - kmax, [744](#)
  - m, [744](#)
  - maxrow, [745](#)
  - n, [744](#)
  - nElements, [744](#)
  - nnz, [744](#)
  - st, [745](#)
  - stend, [745](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL >, [745](#)
  - col, [746](#)
  - dat, [746](#)
  - delayed, [746](#)
  - Field, [746](#)
  - kmax, [746](#)
  - ld, [746](#)
  - m, [746](#)
  - maxrow, [746](#)
  - n, [746](#)
  - nElements, [746](#)
  - nnz, [746](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd >, [747](#)
  - chunk, [747](#)
  - col, [748](#)
  - dat, [748](#)
  - delayed, [747](#)
  - kmax, [748](#)
  - ld, [747](#)
  - m, [747](#)
  - maxrow, [748](#)
  - n, [747](#)
  - nChunks, [748](#)
  - nElements, [748](#)
  - nnz, [748](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_simd\_ZO >, [748](#)
  - chunk, [749](#)
  - col, [750](#)
  - cst, [749](#)
  - dat, [750](#)
  - delayed, [749](#)
  - kmax, [749](#)
  - ld, [749](#)
  - m, [749](#)
  - maxrow, [750](#)
  - n, [749](#)
  - nChunks, [750](#)
  - nElements, [749](#)
  - nnz, [749](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::ELL\_ZO >, [750](#)
  - col, [751](#)
  - cst, [751](#)
  - dat, [751](#)
  - delayed, [751](#)
  - Field, [751](#)
  - kmax, [751](#)
  - ld, [751](#)
  - m, [751](#)
  - maxrow, [751](#)
  - n, [751](#)
  - nElements, [751](#)
  - nnz, [751](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::HYB\_ZO >, [752](#)
  - dat, [753](#)
  - delayed, [752](#)
  - Field, [752](#)
  - kmax, [752](#)
  - m, [752](#)
  - maxrow, [753](#)
  - mone, [753](#)
  - n, [753](#)
  - nElements, [753](#)
  - nnz, [753](#)
  - one, [753](#)
  - Self\_t, [752](#)
- Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [753](#)
  - chunk, [754](#)
  - chunkSize, [755](#)
  - col, [755](#)
  - dat, [755](#)
  - delayed, [754](#)
  - Field, [754](#)
  - kmax, [754](#)
  - m, [754](#)
  - maxrow, [754](#)

- n, [754](#)
  - nChunks, [755](#)
  - nElements, [755](#)
  - nnz, [755](#)
  - perm, [755](#)
  - sigma, [754](#)
  - st, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [755](#)
    - chunk, [756](#)
    - chunkSize, [757](#)
    - col, [757](#)
    - cst, [756](#)
    - dat, [757](#)
    - delayed, [756](#)
    - Field, [756](#)
    - kmax, [756](#)
    - m, [756](#)
    - maxrow, [757](#)
    - n, [756](#)
    - nChunks, [757](#)
    - nElements, [757](#)
    - nnz, [757](#)
    - perm, [757](#)
    - sigma, [757](#)
    - st, [757](#)
  - Sparse< Field, SparseMatrix\_t, IdxT, PtrT >, [736](#)
  - sparse\_delete
    - FFLAS, [151](#), [152](#), [154–156](#), [158](#)
  - sparse\_init
    - FFLAS, [151–156](#), [159](#)
  - sparse\_matrix\_traits.h, [913](#)
  - sparse\_print
    - FFLAS, [152](#), [156](#), [159](#)
  - SparseMatrix\_t
    - FFLAS, [83](#)
  - SpecRankProfile
    - FFPACK, [374](#)
  - SpecRankProfile\_modular\_double
    - ffpack.C, [1002](#)
    - ffpack\_c.h, [1024](#)
  - splitt
    - parallel.h, [1045](#)
  - SPLITTER
    - parallel.h, [1045](#)
  - splitting\_0
    - parallel.h, [1044](#)
  - splitting\_1
    - parallel.h, [1044](#)
  - splitting\_2
    - parallel.h, [1044](#)
  - splitting\_3
    - parallel.h, [1044](#)
  - SpMat< Field, flag >, [757](#)
    - \_coo, [758](#)
    - \_csr, [758](#)
    - \_ell, [758](#)
  - sra
    - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<
      - is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [564](#), [565](#)
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [571](#)
    - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [580](#)
    - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [590](#)
    - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
    - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [609](#)
    - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [636](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [648](#), [650](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [664](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [674](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [684](#), [691](#)
    - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [699](#)
    - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [716](#)
    - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- srl
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if<
    - is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [565](#)
 Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [583](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [593](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [600](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [609](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [654](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [674](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [684](#), [690](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [699](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- srl128
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [576](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
- sscal\_
  - config-blas.h, [823](#)
- st
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, [741](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_HYB >, [742](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, [745](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL >, [755](#)
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::SELL\_ZO >, [757](#)
- Static\_error\_check
  - Static\_error\_check< bool >, [758](#)
- Static\_error\_check< bool >, [758](#)
  - Static\_error\_check, [758](#)
- Static\_error\_check< false >, [758](#)
- StatsMatrix, [758](#)
  - averageCol, [760](#)
  - averageColDifference, [760](#)

- averageRow, 760
- averageRowDifference, 761
- coldim, 759
- denseCols, 761
- denseRows, 761
- deviationCol, 760
- deviationColDifference, 761
- deviationRow, 760
- deviationRowDifference, 761
- maxCol, 760
- maxColDifference, 760
- maxRow, 760
- maxRowDifference, 761
- minCol, 760
- minColDifference, 760
- minRow, 760
- minRowDifference, 761
- nDenseCols, 761
- nDenseRows, 761
- nEmptyCols, 761
- nEmptyColsEnd, 761
- nEmptyRows, 761
- nMOnes, 759
- nnz, 760
- nOnes, 759
- nOthers, 759
- rowdim, 759
- STD\_RECINT\_SIZE
  - benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, 787
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, 790
- STDC\_HEADERS
  - config.h, 807
- stend
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR >, 741
  - Sparse< \_Field, SparseMatrix\_t::CSR\_ZO >, 745
- store
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 570, 573
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 580, 583
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 590, 593
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 600
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 609
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 617
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 628
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 636, 639
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 647, 650, 654
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 663, 666
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 674
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 684, 690
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 699
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 709
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 716, 719
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 727
- storeu
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 570, 573
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 580, 583
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 590, 593
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 600
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 609
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 617
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 628
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 636, 639
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 647, 650, 654
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 664, 667
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 674
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 684, 690
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 699
- Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 709
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 716, 719
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 727
- stream
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 570, 573
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 580, 583
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 590, 593
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 600
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 609
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 618
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 629
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 636, 639
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 648, 650, 654
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 664, 667
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 674
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 684, 690
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 699
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 709
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 716, 719
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 727
- strmm\_
  - config-blas.h, 824
- strsm\_
  - config-blas.h, 824
- sub
  - FFLAS::vectorised, 289
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, 447
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, 552
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, 558
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, 562
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 574
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 584
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 594
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 601
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 610
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 619
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 629
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, 641
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, 656
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, 668
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, 675
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, 686, 691
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, 700
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, 710



- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [721](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- sub\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [447](#)
- subin
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [447](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [562](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [575](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [594](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [610](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [619](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [630](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [641](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [656](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [668](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [686](#), [691](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [710](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [721](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [729](#)
- subin\_r
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [447](#)
- subp
  - FFLAS::vectorised, [288](#)
- support\_fast\_mod< double >, [762](#)
- support\_fast\_mod< float >, [762](#)
- support\_fast\_mod< int64\_t >, [762](#)
- support\_fast\_mod< T >, [762](#)
- support\_simd< T >, [763](#)
- support\_simd\_add< T >, [763](#)
- support\_simd\_mod< T >, [763](#)
- swapval
  - FFPACK, [388](#)
- SYNCH\_GROUP
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- SysTimer
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
- T
  - limits< char >, [486](#)
  - limits< double >, [487](#)
  - limits< float >, [488](#)
  - limits< Givaro::Integer >, [488](#)
  - limits< int >, [489](#)
  - limits< long >, [490](#)
  - limits< long long >, [490](#)
  - limits< Reclnt::rint< K > >, [491](#)
  - limits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, [492](#)
  - limits< short int >, [492](#)
  - limits< signed char >, [493](#)
  - limits< unsigned char >, [494](#)
  - limits< unsigned int >, [495](#)
  - limits< unsigned long >, [495](#)
  - limits< unsigned long long >, [496](#)
  - limits< unsigned short int >, [497](#)
- t
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, [422](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [426](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, [426](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, [426](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [428](#)
- TASK
  - parallel.h, [1039](#)
- tBC
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1110](#)
- test
  - test-maxdelayeddim.C, [1106](#)
  - test-simd.C, [1116](#)
- test-charpoly-check.C, [1065](#)
  - ENABLE\_CHECKER\_charpoly, [1065](#)
  - main, [1066](#)
  - printPolynomial, [1065](#)
  - TIME\_CHECKER\_CHARPOLY, [1065](#)
- test-charpoly.C, [1066](#)
  - launch\_test, [1066](#)
  - main, [1067](#)
  - run\_with\_field, [1066](#)
- test-compressQ.C, [1067](#)
  - Field, [1067](#)
  - main, [1067](#)
  - printvect, [1067](#)
- test-det-check.C, [1068](#)
  - ENABLE\_CHECKER\_Det, [1068](#)
  - main, [1068](#)
  - TIME\_CHECKER\_Det, [1068](#)
- test-det.C, [1068](#)

- main, 1069
- test\_det, 1069
- test-echelon.C, 1069
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_GAUSSJORDAN\_BASECASE, 1070
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_PLUQ\_THRESHOLD, 1070
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1070
  - main, 1071
  - run\_with\_field, 1071
  - test\_colechelon, 1070
  - test\_redcoechelon, 1071
  - test\_redrowechelon, 1071
  - test\_rowechelon, 1070
- test-fadd.C, 1072
  - main, 1073
  - test\_fadd, 1072
  - test\_faddin, 1072
  - test\_fsub, 1072
  - test\_fsubin, 1073
- test-fdot.C, 1073
  - check\_fdot, 1074
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1074
  - main, 1074
  - run\_with\_field, 1074
  - run\_with\_Integer, 1074
- test-fgemm-check.C, 1074
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1075
  - launch\_MM\_dispatch, 1075
  - main, 1075
  - run\_with\_field, 1075
- test-fgemm.C, 1076
  - check\_MM, 1076
  - ENABLE\_CHECKER\_fgemm, 1076
  - launch\_MM, 1077
  - launch\_MM\_dispatch, 1077
  - main, 1078
  - run\_with\_field, 1078
- test-fgemv.C, 1078
  - check\_MV, 1078
  - launch\_MV, 1079
  - launch\_MV\_dispatch, 1079
  - main, 1079
  - run\_with\_field, 1079
- test-fger.C, 1080
  - check\_fger, 1080
  - launch\_fger, 1081
  - launch\_fger\_dispatch, 1081
  - main, 1081
  - run\_with\_field, 1081
  - TIME, 1080
- test-fgesv.C, 1082
  - main, 1083
  - run\_with\_field, 1082
  - test\_rect\_fgesv, 1082
  - test\_square\_fgesv, 1082
- test-finit.C, 1083
  - main, 1084
  - run\_with\_field, 1083
- test\_freduce, 1083
- test-fscal.C, 1084
  - main, 1085
  - test\_fscal, 1084, 1085
  - test\_fscaln, 1085
- test-fsyr2k.C, 1085
  - check\_fsyr2k, 1086
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1086
  - main, 1086
  - run\_with\_field, 1086
- test-fsyrk.C, 1087
  - check\_fsyrk, 1087
  - check\_fsyrk\_bkdiag, 1088
  - check\_fsyrk\_diag, 1087
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1087
  - main, 1088
  - run\_with\_field, 1088
- test-fsytrf.C, 1088
  - main, 1089
  - operator<<, 1089
  - run\_with\_field, 1089
  - test\_generic\_fsytrf, 1089
  - test\_RPM\_fsytrf, 1089
- test-ftmm.C, 1090
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1090
  - check\_ftmm, 1090
  - main, 1091
  - run\_with\_field, 1091
- test-ftmv.C, 1091
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1091
  - check\_ftmv, 1092
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1091
  - main, 1092
  - run\_with\_field, 1092
- test-ftsm-check.C, 1092
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1092
  - main, 1093
- test-ftsm.C, 1093
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1093
  - check\_ftsm, 1094
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1093
  - main, 1094
  - run\_with\_field, 1094
- test-ftssyr2k.C, 1094
  - check\_ftssyr2k, 1095
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1095
  - main, 1095
  - run\_with\_field, 1095
- test-ftstr.C, 1095
  - check\_ftstr, 1096
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1096
  - main, 1096
  - run\_with\_field, 1096
- test-ftsv.C, 1097
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1097
  - check\_ftsv, 1097
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1097
  - main, 1098

- run\_with\_field, 1097
- test-ftsrti.C, 1098
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1098
  - check\_ftsrti, 1099
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1098
  - main, 1099
  - run\_with\_field, 1099
- test-interfaces-c.c, 1099
  - main, 1099
- test-invert-check.C, 1099
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1100
  - main, 1100
- test-io.C, 1100
  - main, 1101
  - run\_with\_field, 1101
- test-lu.C, 1101
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1102
  - \_\_LUDIVINE\_CUTOFF, 1102
  - BASECASE\_K, 1102
  - launch\_test, 1104
  - main, 1104
  - mvcnt, 1105
  - run\_with\_field, 1104
  - tBC, 1105
  - test\_LUdivine, 1102
  - test\_pluq, 1103
  - tgemm, 1105
  - timtot, 1105
  - tperm, 1104
  - trest, 1105
  - ttrsm, 1105
  - verifPLUQ, 1103
- test-maxdelayeddim.C, 1105
  - main, 1106
  - MAX\_WITH\_SIZE\_T, 1105
  - test, 1106
- test-minpoly.C, 1106
  - check\_minpoly, 1106
  - main, 1107
  - run\_with\_field, 1107
- test-multifile1.C, 1107
- test-multifile2.C, 1107
  - main, 1107
- test-nullspace.C, 1107
  - checkingMessage, 1108
  - main, 1109
  - readOrRandomMatrixWithRankAndRandomRPM, 1108
  - run\_with\_field, 1108
  - test\_nullspace, 1108
- test-permutations.C, 1109
  - checkMonotonicApplyP, 1109
  - main, 1109
  - tBC, 1110
  - tgemm, 1110
  - timtot, 1110
  - tperm, 1109
  - trest, 1110
- ttrsm, 1110
- test-pluq-check.C, 1110
  - ENABLE\_ALL\_CHECKINGS, 1110
  - main, 1110
- test-rankprofiles.C, 1111
  - \_\_FFLASFFPACK\_SEQUENTIAL, 1111
  - main, 1111
  - run\_with\_field, 1111
- test-rpm.C, 1112
  - checkRPM, 1112
  - checkSymmetricRPM, 1112
  - main, 1112
- test-simd.C, 1112
  - check\_eq, 1115
  - eval\_func\_on\_array, 1115, 1116
  - generate\_random\_vector, 1115
  - integer, 1114
  - main, 1116
  - REGISTER\_TYPE\_NAME, 1114, 1115
  - test, 1116
  - test\_impl, 1116
  - TEST\_ONE\_OP, 1114
  - test\_op, 1116
  - TypeName, 1114
- test-solve.C, 1116
  - check\_solve, 1117
  - main, 1117
  - run\_with\_field, 1117
- test-utils.h, 1056
- test\_colechelon
  - test-echelon.C, 1070
- test\_det
  - test-det.C, 1069
- test\_fadd
  - test-fadd.C, 1072
- test\_faddin
  - test-fadd.C, 1072
- test\_freduce
  - test-finit.C, 1083
- test\_fscal
  - test-fscal.C, 1084, 1085
- test\_fscaln
  - test-fscal.C, 1085
- test\_fsub
  - test-fadd.C, 1072
- test\_fsubin
  - test-fadd.C, 1073
- test\_generic\_fsytrf
  - test-fsytrf.C, 1089
- test\_impl
  - test-simd.C, 1116
- test\_LUdivine
  - test-lu.C, 1102
- test\_nullspace
  - test-nullspace.C, 1108
- TEST\_ONE\_OP
  - test-simd.C, 1114
- test\_op

- test-simd.C, [1116](#)
- test\_pluq
  - test-lu.C, [1103](#)
- test\_rect\_fgesv
  - test-fgesv.C, [1082](#)
- test\_redcolechelon
  - test-echelon.C, [1071](#)
- test\_redrowechelon
  - test-echelon.C, [1071](#)
- test\_rowechelon
  - test-echelon.C, [1070](#)
- test\_RPM\_fsytrf
  - test-fsytrf.C, [1089](#)
- test\_square\_fgesv
  - test-fgesv.C, [1082](#)
- tfn\_minus, [764](#)
  - operator(), [764](#)
- tfn\_minus\_eq, [764](#)
  - operator(), [764](#)
- tfn\_mul, [764](#)
  - operator(), [764](#)
- tfn\_mul\_eq, [765](#)
  - operator(), [765](#)
- tfn\_plus, [765](#)
  - operator(), [765](#)
- tfn\_plus\_eq, [765](#)
  - operator(), [766](#)
- tgemm
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1110](#)
- THREADS
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
- Threads, [766](#)
- threads\_fgemm
  - FFPACK, [365](#)
- threads\_ftsm
  - FFPACK, [365](#)
- THREED
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [789](#)
- ThreeD, [766](#)
- THREEDA
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [789](#)
- ThreeDAdaptive, [766](#)
- ThreeDInPlace, [766](#)
- THREEDIIP
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [789](#)
- TIME
  - test-fger.C, [1080](#)
- TIME\_CHECKER\_CHARPOLY
  - test-charpoly-check.C, [1065](#)
- TIME\_CHECKER\_Det
  - test-det-check.C, [1068](#)
- Timer
  - FFLAS, [80](#)
- timer.h, [1057](#)
- timtot
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1110](#)
- tmain
  - benchmark-fgemm-mp.C, [787](#)
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [791](#)
- tperm
  - test-lu.C, [1104](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1109](#)
- trest
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1110](#)
- trinv\_left
  - FFPACK, [316](#), [368](#)
- trinv\_left\_modular\_double
  - ffpack.C, [994](#)
  - ffpack\_c.h, [1018](#)
- TRSMBound
  - FFLAS::Protected, [220](#)
- TRSMHelper
  - TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [767](#)
- TRSMHelper< ReclterTrait, ParSeqTrait >, [766](#)
  - parseq, [767](#)
  - pMMH, [767](#)
  - TRSMHelper, [767](#)
- TTimer
  - arithprog.C, [770](#)
  - autotune/charpoly.C, [771](#)
  - autotune/pluq.C, [775](#)
  - benchmark-dgemm.C, [780](#)
  - benchmark-dgetrf.C, [781](#)
  - benchmark-dgetri.C, [782](#)
  - benchmark-dsytrf.C, [783](#)
  - benchmark-dtrsm.C, [783](#)
  - benchmark-dtrtri.C, [784](#)
  - fsyrk.C, [772](#)
  - fsytrf.C, [773](#)
  - fttrtri.C, [774](#)
  - winograd.C, [776](#)
- ttrsm
  - test-lu.C, [1105](#)
  - test-permutations.C, [1110](#)
- TWOD
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
- TwoD, [768](#)
- TWODA
  - benchmark-fgemm-rns.C, [788](#)
- TwoDAdaptive, [768](#)
- type
  - Argument, [407](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const FFPACK::RNSIntegerMod< RNS > >, [408](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::Modular< T, X > >, [408](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ModularBalanced< T > >, [409](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< const Givaro::ZRing< T > >, [409](#)
  - associatedDelayedField< Field >, [407](#)
  - CompactElement< double >, [419](#)
  - CompactElement< Element >, [418](#)

- CompactElement< float >, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int16\_t >, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int32\_t >, [419](#)
- CompactElement< int64\_t >, [420](#)
- is\_simd< T >, [479](#)
- TYPE\_BOOL
  - args-parser.h, [1047](#)
- TYPE\_DOUBLE
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_INT
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_INTEGER
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- type\_integer
  - args-parser.h, [1047](#)
- TYPE\_INTLIST
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_LONGLONG
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_NONE
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TYPE\_STR
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- type\_string
  - NoSimd< T >, [521](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >, [567](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [567](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [576](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)
  - Simd128fp\_base, [624](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [642](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [659](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [670](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [679](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [694](#), [695](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [704](#)
  - Simd256i\_base, [705](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 4 >, [706](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
  - Simd512fp\_base, [734](#)
  - Simd512i\_base, [734](#)
- TYPE\_UINT64
  - args-parser.h, [1048](#)
- TypeName
  - test-simd.C, [1114](#)
- uint16\_t
  - instrset.h, [1061](#)
- uint32\_t
  - instrset.h, [1061](#)
- uint64\_t
  - instrset.h, [1062](#)
- uint8\_t
  - instrset.h, [1061](#)
- unfit
  - FFLAS::Protected, [227](#)
- unpackhi
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [593](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [610](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- unpackhi\_twice
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [629](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [674](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [699](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [709](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- unpacklo
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [574](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [584](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [593](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [601](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [609](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [618](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- unpacklo\_twice
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [629](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [667](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [674](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [699](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [709](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- unpacklohi
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [640](#)

- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [655](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [668](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [675](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [685](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [700](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [720](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [728](#)
- UnparametricTag, [768](#)
- updateD
  - FFPACK::Protected, [400](#)
- USE\_OPENMP
  - config.h, [807](#)
- UserTimer
  - FFLAS, [81](#)
- utils.h, [915](#)
- v
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, [422](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [423](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [424](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [425](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >::Converter, [426](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >::Converter, [426](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >::Converter, [427](#)
- val
  - Coo< Field >, [431](#)
  - Coo< ValT, IdxT >, [429](#), [432](#)
- valid
  - NoSimd< T >, [521](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [572](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [582](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [592](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [617](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [627](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [638](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [652](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [666](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [673](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [683](#), [689](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [698](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [718](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
- VALUE
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- value
  - AlgoChooser< ModeCategories::ConvertTo< ElementCategories::RNSElementTag >, ParSeq >, [405](#)
  - AlgoChooser< ModeT, ParSeq >, [405](#)
  - AreEqual< X, X >, [406](#)
  - AreEqual< X, Y >, [406](#)
  - compatible\_data\_type< Field >, [420](#)
  - compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [420](#)
  - compatible\_data\_type< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [421](#)
  - ElementTraits< double >, [436](#)
  - ElementTraits< Element >, [435](#)
  - ElementTraits< FFPACK::rns\_double\_elt >, [436](#)
  - ElementTraits< float >, [436](#)
  - ElementTraits< Givaro::Integer >, [437](#)
  - ElementTraits< int16\_t >, [437](#)
  - ElementTraits< int32\_t >, [437](#)
  - ElementTraits< int64\_t >, [438](#)
  - ElementTraits< int8\_t >, [438](#)
  - ElementTraits< Reclnt::rint< K > >, [438](#)
  - ElementTraits< Reclnt::rmint< K, MG > >, [439](#)
  - ElementTraits< Reclnt::ruint< K > >, [439](#)
  - ElementTraits< uint16\_t >, [439](#)
  - ElementTraits< uint32\_t >, [440](#)
  - ElementTraits< uint64\_t >, [440](#)
  - ElementTraits< uint8\_t >, [440](#)
  - has\_minus\_eq\_impl< C >, [469](#)
  - has\_minus\_impl< C >, [470](#)
  - has\_mul\_eq\_impl< C >, [470](#)
  - has\_mul\_impl< C >, [470](#)
  - has\_operation< T >, [471](#)
  - has\_plus\_eq\_impl< C >, [471](#)
  - has\_plus\_impl< C >, [471](#)
  - is\_simd< T >, [479](#)
  - ModeTraits< Field >, [513](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Element, Compute > >, [513](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Givaro::Integer, Compute > >, [514](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int16\_t, Compute > >, [514](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int32\_t, Compute > >, [514](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< int8\_t, Compute > >, [515](#)
  - ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< Reclnt::ruint< K >, Compute > >, [515](#)



- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint16\_t, Compute > >, [515](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint32\_t, Compute > >, [516](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Modular< uint8\_t, Compute > >, [516](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Element > >, [516](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Givaro::Integer > >, [517](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int16\_t > >, [517](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int32\_t > >, [518](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ModularBalanced< int8\_t > >, [518](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::Montgomery< T > >, [518](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< double > >, [519](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< float > >, [519](#)
- ModeTraits< Givaro::ZRing< Givaro::Integer > >, [519](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Field >, [520](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::Modular< Field > >, [520](#)
- need\_field\_characteristic< Givaro::ModularBalanced< Field > >, [521](#)
- SimdChooser< T, false, b >, [735](#)
- SimdChooser< T, true, false >, [736](#)
- SimdChooser< T, true, true >, [736](#)
- vand
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [557](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [561](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [631](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [733](#)
  - Simd512i\_base, [735](#)
- vandnot
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [558](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [562](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [587](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [597](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
- Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
- Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
- Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
- Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [733](#)
- Simd512i\_base, [735](#)
- VEC\_ADD
  - FFLAS::vectorised, [288](#)
- VEC\_SUB
  - FFLAS::vectorised, [288](#)
- vect\_size
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [450](#)
  - NoSimd< T >, [522](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [587](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [597](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [606](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [633](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [643](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [670](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [679](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [704](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [712](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [733](#)
- vect\_t
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [445](#)
  - NoSimd< T >, [521](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [569](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [579](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [589](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [599](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [608](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [616](#)
  - simd128\_int64.inl, [876](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [624](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [627](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [635](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [646](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [663](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [672](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [682](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [697](#)
  - simd256\_int64.inl, [879](#)
  - Simd256i\_base, [705](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [707](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [715](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [726](#)
  - simd512\_int64.inl, [881](#)
  - Simd512i\_base, [734](#)
- verification\_PLUQ

- benchmark-pluq.C, [802](#)
- verifPLUQ
  - test-lu.C, [1103](#)
- VERSION
  - config.h, [807](#)
- vor
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [557](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [561](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)
  - Simd512i\_base, [734](#)
- vxor
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [557](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [562](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [577](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [587](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [597](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [614](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [623](#)
  - Simd128i\_base, [625](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [632](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)
  - Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [695](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)
  - Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [733](#)
  - Simd512i\_base, [735](#)
- WAIT
  - parallel.h, [1039](#)
- Winograd, [768](#)
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [201](#)
- winograd.C, [776](#)
  - balanced, [777](#)
  - DOUBLE\_TO\_FLOAT\_CROSSOVER, [776](#)
  - GFOPS, [776](#)
  - main, [777](#)
  - TTimer, [776](#)
- Winograd\_L\_S
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [204](#)
- Winograd\_LR\_S
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [204](#)
- Winograd\_R\_S
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [205](#)
- WinogradAcc\_2\_24
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [202](#)
- WinogradAcc\_2\_27
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [202](#)
- WinogradAcc\_3\_21
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [202](#)
- WinogradAcc\_3\_23
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [201](#)
- WinogradAcc\_L\_S
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [204](#)
- WinogradAcc\_LR
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [203](#)
- WinogradAcc\_R\_S
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [203](#)
- WinogradCalc
  - FFLAS::Protected, [225](#)
- WinogradPar, [768](#)
- WinogradSteps
  - FFLAS::Protected, [224](#)
- WinogradThreshold
  - FFLAS::Protected, [223](#), [224](#)
- WinoPar
  - FFLAS::BLAS3, [200](#)
- WINOTHRESHOLD
  - fflas.h, [828](#)
- WRITE
  - parallel.h, [1040](#)
- write
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [548](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [553](#)
- write\_field
  - Matio.h, [1056](#)
- write\_matrix
  - benchmark-fgemv-mp.C, [791](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [553](#)
- write\_matrix\_long
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [554](#)
- writeCommandString
  - FFLAS, [194](#)
- writeDnsFormat
  - FFLAS, [158](#)
- WriteMatrix
  - FFLAS, [194](#), [196](#)
- WritePermutation
  - FFLAS, [196](#)
- zero
  - FFLAS, [83](#)
  - FieldSimd< \_Field >, [447](#), [448](#)
  - RNSInteger< RNS >, [548](#)
  - RNSIntegerMod< RNS >, [555](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_floating\_point< Element >::value >::type >, [557](#)
  - ScalFunctions< Element, typename enable\_if< is\_integral< Element >::value >::type >, [561](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [576](#)
  - Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [586](#)



Simd128\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [596](#)  
Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [605](#)  
Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [613](#)  
Simd128\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [622](#)  
Simd128i\_base, [625](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [628](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 2 >, [643](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 4 >, [660](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [670](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 2 >, [679](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 4 >, [694](#), [695](#)  
Simd256\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [704](#)  
Simd256i\_base, [705](#)  
Simd512\_impl< true, false, true, 8 >, [708](#)  
Simd512\_impl< true, true, false, 8 >, [723](#)  
Simd512\_impl< true, true, true, 8 >, [732](#)  
Simd512i\_base, [734](#)  
ZOSparseMatrix  
  FFLAS, [79](#)